LinuxQMISDK-Lite

SLQS04.00.09

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.6

Fri Aug 18 2017 03:34:46

Contents

1 Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide 1

1.1 Important Notice . . . 1
1.2 Limitation of Liability . . . 1
1.3 Patents . . . 1
1.4 Copyright . . . 2
1.5 Trademarks . . . 2
1.6 Contact Information . . . 2

2 Module Index 3

2.1 Modules . . . 3

3 Namespace Index 5

3.1 Namespace List . . . 5

4 Data Structure Index 7

4.1 Data Structures . . . 7

5 File Index 23

5.1 File List . . . 23

6 Module Documentation 25

6.1 QMI pack/unpack (lite-qmi) . . . 25
6.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 25
6.2 Streaming Download Protocol (lite-fw) . . . 26
6.2.1 Detailed Description . . . 26

7 Namespace Documentation 27

7.1 Tables Namespace Reference . . . 27
7.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 27

8 Data Structure Documentation 29

8.1 _litefw_FirmwareInfo_ Struct Reference . . . 29
8.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 29
8.1.2 Field Documentation . . . 29

8.1.2.1 szCarrier_str . . . 30
8.1.2.2 szCarrierPriversion_str . . . 30
8.1.2.3 szFwversion_str . . . 30
8.1.2.4 szModelid_str . . . 30
8.1.2.5 szPackageid_str . . . 30
8.1.2.6 szSku_str . . . 30
8.2 altSrcInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 30
8.2.1 Detailed Description . . . 30
8.2.2 Field Documentation . . . 31
8.2.2.1 coverage . . . 31
8.2.2.2 linkage . . . 31
8.2.2.3 source . . . 31
8.3 appStats Struct Reference . . . 31
8.3.1 Detailed Description . . . 31
8.3.2 Field Documentation . . . 33
8.3.2.1 aidLength . . . 33
8.3.2.2 aidVal . . . 33
8.3.2.3 appState . . . 33
8.3.2.4 appType . . . 33
8.3.2.5 persoFeature . . . 33
8.3.2.6 persoRetries . . . 33
8.3.2.7 persoState . . . 33
8.3.2.8 persoUnblockRetries . . . 34
8.3.2.9 pin1Retries . . . 34
8.3.2.10 pin1State . . . 34
8.3.2.11 pin2Retries . . . 34
8.3.2.12 pin2State . . . 34
8.3.2.13 puk1Retries . . . 34
8.3.2.14 puk2Retries . . . 34
8.3.2.15 univPin . . . 34
8.4 audio_RXAGCList Struct Reference . . . 34
8.4.1 Detailed Description . . . 34
8.4.2 Field Documentation . . . 34
8.4.2.1 pRXAIG . . . 35
8.4.2.2 pRXComprSlope . . . 35
8.4.2.3 pRXComprThres . . . 35
8.4.2.4 pRXExpSlope . . . 35
8.4.2.5 pRXExpThres . . . 35
8.4.2.6 pRXStaticGain . . . 35
8.5 audio_RXAVCList Struct Reference . . . 35

8.5.1 Detailed Description . . . 35
8.5.2 Field Documentation . . . 35
8.5.2.1 pAVRXAVCHeadroom . . . 35
8.5.2.2 pAVRXAVCSens . . . 35
8.6 audio_RXPCMIIRFltr Struct Reference . . . 35
8.6.1 Detailed Description . . . 35
8.6.2 Field Documentation . . . 37
8.6.2.1 pFlag . . . 37
8.6.2.2 pStage0Val . . . 37
8.6.2.3 pStage1Val . . . 37
8.6.2.4 pStage2Val . . . 37
8.6.2.5 pStage3Val . . . 37
8.6.2.6 pStage4Val . . . 37
8.6.2.7 pStageCnt . . . 37
8.7 audio_TXAGCList Struct Reference . . . 37
8.7.1 Detailed Description . . . 37
8.7.2 Field Documentation . . . 37
8.7.2.1 pTXAIG . . . 38
8.7.2.2 pTXComprSlope . . . 38
8.7.2.3 pTXComprThres . . . 38
8.7.2.4 pTXExpSlope . . . 38
8.7.2.5 pTXExpThres . . . 38
8.7.2.6 pTXStaticGain . . . 38
8.8 audio_TXPCMIIRFltr Struct Reference . . . 38
8.8.1 Detailed Description . . . 38
8.8.2 Field Documentation . . . 39
8.8.2.1 pFlag . . . 39
8.8.2.2 pStage0Val . . . 39
8.8.2.3 pStage1Val . . . 39
8.8.2.4 pStage2Val . . . 39
8.8.2.5 pStage3Val . . . 39
8.8.2.6 pStage4Val . . . 39
8.8.2.7 pStageCnt . . . 39
8.9 CarrierImage_t Struct Reference . . . 39
8.9.1 Detailed Description . . . 40
8.9.2 Field Documentation . . . 40
8.9.2.1 m_FwBuildId . . . 40
8.9.2.2 m_FwImageId . . . 40
8.9.2.3 m_nCarrierId . . . 40
8.9.2.4 m_nFolderId . . . 40

8.9.2.5 m_nStorage . . . 40
8.9.2.6 m_PriBuildId . . . 41
8.9.2.7 m_PriImageId . . . 41
8.10 cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv Struct Reference . . . 41
8.10.1 Detailed Description . . . 41
8.10.2 Field Documentation . . . 41
8.10.2.1 AlphaID . . . 41
8.10.2.2 AlphaIDLength . . . 41
8.10.2.3 ReferenceID . . . 41
8.11 cat_commonEventTlv Struct Reference . . . 41
8.11.1 Detailed Description . . . 41
8.11.2 Field Documentation . . . 42
8.11.2.1 CatEvent . . . 42
8.11.2.2 EventID . . . 42
8.11.2.3 EventLength . . . 42
8.11.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 42
8.12 cat_currentCatEvent Union Reference . . . 42
8.12.1 Detailed Description . . . 42
8.12.2 Field Documentation . . . 42
8.12.2.1 CatAlphaIdtfr . . . 42
8.12.2.2 CatEndPS . . . 42
8.12.2.3 CatEventLst . . . 42
8.12.2.4 CatEvIDData . . . 42
8.12.2.5 CatRefresh . . . 42
8.13 cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference . . . 43
8.13.1 Detailed Description . . . 43
8.13.2 Field Documentation . . . 43
8.13.2.1 EndProactiveSession . . . 43
8.14 cat_EventIDDataTlv Struct Reference . . . 43
8.14.1 Detailed Description . . . 43
8.14.2 Field Documentation . . . 43
8.14.2.1 Data . . . 43
8.14.2.2 DataLength . . . 43
8.14.2.3 ReferenceID . . . 43
8.15 cat_EventListTlv Struct Reference . . . 43
8.15.1 Detailed Description . . . 44
8.15.2 Field Documentation . . . 44
8.15.2.1 SetupEventList . . . 44
8.16 cat_RefreshTlv Struct Reference . . . 44
8.16.1 Detailed Description . . . 44

8.16.2 Field Documentation . . . 44
8.16.2.1 RefreshMode . . . 44
8.16.2.2 RefreshStage . . . 44
8.17 cdmaSSInfo Struct Reference . . . 44
8.17.1 Detailed Description . . . 45
8.17.2 Field Documentation . . . 45
8.17.2.1 ecio . . . 45
8.17.2.2 rssi . . . 45
8.18 connectionStatus Struct Reference . . . 45
8.18.1 Detailed Description . . . 45
8.18.2 Field Documentation . . . 45
8.18.2.1 MDMCallDuration . . . 45
8.18.2.2 MDMConnStatus . . . 46
8.19 crashInfoParams Struct Reference . . . 46
8.19.1 Detailed Description . . . 46
8.19.2 Field Documentation . . . 46
8.19.2.1 crashInfo . . . 46
8.19.2.2 crashStatus . . . 46
8.20 crashInformation Struct Reference . . . 46
8.20.1 Detailed Description . . . 46
8.20.2 Field Documentation . . . 47
8.20.2.1 crashData . . . 47
8.20.2.2 crashId . . . 47
8.20.2.3 crashString . . . 47
8.20.2.4 crashStrlen . . . 47
8.20.2.5 gcdumpString . . . 47
8.20.2.6 gcdumpStrlen . . . 47
8.20.2.7 numCrashes . . . 47
8.21 currNetworkInfo Struct Reference . . . 47
8.21.1 Detailed Description . . . 47
8.21.2 Field Documentation . . . 49
8.21.2.1 NetworkType . . . 49
8.21.2.2 RATMask . . . 49
8.21.2.3 SOMask . . . 49
8.22 dms_ActivationStatusTlv Struct Reference . . . 49
8.22.1 Detailed Description . . . 49
8.22.2 Field Documentation . . . 50
8.22.2.1 activationStatus . . . 50
8.22.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 50
8.23 dms_OperatingModeTlv Struct Reference . . . 50

8.23.1 Detailed Description . . . 50
8.23.2 Field Documentation . . . 50
8.23.2.1 operatingMode . . . 51
8.23.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 51
8.24 DMScustSettingInfo Struct Reference . . . 51
8.24.1 Detailed Description . . . 51
8.24.2 Field Documentation . . . 51
8.24.2.1 cust_attr . . . 51
8.24.2.2 cust_id . . . 51
8.24.2.3 cust_value . . . 51
8.24.2.4 id_length . . . 51
8.24.2.5 value_length . . . 51
8.25 DMScustSettingList Struct Reference . . . 52
8.25.1 Detailed Description . . . 52
8.25.2 Field Documentation . . . 52
8.25.2.1 custSetting . . . 52
8.25.2.2 list_type . . . 52
8.25.2.3 num_instances . . . 52
8.26 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference . . . 52
8.26.1 Detailed Description . . . 52
8.26.2 Field Documentation . . . 53
8.26.2.1 pCustSettingInfo . . . 53
8.26.2.2 pCustSettingList . . . 53
8.26.2.3 pGetCustomInput . . . 53
8.27 DMSgetCustomInput Struct Reference . . . 53
8.27.1 Detailed Description . . . 53
8.27.2 Field Documentation . . . 53
8.27.2.1 cust_id . . . 53
8.27.2.2 list_type . . . 53
8.28 dunchannelRate Struct Reference . . . 53
8.28.1 Detailed Description . . . 54
8.28.2 Field Documentation . . . 54
8.28.2.1 CurrChanRxRate . . . 54
8.28.2.2 CurrChanTxRate . . . 54
8.28.2.3 MaxChanRxRate . . . 54
8.28.2.4 MaxChanTxRate . . . 54
8.29 eriDataparams Struct Reference . . . 54
8.29.1 Detailed Description . . . 54
8.29.2 Field Documentation . . . 55
8.29.2.1 eriData . . . 55

8.29.2.2 eriDataLen . . . 55
8.30 eTWSPLMNInfoTlv Struct Reference . . . 55
8.30.1 Detailed Description . . . 55
8.30.2 Field Documentation . . . 55
8.30.2.1 ETWSPLMNInfo . . . 55
8.30.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 55
8.31 FMSImageElement Struct Reference . . . 55
8.31.1 Detailed Description . . . 55
8.31.2 Field Documentation . . . 56
8.31.2.1 buildId . . . 56
8.31.2.2 buildIdLength . . . 56
8.31.2.3 imageId . . . 56
8.31.2.4 imageType . . . 56
8.32 FMSImageIdElement Struct Reference . . . 56
8.32.1 Detailed Description . . . 56
8.32.2 Field Documentation . . . 57
8.32.2.1 buildID . . . 57
8.32.2.2 buildIDLength . . . 57
8.32.2.3 failureCount . . . 57
8.32.2.4 imageID . . . 57
8.32.2.5 storageIndex . . . 57
8.33 FMSImageIDEntries Struct Reference . . . 57
8.33.1 Detailed Description . . . 57
8.33.2 Field Documentation . . . 57
8.33.2.1 executingImage . . . 57
8.33.2.2 imageIDElement . . . 57
8.33.2.3 imageIDSize . . . 58
8.33.2.4 imageType . . . 58
8.33.2.5 maxImages . . . 58
8.34 FMSImageList Struct Reference . . . 58
8.34.1 Detailed Description . . . 58
8.34.2 Field Documentation . . . 58
8.34.2.1 imageIDEntries . . . 58
8.34.2.2 listSize . . . 58
8.35 FMSPrefImageList Struct Reference . . . 58
8.35.1 Detailed Description . . . 58
8.35.2 Field Documentation . . . 59
8.35.2.1 listEntries . . . 59
8.35.2.2 listSize . . . 59
8.36 hdrSSInfo Struct Reference . . . 59

8.36.1 Detailed Description . . . 59
8.36.2 Field Documentation . . . 59
8.36.2.1 ecio . . . 59
8.36.2.2 io . . . 60
8.36.2.3 rssi . . . 60
8.36.2.4 sinr . . . 60
8.37 image_info_t Struct Reference . . . 60
8.37.1 Detailed Description . . . 60
8.37.2 Field Documentation . . . 60
8.37.2.1 buildID . . . 60
8.37.2.2 buildIDLen . . . 60
8.37.2.3 imageType . . . 60
8.37.2.4 uniqueID . . . 60
8.38 ipv6AddressInfo Struct Reference . . . 60
8.38.1 Detailed Description . . . 61
8.38.2 Field Documentation . . . 61
8.38.2.1 IPAddressV6 . . . 61
8.38.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen . . . 61
8.39 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference . . . 61
8.39.1 Detailed Description . . . 61
8.39.2 Field Documentation . . . 62
8.39.2.1 delayClass . . . 62
8.39.2.2 meanThroughputClass . . . 62
8.39.2.3 peakThroughputClass . . . 62
8.39.2.4 precedenceClass . . . 62
8.39.2.5 reliabilityClass . . . 62
8.40 LibpackProfile3GPP Struct Reference . . . 62
8.40.1 Detailed Description . . . 63
8.40.2 Field Documentation . . . 67
8.40.2.1 pAddrAllocPref . . . 67
8.40.2.2 pAPNClass . . . 67
8.40.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag . . . 67
8.40.2.4 pAPNName . . . 67
8.40.2.5 pAPNnameSize . . . 67
8.40.2.6 pAuthenticationPref . . . 67
8.40.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS . . . 67
8.40.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQos . . . 67
8.40.2.9 pImCnFlag . . . 67
8.40.2.10 pIPv4AddrPref . . . 67
8.40.2.11 pIPv6AddPref . . . 67

8.40.2.12 pPassword . . . 68
8.40.2.13 pPasswordSize . . . 68
8.40.2.14 pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp . . . 68
8.40.2.15 pPcscfAddrUsingPCO . . . 68
8.40.2.16 pPDNInactivTimeout . . . 68
8.40.2.17 pPdpAccessConFlag . . . 68
8.40.2.18 pPdpContext . . . 68
8.40.2.19 pPdpDataCompType . . . 68
8.40.2.20 pPdpHdrCompType . . . 68
8.40.2.21 pPDPtype . . . 68
8.40.2.22 pPriDNSIPv4AddPref . . . 68
8.40.2.23 pPriDNSIPv6addpref . . . 68
8.40.2.24 pPrimaryID . . . 68
8.40.2.25 pProfilename . . . 68
8.40.2.26 pProfilenameSize . . . 68
8.40.2.27 pQosClassID . . . 68
8.40.2.28 pSecDNSIPv4AddPref . . . 68
8.40.2.29 pSecDNSIPv6addpref . . . 68
8.40.2.30 pSecondaryFlag . . . 68
8.40.2.31 pTFTID1Params . . . 68
8.40.2.32 pTFTID2Params . . . 68
8.40.2.33 pUMTSMinQoS . . . 68
8.40.2.34 pUMTSMinQosSigInd . . . 68
8.40.2.35 pUMTSReqQoS . . . 68
8.40.2.36 pUMTSReqQoSSigInd . . . 68
8.40.2.37 pUsername . . . 68
8.40.2.38 pUsernameSize . . . 68
8.41 LibpackProfile3GPP2 Struct Reference . . . 68
8.41.1 Detailed Description . . . 69
8.41.2 Field Documentation . . . 72
8.41.2.1 pAllowLinger . . . 73
8.41.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2 . . . 73
8.41.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2 . . . 73
8.41.2.4 pApnString . . . 73
8.41.2.5 pApnStringSize . . . 73
8.41.2.6 pAppPriority . . . 73
8.41.2.7 pAppType . . . 73
8.41.2.8 pAuthPassword . . . 73
8.41.2.9 pAuthPasswordSize . . . 73
8.41.2.10 pAuthProtocol . . . 73

8.41.2.11 pAuthRetryCount . . . 73
8.41.2.12 pAuthTimeout . . . 73
8.41.2.13 pDataMode . . . 73
8.41.2.14 pDataRate . . . 73
8.41.2.15 pIpcpAckTimeout . . . 73
8.41.2.16 pIpcpCreqRetryCount . . . 73
8.41.2.17 pIsPcscfAddressNedded . . . 73
8.41.2.18 pLcpAckTimeout . . . 73
8.41.2.19 pLcpCreqRetryCount . . . 73
8.41.2.20 pNegoDnsSrvrPref . . . 73
8.41.2.21 pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2 . . . 73
8.41.2.22 pPdnType . . . 73
8.41.2.23 pPppSessCloseTimer1x . . . 73
8.41.2.24 pPppSessCloseTimerDO . . . 73
8.41.2.25 pPrimaryV4DnsAddress . . . 73
8.41.2.26 pPriV6DnsAddress . . . 73
8.41.2.27 pRATType . . . 73
8.41.2.28 pSecondaryV4DnsAddress . . . 73
8.41.2.29 pSecV6DnsAddress . . . 74
8.41.2.30 pUserId . . . 74
8.41.2.31 pUserIdSize . . . 74
8.42 LibPackprofile_3GPP Struct Reference . . . 74
8.42.1 Detailed Description . . . 75
8.42.2 Field Documentation . . . 78
8.42.2.1 pAddrAllocPref . . . 78
8.42.2.2 pAPNClass . . . 78
8.42.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag . . . 78
8.42.2.4 pAPNName . . . 78
8.42.2.5 pAPNnameSize . . . 78
8.42.2.6 pAuthenticationPref . . . 78
8.42.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS . . . 78
8.42.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQos . . . 78
8.42.2.9 pImCnFlag . . . 78
8.42.2.10 pIPv4AddrPref . . . 78
8.42.2.11 pIPv6AddPref . . . 78
8.42.2.12 pPassword . . . 78
8.42.2.13 pPasswordSize . . . 78
8.42.2.14 pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp . . . 79
8.42.2.15 pPcscfAddrUsingPCO . . . 79
8.42.2.16 pPDNInactivTimeout . . . 79

8.42.2.17 pPdpAccessConFlag . . . 79
8.42.2.18 pPdpContext . . . 79
8.42.2.19 pPdpDataCompType . . . 79
8.42.2.20 pPdpHdrCompType . . . 79
8.42.2.21 pPDPtype . . . 79
8.42.2.22 pPriDNSIPv4AddPref . . . 79
8.42.2.23 pPriDNSIPv6addpref . . . 79
8.42.2.24 pPrimaryID . . . 79
8.42.2.25 pProfilename . . . 79
8.42.2.26 pProfilenameSize . . . 79
8.42.2.27 pQosClassID . . . 79
8.42.2.28 pSecDNSIPv4AddPref . . . 79
8.42.2.29 pSecDNSIPv6addpref . . . 79
8.42.2.30 pSecondaryFlag . . . 79
8.42.2.31 pTFTID1Params . . . 79
8.42.2.32 pTFTID2Params . . . 79
8.42.2.33 pUMTSMinQoS . . . 79
8.42.2.34 pUMTSMinQosSigInd . . . 79
8.42.2.35 pUMTSReqQoS . . . 79
8.42.2.36 pUMTSReqQoSSigInd . . . 79
8.42.2.37 pUsername . . . 79
8.42.2.38 pUsernameSize . . . 79
8.43 LibPackprofile_3GPP2 Struct Reference . . . 79
8.43.1 Detailed Description . . . 80
8.43.2 Field Documentation . . . 83
8.43.2.1 pAllowLinger . . . 83
8.43.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2 . . . 83
8.43.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2 . . . 84
8.43.2.4 pApnString . . . 84
8.43.2.5 pApnStringSize . . . 84
8.43.2.6 pAppPriority . . . 84
8.43.2.7 pAppType . . . 84
8.43.2.8 pAuthPassword . . . 84
8.43.2.9 pAuthPassword_tSize . . . 84
8.43.2.10 pAuthProtocol . . . 84
8.43.2.11 pAuthRetryCount . . . 84
8.43.2.12 pAuthTimeout . . . 84
8.43.2.13 pDataMode . . . 84
8.43.2.14 pDataRate . . . 84
8.43.2.15 pIpcpAckTimeout . . . 84

8.43.2.16 pIpcpCreqRetryCount . . . 84
8.43.2.17 pIsPcscfAddressNedded . . . 84
8.43.2.18 pLcpAckTimeout . . . 84
8.43.2.19 pLcpCreqRetryCount . . . 84
8.43.2.20 pNegoDnsSrvrPref . . . 84
8.43.2.21 pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2 . . . 84
8.43.2.22 pPdnType . . . 84
8.43.2.23 pPppSessCloseTimer1x . . . 84
8.43.2.24 pPppSessCloseTimerDO . . . 84
8.43.2.25 pPrimaryV4DnsAddress . . . 84
8.43.2.26 pPriV6DnsAddress . . . 84
8.43.2.27 pRATType . . . 84
8.43.2.28 pSecondaryV4DnsAddress . . . 84
8.43.2.29 pSecV6DnsAddress . . . 84
8.43.2.30 pUserId . . . 84
8.43.2.31 pUserIdSize . . . 85
8.44 LibPackQosClassID Struct Reference . . . 85
8.44.1 Detailed Description . . . 85
8.44.2 Field Documentation . . . 85
8.44.2.1 gDlBitRate . . . 85
8.44.2.2 gUlBitRate . . . 85
8.44.2.3 maxDlBitRate . . . 85
8.44.2.4 maxUlBitRate . . . 85
8.44.2.5 QCI . . . 85
8.45 LibPackTFTIDParams Struct Reference . . . 85
8.45.1 Detailed Description . . . 86
8.45.2 Field Documentation . . . 87
8.45.2.1 destPortRangeEnd . . . 87
8.45.2.2 destPortRangeStart . . . 87
8.45.2.3 eValid . . . 87
8.45.2.4 filterId . . . 87
8.45.2.5 flowLabel . . . 87
8.45.2.6 IPSECSPI . . . 87
8.45.2.7 ipVersion . . . 87
8.45.2.8 nextHeader . . . 87
8.45.2.9 pSourceIP . . . 87
8.45.2.10 sourceIPMask . . . 87
8.45.2.11 srcPortRangeEnd . . . 87
8.45.2.12 srcPortRangeStart . . . 87
8.45.2.13 tosMask . . . 87

8.46 LibPackUMTSQoS Struct Reference . . . 87
8.46.1 Detailed Description . . . 88
8.46.2 Field Documentation . . . 89
8.46.2.1 deliveryErrSDU . . . 89
8.46.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate . . . 89
8.46.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate . . . 89
8.46.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate . . . 89
8.46.2.5 maxSDUSize . . . 89
8.46.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate . . . 89
8.46.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder . . . 90
8.46.2.8 resBerRatio . . . 90
8.46.2.9 sduErrorRatio . . . 90
8.46.2.10 trafficClass . . . 90
8.46.2.11 trafficPriority . . . 90
8.46.2.12 transferDelay . . . 90
8.47 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd Struct Reference . . . 90
8.47.1 Detailed Description . . . 90
8.47.2 Field Documentation . . . 90
8.47.2.1 SigInd . . . 90
8.47.2.2 UMTSReqQoS . . . 90
8.48 loc_BdsSV Struct Reference . . . 90
8.48.1 Detailed Description . . . 90
8.48.2 Field Documentation . . . 91
8.48.2.1 id . . . 91
8.48.2.2 mask . . . 91
8.49 loc_BdsSVInfo Struct Reference . . . 91
8.49.1 Detailed Description . . . 91
8.49.2 Field Documentation . . . 91
8.49.2.1 len . . . 91
8.49.2.2 pSV . . . 91
8.50 loc_CellDb Struct Reference . . . 91
8.50.1 Detailed Description . . . 92
8.50.2 Field Documentation . . . 92
8.50.2.1 mask . . . 92
8.51 loc_ClkInfo Struct Reference . . . 92
8.51.1 Detailed Description . . . 92
8.51.2 Field Documentation . . . 93
8.51.2.1 mask . . . 93
8.52 loc_GnssData Struct Reference . . . 93
8.52.1 Detailed Description . . . 94

8.52.2 Field Documentation . . . 94
8.52.2.1 mask . . . 95
8.53 loc_gpsTime Struct Reference . . . 95
8.53.1 Detailed Description . . . 95
8.53.2 Field Documentation . . . 95
8.53.2.1 gpsTimeOfWeekMs . . . 95
8.53.2.2 gpsWeek . . . 95
8.54 loc_IPv4Info Struct Reference . . . 95
8.54.1 Detailed Description . . . 95
8.54.2 Field Documentation . . . 96
8.54.2.1 address . . . 96
8.54.2.2 port . . . 96
8.54.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 96
8.55 loc_IPv6Info Struct Reference . . . 96
8.55.1 Detailed Description . . . 96
8.55.2 Field Documentation . . . 96
8.55.2.1 address . . . 96
8.55.2.2 port . . . 96
8.55.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 96
8.56 loc_LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference . . . 96
8.56.1 Detailed Description . . . 97
8.56.2 Field Documentation . . . 97
8.56.2.1 appNameLength . . . 97
8.56.2.2 appProviderLength . . . 97
8.56.2.3 appVersionLength . . . 97
8.56.2.4 appVersionValid . . . 97
8.56.2.5 pAppName . . . 97
8.56.2.6 pAppProvider . . . 97
8.56.2.7 pAppVersion . . . 97
8.57 loc_precisionDilution Struct Reference . . . 97
8.57.1 Detailed Description . . . 98
8.57.2 Field Documentation . . . 98
8.57.2.1 HDOP . . . 98
8.57.2.2 PDOP . . . 98
8.57.2.3 VDOP . . . 98
8.58 loc_satelliteInfo Struct Reference . . . 98
8.58.1 Detailed Description . . . 98
8.58.2 Field Documentation . . . 100
8.58.2.1 azimuth . . . 100
8.58.2.2 elevation . . . 100

8.58.2.3 gnssSvId . . . 100
8.58.2.4 healthStatus . . . 100
8.58.2.5 snr . . . 100
8.58.2.6 svInfoMask . . . 100
8.58.2.7 svListLen . . . 100
8.58.2.8 svStatus . . . 100
8.58.2.9 system . . . 100
8.58.2.10 validMask . . . 100
8.59 loc_sensorDataUsage Struct Reference . . . 100
8.59.1 Detailed Description . . . 100
8.59.2 Field Documentation . . . 101
8.59.2.1 aidingIndicatorMask . . . 101
8.59.2.2 usageMask . . . 101
8.60 loc_SV Struct Reference . . . 101
8.60.1 Detailed Description . . . 101
8.60.2 Field Documentation . . . 102
8.60.2.1 id . . . 102
8.60.2.2 mask . . . 102
8.60.2.3 system . . . 102
8.61 loc_SVInfo Struct Reference . . . 102
8.61.1 Detailed Description . . . 102
8.61.2 Field Documentation . . . 102
8.61.2.1 len . . . 102
8.61.2.2 pSV . . . 102
8.62 loc_svUsedforFix Struct Reference . . . 102
8.62.1 Detailed Description . . . 103
8.62.2 Field Documentation . . . 103
8.62.2.1 gnssSvUsedList . . . 103
8.62.2.2 gnssSvUsedList_len . . . 103
8.63 loc_urlAddr Struct Reference . . . 103
8.63.1 Detailed Description . . . 103
8.63.2 Field Documentation . . . 103
8.63.2.1 address . . . 103
8.63.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 103
8.64 lteSSInfo Struct Reference . . . 104
8.64.1 Detailed Description . . . 104
8.64.2 Field Documentation . . . 104
8.64.2.1 rsrp . . . 104
8.64.2.2 rsrq . . . 104
8.64.2.3 rssi . . . 104

8.64.2.4 snr . . . 104
8.65 messageModeTlv Struct Reference . . . 104
8.65.1 Detailed Description . . . 105
8.65.2 Field Documentation . . . 105
8.65.2.1 MessageModeInfo . . . 105
8.65.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 105
8.66 nas_acqOrderPref Struct Reference . . . 105
8.66.1 Detailed Description . . . 105
8.66.2 Field Documentation . . . 105
8.66.2.1 acqOrdeLen . . . 105
8.66.2.2 pAcqOrder . . . 105
8.67 nas_ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference . . . 106
8.67.1 Detailed Description . . . 106
8.67.2 Field Documentation . . . 106
8.67.2.1 ActSetPilotPN . . . 106
8.67.2.2 ActSetPilotPNStrength . . . 106
8.68 nas_AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference . . . 106
8.68.1 Detailed Description . . . 106
8.68.2 Field Documentation . . . 106
8.68.2.1 geoSysIdx . . . 106
8.68.2.2 regPrd . . . 107
8.69 nas_AddSysInfo Struct Reference . . . 107
8.69.1 Detailed Description . . . 107
8.69.2 Field Documentation . . . 107
8.69.2.1 cellBroadcastCap . . . 107
8.69.2.2 geoSysIdx . . . 107
8.70 nas_CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference . . . 107
8.70.1 Detailed Description . . . 107
8.70.2 Field Documentation . . . 108
8.70.2.1 csBarStatus . . . 108
8.70.2.2 psBarStatus . . . 108
8.71 nas_callBarStatus Struct Reference . . . 108
8.71.1 Detailed Description . . . 108
8.71.2 Field Documentation . . . 109
8.71.2.1 csBarStatus . . . 109
8.71.2.2 psBarStatus . . . 109
8.72 nas_CDMAChannel Struct Reference . . . 109
8.72.1 Detailed Description . . . 109
8.72.2 Field Documentation . . . 109
8.72.2.1 priChA . . . 110

8.72.2.2 priChB . . . 110
8.72.2.3 secChA . . . 110
8.72.2.4 secChB . . . 110
8.73 nas_CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 110
8.73.1 Detailed Description . . . 110
8.73.2 Field Documentation . . . 110
8.73.2.1 CDMAECIOThreshListLen . . . 110
8.73.2.2 pCDMAECIOThreshList . . . 110
8.74 nas_CDMAInfo Struct Reference . . . 110
8.74.1 Detailed Description . . . 110
8.74.2 Field Documentation . . . 111
8.74.2.1 baseId . . . 111
8.74.2.2 baseLat . . . 111
8.74.2.3 baseLong . . . 111
8.74.2.4 nid . . . 111
8.74.2.5 refpn . . . 111
8.74.2.6 sid . . . 111
8.75 nas_CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 111
8.75.1 Detailed Description . . . 111
8.75.2 Field Documentation . . . 112
8.75.2.1 CDMARSSIThreshListLen . . . 112
8.75.2.2 pCDMARSSIThreshList . . . 112
8.76 nas_CDMASysInfo Struct Reference . . . 112
8.76.1 Detailed Description . . . 112
8.76.2 Field Documentation . . . 115
8.76.2.1 baseId . . . 115
8.76.2.2 baseLat . . . 115
8.76.2.3 baseLong . . . 115
8.76.2.4 bsInfoValid . . . 115
8.76.2.5 bsPRev . . . 115
8.76.2.6 bsPRevValid . . . 115
8.76.2.7 ccsSupported . . . 115
8.76.2.8 ccsSupportedValid . . . 115
8.76.2.9 cdmaSysIdValid . . . 115
8.76.2.10 isSysPrlMatch . . . 115
8.76.2.11 isSysPrlMatchValid . . . 115
8.76.2.12 MCC . . . 115
8.76.2.13 MNC . . . 115
8.76.2.14 networkID . . . 115
8.76.2.15 networkIdValid . . . 115

8.76.2.16 packetZone . . . 115
8.76.2.17 packetZoneValid . . . 115
8.76.2.18 pRevInUse . . . 115
8.76.2.19 pRevInUseValid . . . 115
8.76.2.20 sysInfoCDMA . . . 115
8.76.2.21 systemID . . . 116
8.77 nas_CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference . . . 116
8.77.1 Detailed Description . . . 116
8.77.2 Field Documentation . . . 116
8.77.2.1 imsi_11_12 . . . 116
8.77.2.2 MCC . . . 116
8.78 nas_cellParams Struct Reference . . . 116
8.78.1 Detailed Description . . . 116
8.78.2 Field Documentation . . . 117
8.78.2.1 pci . . . 117
8.78.2.2 rsrp . . . 117
8.78.2.3 rsrq . . . 117
8.78.2.4 rssi . . . 117
8.78.2.5 srxlev . . . 117
8.79 nas_CommInfo Struct Reference . . . 117
8.79.1 Detailed Description . . . 117
8.79.2 Field Documentation . . . 118
8.79.2.1 imsRegState . . . 118
8.79.2.2 modemMode . . . 119
8.79.2.3 psState . . . 119
8.79.2.4 systemMode . . . 119
8.79.2.5 temperature . . . 119
8.80 nas_CSGID Struct Reference . . . 119
8.80.1 Detailed Description . . . 119
8.80.2 Field Documentation . . . 119
8.80.2.1 id . . . 119
8.80.2.2 mcc . . . 119
8.80.2.3 mnc . . . 120
8.80.2.4 mncPcsDigits . . . 120
8.80.2.5 rat . . . 120
8.81 nas_currentPLMN Struct Reference . . . 120
8.81.1 Detailed Description . . . 120
8.81.2 Field Documentation . . . 120
8.81.2.1 MCC . . . 120
8.81.2.2 MNC . . . 120

8.81.2.3 netDescr . . . 120
8.81.2.4 netDescrLength . . . 120
8.82 nas_dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference . . . 121
8.82.1 Detailed Description . . . 121
8.82.2 Field Documentation . . . 121
8.82.2.1 dataCapabilities . . . 121
8.82.2.2 dataCapabilitiesLen . . . 121
8.83 nas_DataStatusDetail Struct Reference . . . 121
8.83.1 Detailed Description . . . 122
8.83.2 Field Documentation . . . 123
8.83.2.1 IPAddress . . . 123
8.83.2.2 LastErrCode . . . 123
8.84 nas_detailSvcInfo Struct Reference . . . 124
8.84.1 Detailed Description . . . 124
8.84.2 Field Documentation . . . 125
8.84.2.1 hdrHybrid . . . 125
8.84.2.2 hdrSrvStatus . . . 125
8.84.2.3 isSysForbidden . . . 125
8.84.2.4 srvCapability . . . 125
8.84.2.5 srvStatus . . . 125
8.85 nas_DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference . . . 125
8.85.1 Detailed Description . . . 125
8.85.2 Field Documentation . . . 126
8.85.2.1 Chipset . . . 126
8.85.2.2 HWVersion . . . 126
8.85.2.3 QLIC . . . 126
8.85.2.4 Technology . . . 126
8.86 nas_dirNum Struct Reference . . . 126
8.86.1 Detailed Description . . . 126
8.86.2 Field Documentation . . . 126
8.86.2.1 dirNum . . . 126
8.86.2.2 dirNumLen . . . 126
8.87 nas_DRCParams Struct Reference . . . 126
8.87.1 Detailed Description . . . 127
8.87.2 Field Documentation . . . 127
8.87.2.1 DRCCover . . . 127
8.87.2.2 DRCValue . . . 127
8.88 nas_ecioListElement Struct Reference . . . 127
8.88.1 Detailed Description . . . 127
8.88.2 Field Documentation . . . 127

8.88.2.1 ecio . . . 128
8.88.2.2 radioIf . . . 128
8.89 nas_ECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 128
8.89.1 Detailed Description . . . 128
8.89.2 Field Documentation . . . 128
8.89.2.1 ECIOThresListLen . . . 128
8.89.2.2 pECIOThresList . . . 128
8.90 nas_errorRateListElement Struct Reference . . . 128
8.90.1 Detailed Description . . . 128
8.90.2 Field Documentation . . . 129
8.90.2.1 errorRate . . . 129
8.90.2.2 radioIf . . . 129
8.91 nas_GERANInfo Struct Reference . . . 129
8.91.1 Detailed Description . . . 130
8.91.2 Field Documentation . . . 131
8.91.2.1 arfcn . . . 131
8.91.2.2 bsic . . . 131
8.91.2.3 cellID . . . 131
8.91.2.4 insNmrCellInfo . . . 131
8.91.2.5 lac . . . 131
8.91.2.6 nmrInst . . . 131
8.91.2.7 plmn . . . 131
8.91.2.8 rxLev . . . 131
8.91.2.9 timingAdvance . . . 131
8.92 nas_geranInstInfo Struct Reference . . . 131
8.92.1 Detailed Description . . . 131
8.92.2 Field Documentation . . . 131
8.92.2.1 geranArfcn . . . 131
8.92.2.2 geranBsicBcc . . . 132
8.92.2.3 geranBsicNcc . . . 132
8.92.2.4 geranRssi . . . 132
8.93 nas_gsmCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 132
8.93.1 Detailed Description . . . 132
8.93.2 Field Documentation . . . 132
8.93.2.1 arfcn . . . 133
8.93.2.2 band1900 . . . 133
8.93.2.3 bsicId . . . 133
8.93.2.4 cellIdValid . . . 133
8.93.2.5 rssi . . . 133
8.93.2.6 srxlev . . . 133

8.94 nas_GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 133
8.94.1 Detailed Description . . . 133
8.94.2 Field Documentation . . . 133
8.94.2.1 GSMRSSIThreshListLen . . . 133
8.94.2.2 pGSMRSSIThreshList . . . 133
8.95 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 133
8.95.1 Detailed Description . . . 133
8.95.2 Field Documentation . . . 134
8.95.2.1 isPrefDataPath . . . 134
8.95.2.2 srvStatus . . . 134
8.95.2.3 trueSrvStatus . . . 134
8.96 nas_GSMSysInfo Struct Reference . . . 134
8.96.1 Detailed Description . . . 135
8.96.2 Field Documentation . . . 136
8.96.2.1 cellId . . . 136
8.96.2.2 cellIdValid . . . 136
8.96.2.3 dtmSupp . . . 136
8.96.2.4 dtmSuppValid . . . 137
8.96.2.5 egprsSupp . . . 137
8.96.2.6 egprsSuppValid . . . 137
8.96.2.7 lac . . . 137
8.96.2.8 lacValid . . . 137
8.96.2.9 MCC . . . 137
8.96.2.10 MNC . . . 137
8.96.2.11 networkIdValid . . . 137
8.96.2.12 regRejectInfoValid . . . 137
8.96.2.13 rejCause . . . 137
8.96.2.14 rejectSrvDomain . . . 137
8.96.2.15 sysInfoGSM . . . 137
8.97 nas_HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 137
8.97.1 Detailed Description . . . 137
8.97.2 Field Documentation . . . 137
8.97.2.1 HDRECIOThreshListLen . . . 137
8.97.2.2 pHDRECIOThreshList . . . 137
8.98 nas_HDRIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 137
8.98.1 Detailed Description . . . 138
8.98.2 Field Documentation . . . 138
8.98.2.1 HDRIOThreshListLen . . . 138
8.98.2.2 pHDRIOThreshList . . . 138
8.99 nas_HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 138

8.99.1 Detailed Description . . . 138
8.99.2 Field Documentation . . . 138
8.99.2.1 HDRRSSIThreshListLen . . . 138
8.99.2.2 pHDRRSSIThreshList . . . 139
8.100 nas_HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference . . . 139
8.100.1 Detailed Description . . . 139
8.100.2 Field Documentation . . . 139
8.100.2.1 HDRSINRThresListLen . . . 139
8.100.2.2 pHDRSINRThresList . . . 139
8.101 nas_HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference . . . 139
8.101.1 Detailed Description . . . 139
8.101.2 Field Documentation . . . 140
8.101.2.1 HDRSINRThreshListLen . . . 140
8.101.2.2 pHDRSINRThreshList . . . 140
8.102 nas_HDRSysInfo Struct Reference . . . 140
8.102.1 Detailed Description . . . 140
8.102.2 Field Documentation . . . 142
8.102.2.1 hdrActiveProt . . . 142
8.102.2.2 hdrActiveProtValid . . . 142
8.102.2.3 hdrPersonality . . . 142
8.102.2.4 hdrPersonalityValid . . . 142
8.102.2.5 is856SysId . . . 142
8.102.2.6 is856SysIdValid . . . 142
8.102.2.7 isSysPrlMatch . . . 142
8.102.2.8 isSysPrlMatchValid . . . 142
8.102.2.9 sysInfoHDR . . . 142
8.103 nas_homeSIDNID Struct Reference . . . 142
8.103.1 Detailed Description . . . 142
8.103.2 Field Documentation . . . 142
8.103.2.1 numInstances . . . 142
8.103.2.2 SidNid . . . 142
8.104 nas_infoInterFreq Struct Reference . . . 142
8.104.1 Detailed Description . . . 143
8.104.2 Field Documentation . . . 143
8.104.2.1 cell_resel_priority . . . 143
8.104.2.2 cellInterFreqParams . . . 143
8.104.2.3 cells_len . . . 143
8.104.2.4 earfcn . . . 143
8.104.2.5 threshXHigh . . . 144
8.104.2.6 threshXLow . . . 144

8.105 nas_IOThresh Struct Reference . . . 144
8.105.1 Detailed Description . . . 144
8.105.2 Field Documentation . . . 144
8.105.2.1 IOThresListLen . . . 144
8.105.2.2 pIOThresList . . . 144
8.106 nas_lteEARFCN Struct Reference . . . 144
8.106.1 Detailed Description . . . 144
8.106.2 Field Documentation . . . 145
8.106.2.1 earfcn0 . . . 145
8.106.2.2 earfcn1 . . . 145
8.106.2.3 status . . . 145
8.107 nas_lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 145
8.107.1 Detailed Description . . . 145
8.107.2 Field Documentation . . . 146
8.107.2.1 cellReselPriority . . . 146
8.107.2.2 cells_len . . . 146
8.107.2.3 GsmCellInfo . . . 146
8.107.2.4 nccPermitted . . . 146
8.107.2.5 threshGsmHigh . . . 146
8.107.2.6 threshGsmLow . . . 146
8.108 nas_LTEInfo Struct Reference . . . 146
8.108.1 Detailed Description . . . 146
8.108.2 Field Documentation . . . 148
8.108.2.1 band . . . 148
8.108.2.2 bandwidth . . . 148
8.108.2.3 emmConnState . . . 148
8.108.2.4 emmState . . . 148
8.108.2.5 emmSubState . . . 148
8.108.2.6 RXChan . . . 148
8.108.2.7 TXChan . . . 148
8.109 nas_LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference . . . 149
8.109.1 Detailed Description . . . 149
8.109.2 Field Documentation . . . 149
8.109.2.1 freqsLen . . . 149
8.109.2.2 InfoInterfreq . . . 149
8.109.2.3 ueInIdle . . . 149
8.110 nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference . . . 149
8.110.1 Detailed Description . . . 150
8.110.2 Field Documentation . . . 151
8.110.2.1 CellParams . . . 151

8.110.2.2 cellReselPriority . . . 151
8.110.2.3 cellsLen . . . 151
8.110.2.4 earfcn . . . 151
8.110.2.5 globalCellId . . . 151
8.110.2.6 plmn . . . 151
8.110.2.7 servingCellId . . . 151
8.110.2.8 sIntraSearch . . . 151
8.110.2.9 sNonIntraSearch . . . 151
8.110.2.10 tac . . . 151
8.110.2.11 threshServingLow . . . 151
8.110.2.12 ueInIdle . . . 151
8.111 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference . . . 151
8.111.1 Detailed Description . . . 152
8.111.2 Field Documentation . . . 152
8.111.2.1 freqsLen . . . 152
8.111.2.2 LteGsmCellInfo . . . 152
8.111.2.3 ueInIdle . . . 152
8.112 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference . . . 152
8.112.1 Detailed Description . . . 152
8.112.2 Field Documentation . . . 153
8.112.2.1 freqsLen . . . 153
8.112.2.2 LTEWCDMACellInfo . . . 153
8.112.2.3 ueInIdle . . . 153
8.113 nas_ltePCI Struct Reference . . . 153
8.113.1 Detailed Description . . . 153
8.113.2 Field Documentation . . . 153
8.113.2.1 earfcn . . . 153
8.113.2.2 pci . . . 153
8.113.2.3 status . . . 153
8.114 nas_lteRsrpinformation Struct Reference . . . 153
8.114.1 Detailed Description . . . 153
8.114.2 Field Documentation . . . 154
8.114.2.1 rsrplevel . . . 154
8.115 nas_LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference . . . 154
8.115.1 Detailed Description . . . 154
8.115.2 Field Documentation . . . 154
8.115.2.1 LTERSRPThreshListLen . . . 154
8.115.2.2 pLTERSRPThreshList . . . 154
8.116 nas_LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference . . . 154
8.116.1 Detailed Description . . . 154

8.116.2 Field Documentation . . . 155
8.116.2.1 LTERSRQThreshListLen . . . 155
8.116.2.2 pLTERSRQThreshList . . . 155
8.117 nas_LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 155
8.117.1 Detailed Description . . . 155
8.117.2 Field Documentation . . . 155
8.117.2.1 LTERSSIThreshListLen . . . 155
8.117.2.2 pLTERSSIThreshList . . . 155
8.118 nas_LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference . . . 155
8.118.1 Detailed Description . . . 156
8.118.2 Field Documentation . . . 156
8.118.2.1 avgPeriod . . . 156
8.118.2.2 rptRate . . . 156
8.119 nas_LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference . . . 156
8.119.1 Detailed Description . . . 156
8.119.2 Field Documentation . . . 157
8.119.2.1 avgPeriod . . . 157
8.119.2.2 rptRate . . . 157
8.120 nas_lteSnrinformation Struct Reference . . . 157
8.120.1 Detailed Description . . . 157
8.120.2 Field Documentation . . . 157
8.120.2.1 snrlevel . . . 158
8.121 nas_LTESNRThresh Struct Reference . . . 158
8.121.1 Detailed Description . . . 158
8.121.2 Field Documentation . . . 158
8.121.2.1 LTESNRThresListLen . . . 158
8.121.2.2 pLTESNRThresList . . . 158
8.122 nas_LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference . . . 158
8.122.1 Detailed Description . . . 158
8.122.2 Field Documentation . . . 159
8.122.2.1 LTESNRThreshListLen . . . 159
8.122.2.2 pLTESNRThreshList . . . 159
8.123 nas_LTESysInfo Struct Reference . . . 159
8.123.1 Detailed Description . . . 159
8.123.2 Field Documentation . . . 161
8.123.2.1 cellId . . . 161
8.123.2.2 cellIdValid . . . 161
8.123.2.3 lac . . . 161
8.123.2.4 lacValid . . . 161
8.123.2.5 MCC . . . 161

8.123.2.6 MNC . . . 161
8.123.2.7 networkIdValid . . . 161
8.123.2.8 regRejectInfoValid . . . 161
8.123.2.9 rejCause . . . 161
8.123.2.10 rejectSrvDomain . . . 161
8.123.2.11 sysInfoLTE . . . 161
8.123.2.12 tac . . . 161
8.123.2.13 tacValid . . . 161
8.124 nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 161
8.124.1 Detailed Description . . . 162
8.124.2 Field Documentation . . . 162
8.124.2.1 cellReselPriority . . . 162
8.124.2.2 cellsLen . . . 162
8.124.2.3 threshXhigh . . . 162
8.124.2.4 threshXlow . . . 162
8.124.2.5 uarfcn . . . 162
8.124.2.6 WCDMACellInfo . . . 162
8.125 nas_minBasedIMSI Struct Reference . . . 162
8.125.1 Detailed Description . . . 163
8.125.2 Field Documentation . . . 163
8.125.2.1 imsiM1112 . . . 163
8.125.2.2 imsiMS1 . . . 163
8.125.2.3 imsiMS2 . . . 163
8.125.2.4 mccM . . . 163
8.126 nas_MNRInfo Struct Reference . . . 163
8.126.1 Detailed Description . . . 163
8.126.2 Field Documentation . . . 164
8.126.2.1 mcc . . . 164
8.126.2.2 mnc . . . 164
8.126.2.3 rat . . . 164
8.127 nas_namName Struct Reference . . . 164
8.127.1 Detailed Description . . . 164
8.127.2 Field Documentation . . . 164
8.127.2.1 namName . . . 164
8.127.2.2 namNameLen . . . 164
8.128 nas_netSelectionPref Struct Reference . . . 164
8.128.1 Detailed Description . . . 165
8.128.2 Field Documentation . . . 165
8.128.2.1 mcc . . . 165
8.128.2.2 mnc . . . 165

8.128.2.3 netReg . . . 165
8.129 nas_NetworkStat1x Struct Reference . . . 165
8.129.1 Detailed Description . . . 165
8.129.2 Field Documentation . . . 167
8.129.2.1 ActSetCnt . . . 167
8.129.2.2 NeighborSetCnt . . . 167
8.129.2.3 pActPilotPNElements . . . 167
8.129.2.4 pNeighborSetPilotPN . . . 167
8.129.2.5 RX_EC_IO . . . 167
8.129.2.6 RX_PWR . . . 167
8.129.2.7 SO . . . 167
8.129.2.8 State . . . 167
8.129.2.9 TX_PWR . . . 167
8.130 nas_NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference . . . 167
8.130.1 Detailed Description . . . 167
8.130.2 Field Documentation . . . 168
8.130.2.1 MACIndex . . . 169
8.130.2.2 PER . . . 169
8.130.2.3 PilotEnergy . . . 169
8.130.2.4 pSectorID . . . 169
8.130.2.5 RX_PWR . . . 169
8.130.2.6 SectorIDLen . . . 169
8.130.2.7 SNR . . . 169
8.130.2.8 State . . . 169
8.131 nas_nmrCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 169
8.131.1 Detailed Description . . . 169
8.131.2 Field Documentation . . . 170
8.131.2.1 nmrArfcn . . . 170
8.131.2.2 nmrBsic . . . 170
8.131.2.3 nmrCellID . . . 170
8.131.2.4 nmrLac . . . 170
8.131.2.5 nmrPlmn . . . 170
8.131.2.6 nmrRxLev . . . 170
8.132 nas_operatorNameString Struct Reference . . . 170
8.132.1 Detailed Description . . . 170
8.132.2 Field Documentation . . . 170
8.132.2.1 PLMNName . . . 170
8.133 nas_OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference . . . 170
8.133.1 Detailed Description . . . 171
8.133.2 Field Documentation . . . 171

8.133.2.1 lac1 . . . 171
8.133.2.2 lac2 . . . 171
8.133.2.3 mcc . . . 171
8.133.2.4 mnc . . . 171
8.133.2.5 PLMNRecID . . . 171
8.134 nas_operatorPLMNList Struct Reference . . . 171
8.134.1 Detailed Description . . . 172
8.134.2 Field Documentation . . . 172
8.134.2.1 numInstance . . . 172
8.134.2.2 PLMNData . . . 172
8.135 nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference . . . 172
8.135.1 Detailed Description . . . 172
8.135.2 Field Documentation . . . 173
8.135.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 173
8.135.2.2 freq . . . 173
8.135.2.3 iLTEbandValue . . . 173
8.135.2.4 pci . . . 173
8.135.2.5 TlvPresent . . . 173
8.136 nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw Struct Reference . . . 173
8.136.1 Detailed Description . . . 173
8.136.2 Field Documentation . . . 173
8.136.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 173
8.136.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 173
8.137 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference . . . 173
8.137.1 Detailed Description . . . 173
8.137.2 Field Documentation . . . 174
8.137.2.1 scell_idx . . . 174
8.137.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 174
8.138 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference . . . 174
8.138.1 Detailed Description . . . 174
8.138.2 Field Documentation . . . 174
8.138.2.1 freq . . . 174
8.138.2.2 pci . . . 174
8.138.2.3 scell_state . . . 174
8.138.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 174
8.139 nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference . . . 175
8.139.1 Detailed Description . . . 175
8.139.2 Field Documentation . . . 177
8.139.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 177
8.139.2.2 freq . . . 177

8.139.2.3 iLTEbandValue . . . 177
8.139.2.4 pci . . . 177
8.139.2.5 scell_state . . . 177
8.139.2.6 TlvPresent . . . 177
8.140 nas_PilotSetData Struct Reference . . . 177
8.140.1 Detailed Description . . . 177
8.140.2 Field Documentation . . . 177
8.140.2.1 NumPilots . . . 177
8.140.2.2 pPilotSetInfo . . . 177
8.141 nas_PilotSetParams Struct Reference . . . 178
8.141.1 Detailed Description . . . 178
8.141.2 Field Documentation . . . 178
8.141.2.1 PilotPN . . . 178
8.141.2.2 PilotStrength . . . 178
8.141.2.3 PilotType . . . 178
8.142 nas_PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference . . . 178
8.142.1 Detailed Description . . . 178
8.142.2 Field Documentation . . . 179
8.142.2.1 numInstance . . . 179
8.142.2.2 PLMNNetName . . . 179
8.143 nas_PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference . . . 179
8.143.1 Detailed Description . . . 179
8.143.2 Field Documentation . . . 180
8.143.2.1 codingScheme . . . 180
8.143.2.2 countryInitials . . . 180
8.143.2.3 longName . . . 180
8.143.2.4 longNameLen . . . 180
8.143.2.5 longNameSpareBits . . . 180
8.143.2.6 shortName . . . 180
8.143.2.7 shortNameLen . . . 180
8.143.2.8 shortNameSpareBits . . . 180
8.144 nas_protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference . . . 180
8.144.1 Detailed Description . . . 181
8.144.2 Field Documentation . . . 181
8.144.2.1 AccessMac . . . 182
8.144.2.2 AuthProt . . . 182
8.144.2.3 ControlMac . . . 182
8.144.2.4 EncryptProt . . . 182
8.144.2.5 ForwardMac . . . 182
8.144.2.6 IdleState . . . 182

8.144.2.7 KeyExchange . . . 182
8.144.2.8 MultDisc . . . 182
8.144.2.9 PhysicalLayer . . . 182
8.144.2.10 ReverseMac . . . 182
8.144.2.11 SecProt . . . 182
8.144.2.12 VirtStream . . . 182
8.145 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference . . . 182
8.145.1 Detailed Description . . . 182
8.145.2 Field Documentation . . . 182
8.145.2.1 daylightSavings . . . 183
8.145.2.2 leapSeconds . . . 183
8.145.2.3 localTimeOffset . . . 183
8.146 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference . . . 183
8.146.1 Detailed Description . . . 183
8.146.2 Field Documentation . . . 184
8.146.2.1 Desription . . . 184
8.146.2.2 Forbidden . . . 184
8.146.2.3 InUse . . . 184
8.146.2.4 MCC . . . 184
8.146.2.5 MNC . . . 184
8.146.2.6 Preferred . . . 184
8.146.2.7 Roaming . . . 184
8.147 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference . . . 184
8.147.1 Detailed Description . . . 184
8.147.2 Field Documentation . . . 184
8.147.2.1 MCC . . . 185
8.147.2.2 MNC . . . 185
8.147.2.3 RAT . . . 185
8.148 nas_QmisNasPcsDigit Struct Reference . . . 185
8.148.1 Detailed Description . . . 185
8.148.2 Field Documentation . . . 185
8.148.2.1 includes_pcs_digit . . . 185
8.148.2.2 MCC . . . 185
8.148.2.3 MNC . . . 185
8.149 nas_RejectReasonTlv Struct Reference . . . 185
8.149.1 Detailed Description . . . 185
8.149.2 Field Documentation . . . 186
8.149.2.1 rejectCause . . . 186
8.149.2.2 serviceDomain . . . 186
8.149.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 186

8.150 nas_RFInfoTlv Struct Reference . . . 186
8.150.1 Detailed Description . . . 186
8.150.2 Field Documentation . . . 187
8.150.2.1 activeBandClass . . . 187
8.150.2.2 activeChannel . . . 187
8.150.2.3 radioInterface . . . 187
8.150.2.4 radioInterfaceSize . . . 187
8.150.2.5 TlvPresent . . . 187
8.151 nas_roamIndList Struct Reference . . . 187
8.151.1 Detailed Description . . . 187
8.151.2 Field Documentation . . . 188
8.151.2.1 numInstances . . . 188
8.151.2.2 radioInterface . . . 188
8.151.2.3 roamIndicator . . . 188
8.152 nas_RSRPThresh Struct Reference . . . 188
8.152.1 Detailed Description . . . 188
8.152.2 Field Documentation . . . 188
8.152.2.1 pRSRPThresList . . . 188
8.152.2.2 RSRPThresListLen . . . 188
8.153 nas_rsrqInformation Struct Reference . . . 188
8.153.1 Detailed Description . . . 188
8.153.2 Field Documentation . . . 189
8.153.2.1 radioIf . . . 189
8.153.2.2 rsrq . . . 189
8.154 nas_RSRQThresh Struct Reference . . . 189
8.154.1 Detailed Description . . . 189
8.154.2 Field Documentation . . . 189
8.154.2.1 pRSRQThresList . . . 189
8.154.2.2 RSRQThresListLen . . . 189
8.155 nas_RSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 189
8.155.1 Detailed Description . . . 190
8.155.2 Field Documentation . . . 190
8.155.2.1 pRSSIThresList . . . 190
8.155.2.2 RSSIThresListLen . . . 190
8.156 nas_rxInfo Struct Reference . . . 190
8.156.1 Detailed Description . . . 190
8.156.2 Field Documentation . . . 191
8.156.2.1 ecio . . . 191
8.156.2.2 isRadioTuned . . . 191
8.156.2.3 phase . . . 191

8.156.2.4 rscp . . . 191
8.156.2.5 rsrp . . . 191
8.156.2.6 rxPower . . . 191
8.157 nas_RxSigInfo Struct Reference . . . 191
8.157.1 Detailed Description . . . 191
8.157.2 Field Documentation . . . 192
8.157.2.1 isRadioTuned . . . 192
8.157.2.2 rsrp . . . 192
8.157.2.3 rxChainIndex . . . 192
8.157.2.4 rxPower . . . 192
8.158 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference . . . 192
8.158.1 Detailed Description . . . 192
8.158.2 Field Documentation . . . 193
8.158.2.1 radioIf . . . 193
8.158.2.2 rxSignalStrength . . . 193
8.159 nas_SccRxInfo Struct Reference . . . 193
8.159.1 Detailed Description . . . 193
8.159.2 Field Documentation . . . 194
8.159.2.1 numInstances . . . 194
8.159.2.2 rsrq . . . 194
8.159.2.3 sigInfo . . . 194
8.159.2.4 snr . . . 194
8.159.2.5 TlvPresent . . . 194
8.160 nas_serviceProviderName Struct Reference . . . 194
8.160.1 Detailed Description . . . 194
8.160.2 Field Documentation . . . 195
8.160.2.1 displayCondition . . . 195
8.160.2.2 spn . . . 195
8.160.2.3 spnLength . . . 195
8.161 nas_servSystem Struct Reference . . . 195
8.161.1 Detailed Description . . . 195
8.161.2 Field Documentation . . . 196
8.161.2.1 csAttachState . . . 196
8.161.2.2 numRadioInterfaces . . . 196
8.161.2.3 psAttachState . . . 196
8.161.2.4 radioInterface . . . 196
8.161.2.5 regState . . . 196
8.161.2.6 selNetwork . . . 196
8.162 nas_sidNid Struct Reference . . . 196
8.162.1 Detailed Description . . . 196

8.162.2 Field Documentation . . . 197
8.162.2.1 nid . . . 197
8.162.2.2 sid . . . 197
8.163 nas_SignalStrengthTlv Struct Reference . . . 197
8.163.1 Detailed Description . . . 197
8.163.2 Field Documentation . . . 197
8.163.2.1 radioInterface . . . 197
8.163.2.2 signalStrength . . . 197
8.163.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 197
8.164 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference . . . 197
8.164.1 Detailed Description . . . 198
8.164.2 Field Documentation . . . 199
8.164.2.1 ecioDelta . . . 199
8.164.2.2 ecioThresholdList . . . 199
8.164.2.3 ecioThresholdListLen . . . 199
8.164.2.4 ioDelta . . . 199
8.164.2.5 lteRsrpDelta . . . 199
8.164.2.6 lteSnrDelta . . . 199
8.164.2.7 rsrqDelta . . . 199
8.164.2.8 rxSignalStrengthDelta . . . 199
8.164.2.9 sinrDelta . . . 199
8.164.2.10 sinrThresholdList . . . 199
8.164.2.11 sinrThresholdListLen . . . 199
8.165 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference . . . 199
8.165.1 Detailed Description . . . 199
8.165.2 Field Documentation . . . 200
8.165.2.1 ecioInfo . . . 200
8.165.2.2 errorRateInfo . . . 200
8.165.2.3 io . . . 200
8.165.2.4 lteRsrpinfo . . . 200
8.165.2.5 lteSnrinfo . . . 200
8.165.2.6 rsrqInfo . . . 200
8.165.2.7 rxSignalStrengthInfo . . . 200
8.165.2.8 sinr . . . 200
8.166 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv Struct Reference . . . 200
8.166.1 Detailed Description . . . 200
8.166.2 Field Documentation . . . 200
8.166.2.1 sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo . . . 200
8.166.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 200
8.167 nas_SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 201

8.167.1 Detailed Description . . . 201
8.167.2 Field Documentation . . . 201
8.167.2.1 isPrefDataPath . . . 201
8.167.2.2 srvStatus . . . 201
8.168nas_sysInfoCommon Struct Reference . . . 201
8.168.1 Detailed Description . . . 201
8.168.2 Field Documentation . . . 203
8.168.2.1 isSysForbidden . . . 203
8.168.2.2 isSysForbiddenValid . . . 203
8.168.2.3 roamStatus . . . 203
8.168.2.4 roamStatusValid . . . 203
8.168.2.5 srvCapability . . . 203
8.168.2.6 srvCapabilityValid . . . 203
8.168.2.7 srvDomain . . . 203
8.168.2.8 srvDomainValid . . . 203
8.169nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 204
8.169.1 Detailed Description . . . 204
8.169.2 Field Documentation . . . 204
8.169.2.1 pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList . . . 204
8.169.2.2 TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen . . . 204
8.170nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference . . . 204
8.170.1 Detailed Description . . . 204
8.170.2 Field Documentation . . . 204
8.170.2.1 pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList . . . 204
8.170.2.2 TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen . . . 205
8.171nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 205
8.171.1 Detailed Description . . . 205
8.171.2 Field Documentation . . . 205
8.171.2.1 pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList . . . 205
8.171.2.2 TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen . . . 205
8.172nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh Struct Reference . . . 205
8.172.1 Detailed Description . . . 205
8.172.2 Field Documentation . . . 205
8.172.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList . . . 206
8.172.2.2 TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen . . . 206
8.173nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference . . . 206
8.173.1 Detailed Description . . . 206
8.173.2 Field Documentation . . . 206
8.173.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRThreshList . . . 206
8.173.2.2 TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen . . . 206

8.174 nas_timeInfo Struct Reference . . . 206
8.174.1 Detailed Description . . . 206
8.174.2 Field Documentation . . . 208
8.174.2.1 day . . . 208
8.174.2.2 dayLtSavingAdj . . . 208
8.174.2.3 dayOfWeek . . . 208
8.174.2.4 hour . . . 208
8.174.2.5 minute . . . 208
8.174.2.6 month . . . 208
8.174.2.7 radioInterface . . . 208
8.174.2.8 second . . . 208
8.174.2.9 timeZone . . . 208
8.174.2.10 tlvPresent . . . 208
8.174.2.11 year . . . 208
8.175 nas_trueIMSI Struct Reference . . . 208
8.175.1 Detailed Description . . . 208
8.175.2 Field Documentation . . . 209
8.175.2.1 imsiT1112 . . . 209
8.175.2.2 imsiTaddrNum . . . 209
8.175.2.3 imsiTS1 . . . 209
8.175.2.4 imsiTS2 . . . 209
8.175.2.5 mccT . . . 209
8.176 nas_txInfo Struct Reference . . . 209
8.176.1 Detailed Description . . . 209
8.176.2 Field Documentation . . . 209
8.176.2.1 isInTraffic . . . 209
8.176.2.2 txPower . . . 209
8.177 nas_UMTSInfo Struct Reference . . . 209
8.177.1 Detailed Description . . . 210
8.177.2 Field Documentation . . . 211
8.177.2.1 cellID . . . 211
8.177.2.2 ecio . . . 211
8.177.2.3 geranInst . . . 211
8.177.2.4 GeranInstInfo . . . 211
8.177.2.5 lac . . . 211
8.177.2.6 plmn . . . 211
8.177.2.7 psc . . . 211
8.177.2.8 rscp . . . 211
8.177.2.9 uarfcn . . . 211
8.177.2.10 umtsInst . . . 211

8.177.2.11UMTSInstInfo . . . 211
8.178nas_UMTSinstInfo Struct Reference . . . 211
8.178.1 Detailed Description . . . 211
8.178.2 Field Documentation . . . 212
8.178.2.1 umtsEcio . . . 212
8.178.2.2 umtsPsc . . . 212
8.178.2.3 umtsRscp . . . 212
8.178.2.4 umtsUarfcn . . . 212
8.179nas_umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference . . . 212
8.179.1 Detailed Description . . . 212
8.179.2 Field Documentation . . . 213
8.179.2.1 cellIsTDD . . . 213
8.179.2.2 earfcn . . . 213
8.179.2.3 pci . . . 213
8.179.2.4 rsrp . . . 213
8.179.2.5 rsrq . . . 213
8.179.2.6 srxlev . . . 213
8.180nas_UniversalTime Struct Reference . . . 213
8.180.1 Detailed Description . . . 213
8.180.2 Field Documentation . . . 214
8.180.2.1 day . . . 214
8.180.2.2 dayOfWeek . . . 214
8.180.2.3 hour . . . 214
8.180.2.4 minute . . . 214
8.180.2.5 month . . . 214
8.180.2.6 second . . . 214
8.180.2.7 year . . . 214
8.181nas_wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 214
8.181.1 Detailed Description . . . 214
8.181.2 Field Documentation . . . 215
8.181.2.1 cpich_ecno . . . 215
8.181.2.2 cpich_rscp . . . 215
8.181.2.3 psc . . . 215
8.181.2.4 srxlev . . . 215
8.182nas_WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 215
8.182.1 Detailed Description . . . 215
8.182.2 Field Documentation . . . 215
8.182.2.1 pWCDMAECIOThreshList . . . 215
8.182.2.2 WCDMAECIOThreshListLen . . . 215
8.183nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference . . . 215

8.183.1 Detailed Description . . . 216
8.183.2 Field Documentation . . . 216
8.183.2.1 UMTSLTENbrCell . . . 216
8.183.2.2 umtsLTENbrCellLen . . . 216
8.183.2.3 wcdmaRRCState . . . 216
8.184 nas_WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 216
8.184.1 Detailed Description . . . 216
8.184.2 Field Documentation . . . 217
8.184.2.1 pWCDMARSSIThreshList . . . 217
8.184.2.2 WCDMARSSIThreshListLen . . . 217
8.185 nas_WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference . . . 217
8.185.1 Detailed Description . . . 217
8.185.2 Field Documentation . . . 219
8.185.2.1 cellId . . . 220
8.185.2.2 cellIdValid . . . 220
8.185.2.3 hsCallStatus . . . 220
8.185.2.4 hsCallStatusValid . . . 220
8.185.2.5 hsInd . . . 220
8.185.2.6 hsIndValid . . . 220
8.185.2.7 lac . . . 220
8.185.2.8 lacValid . . . 220
8.185.2.9 MCC . . . 220
8.185.2.10 MNC . . . 220
8.185.2.11 networkIdValid . . . 220
8.185.2.12 psc . . . 220
8.185.2.13 pscValid . . . 220
8.185.2.14 regRejectInfoValid . . . 220
8.185.2.15 rejCause . . . 220
8.185.2.16 rejectSrvDomain . . . 220
8.185.2.17 sysInfoWCDMA . . . 220
8.186 nas_wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference . . . 220
8.186.1 Detailed Description . . . 220
8.186.2 Field Documentation . . . 221
8.186.2.1 status . . . 221
8.186.2.2 uarfcn . . . 221
8.187 NASBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 221
8.187.1 Detailed Description . . . 221
8.187.2 Field Documentation . . . 221
8.187.2.1 band_pref . . . 221
8.187.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 221

8.188 NASEmergencyModeTlv Struct Reference . . . 221
8.188.1 Detailed Description . . . 221
8.188.2 Field Documentation . . . 221
8.188.2.1 EmerMode . . . 221
8.188.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 221
8.189 NasGetLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference . . . 221
8.189.1 Detailed Description . . . 222
8.189.2 Field Documentation . . . 222
8.189.2.1 PhyCaAggPcellInfo . . . 222
8.189.2.2 PhyCaAggScellDlBw . . . 222
8.189.2.3 PhyCaAggScellIndex . . . 222
8.189.2.4 PhyCaAggScellIndType . . . 222
8.189.2.5 PhyCaAggScellInfo . . . 222
8.190 NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv Struct Reference . . . 222
8.190.1 Detailed Description . . . 223
8.190.2 Field Documentation . . . 223
8.190.2.1 GWAcqOrderPref . . . 223
8.190.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 223
8.191 NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 223
8.191.1 Detailed Description . . . 223
8.191.2 Field Documentation . . . 223
8.191.2.1 LTEBandPref . . . 223
8.191.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 223
8.192 NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv Struct Reference . . . 223
8.192.1 Detailed Description . . . 223
8.192.2 Field Documentation . . . 224
8.192.2.1 nas_major . . . 224
8.192.2.2 nas_minor . . . 224
8.192.2.3 nas_release . . . 224
8.192.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 224
8.193 NASModePreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 224
8.193.1 Detailed Description . . . 224
8.193.2 Field Documentation . . . 224
8.193.2.1 ModePref . . . 224
8.193.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 224
8.194 NASNetSelPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 224
8.194.1 Detailed Description . . . 225
8.194.2 Field Documentation . . . 225
8.194.2.1 NetSelPref . . . 225
8.194.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 225

8.195 NASOTAMessageTlv Struct Reference . . . 225
8.195.1 Detailed Description . . . 225
8.195.2 Field Documentation . . . 225
8.195.2.1 data_buf . . . 225
8.195.2.2 data_len . . . 226
8.195.2.3 message_type . . . 226
8.195.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 226
8.196 NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference . . . 226
8.196.1 Detailed Description . . . 226
8.196.2 Field Documentation . . . 226
8.196.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 226
8.196.2.2 freq . . . 226
8.196.2.3 iLTEbandValue . . . 226
8.196.2.4 pci . . . 226
8.196.2.5 TlvPresent . . . 226
8.197 NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw Struct Reference . . . 227
8.197.1 Detailed Description . . . 227
8.197.2 Field Documentation . . . 227
8.197.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 227
8.197.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 227
8.198 NASPhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference . . . 227
8.198.1 Detailed Description . . . 227
8.198.2 Field Documentation . . . 227
8.198.2.1 scell_idx . . . 227
8.198.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 227
8.199 NASPhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference . . . 228
8.199.1 Detailed Description . . . 228
8.199.2 Field Documentation . . . 228
8.199.2.1 freq . . . 228
8.199.2.2 pci . . . 228
8.199.2.3 scell_state . . . 228
8.199.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 228
8.200 NASPhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference . . . 228
8.200.1 Detailed Description . . . 229
8.200.2 Field Documentation . . . 229
8.200.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 229
8.200.2.2 freq . . . 229
8.200.2.3 iLTEbandValue . . . 229
8.200.2.4 pci . . . 229
8.200.2.5 scell_state . . . 229

8.200.2.6 TlvPresent . . . 229
8.201 NASPRLPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 229
8.201.1 Detailed Description . . . 229
8.201.2 Field Documentation . . . 230
8.201.2.1 PRLPref . . . 230
8.201.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 230
8.202 NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd Struct Reference . . . 230
8.202.1 Detailed Description . . . 230
8.202.2 Field Documentation . . . 230
8.202.2.1 nasRelInfoTlv . . . 230
8.202.2.2 otaMsgTlv . . . 230
8.202.2.3 timeTlv . . . 230
8.203 NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Struct Reference . . . 230
8.203.1 Detailed Description . . . 231
8.203.2 Field Documentation . . . 231
8.203.2.1 BPTlv . . . 231
8.203.2.2 EMTlv . . . 231
8.203.2.3 GWAOPTlv . . . 231
8.203.2.4 LBPTlv . . . 231
8.203.2.5 MPTlv . . . 231
8.203.2.6 NSPTlv . . . 231
8.203.2.7 PRLPTlv . . . 232
8.203.2.8 RPTlv . . . 232
8.203.2.9 SDPTlv . . . 232
8.204 NASRoamPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 232
8.204.1 Detailed Description . . . 232
8.204.2 Field Documentation . . . 232
8.204.2.1 RoamPref . . . 232
8.204.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 232
8.205 NASServDomainPrefTlv Struct Reference . . . 232
8.205.1 Detailed Description . . . 232
8.205.2 Field Documentation . . . 232
8.205.2.1 SrvDomainPref . . . 232
8.205.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 232
8.206 NASServingSystemInfo Struct Reference . . . 232
8.206.1 Detailed Description . . . 233
8.206.2 Field Documentation . . . 234
8.206.2.1 csAttachState . . . 234
8.206.2.2 hdrPersonality . . . 234
8.206.2.3 psAttachState . . . 234

8.206.2.4 radioInterfaceList . . . 234
8.206.2.5 radioInterfaceNo . . . 234
8.206.2.6 registrationState . . . 234
8.206.2.7 selectedNetwork . . . 234
8.207 NASTimeInfoTlv Struct Reference . . . 234
8.207.1 Detailed Description . . . 234
8.207.2 Field Documentation . . . 234
8.207.2.1 time . . . 234
8.207.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 234
8.208 newMTMessageTlv Struct Reference . . . 235
8.208.1 Detailed Description . . . 235
8.208.2 Field Documentation . . . 235
8.208.2.1 MTMessageInfo . . . 235
8.208.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 235
8.209 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 235
8.209.1 Detailed Description . . . 235
8.209.2 Field Documentation . . . 236
8.209.2.1 Item . . . 236
8.209.2.2 Profile . . . 236
8.210 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 236
8.210.1 Detailed Description . . . 236
8.210.2 Field Documentation . . . 236
8.210.2.1 Generator . . . 236
8.211 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 237
8.211.1 Detailed Description . . . 237
8.211.2 Field Documentation . . . 237
8.211.2.1 Generator . . . 237
8.211.2.2 Item . . . 237
8.211.2.3 Profile . . . 237
8.211.2.4 Volume . . . 237
8.212 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 237
8.212.1 Detailed Description . . . 238
8.212.2 Field Documentation . . . 239
8.212.2.1 pCodecSTGain . . . 239
8.212.2.2 pDTMFTXGain . . . 239
8.212.2.3 pECMode . . . 239
8.212.2.4 pNSEnable . . . 239
8.212.2.5 Profile . . . 239
8.212.2.6 pRXAGCList . . . 239
8.212.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch . . . 239

8.212.2.8 pRXAVCList . . . 239
8.212.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFltr . . . 239
8.212.2.10 pTXAGCList . . . 239
8.212.2.11 pTXAVCSwitch . . . 239
8.212.2.12 pTXGain . . . 239
8.212.2.13 pTXPCMIIRFltr . . . 239
8.213 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 239
8.213.1 Detailed Description . . . 240
8.213.2 Field Documentation . . . 240
8.213.2.1 EarMute . . . 240
8.213.2.2 Generator . . . 240
8.213.2.3 MicMute . . . 240
8.213.2.4 Profile . . . 240
8.213.2.5 Volume . . . 240
8.214 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 241
8.214.1 Detailed Description . . . 241
8.214.2 Field Documentation . . . 241
8.214.2.1 Generator . . . 241
8.214.2.2 Item . . . 241
8.214.2.3 Profile . . . 241
8.214.2.4 Volume . . . 241
8.214.2.5 VolValue . . . 241
8.215 pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t Struct Reference . . . 241
8.215.1 Detailed Description . . . 242
8.215.2 Field Documentation . . . 242
8.215.2.1 cmdID . . . 242
8.215.2.2 dataLen . . . 242
8.215.2.3 pData . . . 242
8.216 pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t Struct Reference . . . 242
8.216.1 Detailed Description . . . 242
8.216.2 Field Documentation . . . 243
8.216.2.1 dataLen . . . 243
8.216.2.2 pData . . . 243
8.216.2.3 refID . . . 243
8.217 pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 243
8.217.1 Detailed Description . . . 243
8.217.2 Field Documentation . . . 243
8.217.2.1 eventMask . . . 243
8.218 pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t Struct Reference . . . 244
8.218.1 Detailed Description . . . 244

8.218.2 Field Documentation . . . 244
8.218.2.1 actCode . . . 244
8.219 pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference . . . 244
8.219.1 Detailed Description . . . 244
8.219.2 Field Documentation . . . 244
8.219.2.1 cust_id . . . 244
8.219.2.2 list_type . . . 244
8.219.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 245
8.220 pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t Struct Reference . . . 245
8.220.1 Detailed Description . . . 245
8.220.2 Field Documentation . . . 245
8.220.2.1 spc . . . 245
8.221 pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 245
8.221.1 Detailed Description . . . 245
8.221.2 Field Documentation . . . 245
8.221.2.1 activationState . . . 245
8.222 pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference . . . 245
8.222.1 Detailed Description . . . 246
8.222.2 Field Documentation . . . 246
8.222.2.1 crashAction . . . 246
8.223 pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference . . . 246
8.223.1 Detailed Description . . . 246
8.223.2 Field Documentation . . . 248
8.223.2.1 DHCPRelayEnabled . . . 248
8.223.2.2 DisableIMSI . . . 248
8.223.2.3 GpsEnable . . . 248
8.223.2.4 GPSLPM . . . 248
8.223.2.5 GPSSel . . . 248
8.223.2.6 IPFamSupport . . . 248
8.223.2.7 IsVoiceEnabled . . . 248
8.223.2.8 RMAutoConnect . . . 248
8.223.2.9 SMSSupport . . . 248
8.224 pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference . . . 248
8.224.1 Detailed Description . . . 248
8.224.2 Field Documentation . . . 249
8.224.2.1 cust_id . . . 249
8.224.2.2 cust_value . . . 249
8.224.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 249
8.224.2.4 value_length . . . 249
8.225 pack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 249

8.225.1 Detailed Description . . . 249
8.225.2 Field Documentation . . . 249
8.225.2.1 mode . . . 249
8.226 pack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference . . . 249
8.226.1 Detailed Description . . . 249
8.226.2 Field Documentation . . . 250
8.226.2.1 mode . . . 250
8.226.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 250
8.227 pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference . . . 250
8.227.1 Detailed Description . . . 250
8.227.2 Field Documentation . . . 251
8.227.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 251
8.227.2.2 USBComp . . . 251
8.228 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 251
8.228.1 Detailed Description . . . 251
8.228.2 Field Documentation . . . 251
8.228.2.1 resetInfoInd . . . 251
8.229 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 251
8.229.1 Detailed Description . . . 251
8.229.2 Field Documentation . . . 251
8.229.2.1 clear . . . 252
8.230 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference . . . 252
8.230.1 Detailed Description . . . 252
8.230.2 Field Documentation . . . 252
8.230.2.1 pDestSMSContent . . . 252
8.230.2.2 pDestSMSNum . . . 252
8.231 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 252
8.231.1 Detailed Description . . . 252
8.231.2 Field Documentation . . . 253
8.231.2.1 manString . . . 253
8.231.2.2 modelString . . . 253
8.231.2.3 plasmaIDString . . . 253
8.231.2.4 swVerString . . . 253
8.232 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 253
8.232.1 Detailed Description . . . 253
8.232.2 Field Documentation . . . 253
8.232.2.1 nameString . . . 253
8.232.2.2 versionString . . . 253
8.233 pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t Struct Reference . . . 253
8.233.1 Detailed Description . . . 254

8.233.2 Field Documentation . . . 254
8.233.2.1 id . . . 254
8.233.2.2 newValue . . . 254
8.233.2.3 oldValue . . . 254
8.234 pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 254
8.234.1 Detailed Description . . . 254
8.234.2 Field Documentation . . . 254
8.234.2.1 facility . . . 254
8.235 pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference . . . 255
8.235.1 Detailed Description . . . 255
8.235.2 Field Documentation . . . 255
8.235.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 255
8.236 pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 255
8.236.1 Detailed Description . . . 255
8.236.2 Field Documentation . . . 256
8.236.2.1 facility . . . 256
8.236.2.2 facilityCk . . . 256
8.236.2.3 facilityState . . . 256
8.237 pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 256
8.237.1 Detailed Description . . . 256
8.237.2 Field Documentation . . . 256
8.237.2.1 bEnable . . . 256
8.237.2.2 id . . . 256
8.237.2.3 value . . . 256
8.238 pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t Struct Reference . . . 256
8.238.1 Detailed Description . . . 256
8.238.2 Field Documentation . . . 257
8.238.2.1 facility . . . 257
8.238.2.2 facilityCk . . . 257
8.239 pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t Struct Reference . . . 257
8.239.1 Detailed Description . . . 257
8.239.2 Field Documentation . . . 257
8.239.2.1 id . . . 257
8.239.2.2 newPin . . . 257
8.239.2.3 pukValue . . . 257
8.240 pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t Struct Reference . . . 258
8.240.1 Detailed Description . . . 258
8.240.2 Field Documentation . . . 258
8.240.2.1 id . . . 258
8.240.2.2 value . . . 258

8.241 pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 258
8.241.1 Detailed Description . . . 258
8.241.2 Field Documentation . . . 258
8.241.2.1 TlvResult . . . 258
8.242 pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference . . . 258
8.242.1 Detailed Description . . . 259
8.242.2 Field Documentation . . . 259
8.242.2.1 TlvResult . . . 259
8.243 pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 259
8.243.1 Detailed Description . . . 259
8.243.2 Field Documentation . . . 260
8.243.2.1 bForceDownload . . . 260
8.243.2.2 imageListSize . . . 260
8.243.2.3 modemIndex . . . 260
8.243.2.4 pImageList . . . 260
8.243.2.5 TlvResult . . . 260
8.244 pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 260
8.244.1 Detailed Description . . . 260
8.244.2 Field Documentation . . . 261
8.244.2.1 pRegMgrConfigEvents . . . 261
8.244.2.2 pSIPConfigEvents . . . 261
8.244.2.3 pSMSConfigEvents . . . 261
8.244.2.4 pUserConfigEvents . . . 261
8.244.2.5 pVoIPConfigEvents . . . 261
8.245 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 261
8.245.1 Detailed Description . . . 261
8.245.2 Field Documentation . . . 262
8.245.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI . . . 262
8.245.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen . . . 262
8.245.2.3 pSMSFormat . . . 262
8.245.2.4 pSMSOverIPNwInd . . . 262
8.246 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 262
8.246.1 Detailed Description . . . 262
8.246.2 Field Documentation . . . 262
8.246.2.1 pIMSDomain . . . 262
8.246.2.2 pIMSDomainLen . . . 262
8.247 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 262
8.247.1 Detailed Description . . . 263
8.247.2 Field Documentation . . . 265
8.247.2.1 pAmrMode . . . 265

8.247.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned . . . 265
8.247.2.3 pAmrWbEnable . . . 265
8.247.2.4 pAmrWBMode . . . 265
8.247.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned . . . 265
8.247.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer . . . 265
8.247.2.7 pRingBackTimer . . . 265
8.247.2.8 pRingingTimer . . . 265
8.247.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer . . . 265
8.247.2.10 pScrAmrEnable . . . 265
8.247.2.11 pScrAmrWbEnable . . . 265
8.247.2.12 pSessionExpiryTimer . . . 265
8.248 pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 265
8.248.1 Detailed Description . . . 265
8.248.2 Field Documentation . . . 266
8.248.2.1 pCSCFPortName . . . 266
8.248.2.2 pCSCFPortNameLen . . . 266
8.248.2.3 pIMSTestMode . . . 266
8.248.2.4 pPriCSCFPort . . . 266
8.249 pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 266
8.249.1 Detailed Description . . . 266
8.249.2 Field Documentation . . . 266
8.249.2.1 pSigCompEnabled . . . 267
8.249.2.2 pSIPLocalPort . . . 267
8.249.2.3 pSubscribeTimer . . . 267
8.249.2.4 pTimerSIPReg . . . 267
8.249.2.5 pTimerT1 . . . 267
8.249.2.6 pTimerT2 . . . 267
8.249.2.7 pTimerTf . . . 267
8.250 pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t Struct Reference . . . 267
8.250.1 Detailed Description . . . 267
8.250.2 Field Documentation . . . 268
8.250.2.1 has_PdpStatusConfig . . . 268
8.250.2.2 has_RatHandoverStatusConfig . . . 268
8.250.2.3 has_RegStatusConfig . . . 268
8.250.2.4 has_ServiceStatusConfig . . . 268
8.250.2.5 PdpStatusConfig . . . 268
8.250.2.6 RatHandoverStatusConfig . . . 268
8.250.2.7 RegStatusConfig . . . 268
8.250.2.8 ServiceStatusConfig . . . 268
8.251 pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference . . . 268

8.251.1 Detailed Description . . . 268
8.251.2 Field Documentation . . . 269
8.251.2.1 pBdsSVInfo . . . 269
8.251.2.2 pCellDb . . . 269
8.251.2.3 pClkInfo . . . 269
8.251.2.4 pGnssData . . . 269
8.251.2.5 pSVInfo . . . 269
8.251.2.6 TlvResult . . . 269
8.252 pack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 269
8.252.1 Detailed Description . . . 269
8.252.2 Field Documentation . . . 271
8.252.2.1 eventRegister . . . 271
8.252.2.2 TlvResult . . . 271
8.253 pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference . . . 271
8.253.1 Detailed Description . . . 271
8.253.2 Field Documentation . . . 271
8.253.2.1 extPowerState . . . 271
8.253.2.2 TlvResult . . . 271
8.254 pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference . . . 271
8.254.1 Detailed Description . . . 272
8.254.2 Field Documentation . . . 272
8.254.2.1 mode . . . 272
8.254.2.2 TlvResult . . . 272
8.255 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference . . . 272
8.255.1 Detailed Description . . . 272
8.255.2 Field Documentation . . . 272
8.255.2.1 TlvResult . . . 272
8.255.2.2 xid . . . 273
8.256 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t Struct Reference . . . 273
8.256.1 Detailed Description . . . 273
8.256.2 Field Documentation . . . 273
8.256.2.1 has_serverAddrTypeMask . . . 273
8.256.2.2 serverAddrTypeMask . . . 273
8.256.2.3 serverType . . . 273
8.257 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t Struct Reference . . . 273
8.257.1 Detailed Description . . . 274
8.257.2 Field Documentation . . . 277
8.257.2.1 altitudeSrcInfo . . . 277
8.257.2.2 altitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 277
8.257.2.3 altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel . . . 277

8.257.2.4 has_altitudeSrcInfo . . . 277
8.257.2.5 has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 277
8.257.2.6 has_altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel . . . 277
8.257.2.7 has_horConfidence . . . 277
8.257.2.8 has_horReliability . . . 277
8.257.2.9 has_horUncCircular . . . 277
8.257.2.10 has_latitude . . . 277
8.257.2.11 has_longitude . . . 277
8.257.2.12 has_positionSrc . . . 277
8.257.2.13 has_rawHorConfidence . . . 277
8.257.2.14 has_rawHorUncCircular . . . 277
8.257.2.15 has_timestampAge . . . 277
8.257.2.16 has_timestampUtc . . . 277
8.257.2.17 has_vertConfidence . . . 277
8.257.2.18 has_vertRelicability . . . 278
8.257.2.19 has_vertUnc . . . 278
8.257.2.20 horConfidence . . . 278
8.257.2.21 horReliability . . . 278
8.257.2.22 horUncCircular . . . 278
8.257.2.23 latitude . . . 278
8.257.2.24 longitude . . . 278
8.257.2.25 positionSrc . . . 278
8.257.2.26 rawHorConfidence . . . 278
8.257.2.27 rawHorUncCircular . . . 278
8.257.2.28 timestampAge . . . 278
8.257.2.29 timestampUtc . . . 278
8.257.2.30 vertConfidence . . . 278
8.257.2.31 vertReliability . . . 278
8.257.2.32 vertUnc . . . 278
8.258 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t Struct Reference . . . 278
8.258.1 Detailed Description . . . 278
8.258.2 Field Documentation . . . 279
8.258.2.1 acceleroData . . . 279
8.258.2.2 acceleroTimeSrc . . . 279
8.258.2.3 accelTemp . . . 279
8.258.2.4 gyroData . . . 279
8.258.2.5 gyroTemp . . . 280
8.258.2.6 gyroTimeSrc . . . 280
8.258.2.7 has_acceleroTimeSrc . . . 280
8.258.2.8 has_accelTemp . . . 280

8.258.2.9 has_accleroData . . . 280
8.258.2.10 has_gyroData . . . 280
8.258.2.11 has_gyroTemp . . . 280
8.258.2.12 has_gyroTimeSrc . . . 280
8.258.2.13 has_opaqueId . . . 280
8.258.2.14 opaqueId . . . 280
8.259 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t Struct Reference . . . 280
8.259.1 Detailed Description . . . 280
8.259.2 Field Documentation . . . 280
8.259.2.1 timeMsec . . . 280
8.259.2.2 timeUncMsec . . . 280
8.260 pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 280
8.260.1 Detailed Description . . . 281
8.260.2 Field Documentation . . . 281
8.260.2.1 confidence . . . 281
8.260.2.2 has_confidence . . . 281
8.260.2.3 state . . . 281
8.261 pack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference . . . 281
8.261.1 Detailed Description . . . 281
8.261.2 Field Documentation . . . 282
8.261.2.1 pApplicationInfo . . . 282
8.261.2.2 pConfigAltitudeAssumed . . . 283
8.261.2.3 pHorizontalAccuracyLvl . . . 283
8.261.2.4 pIntermediateReportState . . . 283
8.261.2.5 pMinIntervalTime . . . 283
8.261.2.6 pRecurrenceType . . . 283
8.261.2.7 SessionId . . . 283
8.261.2.8 Tlvresult . . . 283
8.262 pack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference . . . 283
8.262.1 Detailed Description . . . 283
8.262.2 Field Documentation . . . 283
8.262.2.1 SessionId . . . 283
8.262.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 283
8.263 pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t Struct Reference . . . 283
8.263.1 Detailed Description . . . 283
8.263.2 Field Documentation . . . 284
8.263.2.1 action . . . 284
8.264 pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t Struct Reference . . . 284
8.264.1 Detailed Description . . . 284
8.264.2 Field Documentation . . . 284

8.264.2.1 accolc . . . 284
8.264.2.2 spc . . . 284
8.265 pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference . . . 284
8.265.1 Detailed Description . . . 284
8.265.2 Field Documentation . . . 285
8.265.2.1 pApplication . . . 285
8.265.2.2 pBroadcast . . . 285
8.265.2.3 pCustomSCP . . . 286
8.265.2.4 pForceRev0 . . . 286
8.265.2.5 pProtocol . . . 286
8.265.2.6 pRoaming . . . 286
8.265.2.7 pSPC . . . 286
8.266 pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 286
8.266.1 Detailed Description . . . 286
8.266.2 Field Documentation . . . 286
8.266.2.1 Duration . . . 286
8.266.2.2 TechnologyPref . . . 287
8.266.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 287
8.267 pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 287
8.267.1 Detailed Description . . . 287
8.267.2 Field Documentation . . . 288
8.267.2.1 pECIOThresh . . . 288
8.267.2.2 pHDRSINRThresh . . . 288
8.267.2.3 pIOThresh . . . 288
8.267.2.4 pLTESigRptCfg . . . 288
8.267.2.5 pLTESNRThresh . . . 288
8.267.2.6 pRSRPThresh . . . 288
8.267.2.7 pRSRQThresh . . . 288
8.267.2.8 pRSSIThresh . . . 288
8.267.2.9 pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh . . . 288
8.268 pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference . . . 288
8.268.1 Detailed Description . . . 288
8.268.2 Field Documentation . . . 289
8.268.2.1 mcc . . . 289
8.268.2.2 mnc . . . 289
8.268.2.3 pMncPcsStatus . . . 289
8.269 pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t Struct Reference . . . 289
8.269.1 Detailed Description . . . 289
8.269.2 Field Documentation . . . 290
8.269.2.1 pChangeDuration . . . 290

8.269.2.2 pMncPcsDigitStatus . . . 290
8.269.2.3 pMNRInfo . . . 290
8.269.2.4 regAction . . . 290
8.270 pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t Struct Reference . . . 290
8.270.1 Detailed Description . . . 291
8.270.2 Field Documentation . . . 293
8.270.2.1 pCDMAECIODelta . . . 293
8.270.2.2 pCDMAECIOThresh . . . 293
8.270.2.3 pCDMARSSIDelta . . . 293
8.270.2.4 pCDMARSSIThresh . . . 293
8.270.2.5 pGSMRSSIDelta . . . 293
8.270.2.6 pGSMRSSIThresh . . . 293
8.270.2.7 pHDRECIODelta . . . 293
8.270.2.8 pHDRECIOThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.9 pHDRIODelta . . . 294
8.270.2.10 pHDRIOThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.11 pHDRRSSIDelta . . . 294
8.270.2.12 pHDRRSSIThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.13 pHDRSINRDelta . . . 294
8.270.2.14 pHDRSINRThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.15 pLTERSRPDelta . . . 294
8.270.2.16 pLTERSRPThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.17 pLTERSRQDelta . . . 294
8.270.2.18 pLTERSRQThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.19 pLTERSSIDelta . . . 294
8.270.2.20 pLTERSSIThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.21 pLTESigRptConfig . . . 294
8.270.2.22 pLTESNRDelta . . . 294
8.270.2.23 pLTESNRThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.24 pTDSCDMAECIODelta . . . 294
8.270.2.25 pTDSCDMAECIOThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.26 pTDSCDMARSCPDelta . . . 294
8.270.2.27 pTDSCDMARSCPThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.28 pTDSCDMARSSIDelta . . . 294
8.270.2.29 pTDSCDMARSSIThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.30 pTDSCDMASINRDelta . . . 294
8.270.2.31 pTDSCDMASINRThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.32 pWCDMAECIODelta . . . 294
8.270.2.33 pWCDMAECIOThresh . . . 294
8.270.2.34 pWCDMARSSIDelta . . . 294

8.270.2.35 pWCDMARSSIThresh . . . 294
8.271 pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t Struct Reference . . . 295
8.271.1 Detailed Description . . . 295
8.271.2 Field Documentation . . . 295
8.271.2.1 namID . . . 295
8.272 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 295
8.272.1 Detailed Description . . . 295
8.272.2 Field Documentation . . . 295
8.272.2.1 radio_if . . . 295
8.273 pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t Struct Reference . . . 295
8.273.1 Detailed Description . . . 296
8.273.2 Field Documentation . . . 298
8.273.2.1 pDDTMInd . . . 298
8.273.2.2 pDualStandByPrefInd . . . 298
8.273.2.3 pErrorRateInd . . . 298
8.273.2.4 pHDRNewUATIAssInd . . . 298
8.273.2.5 pHDRSessionCloseInd . . . 298
8.273.2.6 pLTECphyCa . . . 298
8.273.2.7 pManagedRoamingInd . . . 298
8.273.2.8 pNetworkRejectInd . . . 298
8.273.2.9 pNetworkTimeInd . . . 298
8.273.2.10 pServingSystemInd . . . 298
8.273.2.11 pSignalStrengthInd . . . 298
8.273.2.12 pSubscriptionInfoInd . . . 298
8.273.2.13 pSuppressSysInfoInd . . . 298
8.273.2.14 pSysInfoInd . . . 298
8.273.2.15 pSystemSelectionInd . . . 298
8.274 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 298
8.274.1 Detailed Description . . . 299
8.274.2 Field Documentation . . . 299
8.274.2.1 gsmUmtsDl . . . 299
8.274.2.2 gsmUmtsUl . . . 299
8.274.2.3 lteEmmDl . . . 299
8.274.2.4 lteEmmUl . . . 299
8.274.2.5 lteEsmDl . . . 299
8.274.2.6 lteEsmUl . . . 299
8.274.2.7 pRankIndicatorInd . . . 299
8.274.2.8 pTimer . . . 300
8.275 pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t Struct Reference . . . 300
8.275.1 Detailed Description . . . 300

8.275.2 Field Documentation . . . 300
8.275.2.1 pLteEARFCN . . . 300
8.275.2.2 pLtePCI . . . 300
8.275.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN . . . 300
8.276 pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 300
8.276.1 Detailed Description . . . 300
8.276.2 Field Documentation . . . 301
8.276.2.1 bandPref . . . 302
8.277 pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 302
8.277.1 Detailed Description . . . 302
8.277.2 Field Documentation . . . 302
8.277.2.1 bEnable . . . 302
8.277.2.2 pSigIndReq . . . 302
8.278 pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference . . . 302
8.278.1 Detailed Description . . . 302
8.278.2 Field Documentation . . . 307
8.278.2.1 pAcqOrderPref . . . 307
8.278.2.2 pBandPref . . . 307
8.278.2.3 pChgDuration . . . 307
8.278.2.4 pCSGID . . . 307
8.278.2.5 pEmerMode . . . 307
8.278.2.6 pGWAcqOrderPref . . . 307
8.278.2.7 pLTEBandPref . . . 307
8.278.2.8 pMNCInclPCSDigStat . . . 307
8.278.2.9 pModePref . . . 307
8.278.2.10 pNetSelPref . . . 307
8.278.2.11 pPRLPref . . . 307
8.278.2.12 pRAT . . . 307
8.278.2.13 pRoamPref . . . 307
8.278.2.14 pSrvDomainPref . . . 307
8.278.2.15 pSrvRegRestriction . . . 308
8.278.2.16 pTdscdmaBandPref . . . 308
8.279 pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t Struct Reference . . . 308
8.279.1 Detailed Description . . . 308
8.279.2 Field Documentation . . . 308
8.279.2.1 pDetachAction . . . 308
8.280 pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t Struct Reference . . . 308
8.280.1 Detailed Description . . . 308
8.280.2 Field Documentation . . . 308
8.280.2.1 systemDiscontinuities . . . 308

8.280.2.2 systemTime . . . 308
8.281 pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t Struct Reference . . . 309
8.281.1 Detailed Description . . . 309
8.281.2 Field Documentation . . . 309
8.281.2.1 pCellDataMask . . . 309
8.281.2.2 pGPSDataMask . . . 309
8.282 pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 309
8.282.1 Detailed Description . . . 310
8.282.2 Field Documentation . . . 310
8.282.2.1 posDataNmea . . . 310
8.282.2.2 rptPosData . . . 310
8.283 pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t Struct Reference . . . 310
8.283.1 Detailed Description . . . 310
8.283.2 Field Documentation . . . 311
8.283.2.1 accuracy . . . 311
8.283.2.2 interval . . . 311
8.283.2.3 operation . . . 311
8.283.2.4 timeout . . . 311
8.284 pack_pds_SetPDSState_t Struct Reference . . . 311
8.284.1 Detailed Description . . . 311
8.284.2 Field Documentation . . . 311
8.284.2.1 enable . . . 311
8.285 pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference . . . 311
8.285.1 Detailed Description . . . 311
8.285.2 Field Documentation . . . 312
8.285.2.1 bAuto . . . 312
8.286 pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference . . . 312
8.286.1 Detailed Description . . . 312
8.286.2 Field Documentation . . . 312
8.286.2.1 bAuto . . . 312
8.287 pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t Struct Reference . . . 312
8.287.1 Detailed Description . . . 312
8.287.2 Field Documentation . . . 313
8.287.2.1 bEnabled . . . 313
8.287.2.2 interval . . . 313
8.288 pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t Struct Reference . . . 313
8.288.1 Detailed Description . . . 313
8.288.2 Field Documentation . . . 313
8.288.2.1 preference . . . 313
8.289 pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 313

8.289.1 Detailed Description . . . 313
8.289.2 Field Documentation . . . 314
8.289.2.1 pNetworkMode . . . 314
8.290 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t Struct Reference . . . 314
8.290.1 Detailed Description . . . 314
8.290.2 Field Documentation . . . 314
8.290.2.1 forceFlag . . . 314
8.290.2.2 timeBase . . . 314
8.290.2.3 timeMsec . . . 314
8.290.2.4 timeUncMsec . . . 314
8.291 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t Struct Reference . . . 314
8.291.1 Detailed Description . . . 315
8.291.2 Field Documentation . . . 316
8.291.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 316
8.291.2.2 pAltitudeWrtSealevel . . . 316
8.291.2.3 pHorizontalConfidence . . . 316
8.291.2.4 pHorizontalUncCircular . . . 316
8.291.2.5 pLatitude . . . 316
8.291.2.6 pLongitude . . . 316
8.291.2.7 pPositionSource . . . 316
8.291.2.8 pTimeStamp . . . 316
8.291.2.9 pTimeType . . . 316
8.291.2.10 pVerticalConfidence . . . 316
8.291.2.11 pVerticalUnc . . . 316
8.292 pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 316
8.292.1 Detailed Description . . . 317
8.292.2 Field Documentation . . . 317
8.292.2.1 pNetworkMode . . . 317
8.292.2.2 pServerAddress . . . 317
8.292.2.3 pServerPort . . . 317
8.292.2.4 pServerURL . . . 317
8.292.2.5 pServerURLLength . . . 317
8.293 pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t Struct Reference . . . 317
8.293.1 Detailed Description . . . 317
8.293.2 Field Documentation . . . 318
8.293.2.1 pWifiState . . . 318
8.293.2.2 pXtraDataState . . . 318
8.293.2.3 pXtraTimeState . . . 318
8.294 pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t Struct Reference . . . 318
8.294.1 Detailed Description . . . 318

8.294.2 Field Documentation . . . 319
8.294.2.1 fixAccuracy . . . 319
8.294.2.2 fixCount . . . 319
8.294.2.3 fixInterval . . . 319
8.294.2.4 fixTimeout . . . 319
8.294.2.5 sessionControl . . . 319
8.294.2.6 sessionOperation . . . 319
8.294.2.7 sessionServerOption . . . 319
8.294.2.8 sessionType . . . 319
8.295 pack_qmi_t Struct Reference . . . 319
8.295.1 Detailed Description . . . 320
8.295.2 Field Documentation . . . 320
8.295.2.1 msgid . . . 320
8.295.2.2 svc . . . 320
8.295.2.3 timeout . . . 320
8.295.2.4 xid . . . 320
8.296 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference . . . 320
8.296.1 Detailed Description . . . 320
8.296.2 Field Documentation . . . 320
8.296.2.1 apnId . . . 320
8.297 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference . . . 320
8.297.1 Detailed Description . . . 320
8.297.2 Field Documentation . . . 321
8.297.2.1 apnId . . . 321
8.298 pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 321
8.298.1 Detailed Description . . . 321
8.298.2 Field Documentation . . . 321
8.298.2.1 enable . . . 321
8.299 pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t Struct Reference . . . 321
8.299.1 Detailed Description . . . 321
8.299.2 Field Documentation . . . 322
8.299.2.1 enabled . . . 322
8.299.2.2 wake_mask . . . 322
8.300 pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t Struct Reference . . . 322
8.300.1 Detailed Description . . . 322
8.300.2 Field Documentation . . . 322
8.300.2.1 RfSarState . . . 322
8.301 pack_sms_SaveSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 322
8.301.1 Detailed Description . . . 322
8.301.2 Field Documentation . . . 323

8.301.2.1 messageFormat . . . 323
8.301.2.2 messageSize . . . 323
8.301.2.3 pMessage . . . 323
8.301.2.4 storageType . . . 323
8.302 pack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 323
8.302.1 Detailed Description . . . 323
8.302.2 Field Documentation . . . 324
8.302.2.1 messageFormat . . . 324
8.302.2.2 messageSize . . . 324
8.302.2.3 pLinktimer . . . 324
8.302.2.4 pMessage . . . 324
8.303 pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 324
8.303.1 Detailed Description . . . 324
8.303.2 Field Documentation . . . 324
8.303.2.1 status . . . 324
8.304 pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t Struct Reference . . . 324
8.304.1 Detailed Description . . . 324
8.304.2 Field Documentation . . . 325
8.304.2.1 pSMSCAddress . . . 325
8.304.2.2 pSMSCType . . . 325
8.305 pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 325
8.305.1 Detailed Description . . . 325
8.305.2 Field Documentation . . . 325
8.305.2.1 pMessageIndex . . . 326
8.305.2.2 pMessageMode . . . 326
8.305.2.3 pMessageTag . . . 326
8.305.2.4 storageType . . . 326
8.306 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 326
8.306.1 Detailed Description . . . 326
8.306.2 Field Documentation . . . 326
8.306.2.1 messageIndex . . . 326
8.306.2.2 pMessageMode . . . 326
8.306.2.3 storageType . . . 326
8.307 pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 326
8.307.1 Detailed Description . . . 326
8.307.2 Field Documentation . . . 327
8.307.2.1 mode . . . 327
8.308 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference . . . 327
8.308.1 Detailed Description . . . 327
8.308.2 Field Documentation . . . 327

8.308.2.1 pMessageMode . . . 327
8.308.2.2 pRequestedTag . . . 327
8.308.2.3 storageType . . . 327
8.309 pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 328
8.309.1 Detailed Description . . . 328
8.309.2 Field Documentation . . . 328
8.309.2.1 messageIndex . . . 328
8.309.2.2 messageTag . . . 328
8.309.2.3 pMessageMode . . . 328
8.309.2.4 storageType . . . 328
8.310 pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 328
8.310.1 Detailed Description . . . 328
8.310.2 Field Documentation . . . 329
8.310.2.1 pSendSmsParams . . . 329
8.311 pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 329
8.311.1 Detailed Description . . . 329
8.311.2 Field Documentation . . . 329
8.311.2.1 pSetIndicationRegReq . . . 329
8.312 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t Struct Reference . . . 329
8.312.1 Detailed Description . . . 329
8.312.2 Field Documentation . . . 330
8.312.2.1 broadcastActivate . . . 330
8.312.2.2 mode . . . 330
8.313 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 330
8.313.1 Detailed Description . . . 330
8.313.2 Field Documentation . . . 330
8.313.2.1 mode . . . 330
8.313.2.2 pBroadcastConfig . . . 330
8.313.2.3 pCDMABroadcastConfig . . . 330
8.314 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t Struct Reference . . . 330
8.314.1 Detailed Description . . . 330
8.314.2 Field Documentation . . . 331
8.314.2.1 smsStorage . . . 331
8.315 pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t Struct Reference . . . 331
8.315.1 Detailed Description . . . 331
8.315.2 Field Documentation . . . 331
8.315.2.1 pMaxStorageSizeReq . . . 331
8.316 pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t Struct Reference . . . 331
8.316.1 Detailed Description . . . 331
8.316.2 Field Documentation . . . 332

8.316.2.1 pSetRoutesReq . . . 332
8.317 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 332
8.317.1 Detailed Description . . . 332
8.317.2 Field Documentation . . . 332
8.317.2.1 pGenerator . . . 332
8.318 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference . . . 332
8.318.1 Detailed Description . . . 332
8.318.2 Field Documentation . . . 332
8.318.2.1 Generator . . . 332
8.318.2.2 Profile . . . 333
8.319 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference . . . 333
8.319.1 Detailed Description . . . 333
8.319.2 Field Documentation . . . 333
8.319.2.1 Profile . . . 333
8.320 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference . . . 333
8.320.1 Detailed Description . . . 333
8.320.2 Field Documentation . . . 333
8.320.2.1 Profile . . . 333
8.321 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t Struct Reference . . . 333
8.321.1 Detailed Description . . . 334
8.321.2 Field Documentation . . . 334
8.321.2.1 Device . . . 334
8.321.2.2 PIFACEId . . . 334
8.321.2.3 pPCMParams . . . 334
8.321.2.4 Profile . . . 334
8.322 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t Struct Reference . . . 334
8.322.1 Detailed Description . . . 334
8.322.2 Field Documentation . . . 335
8.322.2.1 Enable . . . 335
8.323 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 335
8.323.1 Detailed Description . . . 335
8.323.2 Field Documentation . . . 335
8.323.2.1 pCwtMute . . . 335
8.323.2.2 pEarMute . . . 336
8.323.2.3 pGenerator . . . 336
8.323.2.4 pMicMute . . . 336
8.323.2.5 Profile . . . 336
8.323.2.6 pVolume . . . 336
8.324 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference . . . 336
8.324.1 Detailed Description . . . 336

8.324.2 Field Documentation . . . 336
8.324.2.1 Generator . . . 336
8.324.2.2 Level . . . 336
8.324.2.3 Profile . . . 336
8.325 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference . . . 336
8.325.1 Detailed Description . . . 337
8.325.2 Field Documentation . . . 337
8.325.2.1 EarMute . . . 337
8.325.2.2 MicMute . . . 337
8.325.2.3 pCwtMute . . . 337
8.325.2.4 Profile . . . 337
8.326 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference . . . 337
8.326.1 Detailed Description . . . 337
8.326.2 Field Documentation . . . 338
8.326.2.1 Profile . . . 338
8.326.2.2 Value . . . 338
8.327 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t Struct Reference . . . 338
8.327.1 Detailed Description . . . 338
8.327.2 Field Documentation . . . 338
8.327.2.1 pClientPerformOperationFlag . . . 338
8.327.2.2 pDeferTime . . . 338
8.327.2.3 pPackageID . . . 338
8.327.2.4 pRejectReason . . . 338
8.327.2.5 selection . . . 339
8.328 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 339
8.328.1 Detailed Description . . . 339
8.328.2 Field Documentation . . . 340
8.328.2.1 AutoConnect . . . 340
8.328.2.2 AutoReboot . . . 340
8.328.2.3 pAPNInfo . . . 340
8.328.2.4 pConnectionRetryTimers . . . 340
8.328.2.5 pFwAutoSDM . . . 340
8.328.2.6 pNotifStore . . . 340
8.328.2.7 pPeriodInfo . . . 340
8.328.2.8 pPollingTimer . . . 340
8.328.2.9 PromptFwDownload . . . 340
8.328.2.10 PromptFwUpdate . . . 340
8.329 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t Struct Reference . . . 340
8.329.1 Detailed Description . . . 340
8.329.2 Field Documentation . . . 341

8.329.2.1 sessionType . . . 341
8.330 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t Struct Reference . . . 341
8.330.1 Detailed Description . . . 341
8.330.2 Field Documentation . . . 341
8.330.2.1 sessionType . . . 341
8.331 pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t Struct Reference . . . 341
8.331.1 Detailed Description . . . 341
8.331.2 Field Documentation . . . 342
8.331.2.1 fix_rate . . . 342
8.331.2.2 fix_type . . . 342
8.331.2.3 function . . . 343
8.331.2.4 max_dist . . . 343
8.331.2.5 max_time . . . 343
8.331.2.6 set_fix_rate . . . 343
8.331.2.7 set_fix_type . . . 343
8.331.2.8 set_function . . . 343
8.331.2.9 set_max_dist . . . 343
8.331.2.10 set_max_time . . . 343
8.332 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t Struct Reference . . . 343
8.332.1 Detailed Description . . . 343
8.332.2 Field Documentation . . . 343
8.332.2.1 sessionType . . . 343
8.333 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t Struct Reference . . . 343
8.333.1 Detailed Description . . . 343
8.333.2 Field Documentation . . . 344
8.333.2.1 sessionType . . . 344
8.334 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 344
8.334.1 Detailed Description . . . 344
8.334.2 Field Documentation . . . 344
8.334.2.1 SessionType . . . 344
8.335 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t Struct Reference . . . 344
8.335.1 Detailed Description . . . 344
8.335.2 Field Documentation . . . 345
8.335.2.1 pDeferTime . . . 345
8.335.2.2 pRejectReason . . . 345
8.335.2.3 selection . . . 345
8.336 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t Struct Reference . . . 345
8.336.1 Detailed Description . . . 345
8.336.2 Field Documentation . . . 345
8.336.2.1 selection . . . 345

8.337 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 345
8.337.1 Detailed Description . . . 346
8.337.2 Field Documentation . . . 346
8.337.2.1 FOTAdownload . . . 346
8.337.2.2 FOTAUpdate . . . 346
8.337.2.3 pAutosdm . . . 346
8.337.2.4 pFwAutoCheck . . . 346
8.338 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t Struct Reference . . . 346
8.338.1 Detailed Description . . . 347
8.338.2 Field Documentation . . . 347
8.338.2.1 FOTAdownload . . . 347
8.338.2.2 FOTAUpdate . . . 347
8.338.2.3 FUMOEnable . . . 348
8.338.2.4 OMADMEnable . . . 348
8.338.2.5 OMADMLogEnable . . . 348
8.338.2.6 PRLEnable . . . 348
8.339 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference . . . 348
8.339.1 Detailed Description . . . 348
8.339.2 Field Documentation . . . 348
8.339.2.1 sessionType . . . 348
8.340 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t Struct Reference . . . 348
8.340.1 Detailed Description . . . 348
8.340.2 Field Documentation . . . 348
8.340.2.1 sessionType . . . 349
8.341 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 349
8.341.1 Detailed Description . . . 349
8.341.2 Field Documentation . . . 349
8.341.2.1 mitigationDevID . . . 349
8.341.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen . . . 349
8.342 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 349
8.342.1 Detailed Description . . . 349
8.342.2 Field Documentation . . . 349
8.342.2.1 mitigationDevID . . . 350
8.342.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen . . . 350
8.343 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 350
8.343.1 Detailed Description . . . 350
8.343.2 Field Documentation . . . 350
8.343.2.1 mitigationDevID . . . 350
8.343.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen . . . 350
8.344 pack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference . . . 350

8.344.1 Detailed Description . . . 350
8.344.2 Field Documentation . . . 351
8.344.2.1 changePIN . . . 351
8.344.2.2 EncryptedPIN1 . . . 351
8.344.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 351
8.344.2.4 pKeyReferenceID . . . 351
8.344.2.5 sessionInfo . . . 351
8.344.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 351
8.345pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference . . . 351
8.345.1 Detailed Description . . . 351
8.345.2 Field Documentation . . . 352
8.345.2.1 fileIndex . . . 352
8.345.2.2 pEncryptData . . . 352
8.345.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 352
8.345.2.4 readTransparent . . . 352
8.345.2.5 sessionInfo . . . 352
8.345.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 352
8.346pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 352
8.346.1 Detailed Description . . . 353
8.346.2 Field Documentation . . . 353
8.346.2.1 EncryptedPIN1 . . . 353
8.346.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 353
8.346.2.3 pinProtection . . . 353
8.346.2.4 pKeyReferenceID . . . 353
8.346.2.5 sessionInfo . . . 353
8.346.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 353
8.347pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t Struct Reference . . . 353
8.347.1 Detailed Description . . . 354
8.347.2 Field Documentation . . . 354
8.347.2.1 authData . . . 354
8.347.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 354
8.347.2.3 sessionInfo . . . 354
8.348pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t Struct Reference . . . 354
8.348.1 Detailed Description . . . 354
8.348.2 Field Documentation . . . 354
8.348.2.1 depersonilisationInfo . . . 354
8.349pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 354
8.349.1 Detailed Description . . . 355
8.349.2 Field Documentation . . . 355
8.349.2.1 eventMask . . . 355

8.350 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t Struct Reference . . . 355
8.350.1 Detailed Description . . . 355
8.350.2 Field Documentation . . . 355
8.350.2.1 pConfigurationMask . . . 355
8.351 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t Struct Reference . . . 355
8.351.1 Detailed Description . . . 356
8.351.2 Field Documentation . . . 356
8.351.2.1 fileIndex . . . 356
8.351.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 356
8.351.2.3 sessionInfo . . . 356
8.352 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t Struct Reference . . . 356
8.352.1 Detailed Description . . . 356
8.352.2 Field Documentation . . . 356
8.352.2.1 slot . . . 357
8.353 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t Struct Reference . . . 357
8.353.1 Detailed Description . . . 357
8.353.2 Field Documentation . . . 357
8.353.2.1 pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch . . . 357
8.353.2.2 slot . . . 357
8.354 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t Struct Reference . . . 357
8.354.1 Detailed Description . . . 357
8.354.2 Field Documentation . . . 358
8.354.2.1 refreshComplete . . . 358
8.354.2.2 sessionInfo . . . 358
8.355 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t Struct Reference . . . 358
8.355.1 Detailed Description . . . 358
8.355.2 Field Documentation . . . 358
8.355.2.1 sessionInfo . . . 358
8.356 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t Struct Reference . . . 358
8.356.1 Detailed Description . . . 358
8.356.2 Field Documentation . . . 358
8.356.2.1 OKtoRefresh . . . 359
8.356.2.2 sessionInfo . . . 359
8.357 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 359
8.357.1 Detailed Description . . . 359
8.357.2 Field Documentation . . . 359
8.357.2.1 regRefresh . . . 359
8.357.2.2 sessionInfo . . . 359
8.358 pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t Struct Reference . . . 359
8.358.1 Detailed Description . . . 359

8.358.2 Field Documentation . . . 360
8.358.2.1 bLogicalSlot . . . 360
8.358.2.2 ulPhysicalSlot . . . 360
8.359 pack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference . . . 360
8.359.1 Detailed Description . . . 360
8.359.2 Field Documentation . . . 361
8.359.2.1 EncryptedPIN1 . . . 361
8.359.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 361
8.359.2.3 pinProtection . . . 361
8.359.2.4 pKeyReferenceID . . . 361
8.359.2.5 sessionInfo . . . 361
8.359.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 361
8.360 pack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference . . . 361
8.360.1 Detailed Description . . . 361
8.360.2 Field Documentation . . . 362
8.360.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 362
8.360.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 362
8.360.2.3 pKeyReferenceID . . . 362
8.360.2.4 sessionInfo . . . 362
8.360.2.5 Tlvresult . . . 362
8.360.2.6 verifyPIN . . . 362
8.361 pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t Struct Reference . . . 362
8.361.1 Detailed Description . . . 362
8.361.2 Field Documentation . . . 362
8.361.2.1 pInfo . . . 363
8.362 pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference . . . 363
8.362.1 Detailed Description . . . 363
8.362.2 Field Documentation . . . 363
8.362.2.1 pInfo . . . 363
8.363 pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference . . . 363
8.363.1 Detailed Description . . . 363
8.363.2 Field Documentation . . . 363
8.363.2.1 ussData . . . 364
8.363.2.2 ussDCS . . . 364
8.363.2.3 ussLen . . . 364
8.364 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t Struct Reference . . . 364
8.364.1 Detailed Description . . . 364
8.364.2 Field Documentation . . . 364
8.364.2.1 lineValue . . . 364
8.365 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t Struct Reference . . . 364

8.365.1 Detailed Description . . . 364
8.365.2 Field Documentation . . . 364
8.365.2.1 switchOption . . . 364
8.366 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t Struct Reference . . . 364
8.366.1 Detailed Description . . . 365
8.366.2 Field Documentation . . . 365
8.366.2.1 pCallId . . . 365
8.367 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t Struct Reference . . . 365
8.367.1 Detailed Description . . . 365
8.367.2 Field Documentation . . . 365
8.367.2.1 subsType . . . 365
8.368 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 365
8.368.1 Detailed Description . . . 365
8.368.2 Field Documentation . . . 366
8.368.2.1 BurstDTMFInfo . . . 366
8.368.2.2 pBurstDTMFLengths . . . 366
8.369 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t Struct Reference . . . 366
8.369.1 Detailed Description . . . 366
8.369.2 Field Documentation . . . 367
8.369.2.1 callNumber . . . 367
8.369.2.2 pCallPartySubAdd . . . 367
8.369.2.3 pCallType . . . 367
8.369.2.4 pCLIRType . . . 367
8.369.2.5 pCUGInfo . . . 367
8.369.2.6 pEmergencyCategory . . . 367
8.369.2.7 pSvcType . . . 367
8.369.2.8 pUUSInFo . . . 367
8.370 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t Struct Reference . . . 368
8.370.1 Detailed Description . . . 368
8.370.2 Field Documentation . . . 368
8.370.2.1 pCallId . . . 368
8.371 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t Struct Reference . . . 368
8.371.1 Detailed Description . . . 368
8.371.2 Field Documentation . . . 369
8.371.2.1 pSvcClass . . . 369
8.371.2.2 reason . . . 369
8.372 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 369
8.372.1 Detailed Description . . . 369
8.372.2 Field Documentation . . . 369
8.372.2.1 pSvcClass . . . 369

8.372.2.2 Reason . . . 369
8.373 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 370
8.373.1 Detailed Description . . . 370
8.373.2 Field Documentation . . . 370
8.373.2.1 callID . . . 370
8.374 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t Struct Reference . . . 370
8.374.1 Detailed Description . . . 370
8.374.2 Field Documentation . . . 370
8.374.2.1 pSvcClass . . . 370
8.375 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 370
8.375.1 Detailed Description . . . 371
8.375.2 Field Documentation . . . 372
8.375.2.1 pAirTimer . . . 372
8.375.2.2 pAMRStatus . . . 372
8.375.2.3 pAutoAnswer . . . 372
8.375.2.4 pNamID . . . 372
8.375.2.5 pPrefVoicePrivacy . . . 372
8.375.2.6 pPrefVoiceSO . . . 372
8.375.2.7 pRoamTimer . . . 372
8.375.2.8 pTTYMode . . . 372
8.375.2.9 pVoiceDomainPref . . . 372
8.376 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 372
8.376.1 Detailed Description . . . 372
8.376.2 Field Documentation . . . 373
8.376.2.1 pRegDTMFEvents . . . 373
8.376.2.2 pRegVoicePrivacyEvents . . . 373
8.376.2.3 pSuppsNotifEvents . . . 373
8.377 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t Struct Reference . . . 373
8.377.1 Detailed Description . . . 373
8.377.2 Field Documentation . . . 374
8.377.2.1 pCallID . . . 374
8.377.2.2 SUPSType . . . 374
8.378 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t Struct Reference . . . 374
8.378.1 Detailed Description . . . 374
8.378.2 Field Documentation . . . 374
8.378.2.1 USSInformation . . . 375
8.379 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t Struct Reference . . . 375
8.379.1 Detailed Description . . . 375
8.379.2 Field Documentation . . . 375
8.379.2.1 pCallID . . . 375

8.379.2.2 pFlashPayLd . . . 375
8.379.2.3 pFlashType . . . 375
8.380 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t Struct Reference . . . 375
8.380.1 Detailed Description . . . 375
8.380.2 Field Documentation . . . 376
8.380.2.1 newPasswd . . . 376
8.380.2.2 newPasswdAgain . . . 376
8.380.2.3 oldPasswd . . . 376
8.380.2.4 Reason . . . 376
8.381 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 376
8.381.1 Detailed Description . . . 377
8.381.2 Field Documentation . . . 377
8.381.2.1 pAirTimerConfig . . . 377
8.381.2.2 pAutoAnswer . . . 377
8.381.2.3 pPrefVoiceDomain . . . 377
8.381.2.4 pPrefVoiceSO . . . 378
8.381.2.5 pRoamTimerConfig . . . 378
8.381.2.6 pTTYMode . . . 378
8.382 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t Struct Reference . . . 378
8.382.1 Detailed Description . . . 378
8.382.2 Field Documentation . . . 378
8.382.2.1 privacyPref . . . 378
8.383 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t Struct Reference . . . 378
8.383.1 Detailed Description . . . 378
8.383.2 Field Documentation . . . 380
8.383.2.1 pCallBarringPasswd . . . 380
8.383.2.2 pCallForwardingNumber . . . 380
8.383.2.3 pCallFwdTypeAndPlan . . . 380
8.383.2.4 pServiceClass . . . 380
8.383.2.5 pTimerVal . . . 380
8.383.2.6 reason . . . 380
8.383.2.7 voiceSvc . . . 380
8.384 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 380
8.384.1 Detailed Description . . . 380
8.384.2 Field Documentation . . . 381
8.384.2.1 DTMFdigit . . . 381
8.384.2.2 pCallID . . . 381
8.385 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 381
8.385.1 Detailed Description . . . 381
8.385.2 Field Documentation . . . 381

8.385.2.1 callID . . . 381
8.386 pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t Struct Reference . . . 381
8.386.1 Detailed Description . . . 381
8.386.2 Field Documentation . . . 382
8.386.2.1 pEnableNotification . . . 382
8.387 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 382
8.387.1 Detailed Description . . . 382
8.387.2 Field Documentation . . . 382
8.387.2.1 profiletype . . . 382
8.388 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference . . . 382
8.388.1 Detailed Description . . . 382
8.388.2 Field Documentation . . . 382
8.388.2.1 family . . . 382
8.388.2.2 type . . . 383
8.389 pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference . . . 383
8.389.1 Detailed Description . . . 383
8.390 pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference . . . 383
8.390.1 Detailed Description . . . 383
8.391 pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference . . . 383
8.391.1 Detailed Description . . . 383
8.392 pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 383
8.392.1 Detailed Description . . . 383
8.392.2 Field Documentation . . . 384
8.392.2.1 index . . . 384
8.393 pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 384
8.393.1 Detailed Description . . . 384
8.393.2 Field Documentation . . . 384
8.393.2.1 pStatMask . . . 384
8.394 pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 384
8.394.1 Detailed Description . . . 384
8.394.2 Field Documentation . . . 385
8.394.2.1 statmask . . . 385
8.395 pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference . . . 385
8.395.1 Detailed Description . . . 385
8.396 pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 385
8.396.1 Detailed Description . . . 385
8.396.2 Field Documentation . . . 385
8.396.2.1 RmTrasnferStaticsReq . . . 385
8.397 pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t Struct Reference . . . 386
8.397.1 Detailed Description . . . 386

8.397.2 Field Documentation . . . 386
8.397.2.1 acroamsetting . . . 386
8.397.2.2 acsetting . . . 386
8.398 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 386
8.398.1 Detailed Description . . . 386
8.398.2 Field Documentation . . . 387
8.398.2.1 authentication . . . 388
8.398.2.2 ipAddress . . . 388
8.398.2.3 pApnname . . . 388
8.398.2.4 pdpType . . . 388
8.398.2.5 pName . . . 388
8.398.2.6 pPassword . . . 388
8.398.2.7 primaryDNS . . . 388
8.398.2.8 profileType . . . 388
8.398.2.9 pUsername . . . 388
8.398.2.10 secondaryDNS . . . 388
8.399 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference . . . 388
8.399.1 Detailed Description . . . 388
8.399.2 Field Documentation . . . 388
8.399.2.1 family . . . 388
8.399.2.2 index . . . 388
8.399.2.3 type . . . 388
8.400 pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t Struct Reference . . . 389
8.400.1 Detailed Description . . . 389
8.400.2 Field Documentation . . . 389
8.400.2.1 mode . . . 389
8.401 pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t Struct Reference . . . 389
8.401.1 Detailed Description . . . 389
8.401.2 Field Documentation . . . 390
8.401.2.1 pHA2002bis . . . 390
8.401.2.2 pHAAuthenticator . . . 390
8.401.2.3 pMode . . . 390
8.401.2.4 pReRegPeriod . . . 390
8.401.2.5 pReRegTraffic . . . 390
8.401.2.6 pRetryInterval . . . 390
8.401.2.7 pRetryLimit . . . 390
8.401.2.8 pSPC . . . 390
8.402 pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 390
8.402.1 Detailed Description . . . 391
8.402.2 Field Documentation . . . 391

8.402.2.1 index . . . 392
8.402.2.2 pAAASPI . . . 392
8.402.2.3 pAddress . . . 392
8.402.2.4 pEnabled . . . 392
8.402.2.5 pHASPI . . . 392
8.402.2.6 pMNAAA . . . 392
8.402.2.7 pMNHA . . . 392
8.402.2.8 pNAI . . . 392
8.402.2.9 pPrimaryHA . . . 392
8.402.2.10 pRevTunneling . . . 392
8.402.2.11 pSecondaryHA . . . 392
8.402.2.12 spc . . . 392
8.403 pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 392
8.403.1 Detailed Description . . . 392
8.403.2 Field Documentation . . . 393
8.403.2.1 pCurProfile . . . 393
8.403.2.2 pProfileId . . . 393
8.403.2.3 pProfileType . . . 393
8.404 pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 393
8.404.1 Detailed Description . . . 393
8.404.2 Field Documentation . . . 393
8.404.2.1 profileIndex . . . 393
8.404.2.2 profileType . . . 393
8.405 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference . . . 393
8.405.1 Detailed Description . . . 393
8.406 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference . . . 394
8.406.1 Detailed Description . . . 394
8.407 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 394
8.407.1 Detailed Description . . . 394
8.407.2 Field Documentation . . . 395
8.407.2.1 Mask . . . 395
8.407.2.2 pReportChannelRate . . . 395
8.407.2.3 pReportConnStatus . . . 395
8.407.2.4 pReportDataBearerTech . . . 395
8.407.2.5 pReportDormStatus . . . 395
8.407.2.6 pTransferStatInd . . . 395
8.408 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 395
8.408.1 Detailed Description . . . 395
8.408.2 Field Documentation . . . 396
8.408.2.1 ProfileId . . . 396

8.408.2.2 ProfileType . . . 396
8.409pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 396
8.409.1 Detailed Description . . . 396
8.409.2 Field Documentation . . . 397
8.409.2.1 pReqSettings . . . 397
8.410pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 397
8.410.1 Detailed Description . . . 397
8.410.2 Field Documentation . . . 398
8.410.2.1 curProfile . . . 398
8.410.2.2 pProfileId . . . 398
8.410.2.3 pProfileType . . . 398
8.411pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference . . . 398
8.411.1 Detailed Description . . . 398
8.411.2 Field Documentation . . . 399
8.411.2.1 LTEAttachProfileListLen . . . 399
8.411.2.2 p3gppRelease . . . 399
8.411.2.3 pDefaultPDNEnabled . . . 399
8.411.2.4 pLTEAttachProfile . . . 399
8.411.2.5 pLTEAttachProfileList . . . 399
8.411.2.6 pProfileList . . . 400
8.412pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 400
8.412.1 Detailed Description . . . 400
8.412.2 Field Documentation . . . 400
8.412.2.1 IPFamilyPreference . . . 400
8.413pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 400
8.413.1 Detailed Description . . . 400
8.413.2 Field Documentation . . . 401
8.413.2.1 currentDataBearer . . . 401
8.413.2.2 dataBearer . . . 401
8.413.2.3 dataBearerTechExt . . . 401
8.413.2.4 dataSystemStatus . . . 401
8.413.2.5 dormancyStatus . . . 401
8.413.2.6 interval . . . 401
8.413.2.7 mobileIP . . . 401
8.413.2.8 transferStats . . . 401
8.414pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 401
8.414.1 Detailed Description . . . 401
8.414.2 Field Documentation . . . 401
8.414.2.1 pProfileId . . . 401
8.415pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 401

8.415.1 Detailed Description . . . 401
8.415.2 Field Documentation . . . 402
8.415.2.1 pHwConfig . . . 402
8.415.2.2 pProfileId . . . 402
8.415.2.3 pRequestOptionList . . . 402
8.416pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t Struct Reference . . . 402
8.416.1 Detailed Description . . . 402
8.416.2 Field Documentation . . . 402
8.416.2.1 loopbackMode . . . 402
8.416.2.2 loopbackMultiplier . . . 402
8.417pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference . . . 402
8.417.1 Detailed Description . . . 403
8.417.2 Field Documentation . . . 403
8.417.2.1 pAuth . . . 403
8.417.2.2 pPass . . . 403
8.417.2.3 pprofileid3gpp . . . 403
8.417.2.4 pprofileid3gpp2 . . . 403
8.417.2.5 pTech . . . 403
8.417.2.6 pUser . . . 404
8.418pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t Struct Reference . . . 404
8.418.1 Detailed Description . . . 404
8.418.2 Field Documentation . . . 404
8.418.2.1 psid . . . 404
8.419pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 404
8.419.1 Detailed Description . . . 404
8.419.2 Field Documentation . . . 405
8.419.2.1 pCurrChannelRateInd . . . 405
8.419.2.2 pCurrDataBearerTechInd . . . 405
8.419.2.3 pCurrPrefDataSysInd . . . 405
8.419.2.4 pDataBearerTechInd . . . 405
8.419.2.5 pDataCallStatusChangeInd . . . 405
8.419.2.6 pDataSystemStatusChangeInd . . . 406
8.419.2.7 pDormancyStatusInd . . . 406
8.419.2.8 pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd . . . 406
8.419.2.9 pMIPStatusInd . . . 406
8.419.2.10pTransferStatInd . . . 406
8.420pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 406
8.420.1 Detailed Description . . . 406
8.420.2 Field Documentation . . . 406
8.420.2.1 contextId . . . 406

8.420.2.2 contextType . . . 406
8.421 PackCreateProfileOut Struct Reference . . . 406
8.421.1 Detailed Description . . . 406
8.421.2 Field Documentation . . . 407
8.421.2.1 ExtErrorCode . . . 407
8.421.2.2 ProfileIndex . . . 407
8.421.2.3 ProfileType . . . 407
8.422 packgetDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference . . . 407
8.422.1 Detailed Description . . . 407
8.422.2 Field Documentation . . . 407
8.422.2.1 pDestSMSContent . . . 407
8.422.2.2 pDestSMSNum . . . 407
8.423 packgetDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference . . . 407
8.423.1 Detailed Description . . . 408
8.423.2 Field Documentation . . . 408
8.423.2.1 pSMSAttemptedFlag . . . 408
8.423.2.2 pTimeStamp . . . 408
8.424 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo Struct Reference . . . 408
8.424.1 Detailed Description . . . 408
8.424.2 Field Documentation . . . 408
8.424.2.1 bAPNLength . . . 408
8.424.2.2 bPWDLength . . . 409
8.424.2.3 bUnameLength . . . 409
8.424.2.4 szAPN . . . 409
8.424.2.5 szPWD . . . 409
8.424.2.6 szUname . . . 409
8.425 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers Struct Reference . . . 409
8.425.1 Detailed Description . . . 409
8.425.2 Field Documentation . . . 409
8.425.2.1 Timers . . . 409
8.426 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo Struct Reference . . . 410
8.426.1 Detailed Description . . . 410
8.426.2 Field Documentation . . . 410
8.426.2.1 ulMax . . . 410
8.426.2.2 ulMin . . . 410
8.427 PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo Struct Reference . . . 410
8.427.1 Detailed Description . . . 410
8.427.2 Field Documentation . . . 410
8.427.2.1 bAPNLength . . . 410
8.427.2.2 bPWDLength . . . 410

8.427.2.3 bUnameLength . . . 411
8.427.2.4 pAPN . . . 411
8.427.2.5 pPWD . . . 411
8.427.2.6 pUname . . . 411
8.428 PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers Struct Reference . . . 411
8.428.1 Detailed Description . . . 411
8.428.2 Field Documentation . . . 411
8.428.2.1 Timers . . . 411
8.429 PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo Struct Reference . . . 411
8.429.1 Detailed Description . . . 412
8.429.2 Field Documentation . . . 412
8.429.2.1 max . . . 412
8.429.2.2 min . . . 412
8.430 qmiSmsMessageList Struct Reference . . . 412
8.430.1 Detailed Description . . . 412
8.430.2 Field Documentation . . . 412
8.430.2.1 messageIndex . . . 412
8.430.2.2 messageTag . . . 412
8.431 qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology Struct Reference . . . 412
8.431.1 Detailed Description . . . 413
8.431.2 Field Documentation . . . 413
8.431.2.1 currentNetwork . . . 413
8.431.2.2 ratMask . . . 413
8.431.2.3 soMask . . . 413
8.432 RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference . . . 414
8.432.1 Detailed Description . . . 414
8.432.2 Field Documentation . . . 414
8.432.2.1 activeBandClass . . . 414
8.432.2.2 activeChannel . . . 414
8.432.2.3 radioInterface . . . 414
8.433 rmTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference . . . 414
8.433.1 Detailed Description . . . 414
8.433.2 Field Documentation . . . 415
8.433.2.1 bResetStatistics . . . 415
8.433.2.2 ulMask . . . 415
8.434 sensorData_t Struct Reference . . . 415
8.434.1 Detailed Description . . . 415
8.434.2 Field Documentation . . . 416
8.434.2.1 flags . . . 416
8.434.2.2 sensorDataLen . . . 416

8.434.2.3 timeOfFirstSample . . . 416
8.434.2.4 timeOffset . . . 416
8.434.2.5 xAxis . . . 416
8.434.2.6 yAxis . . . 416
8.434.2.7 zAxis . . . 416
8.435 slot_t Struct Reference . . . 416
8.435.1 Detailed Description . . . 417
8.435.2 Field Documentation . . . 417
8.435.2.1 bICCID . . . 417
8.435.2.2 bICCIDLength . . . 417
8.435.2.3 bLogicalSlot . . . 417
8.435.2.4 uPhyCardStatus . . . 417
8.435.2.5 uPhySlotStatus . . . 417
8.436 slotInf Struct Reference . . . 417
8.436.1 Detailed Description . . . 418
8.436.2 Field Documentation . . . 419
8.436.2.1 AppStatus . . . 419
8.436.2.2 cardState . . . 419
8.436.2.3 errorState . . . 419
8.436.2.4 numApp . . . 419
8.436.2.5 upinRetries . . . 419
8.436.2.6 upinState . . . 419
8.436.2.7 upukRetries . . . 419
8.437 slots_t Struct Reference . . . 419
8.437.1 Detailed Description . . . 419
8.437.2 Field Documentation . . . 419
8.437.2.1 uimSlotStatus . . . 419
8.438 sms_BroadcastConfig Struct Reference . . . 419
8.438.1 Detailed Description . . . 419
8.438.2 Field Documentation . . . 420
8.438.2.1 fromServiceId . . . 420
8.438.2.2 selected . . . 420
8.438.2.3 toServiceId . . . 420
8.439 sms_CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference . . . 420
8.439.1 Detailed Description . . . 420
8.439.2 Field Documentation . . . 420
8.439.2.1 language . . . 420
8.439.2.2 selected . . . 420
8.439.2.3 serviceCategory . . . 421
8.440 sms_getIndicationReg Struct Reference . . . 421

8.440.1 Detailed Description . . . 421
8.440.2 Field Documentation . . . 421
8.440.2.1 pRegCallStatInfoEvt . . . 421
8.440.2.2 pRegTransLayerInfoEvt . . . 421
8.440.2.3 pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt . . . 421
8.441 sms_getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference . . . 421
8.441.1 Detailed Description . . . 422
8.441.2 Field Documentation . . . 422
8.441.2.1 msgWaitInfo . . . 422
8.441.2.2 numInstances . . . 422
8.442 sms_getTransLayerInfo Struct Reference . . . 422
8.442.1 Detailed Description . . . 422
8.442.2 Field Documentation . . . 423
8.442.2.1 pRegInd . . . 423
8.442.2.2 pTransLayerInfo . . . 423
8.443 sms_getTransNWRegInfo Struct Reference . . . 423
8.443.1 Detailed Description . . . 423
8.443.2 Field Documentation . . . 423
8.443.2.1 pRegStatus . . . 423
8.444 sms_maxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference . . . 423
8.444.1 Detailed Description . . . 423
8.444.2 Field Documentation . . . 424
8.444.2.1 pMessageMode . . . 424
8.444.2.2 storageType . . . 424
8.445 sms_maxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference . . . 424
8.445.1 Detailed Description . . . 424
8.445.2 Field Documentation . . . 424
8.445.2.1 freeSlots . . . 424
8.445.2.2 maxStorageSize . . . 424
8.446 sms_messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference . . . 424
8.446.1 Detailed Description . . . 425
8.446.2 Field Documentation . . . 425
8.446.2.1 activeInd . . . 425
8.446.2.2 msgCount . . . 425
8.446.2.3 msgType . . . 425
8.447 sms_msgProtocolResp Struct Reference . . . 425
8.447.1 Detailed Description . . . 425
8.447.2 Field Documentation . . . 425
8.447.2.1 msgProtocol . . . 426
8.448 sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference . . . 426

8.448.1 Detailed Description . . . 426
8.448.2 Field Documentation . . . 426
8.448.2.1 activated_ind . . . 426
8.448.2.2 CDMABroadcastConfig . . . 426
8.448.2.3 num_instances . . . 426
8.449 sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference . . . 426
8.449.1 Detailed Description . . . 426
8.449.2 Field Documentation . . . 427
8.449.2.1 activated_ind . . . 427
8.449.2.2 broadcastConfig . . . 427
8.449.2.3 num_instances . . . 427
8.450 sms_routeEntry Struct Reference . . . 427
8.450.1 Detailed Description . . . 427
8.450.2 Field Documentation . . . 428
8.450.2.1 messageClass . . . 428
8.450.2.2 messageType . . . 428
8.450.2.3 receiptAction . . . 428
8.450.2.4 routeStorage . . . 428
8.451 sms_sendAsyncsmsParams Struct Reference . . . 428
8.451.1 Detailed Description . . . 429
8.451.2 Field Documentation . . . 430
8.451.2.1 messageFormat . . . 430
8.451.2.2 messageSize . . . 430
8.451.2.3 pFollowOnDC . . . 430
8.451.2.4 pForceOnDC . . . 430
8.451.2.5 pLinktimer . . . 430
8.451.2.6 pMessage . . . 430
8.451.2.7 pRetryMessage . . . 430
8.451.2.8 pRetryMessageId . . . 430
8.451.2.9 pServiceOption . . . 430
8.451.2.10 pSmsOnIms . . . 430
8.451.2.11 pUserData . . . 430
8.452 sms_setIndicationReg Struct Reference . . . 430
8.452.1 Detailed Description . . . 431
8.452.2 Field Documentation . . . 431
8.452.2.1 pRegCallStatInfoEvt . . . 431
8.452.2.2 pRegTransLayerInfoEvt . . . 431
8.452.2.3 pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt . . . 431
8.453 sms_setRoutesReq Struct Reference . . . 431
8.453.1 Detailed Description . . . 432

8.453.2 Field Documentation . . . 432
8.453.2.1 numOfRoutes . . . 432
8.453.2.2 pTransferStatusReport . . . 432
8.453.2.3 routeList . . . 432
8.454 sms_transLayerInfo Struct Reference . . . 432
8.454.1 Detailed Description . . . 432
8.454.2 Field Documentation . . . 432
8.454.2.1 TransCap . . . 432
8.454.2.2 TransType . . . 432
8.455 sMSCAddressInfo Struct Reference . . . 433
8.455.1 Detailed Description . . . 433
8.455.2 Field Documentation . . . 433
8.455.2.1 data . . . 433
8.455.2.2 length . . . 433
8.456 sMSCAddressTlv Struct Reference . . . 433
8.456.1 Detailed Description . . . 433
8.456.2 Field Documentation . . . 433
8.456.2.1 SMSCInfo . . . 433
8.456.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 433
8.457 sMSEtwsMessageInfo Struct Reference . . . 434
8.457.1 Detailed Description . . . 434
8.457.2 Field Documentation . . . 434
8.457.2.1 data . . . 434
8.457.2.2 length . . . 434
8.457.2.3 notificationType . . . 434
8.458 sMSEtwsMessageTlv Struct Reference . . . 434
8.458.1 Detailed Description . . . 434
8.458.2 Field Documentation . . . 435
8.458.2.1 EtwsMessageInfo . . . 435
8.458.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 435
8.459 sMSEtwsPlmnInfo Struct Reference . . . 435
8.459.1 Detailed Description . . . 435
8.459.2 Field Documentation . . . 435
8.459.2.1 mobileCountryCode . . . 435
8.459.2.2 mobileNetworkCode . . . 435
8.460 sMSMessageModeInfo Struct Reference . . . 435
8.460.1 Detailed Description . . . 435
8.460.2 Field Documentation . . . 435
8.460.2.1 messageMode . . . 435
8.461 sMSMTMessageInfo Struct Reference . . . 435

8.461.1 Detailed Description . . . 436
8.461.2 Field Documentation . . . 436
8.461.2.1 messageIndex . . . 436
8.461.2.2 storageType . . . 436
8.462 sMSOnIMSInfo Struct Reference . . . 436
8.462.1 Detailed Description . . . 436
8.462.2 Field Documentation . . . 436
8.462.2.1 smsOnIMS . . . 436
8.463 sMSOnIMSTlv Struct Reference . . . 436
8.463.1 Detailed Description . . . 436
8.463.2 Field Documentation . . . 437
8.463.2.1 IMSInfo . . . 437
8.463.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 437
8.464 sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo Struct Reference . . . 437
8.464.1 Detailed Description . . . 437
8.464.2 Field Documentation . . . 437
8.464.2.1 ackIndicator . . . 437
8.464.2.2 data . . . 438
8.464.2.3 format . . . 438
8.464.2.4 length . . . 438
8.464.2.5 transactionID . . . 438
8.465 swiaudio_PCMparams Struct Reference . . . 438
8.465.1 Detailed Description . . . 438
8.465.2 Field Documentation . . . 438
8.465.2.1 iFaceTab . . . 438
8.465.2.2 iFaceTabLen . . . 438
8.466 tdscdmaSigInfoExt Struct Reference . . . 438
8.466.1 Detailed Description . . . 438
8.466.2 Field Documentation . . . 439
8.466.2.1 ecio . . . 439
8.466.2.2 rscp . . . 439
8.466.2.3 rssi . . . 439
8.466.2.4 sinr . . . 439
8.467 tempData_t Struct Reference . . . 439
8.467.1 Detailed Description . . . 439
8.467.2 Field Documentation . . . 440
8.467.2.1 temperature . . . 440
8.467.2.2 temperatureDataLen . . . 440
8.467.2.3 timeOfFirstSample . . . 440
8.467.2.4 timeOffset . . . 440

8.467.2.5 timeSource . . . 440
8.468 tmd_mitigationDevList Struct Reference . . . 440
8.468.1 Detailed Description . . . 440
8.468.2 Field Documentation . . . 440
8.468.2.1 maxMitigationLevel . . . 441
8.468.2.2 mitigationDevId . . . 441
8.468.2.3 mitigationDevIdLen . . . 441
8.469 transferRouteMessageTlv Struct Reference . . . 441
8.469.1 Detailed Description . . . 441
8.469.2 Field Documentation . . . 441
8.469.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 441
8.469.2.2 TransferRouteMTMessageInfo . . . 441
8.470 uim_appStatus Struct Reference . . . 441
8.470.1 Detailed Description . . . 442
8.470.2 Field Documentation . . . 443
8.470.2.1 aidLength . . . 444
8.470.2.2 aidVal . . . 444
8.470.2.3 appState . . . 444
8.470.2.4 appType . . . 444
8.470.2.5 persoFeature . . . 444
8.470.2.6 persoRetries . . . 444
8.470.2.7 persoState . . . 444
8.470.2.8 persoUnblockRetries . . . 444
8.470.2.9 pin1Retries . . . 444
8.470.2.10 pin1State . . . 444
8.470.2.11 pin2Retries . . . 444
8.470.2.12 pin2State . . . 444
8.470.2.13 puk1Retries . . . 444
8.470.2.14 puk2Retries . . . 444
8.470.2.15 univPin . . . 444
8.471 uim_authenticateResult Struct Reference . . . 444
8.471.1 Detailed Description . . . 444
8.471.2 Field Documentation . . . 444
8.471.2.1 content . . . 444
8.471.2.2 contentLen . . . 445
8.472 uim_authenticationData Struct Reference . . . 445
8.472.1 Detailed Description . . . 445
8.472.2 Field Documentation . . . 445
8.472.2.1 context . . . 445
8.472.2.2 data . . . 445

8.472.2.3 dataLen . . . 446
8.473 uim_cardResult Struct Reference . . . 446
8.473.1 Detailed Description . . . 446
8.473.2 Field Documentation . . . 446
8.473.2.1 sw1 . . . 446
8.473.2.2 sw2 . . . 446
8.474 uim_cardStatus Struct Reference . . . 446
8.474.1 Detailed Description . . . 446
8.474.2 Field Documentation . . . 447
8.474.2.1 index1xPri . . . 447
8.474.2.2 index1xSec . . . 447
8.474.2.3 indexGwPri . . . 447
8.474.2.4 indexGwSec . . . 447
8.474.2.5 numSlot . . . 447
8.474.2.6 SlotInfo . . . 447
8.475 uim_changeUIMPIN Struct Reference . . . 447
8.475.1 Detailed Description . . . 448
8.475.2 Field Documentation . . . 448
8.475.2.1 oldPINLen . . . 448
8.475.2.2 oldPINVal . . . 448
8.475.2.3 pinID . . . 448
8.475.2.4 pinLen . . . 448
8.475.2.5 pinVal . . . 448
8.476 uim_depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference . . . 448
8.476.1 Detailed Description . . . 448
8.476.2 Field Documentation . . . 449
8.476.2.1 ckLen . . . 449
8.476.2.2 ckVal . . . 449
8.476.2.3 feature . . . 449
8.476.2.4 operation . . . 449
8.477 uim_encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference . . . 449
8.477.1 Detailed Description . . . 449
8.477.2 Field Documentation . . . 450
8.477.2.1 pin1Len . . . 450
8.477.2.2 pin1Val . . . 450
8.478 uim_fileAttributes Struct Reference . . . 450
8.478.1 Detailed Description . . . 450
8.478.2 Field Documentation . . . 453
8.478.2.1 fileID . . . 453
8.478.2.2 fileSize . . . 453

8.478.2.3 fileType . . . 453
8.478.2.4 rawLen . . . 453
8.478.2.5 rawValue . . . 453
8.478.2.6 recordCount . . . 453
8.478.2.7 recordSize . . . 453
8.478.2.8 secActivate . . . 453
8.478.2.9 secActivateMask . . . 453
8.478.2.10 secDeactivate . . . 453
8.478.2.11 secDeactivateMask . . . 453
8.478.2.12 secIncrease . . . 453
8.478.2.13 secIncreaseMask . . . 453
8.478.2.14 secRead . . . 453
8.478.2.15 secReadMask . . . 453
8.478.2.16 secWrite . . . 453
8.478.2.17 secWriteMask . . . 453
8.479 uim_fileInfo Struct Reference . . . 453
8.479.1 Detailed Description . . . 453
8.479.2 Field Documentation . . . 454
8.479.2.1 fileID . . . 454
8.479.2.2 path . . . 454
8.479.2.3 pathLen . . . 454
8.480 uim_hotSwapStatus Struct Reference . . . 454
8.480.1 Detailed Description . . . 454
8.480.2 Field Documentation . . . 454
8.480.2.1 hotSwap . . . 454
8.480.2.2 hotSwapLength . . . 454
8.481 uim_personalizationStatus Struct Reference . . . 454
8.481.1 Detailed Description . . . 455
8.481.2 Field Documentation . . . 455
8.481.2.1 feature . . . 455
8.481.2.2 numFeatures . . . 455
8.481.2.3 unblockLeft . . . 455
8.481.2.4 verifyLeft . . . 455
8.482 uim_readResult Struct Reference . . . 455
8.482.1 Detailed Description . . . 456
8.482.2 Field Documentation . . . 456
8.482.2.1 content . . . 456
8.482.2.2 contentLen . . . 456
8.483 uim_readTransparentInfo Struct Reference . . . 456
8.483.1 Detailed Description . . . 456

8.483.2 Field Documentation . . . 456
8.483.2.1 length . . . 456
8.483.2.2 offset . . . 456
8.484 uim_refreshevent Struct Reference . . . 456
8.484.1 Detailed Description . . . 457
8.484.2 Field Documentation . . . 458
8.484.2.1 aid . . . 458
8.484.2.2 aidLength . . . 458
8.484.2.3 arrfileInfo . . . 458
8.484.2.4 mode . . . 458
8.484.2.5 numOfFiles . . . 458
8.484.2.6 sessionType . . . 458
8.484.2.7 stage . . . 458
8.485 uim_registerRefresh Struct Reference . . . 458
8.485.1 Detailed Description . . . 458
8.485.2 Field Documentation . . . 459
8.485.2.1 arrfileInfo . . . 459
8.485.2.2 numFiles . . . 459
8.485.2.3 registerFlag . . . 459
8.485.2.4 voteForInit . . . 459
8.486 uim_remainingRetries Struct Reference . . . 459
8.486.1 Detailed Description . . . 459
8.486.2 Field Documentation . . . 459
8.486.2.1 unblockLeft . . . 459
8.486.2.2 verifyLeft . . . 460
8.487 uim_sessionInformation Struct Reference . . . 460
8.487.1 Detailed Description . . . 460
8.487.2 Field Documentation . . . 460
8.487.2.1 aid . . . 460
8.487.2.2 aidLength . . . 460
8.487.2.3 sessionType . . . 460
8.488 uim_setPINProtection Struct Reference . . . 460
8.488.1 Detailed Description . . . 461
8.488.2 Field Documentation . . . 461
8.488.2.1 pinID . . . 461
8.488.2.2 pinLength . . . 461
8.488.2.3 pinOperation . . . 461
8.488.2.4 pinValue . . . 461
8.489 uim_slotInfo Struct Reference . . . 461
8.489.1 Detailed Description . . . 462

8.489.2 Field Documentation . . . 463
8.489.2.1 AppStatus . . . 463
8.489.2.2 cardState . . . 463
8.489.2.3 errorState . . . 463
8.489.2.4 numApp . . . 463
8.489.2.5 upinRetries . . . 463
8.489.2.6 upinState . . . 463
8.489.2.7 upukRetries . . . 463
8.490 uim_UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference . . . 463
8.490.1 Detailed Description . . . 463
8.490.2 Field Documentation . . . 464
8.490.2.1 aid . . . 464
8.490.2.2 aidLength . . . 464
8.490.2.3 sessionType . . . 464
8.491 uim_unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference . . . 464
8.491.1 Detailed Description . . . 464
8.491.2 Field Documentation . . . 464
8.491.2.1 newPINLen . . . 464
8.491.2.2 newPINVal . . . 464
8.491.2.3 pinID . . . 464
8.491.2.4 pukLen . . . 465
8.491.2.5 pukVal . . . 465
8.492 uim_verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference . . . 465
8.492.1 Detailed Description . . . 465
8.492.2 Field Documentation . . . 465
8.492.2.1 pinID . . . 465
8.492.2.2 pinLen . . . 465
8.492.2.3 pinVal . . . 465
8.493 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 465
8.493.1 Detailed Description . . . 466
8.493.2 Field Documentation . . . 467
8.493.2.1 pCodecSTGain . . . 467
8.493.2.2 pDTMFTXGain . . . 467
8.493.2.3 pECMode . . . 467
8.493.2.4 pMICGainSelect . . . 467
8.493.2.5 pNSEnable . . . 467
8.493.2.6 pRXAGCList . . . 467
8.493.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch . . . 467
8.493.2.8 pRXAVCList . . . 467
8.493.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFltr . . . 467

8.493.2.10 pTXAGCList . . . 467
8.493.2.11 pTXAVCSwitch . . . 467
8.493.2.12 pTXGain . . . 467
8.493.2.13 pTXPCMIIRFltr . . . 467
8.494 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 467
8.494.1 Detailed Description . . . 467
8.494.2 Field Documentation . . . 468
8.494.2.1 EarMute . . . 468
8.494.2.2 MicMute . . . 468
8.494.2.3 Profile . . . 468
8.494.2.4 Volume . . . 468
8.495 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 468
8.495.1 Detailed Description . . . 469
8.495.2 Field Documentation . . . 469
8.495.2.1 ResCode . . . 469
8.496 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 469
8.496.1 Detailed Description . . . 469
8.496.2 Field Documentation . . . 469
8.496.2.1 ResCode . . . 469
8.497 unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 469
8.497.1 Detailed Description . . . 469
8.497.2 Field Documentation . . . 469
8.497.2.1 CCETlv . . . 470
8.497.2.2 event_Index . . . 470
8.498 unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 470
8.498.1 Detailed Description . . . 470
8.498.2 Field Documentation . . . 470
8.498.2.1 errorMask . . . 470
8.498.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 470
8.499 unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t Struct Reference . . . 470
8.499.1 Detailed Description . . . 471
8.499.2 Field Documentation . . . 471
8.499.2.1 state . . . 471
8.500 unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t Struct Reference . . . 471
8.500.1 Detailed Description . . . 471
8.500.2 Field Documentation . . . 473
8.500.2.1 BandCapability . . . 473
8.500.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 473
8.501 unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t Struct Reference . . . 473
8.501.1 Detailed Description . . . 473

8.501.2 Field Documentation . . . 473
8.501.2.1 DevCrashState . . . 473
8.501.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 473
8.502 unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t Struct Reference . . . 473
8.502.1 Detailed Description . . . 474
8.502.2 Field Documentation . . . 475
8.502.2.1 DHCPRelayEnabled . . . 475
8.502.2.2 DisableIMSI . . . 475
8.502.2.3 GpsEnable . . . 475
8.502.2.4 GPSLPM . . . 475
8.502.2.5 GPSSel . . . 475
8.502.2.6 IPFamSupport . . . 475
8.502.2.7 IsVoiceEnabled . . . 476
8.502.2.8 RMAutoConnect . . . 476
8.502.2.9 SMSSupport . . . 476
8.502.2.10 Tlvresult . . . 476
8.503 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference . . . 476
8.503.1 Detailed Description . . . 476
8.503.2 Field Documentation . . . 476
8.503.2.1 GetCustomFeatureV2 . . . 476
8.503.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 476
8.504 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t Struct Reference . . . 476
8.504.1 Detailed Description . . . 476
8.504.2 Field Documentation . . . 477
8.504.2.1 DataServiceCapability . . . 477
8.504.2.2 MaxRXChannelRate . . . 477
8.504.2.3 MaxTXChannelRate . . . 477
8.504.2.4 RadioIfaces . . . 477
8.504.2.5 RadioIfacesSize . . . 477
8.504.2.6 SimCapability . . . 477
8.504.2.7 Tlvresult . . . 477
8.505 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t Struct Reference . . . 477
8.505.1 Detailed Description . . . 478
8.505.2 Field Documentation . . . 478
8.505.2.1 dataServiceCaCapability . . . 478
8.505.2.2 maxRxChannelRate . . . 478
8.505.2.3 maxTxChannelRate . . . 479
8.505.2.4 RadioIfaces . . . 479
8.505.2.5 radioIfacesSize . . . 479
8.505.2.6 simCapability . . . 479

8.506 unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t Struct Reference . . . 479
8.506.1 Detailed Description . . . 479
8.506.2 Field Documentation . . . 479
8.506.2.1 String . . . 479
8.506.2.2 stringSize . . . 479
8.506.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 479
8.507 unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t Struct Reference . . . 479
8.507.1 Detailed Description . . . 480
8.507.2 Field Documentation . . . 480
8.507.2.1 String . . . 480
8.507.2.2 stringSize . . . 480
8.507.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 480
8.508 unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference . . . 480
8.508.1 Detailed Description . . . 480
8.508.2 Field Documentation . . . 481
8.508.2.1 esnSize . . . 481
8.508.2.2 ESNString . . . 481
8.508.2.3 imeiSize . . . 481
8.508.2.4 IMEIString . . . 481
8.508.2.5 imeiSvnSize . . . 481
8.508.2.6 ImeiSvnString . . . 481
8.508.2.7 meidSize . . . 481
8.508.2.8 MEIDString . . . 481
8.508.2.9 Tlvresult . . . 481
8.509 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 481
8.509.1 Detailed Description . . . 482
8.509.2 Field Documentation . . . 483
8.509.2.1 appversion_str . . . 483
8.509.2.2 bootversion_str . . . 483
8.509.2.3 carrier_str . . . 483
8.509.2.4 cur_carr_name . . . 483
8.509.2.5 cur_carr_rev . . . 483
8.509.2.6 modelid_str . . . 483
8.509.2.7 packageid_str . . . 483
8.509.2.8 priversion_str . . . 483
8.509.2.9 sku_str . . . 483
8.509.2.10 Tlvresult . . . 483
8.510 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t Struct Reference . . . 483
8.510.1 Detailed Description . . . 483
8.510.2 Field Documentation . . . 484

8.510.2.1 amssSize . . . 484
8.510.2.2 AMSSString . . . 484
8.510.2.3 PRIString . . . 484
8.510.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 484
8.511 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t Struct Reference . . . 484
8.511.1 Detailed Description . . . 484
8.511.2 Field Documentation . . . 485
8.511.2.1 amssSize . . . 485
8.511.2.2 AMSSString . . . 485
8.511.2.3 bootSize . . . 485
8.511.2.4 BootString . . . 485
8.511.2.5 priSize . . . 485
8.511.2.6 PRIString . . . 485
8.511.2.7 Tlvresult . . . 485
8.512 unpack_dms_GetFSN_t Struct Reference . . . 485
8.512.1 Detailed Description . . . 485
8.512.2 Field Documentation . . . 486
8.512.2.1 String . . . 486
8.512.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 486
8.513 unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t Struct Reference . . . 486
8.513.1 Detailed Description . . . 486
8.513.2 Field Documentation . . . 486
8.513.2.1 hwVer . . . 486
8.514 unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t Struct Reference . . . 486
8.514.1 Detailed Description . . . 486
8.514.2 Field Documentation . . . 486
8.514.2.1 imsi . . . 486
8.514.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 486
8.515 unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t Struct Reference . . . 487
8.515.1 Detailed Description . . . 487
8.515.2 Field Documentation . . . 487
8.515.2.1 manufacturer . . . 487
8.515.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 487
8.516 unpack_dms_GetModelID_t Struct Reference . . . 487
8.516.1 Detailed Description . . . 487
8.516.2 Field Documentation . . . 487
8.516.2.1 modelid . . . 487
8.516.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 487
8.517 unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference . . . 488
8.517.1 Detailed Description . . . 488

8.517.2 Field Documentation . . . 488
8.517.2.1 source . . . 488
8.517.2.2 timestamp . . . 488
8.517.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 488
8.518 unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t Struct Reference . . . 488
8.518.1 Detailed Description . . . 488
8.518.2 Field Documentation . . . 489
8.518.2.1 pbPlatform . . . 489
8.518.2.2 pReasonMask . . . 489
8.518.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 489
8.519 unpack_dms_GetPower_t Struct Reference . . . 489
8.519.1 Detailed Description . . . 489
8.519.2 Field Documentation . . . 490
8.519.2.1 HardwareControlledMode . . . 490
8.519.2.2 OfflineReason . . . 490
8.519.2.3 OperationMode . . . 490
8.519.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 490
8.520 unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t Struct Reference . . . 491
8.520.1 Detailed Description . . . 491
8.520.2 Field Documentation . . . 491
8.520.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 491
8.520.2.2 u16PRLVersion . . . 491
8.520.2.3 u8PRLPreference . . . 491
8.521 unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference . . . 491
8.521.1 Detailed Description . . . 491
8.521.2 Field Documentation . . . 492
8.521.2.1 esn . . . 492
8.521.2.2 imei_no . . . 492
8.521.2.3 imeisv_svn . . . 492
8.521.2.4 meid . . . 492
8.522 unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t Struct Reference . . . 492
8.522.1 Detailed Description . . . 492
8.522.2 Field Documentation . . . 494
8.522.2.1 NumSupUSBComps . . . 494
8.522.2.2 SupUSBComps . . . 494
8.522.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 494
8.522.2.4 USBComp . . . 494
8.523 unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t Struct Reference . . . 494
8.523.1 Detailed Description . . . 495
8.523.2 Field Documentation . . . 495

8.523.2.1 MIN . . . 495
8.523.2.2 minSize . . . 495
8.523.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 495
8.523.2.4 VoiceNumber . . . 495
8.523.2.5 voiceNumberSize . . . 495
8.524 unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t Struct Reference . . . 495
8.524.1 Detailed Description . . . 495
8.524.2 Field Documentation . . . 496
8.524.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 496
8.525 unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 496
8.525.1 Detailed Description . . . 496
8.525.2 Field Documentation . . . 496
8.525.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 496
8.526 unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference . . . 496
8.526.1 Detailed Description . . . 496
8.526.2 Field Documentation . . . 496
8.526.2.1 notused . . . 496
8.527 unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference . . . 496
8.527.1 Detailed Description . . . 497
8.527.2 Field Documentation . . . 497
8.527.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 497
8.528 unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference . . . 497
8.528.1 Detailed Description . . . 497
8.528.2 Field Documentation . . . 497
8.528.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 497
8.529 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 497
8.529.1 Detailed Description . . . 497
8.529.2 Field Documentation . . . 498
8.529.2.1 ActivationStatusTlv . . . 498
8.529.2.2 OperatingModeTlv . . . 498
8.529.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 498
8.530 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 498
8.530.1 Detailed Description . . . 498
8.530.2 Field Documentation . . . 498
8.530.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 498
8.531 unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t Struct Reference . . . 498
8.531.1 Detailed Description . . . 498
8.531.2 Field Documentation . . . 498
8.531.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 499
8.532 unpack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference . . . 499

8.532.1 Detailed Description . . . 499
8.532.2 Field Documentation . . . 499
8.532.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 499
8.533 unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference . . . 499
8.533.1 Detailed Description . . . 499
8.533.2 Field Documentation . . . 499
8.533.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 499
8.534 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 499
8.534.1 Detailed Description . . . 500
8.534.2 Field Documentation . . . 500
8.534.2.1 source . . . 500
8.534.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 500
8.534.2.3 type . . . 500
8.535 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 500
8.535.1 Detailed Description . . . 500
8.535.2 Field Documentation . . . 501
8.535.2.1 source . . . 501
8.535.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 501
8.535.2.3 type . . . 501
8.536 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 501
8.536.1 Detailed Description . . . 501
8.536.2 Field Documentation . . . 502
8.536.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 502
8.537 unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t Struct Reference . . . 502
8.537.1 Detailed Description . . . 502
8.537.2 Field Documentation . . . 505
8.537.2.1 bandCapability . . . 505
8.537.2.2 is_LteBandCapability_Available . . . 505
8.537.2.3 is_TdsBandCapability_Available . . . 505
8.537.2.4 LteBandCapability . . . 505
8.537.2.5 TdsBandCapability . . . 505
8.538 unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t Struct Reference . . . 505
8.538.1 Detailed Description . . . 505
8.538.2 Field Documentation . . . 505
8.538.2.1 eriFile . . . 505
8.538.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 505
8.539 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 505
8.539.1 Detailed Description . . . 506
8.539.2 Field Documentation . . . 506
8.539.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 506

8.540 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 506
8.540.1 Detailed Description . . . 506
8.540.2 Field Documentation . . . 506
8.540.2.1 crashInfoParam . . . 506
8.540.2.2 TlvResult . . . 506
8.541 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference . . . 506
8.541.1 Detailed Description . . . 507
8.541.2 Field Documentation . . . 507
8.541.2.1 pGetDyingGaspCfg . . . 507
8.541.2.2 TlvResult . . . 507
8.542 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 507
8.542.1 Detailed Description . . . 507
8.542.2 Field Documentation . . . 507
8.542.2.1 pGetDyingGaspStatistics . . . 507
8.542.2.2 TlvResult . . . 507
8.543 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t Struct Reference . . . 507
8.543.1 Detailed Description . . . 508
8.543.2 Field Documentation . . . 508
8.543.2.1 carrier . . . 508
8.543.2.2 fwvers . . . 508
8.543.2.3 numEntries . . . 508
8.543.2.4 pCurrImgInfo . . . 508
8.543.2.5 pkgver . . . 508
8.543.2.6 priver . . . 508
8.544 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 509
8.544.1 Detailed Description . . . 509
8.544.2 Field Documentation . . . 510
8.544.2.1 imgType . . . 510
8.544.2.2 logString . . . 510
8.544.2.3 refData . . . 510
8.544.2.4 refString . . . 510
8.544.2.5 ResCode . . . 510
8.544.2.6 TlvResult . . . 510
8.545 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 510
8.545.1 Detailed Description . . . 510
8.545.2 Field Documentation . . . 511
8.545.2.1 manString . . . 511
8.545.2.2 modelString . . . 511
8.545.2.3 plasmaIDString . . . 511
8.545.2.4 swVerString . . . 511

8.545.2.5 TlvResult . . . 511
8.546 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 511
8.546.1 Detailed Description . . . 511
8.546.2 Field Documentation . . . 511
8.546.2.1 nameString . . . 512
8.546.2.2 TlvResult . . . 512
8.546.2.3 versionString . . . 512
8.547 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t Struct Reference . . . 512
8.547.1 Detailed Description . . . 512
8.547.2 Field Documentation . . . 512
8.547.2.1 meidString . . . 512
8.547.2.2 TlvResult . . . 512
8.548 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference . . . 512
8.548.1 Detailed Description . . . 512
8.548.2 Field Documentation . . . 512
8.548.2.1 TlvResult . . . 513
8.549 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 513
8.549.1 Detailed Description . . . 513
8.549.2 Field Documentation . . . 513
8.549.2.1 TlvResult . . . 513
8.550 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 513
8.550.1 Detailed Description . . . 513
8.550.2 Field Documentation . . . 513
8.550.2.1 TlvResult . . . 513
8.551 unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t Struct Reference . . . 513
8.551.1 Detailed Description . . . 514
8.551.2 Field Documentation . . . 514
8.551.2.1 state . . . 514
8.551.2.2 TlvResult . . . 514
8.552 unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 514
8.552.1 Detailed Description . . . 514
8.552.2 Field Documentation . . . 515
8.552.2.1 facilityState . . . 515
8.552.2.2 TlvResult . . . 515
8.552.2.3 unblockRetriesLeft . . . 515
8.552.2.4 verifyRetriesLeft . . . 515
8.553 unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference . . . 515
8.553.1 Detailed Description . . . 515
8.553.2 Field Documentation . . . 515
8.553.2.1 String . . . 515

8.553.2.2 stringSize . . . 515
8.553.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 515
8.554 unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 515
8.554.1 Detailed Description . . . 516
8.554.2 Field Documentation . . . 517
8.554.2.1 p1Status . . . 517
8.554.2.2 p1UnblockRetriesLeft . . . 517
8.554.2.3 p1VerifyRetriesLeft . . . 517
8.554.2.4 p2Status . . . 517
8.554.2.5 p2UnblockRetriesLeft . . . 517
8.554.2.6 p2VerifyRetriesLeft . . . 517
8.554.2.7 Tlvresult . . . 517
8.555 unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 517
8.555.1 Detailed Description . . . 517
8.555.2 Field Documentation . . . 517
8.555.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 517
8.555.2.2 verifyRetriesLeft . . . 517
8.556 unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 517
8.556.1 Detailed Description . . . 518
8.556.2 Field Documentation . . . 518
8.556.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 518
8.556.2.2 unblockRetriesLeft . . . 518
8.556.2.3 verifyRetriesLeft . . . 518
8.557 unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t Struct Reference . . . 518
8.557.1 Detailed Description . . . 518
8.557.2 Field Documentation . . . 519
8.557.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 519
8.557.2.2 unblockRetriesLeft . . . 519
8.558 unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 519
8.558.1 Detailed Description . . . 519
8.558.2 Field Documentation . . . 519
8.558.2.1 ImageListSize . . . 519
8.558.2.2 pImageList . . . 519
8.558.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 519
8.559 unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference . . . 519
8.559.1 Detailed Description . . . 519
8.559.2 Field Documentation . . . 520
8.559.2.1 imageList . . . 520
8.559.2.2 imagelistSize . . . 520
8.559.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 520

8.560 unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 520
8.560.1 Detailed Description . . . 520
8.560.2 Field Documentation . . . 520
8.560.2.1 ImageTypes . . . 520
8.560.2.2 ImageTypesSize . . . 520
8.560.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 520
8.561 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 521
8.561.1 Detailed Description . . . 521
8.561.2 Field Documentation . . . 521
8.561.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI . . . 521
8.561.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen . . . 521
8.561.2.3 pSettingResp . . . 521
8.561.2.4 pSMSFormat . . . 521
8.561.2.5 pSMSOverIPNwInd . . . 521
8.562 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 521
8.562.1 Detailed Description . . . 522
8.562.2 Field Documentation . . . 522
8.562.2.1 pIMSDomain . . . 522
8.562.2.2 pIMSDomainLen . . . 522
8.562.2.3 pSettingResp . . . 522
8.563 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 522
8.563.1 Detailed Description . . . 522
8.563.2 Field Documentation . . . 524
8.563.2.1 pAmrMode . . . 524
8.563.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned . . . 524
8.563.2.3 pAmrWbEnable . . . 524
8.563.2.4 pAmrWBMode . . . 524
8.563.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned . . . 524
8.563.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer . . . 524
8.563.2.7 pRingBackTimer . . . 525
8.563.2.8 pRingingTimer . . . 525
8.563.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer . . . 525
8.563.2.10 pScrAmrEnable . . . 525
8.563.2.11 pScrAmrWbEnable . . . 525
8.563.2.12 pSessionExpiryTimer . . . 525
8.563.2.13 pSettingResp . . . 525
8.564 unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 525
8.564.1 Detailed Description . . . 525
8.564.2 Field Documentation . . . 525
8.564.2.1 pIMSTestMode . . . 526

8.564.2.2 pPCSCFPort . . . 526
8.564.2.3 pPriCSCFPortName . . . 526
8.564.2.4 pPriCSCFPortNameLen . . . 526
8.564.2.5 pSettingResp . . . 526
8.565 unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 526
8.565.1 Detailed Description . . . 526
8.565.2 Field Documentation . . . 527
8.565.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 527
8.565.2.2 pSigCompEnabled . . . 527
8.565.2.3 pSIPLocalPort . . . 527
8.565.2.4 pSubscribeTimer . . . 527
8.565.2.5 pTimerSIPReg . . . 527
8.565.2.6 pTimerT1 . . . 527
8.565.2.7 pTimerT2 . . . 527
8.565.2.8 pTimerTf . . . 527
8.566 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 527
8.566.1 Detailed Description . . . 527
8.566.2 Field Documentation . . . 527
8.566.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 527
8.567 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 527
8.567.1 Detailed Description . . . 527
8.567.2 Field Documentation . . . 528
8.567.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 528
8.568 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 528
8.568.1 Detailed Description . . . 528
8.568.2 Field Documentation . . . 528
8.568.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 528
8.569 unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 528
8.569.1 Detailed Description . . . 528
8.569.2 Field Documentation . . . 528
8.569.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 528
8.570 unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 529
8.570.1 Detailed Description . . . 529
8.570.2 Field Documentation . . . 529
8.570.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 529
8.571 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 529
8.571.1 Detailed Description . . . 529
8.571.2 Field Documentation . . . 530
8.571.2.1 ImsRegErrCode . . . 530
8.571.2.2 ImsRegStatus . . . 530

8.571.2.3 NewImsRegStatus . . . 530
8.572 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 530
8.572.1 Detailed Description . . . 530
8.572.2 Field Documentation . . . 532
8.572.2.1 SmsServiceRat . . . 532
8.572.2.2 SmsServiceStatus . . . 532
8.572.2.3 UtServiceRat . . . 532
8.572.2.4 UtServiceStatus . . . 532
8.572.2.5 VoipServiceRat . . . 532
8.572.2.6 VoipServiceStatus . . . 532
8.572.2.7 VsServiceRat . . . 532
8.572.2.8 VsServiceStatus . . . 532
8.572.2.9 VtServiceRat . . . 532
8.572.2.10 VtServiceStatus . . . 532
8.573 unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 532
8.573.1 Detailed Description . . . 533
8.573.2 Field Documentation . . . 537
8.573.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 537
8.573.2.2 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel . . . 537
8.573.2.3 pGpsTime . . . 537
8.573.2.4 pHeading . . . 537
8.573.2.5 pHeadingUnc . . . 537
8.573.2.6 pHorCirConf . . . 537
8.573.2.7 pHorEllpConf . . . 537
8.573.2.8 pHorReliability . . . 537
8.573.2.9 pHorUncCircular . . . 537
8.573.2.10 pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth . . . 537
8.573.2.11 pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor . . . 537
8.573.2.12 pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor . . . 538
8.573.2.13 pLatitude . . . 538
8.573.2.14 pLongitude . . . 538
8.573.2.15 pMagneticDeviation . . . 538
8.573.2.16 pPrecisionDilution . . . 538
8.573.2.17 pSensorDataUsage . . . 538
8.573.2.18 pSpeedHorizontal . . . 538
8.573.2.19 pSpeedUnc . . . 538
8.573.2.20 pSpeedVertical . . . 538
8.573.2.21 pSpeedVerticalUnc . . . 538
8.573.2.22 pSvUsedforFix . . . 538
8.573.2.23 pTechnologyMask . . . 538

8.573.2.24 pTimeSrc . . . 538
8.573.2.25 pTimestampUtc . . . 538
8.573.2.26 pTimeUnc . . . 538
8.573.2.27 pVertConfidence . . . 538
8.573.2.28 pVertReliability . . . 538
8.573.2.29 pVertUnc . . . 538
8.573.2.30 pXid . . . 538
8.573.2.31 status . . . 538
8.573.2.32 TlvResult . . . 538
8.574 unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference . . . 538
8.574.1 Detailed Description . . . 538
8.574.2 Field Documentation . . . 539
8.574.2.1 TlvResult . . . 539
8.575 unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 539
8.575.1 Detailed Description . . . 539
8.575.2 Field Documentation . . . 539
8.575.2.1 status . . . 539
8.575.2.2 TlvResult . . . 540
8.576 unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 540
8.576.1 Detailed Description . . . 540
8.576.2 Field Documentation . . . 540
8.576.2.1 engineState . . . 540
8.576.2.2 TlvResult . . . 540
8.577 unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 540
8.577.1 Detailed Description . . . 540
8.577.2 Field Documentation . . . 541
8.577.2.1 NMEAData . . . 541
8.577.2.2 TlvResult . . . 541
8.578 unpack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 541
8.578.1 Detailed Description . . . 541
8.578.2 Field Documentation . . . 541
8.578.2.1 TlvResult . . . 541
8.579 unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 541
8.579.1 Detailed Description . . . 541
8.579.2 Field Documentation . . . 542
8.579.2.1 pIPv4AddrInfo . . . 542
8.579.2.2 pIPv6AddrInfo . . . 542
8.579.2.3 pURL . . . 542
8.579.2.4 serverStatus . . . 542
8.579.2.5 serverType . . . 542

8.579.2.6 TlvResult . . . 543
8.580 unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 543
8.580.1 Detailed Description . . . 543
8.580.2 Field Documentation . . . 543
8.580.2.1 altitudeAssumed . . . 543
8.580.2.2 pSatelliteInfo . . . 543
8.580.2.3 TlvResult . . . 543
8.581 unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 543
8.581.1 Detailed Description . . . 544
8.581.2 Field Documentation . . . 549
8.581.2.1 pAltitudeAssumed . . . 549
8.581.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 549
8.581.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel . . . 549
8.581.2.4 pFixId . . . 549
8.581.2.5 pGpsTime . . . 549
8.581.2.6 pHeading . . . 549
8.581.2.7 pHeadingUnc . . . 549
8.581.2.8 pHorConfidence . . . 549
8.581.2.9 pHorReliability . . . 549
8.581.2.10 pHorUncCircular . . . 549
8.581.2.11 pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth . . . 549
8.581.2.12 pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor . . . 549
8.581.2.13 pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor . . . 549
8.581.2.14 pLatitude . . . 549
8.581.2.15 pLeapSeconds . . . 549
8.581.2.16 pLongitude . . . 549
8.581.2.17 pMagneticDeviation . . . 549
8.581.2.18 pPrecisionDilution . . . 549
8.581.2.19 pSensorDataUsage . . . 549
8.581.2.20 pSpeedHorizontal . . . 549
8.581.2.21 pSpeedUnc . . . 549
8.581.2.22 pSpeedVertical . . . 549
8.581.2.23 pSvUsedforFix . . . 549
8.581.2.24 pTechnologyMask . . . 549
8.581.2.25 pTimeSrc . . . 549
8.581.2.26 pTimestampUtc . . . 550
8.581.2.27 pTimeUnc . . . 550
8.581.2.28 pVertConfidence . . . 550
8.581.2.29 pVertReliability . . . 550
8.581.2.30 pVertUnc . . . 550

8.581.2.31 sessionId . . . 550
8.581.2.32 sessionStatus . . . 550
8.581.2.33 Tlvresult . . . 550
8.582 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 550
8.582.1 Detailed Description . . . 550
8.582.2 Field Documentation . . . 550
8.582.2.1 status . . . 550
8.582.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 551
8.583 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference . . . 551
8.583.1 Detailed Description . . . 551
8.583.2 Field Documentation . . . 551
8.583.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 551
8.584 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 551
8.584.1 Detailed Description . . . 551
8.584.2 Field Documentation . . . 552
8.584.2.1 status . . . 552
8.584.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 552
8.585 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference . . . 552
8.585.1 Detailed Description . . . 552
8.585.2 Field Documentation . . . 552
8.585.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 552
8.586 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference . . . 552
8.586.1 Detailed Description . . . 552
8.586.2 Field Documentation . . . 552
8.586.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 552
8.587 unpack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference . . . 553
8.587.1 Detailed Description . . . 553
8.587.2 Field Documentation . . . 553
8.587.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 553
8.588 unpack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference . . . 553
8.588.1 Detailed Description . . . 553
8.588.2 Field Documentation . . . 553
8.588.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 553
8.589 unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference . . . 553
8.589.1 Detailed Description . . . 554
8.589.2 Field Documentation . . . 555
8.589.2.1 Application . . . 555
8.589.2.2 Broadcast . . . 555
8.589.2.3 CustomSCP . . . 555
8.589.2.4 ForceRev0 . . . 555

8.589.2.5 Protocol . . . 555
8.589.2.6 RegForeignNID . . . 555
8.589.2.7 RegForeignSID . . . 555
8.589.2.8 RegHomeSID . . . 555
8.589.2.9 Roaming . . . 555
8.589.2.10SCI . . . 556
8.589.2.11SCM . . . 556
8.590unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t Struct Reference . . . 556
8.590.1 Detailed Description . . . 556
8.590.2 Field Documentation . . . 557
8.590.2.1 nameSize . . . 557
8.590.2.2 pMCC . . . 557
8.590.2.3 pMNC . . . 557
8.590.2.4 pName . . . 557
8.590.2.5 pNID . . . 558
8.590.2.6 pNw2DescDisp . . . 558
8.590.2.7 pNw2DescEnc . . . 558
8.590.2.8 pNw2DescLen . . . 558
8.590.2.9 pNw2MCC . . . 558
8.590.2.10pNw2MNC . . . 558
8.590.2.11pNw2Name . . . 558
8.590.2.12pSID . . . 558
8.591unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t Struct Reference . . . 558
8.591.1 Detailed Description . . . 558
8.591.2 Field Documentation . . . 559
8.591.2.1 mcc . . . 559
8.591.2.2 mnc . . . 559
8.591.2.3 name . . . 559
8.591.2.4 nid . . . 559
8.591.2.5 sid . . . 559
8.592unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 559
8.592.1 Detailed Description . . . 559
8.592.2 Field Documentation . . . 560
8.592.2.1 ActiveTechPref . . . 560
8.592.2.2 Duration . . . 560
8.592.2.3 PersistentTechPref . . . 560
8.592.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 560
8.593unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 560
8.593.1 Detailed Description . . . 560
8.593.2 Field Documentation . . . 561

8.593.2.1 instancesSize . . . 561
8.593.2.2 RFBandInfoElements . . . 561
8.594 unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t Struct Reference . . . 561
8.594.1 Detailed Description . . . 561
8.594.2 Field Documentation . . . 563
8.594.2.1 CSDomain . . . 563
8.594.2.2 DataCaps . . . 563
8.594.2.3 DataCapsLen . . . 563
8.594.2.4 MCC . . . 563
8.594.2.5 MNC . . . 563
8.594.2.6 Name . . . 563
8.594.2.7 nameSize . . . 563
8.594.2.8 PSDomain . . . 563
8.594.2.9 RadioIfaces . . . 563
8.594.2.10 RadioIfacesSize . . . 563
8.594.2.11 RAN . . . 563
8.594.2.12 RegistrationState . . . 563
8.594.2.13 Roaming . . . 563
8.595 unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t Struct Reference . . . 563
8.595.1 Detailed Description . . . 564
8.595.2 Field Documentation . . . 564
8.595.2.1 DataCaps . . . 564
8.595.2.2 DataCapsLen . . . 564
8.596 unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t Struct Reference . . . 564
8.596.1 Detailed Description . . . 564
8.596.2 Field Documentation . . . 564
8.596.2.1 len . . . 565
8.596.2.2 radio . . . 565
8.596.2.3 rssi . . . 565
8.597 unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t Struct Reference . . . 565
8.597.1 Detailed Description . . . 565
8.597.2 Field Documentation . . . 566
8.597.2.1 p3GppNetworkInfoInstances . . . 566
8.597.2.2 p3GppNetworkInstanceSize . . . 566
8.597.2.3 pPCSInstance . . . 566
8.597.2.4 pPCSInstanceSize . . . 566
8.597.2.5 pRATINstance . . . 566
8.597.2.6 pRATInstanceSize . . . 566
8.597.2.7 pScanResult . . . 566
8.598 unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 566

8.598.1 Detailed Description . . . 566
8.598.2 Field Documentation . . . 566
8.598.2.1 dataCaps . . . 566
8.598.2.2 dataCapsSize . . . 566
8.599 unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t Struct Reference . . . 566
8.599.1 Detailed Description . . . 566
8.599.2 Field Documentation . . . 567
8.599.2.1 RFTlv . . . 567
8.599.2.2 RRTlv . . . 567
8.599.2.3 SLQSSSTlv . . . 567
8.599.2.4 SSTlv . . . 567
8.600 unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 567
8.600.1 Detailed Description . . . 567
8.600.2 Field Documentation . . . 567
8.600.2.1 sPhyCaAggPcellInfo . . . 567
8.600.2.2 sPhyCaAggScellDlBw . . . 568
8.600.2.3 sPhyCaAggScellIndex . . . 568
8.600.2.4 sPhyCaAggScellIndType . . . 568
8.600.2.5 sPhyCaAggScellInfo . . . 568
8.601 unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 568
8.601.1 Detailed Description . . . 568
8.601.2 Field Documentation . . . 568
8.601.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 568
8.602 unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 568
8.602.1 Detailed Description . . . 568
8.602.2 Field Documentation . . . 568
8.602.2.1 roaming . . . 568
8.603 unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 569
8.603.1 Detailed Description . . . 569
8.603.2 Field Documentation . . . 569
8.603.2.1 SSInfo . . . 569
8.603.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 569
8.604 unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t Struct Reference . . . 569
8.604.1 Detailed Description . . . 569
8.604.2 Field Documentation . . . 570
8.604.2.1 pCDMAFrameErrRate . . . 570
8.604.2.2 pGSMBER . . . 570
8.604.2.3 pHDRPackErrRate . . . 570
8.604.2.4 pWCDMABER . . . 570
8.605 unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 570

8.605.1 Detailed Description . . . 570
8.605.2 Field Documentation . . . 571
8.605.2.1 LTECphyCaInfo . . . 571
8.605.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 571
8.606 unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference . . . 571
8.606.1 Detailed Description . . . 571
8.606.2 Field Documentation . . . 571
8.606.2.1 p3GPP2TimeInfo . . . 571
8.606.2.2 p3GPPTimeInfo . . . 571
8.607 unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t Struct Reference . . . 571
8.607.1 Detailed Description . . . 571
8.607.2 Field Documentation . . . 572
8.607.2.1 pNITZInformation . . . 572
8.607.2.2 pOperatorNameString . . . 572
8.607.2.3 pOperatorPLMNList . . . 572
8.607.2.4 pPLMNNetworkName . . . 572
8.607.2.5 pSrvcProviderName . . . 572
8.608 unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference . . . 572
8.608.1 Detailed Description . . . 573
8.608.2 Field Documentation . . . 574
8.608.2.1 longName . . . 574
8.608.2.2 longNameCI . . . 574
8.608.2.3 longNameEn . . . 574
8.608.2.4 longNameLen . . . 574
8.608.2.5 longNameSB . . . 574
8.608.2.6 shortName . . . 574
8.608.2.7 shortNameCI . . . 575
8.608.2.8 shortNameEn . . . 575
8.608.2.9 shortNameLen . . . 575
8.608.2.10 shortNameSB . . . 575
8.608.2.11 spn . . . 575
8.608.2.12 spnEncoding . . . 575
8.608.2.13 spnLength . . . 575
8.609 unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t Struct Reference . . . 575
8.609.1 Detailed Description . . . 575
8.609.2 Field Documentation . . . 578
8.609.2.1 BasestationID . . . 578
8.609.2.2 BasestationLatitude . . . 578
8.609.2.3 BasestationLongitude . . . 578
8.609.2.4 CallBarStatus . . . 578

8.609.2.5 CDMA_P_Rev . . . 578
8.609.2.6 CDMASystemInfoExt . . . 578
8.609.2.7 CellID . . . 578
8.609.2.8 ConcSvcInfo . . . 578
8.609.2.9 CurrentPLMN . . . 578
8.609.2.10 DataSrvCapabilities . . . 578
8.609.2.11 DefaultRoamInd . . . 578
8.609.2.12 DetailedSvcInfo . . . 578
8.609.2.13 DTMInd . . . 578
8.609.2.14 Gpp2TimeZone . . . 578
8.609.2.15 GppNetworkDSTAdjustment . . . 578
8.609.2.16 GppTimeZone . . . 578
8.609.2.17 HdrPersonality . . . 578
8.609.2.18 Lac . . . 578
8.609.2.19 NetworkID . . . 579
8.609.2.20 PRLInd . . . 579
8.609.2.21 RoamIndicatorVal . . . 579
8.609.2.22 RoamingIndicatorList . . . 579
8.609.2.23 ServingSystem . . . 579
8.609.2.24 SystemID . . . 579
8.609.2.25 TrackAreaCode . . . 579
8.610 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t Struct Reference . . . 579
8.610.1 Detailed Description . . . 579
8.610.2 Field Documentation . . . 581
8.610.2.1 ecioList . . . 581
8.610.2.2 ecioListLen . . . 581
8.610.2.3 errorRateList . . . 581
8.610.2.4 errorRateListLen . . . 581
8.610.2.5 Io . . . 581
8.610.2.6 ltersrp . . . 581
8.610.2.7 ltesnr . . . 581
8.610.2.8 rsrqInfo . . . 581
8.610.2.9 rxSignalStrengthList . . . 581
8.610.2.10 rxSignalStrengthListLen . . . 581
8.610.2.11 signalStrengthReqMask . . . 581
8.610.2.12 sinr . . . 581
8.611 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 581
8.611.1 Detailed Description . . . 582
8.611.2 Field Documentation . . . 584
8.611.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo . . . 584

8.611.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.7 pCDMASysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.10 pGSMSrvStatusInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.11 pGSMSysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.12 pHDRSrvStatusInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.13 pHDRSysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.14 pLTESrvStatusInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.15 pLTESysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.16 pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.17 pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo . . . 584
8.611.2.18 pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo . . . 585
8.611.2.19 pWCDMASrvStatusInfo . . . 585
8.611.2.20 pWCDMASysInfo . . . 585
8.612 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference . . . 585
8.612.1 Detailed Description . . . 585
8.612.2 Field Documentation . . . 589
8.612.2.1 pBandPref . . . 589
8.612.2.2 pEmerMode . . . 589
8.612.2.3 pGWAcqOrderPref . . . 589
8.612.2.4 pLTEBandPref . . . 589
8.612.2.5 pModePref . . . 589
8.612.2.6 pNetSelPref . . . 589
8.612.2.7 pPRLPref . . . 589
8.612.2.8 pRoamPref . . . 589
8.612.2.9 pSrvDomainPref . . . 589
8.613 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t Struct Reference . . . 589
8.613.1 Detailed Description . . . 590
8.613.2 Field Documentation . . . 590
8.613.2.1 pCDMAChannel . . . 590
8.613.2.2 pDirNum . . . 590
8.613.2.3 pHomeSIDNID . . . 590
8.613.2.4 pMinBasedIMSI . . . 590
8.613.2.5 pNAMNameInfo . . . 590
8.613.2.6 pTrueIMSI . . . 590

8.614 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 590
8.614.1 Detailed Description . . . 591
8.614.2 Field Documentation . . . 591
8.614.2.1 pCDMAInfo . . . 591
8.614.2.2 pGERANInfo . . . 592
8.614.2.3 pLTEInfoInterfreq . . . 592
8.614.2.4 pLTEInfoIntrafreq . . . 592
8.614.2.5 pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM . . . 592
8.614.2.6 pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA . . . 592
8.614.2.7 pUMTSCellID . . . 592
8.614.2.8 pUMTSInfo . . . 592
8.614.2.9 pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell . . . 592
8.615 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t Struct Reference . . . 592
8.615.1 Detailed Description . . . 592
8.615.2 Field Documentation . . . 592
8.615.2.1 pColorCode . . . 592
8.616 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 592
8.616.1 Detailed Description . . . 593
8.616.2 Field Documentation . . . 593
8.616.2.1 CDMASSInfo . . . 593
8.616.2.2 GSMSSInfo . . . 593
8.616.2.3 HDRSSInfo . . . 593
8.616.2.4 LTESSInfo . . . 593
8.616.2.5 WCDMASSInfo . . . 593
8.617 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 593
8.617.1 Detailed Description . . . 593
8.617.2 Field Documentation . . . 594
8.617.2.1 pRXChain0Info . . . 594
8.617.2.2 pRXChain1Info . . . 594
8.617.2.3 pTXInfo . . . 594
8.618 unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 594
8.618.1 Detailed Description . . . 594
8.618.2 Field Documentation . . . 595
8.618.2.1 pDayltSavAdj . . . 595
8.618.2.2 pRadioInterface . . . 595
8.618.2.3 pTimeZone . . . 595
8.618.2.4 universalTime . . . 595
8.619 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 595
8.619.1 Detailed Description . . . 595
8.619.2 Field Documentation . . . 596

8.619.2.1 pCDMASigInfo . . . 596
8.619.2.2 pGSMSigInfo . . . 596
8.619.2.3 pHDRSigInfo . . . 596
8.619.2.4 pLTESigInfo . . . 596
8.619.2.5 pRscp . . . 596
8.619.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt . . . 596
8.619.2.7 pWCDMASigInfo . . . 596
8.620 unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t Struct Reference . . . 596
8.620.1 Detailed Description . . . 596
8.620.2 Field Documentation . . . 597
8.620.2.1 pLteEARFCN . . . 597
8.620.2.2 pLtePCI . . . 597
8.620.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN . . . 597
8.621 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 597
8.621.1 Detailed Description . . . 597
8.621.2 Field Documentation . . . 597
8.621.2.1 commonInfo . . . 597
8.621.2.2 pLTEInfo . . . 597
8.622 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 597
8.622.1 Detailed Description . . . 598
8.622.2 Field Documentation . . . 598
8.622.2.1 Info . . . 598
8.622.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 598
8.623 unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 598
8.623.1 Detailed Description . . . 598
8.623.2 Field Documentation . . . 598
8.623.2.1 t3396_apn . . . 598
8.623.2.2 t3396_plmn_id . . . 598
8.623.2.3 t3396_val . . . 598
8.624 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 599
8.624.1 Detailed Description . . . 599
8.624.2 Field Documentation . . . 599
8.624.2.1 Info . . . 599
8.624.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 599
8.625 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t Struct Reference . . . 599
8.625.1 Detailed Description . . . 599
8.625.2 Field Documentation . . . 600
8.625.2.1 pCurrentPersonality . . . 600
8.625.2.2 pPersonalityListLength . . . 600
8.625.2.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement . . . 600

8.626 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t Struct Reference . . . 600
8.626.1 Detailed Description . . . 600
8.626.2 Field Documentation . . . 600
8.626.2.1 pAppSubType . . . 600
8.626.2.2 pCurrentPrsnlty . . . 600
8.626.2.3 pPersonalityListLength . . . 600
8.626.2.4 pProtoSubTypElmnt . . . 600
8.627 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t Struct Reference . . . 601
8.627.1 Detailed Description . . . 601
8.627.2 Field Documentation . . . 601
8.627.2.1 pDRCParams . . . 601
8.627.2.2 pPilotSetData . . . 601
8.627.2.3 pUATI . . . 601
8.628 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t Struct Reference . . . 601
8.628.1 Detailed Description . . . 601
8.628.2 Field Documentation . . . 602
8.628.2.1 CQIValueCW0 . . . 602
8.628.2.2 CQIValueCW1 . . . 602
8.628.2.3 ValidityCW0 . . . 602
8.628.2.4 ValidityCW1 . . . 602
8.629 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 602
8.629.1 Detailed Description . . . 602
8.629.2 Field Documentation . . . 602
8.629.2.1 pSccRxInfo . . . 602
8.630 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t Struct Reference . . . 603
8.630.1 Detailed Description . . . 603
8.630.2 Field Documentation . . . 603
8.630.2.1 pDataStatusDetail . . . 603
8.630.2.2 pDeviceConfigDetail . . . 603
8.630.2.3 pNetworkStat1x . . . 603
8.630.2.4 pNetworkStatEVDO . . . 603
8.630.2.5 pObjectVer . . . 603
8.631 unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 603
8.631.1 Detailed Description . . . 604
8.631.2 Field Documentation . . . 606
8.631.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo . . . 606

8.631.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.7 pCDMASysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.10 pGSMSrvStatusInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.11 pGSMSysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.12 pHDRSrvStatusInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.13 pHDRSysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.14 pLTESrvStatusInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.15 pLTESysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.16 pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.17 pSysInfoNoChange . . . 606
8.631.2.18 pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.19 pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.20 pWCDMASrvStatusInfo . . . 606
8.631.2.21 pWCDMASysInfo . . . 606
8.632 unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t Struct Reference . . . 606
8.632.1 Detailed Description . . . 607
8.632.2 Field Documentation . . . 607
8.632.2.1 alertmsg . . . 607
8.632.2.2 alertmsglength . . . 607
8.632.2.3 state . . . 607
8.632.2.4 userInputReq . . . 607
8.632.2.5 userInputTimeout . . . 607
8.633 unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t Struct Reference . . . 607
8.633.1 Detailed Description . . . 608
8.633.2 Field Documentation . . . 609
8.633.2.1 description . . . 609
8.633.2.2 descriptionlength . . . 609
8.633.2.3 fwdloadsize . . . 609
8.633.2.4 fwloadComplete . . . 609
8.633.2.5 namelength . . . 609
8.633.2.6 package_name . . . 609
8.633.2.7 sessionType . . . 609
8.633.2.8 severity . . . 609
8.633.2.9 state . . . 609
8.633.2.10 updateCompleteStatus . . . 609
8.633.2.11 userInputReq . . . 609
8.633.2.12 userInputTimeout . . . 609
8.633.2.13 version . . . 609

8.633.2.14 versionlength . . . 609
8.634 unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t Struct Reference . . . 609
8.634.1 Detailed Description . . . 610
8.634.2 Field Documentation . . . 610
8.634.2.1 notification . . . 610
8.634.2.2 sessionStatus . . . 610
8.635 unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t Struct Reference . . . 610
8.635.1 Detailed Description . . . 610
8.635.2 Field Documentation . . . 611
8.635.2.1 pAccuracy . . . 611
8.635.2.2 pInterval . . . 611
8.635.2.3 pOperation . . . 611
8.635.2.4 pTimeout . . . 611
8.636 unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t Struct Reference . . . 611
8.636.1 Detailed Description . . . 611
8.636.2 Field Documentation . . . 612
8.636.2.1 pEnabledStatus . . . 612
8.636.2.2 pTrackingStatus . . . 612
8.637 unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference . . . 612
8.637.1 Detailed Description . . . 612
8.637.2 Field Documentation . . . 612
8.637.2.1 pbAuto . . . 612
8.638 unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference . . . 612
8.638.1 Detailed Description . . . 612
8.638.2 Field Documentation . . . 613
8.638.2.1 pbAuto . . . 613
8.639 unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t Struct Reference . . . 613
8.639.1 Detailed Description . . . 613
8.639.2 Field Documentation . . . 613
8.639.2.1 pbEnabled . . . 613
8.639.2.2 pInterval . . . 613
8.640 unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t Struct Reference . . . 613
8.640.1 Detailed Description . . . 613
8.640.2 Field Documentation . . . 614
8.640.2.1 pPreference . . . 614
8.641 unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t Struct Reference . . . 614
8.641.1 Detailed Description . . . 614
8.641.2 Field Documentation . . . 614
8.641.2.1 pDuration . . . 614
8.641.2.2 pGPSWeek . . . 614

8.641.2.3 pGPSWeekOffset . . . 614
8.642 unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 614
8.642.1 Detailed Description . . . 615
8.642.2 Field Documentation . . . 616
8.642.2.1 dLatitude . . . 616
8.642.2.2 dLongitude . . . 616
8.642.2.3 has_dLatitude . . . 616
8.642.2.4 has_dLongitude . . . 616
8.642.2.5 has_PositionDataNMEA . . . 616
8.642.2.6 has_posSrc . . . 616
8.642.2.7 has_SessionStatus . . . 616
8.642.2.8 PositionDataNMEA . . . 616
8.642.2.9 posSrc . . . 616
8.642.2.10 SessionStatus . . . 616
8.643 unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 616
8.643.1 Detailed Description . . . 616
8.643.2 Field Documentation . . . 617
8.643.2.1 EnabledStatus . . . 617
8.643.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 617
8.643.2.3 TrackingStatus . . . 617
8.644 unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 617
8.644.1 Detailed Description . . . 617
8.644.2 Field Documentation . . . 618
8.644.2.1 pServerAddress . . . 618
8.644.2.2 pServerPort . . . 618
8.644.2.3 pServerURL . . . 618
8.644.2.4 pServerURLLength . . . 618
8.645 unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 618
8.645.1 Detailed Description . . . 618
8.645.2 Field Documentation . . . 621
8.645.2.1 Altitude . . . 621
8.645.2.2 EngineState . . . 621
8.645.2.3 glo_almanac_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.4 glo_ephemeris_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.5 glo_health_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.6 glo_visible_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.7 gps_almanac_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.8 gps_ephemeris_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.9 gps_health_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.10 gps_visible_sv_msk . . . 621

8.645.2.11 HorizontalUncertainty . . . 621
8.645.2.12 ono_valid . . . 621
8.645.2.13 Latitude . . . 621
8.645.2.14 Longitude . . . 621
8.645.2.15 sbas_almanac_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.16 sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.17 sbas_health_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.18 sbas_visible_sv_msk . . . 621
8.645.2.19 Time_uncert_ms . . . 621
8.645.2.20 TimeStmp_gps_week . . . 621
8.645.2.21 TimeStmp_tow_ms . . . 621
8.645.2.22 ValidMask . . . 622
8.645.2.23 VerticalUncertainty . . . 622
8.645.2.24 xtra_start_gps_minutes . . . 622
8.645.2.25 xtra_start_gps_week . . . 622
8.645.2.26 xtra_valid_duration_hours . . . 622
8.646 unpack_qmi_t Struct Reference . . . 622
8.646.1 Detailed Description . . . 622
8.646.2 Field Documentation . . . 622
8.646.2.1 msgid . . . 622
8.646.2.2 type . . . 622
8.646.2.3 xid . . . 622
8.647 unpack_qos_dataRate_t Struct Reference . . . 622
8.647.1 Detailed Description . . . 622
8.647.2 Field Documentation . . . 623
8.647.2.1 dataRateMax . . . 623
8.647.2.2 guaranteedRate . . . 623
8.648 unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t Struct Reference . . . 623
8.648.1 Detailed Description . . . 623
8.648.2 Field Documentation . . . 623
8.648.2.1 addr . . . 623
8.648.2.2 subnetMask . . . 623
8.649 unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t Struct Reference . . . 623
8.649.1 Detailed Description . . . 623
8.649.2 Field Documentation . . . 623
8.649.2.1 addr . . . 624
8.649.2.2 prefixLen . . . 624
8.650 unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t Struct Reference . . . 624
8.650.1 Detailed Description . . . 624
8.650.2 Field Documentation . . . 624

8.650.2.1 mask . . . 624
8.650.2.2 val . . . 624
8.651 unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t Struct Reference . . . 624
8.651.1 Detailed Description . . . 624
8.651.2 Field Documentation . . . 624
8.651.2.1 exponent . . . 624
8.651.2.2 multiplier . . . 625
8.652 unpack_qos_Port_t Struct Reference . . . 625
8.652.1 Detailed Description . . . 625
8.652.2 Field Documentation . . . 625
8.652.2.1 port . . . 625
8.652.2.2 range . . . 625
8.653 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 625
8.653.1 Detailed Description . . . 625
8.653.2 Field Documentation . . . 626
8.653.2.1 BearerID . . . 626
8.653.2.2 is_RxQFlowGranted_Available . . . 626
8.653.2.3 is_TxQFlowGranted_Available . . . 626
8.653.2.4 NumRxFilters . . . 626
8.653.2.5 NumTxFilters . . . 626
8.653.2.6 QFlowState . . . 626
8.653.2.7 RxQFilter . . . 626
8.653.2.8 RxQFlowGranted . . . 626
8.653.2.9 TxQFilter . . . 626
8.653.2.10 TxQFlowGranted . . . 626
8.654 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t Struct Reference . . . 627
8.654.1 Detailed Description . . . 627
8.654.2 Field Documentation . . . 627
8.654.2.1 id . . . 627
8.654.2.2 isNewFlow . . . 627
8.654.2.3 state . . . 627
8.655 unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 627
8.655.1 Detailed Description . . . 627
8.655.2 Field Documentation . . . 628
8.655.2.1 NWQoSStatus . . . 628
8.656 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference . . . 628
8.656.1 Detailed Description . . . 628
8.656.2 Field Documentation . . . 628
8.656.2.1 ambr_dl . . . 629
8.656.2.2 ambr_dl_ext . . . 629

8.656.2.3 ambr_dl_ext2 . . . 629
8.656.2.4 ambr_ul . . . 629
8.656.2.5 ambr_ul_ext . . . 629
8.656.2.6 ambr_ul_ext2 . . . 629
8.656.2.7 apnId . . . 629
8.657 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference . . . 629
8.657.1 Detailed Description . . . 629
8.657.2 Field Documentation . . . 630
8.657.2.1 apnId . . . 630
8.657.2.2 numQosFlow . . . 630
8.657.2.3 qosFlow . . . 630
8.657.2.4 total_rx_bytes . . . 630
8.657.2.5 total_rx_pkt . . . 630
8.657.2.6 total_tx_bytes . . . 630
8.657.2.7 total_tx_bytes_drp . . . 630
8.657.2.8 total_tx_pkt . . . 630
8.657.2.9 total_tx_pkt_drp . . . 630
8.658 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 630
8.658.1 Detailed Description . . . 630
8.658.2 Field Documentation . . . 631
8.658.2.1 NumFlows . . . 631
8.658.2.2 QosFlowInfo . . . 631
8.659 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 631
8.659.1 Detailed Description . . . 631
8.659.2 Field Documentation . . . 631
8.659.2.1 status . . . 631
8.660 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 631
8.660.1 Detailed Description . . . 631
8.660.2 Field Documentation . . . 631
8.660.2.1 event . . . 631
8.661 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 632
8.661.1 Detailed Description . . . 632
8.661.2 Field Documentation . . . 633
8.661.2.1 event . . . 633
8.661.2.2 id . . . 633
8.661.2.3 reason . . . 633
8.661.2.4 status . . . 633
8.662 unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t Struct Reference . . . 633
8.662.1 Detailed Description . . . 634
8.662.2 Field Documentation . . . 635

8.662.2.1 EspSpi . . . 635
8.662.2.2 Id . . . 635
8.662.2.3 index . . . 635
8.662.2.4 IPv4DstAddr . . . 635
8.662.2.5 IPv4SrcAddr . . . 635
8.662.2.6 IPv4Tos . . . 635
8.662.2.7 IPv6DstAddr . . . 636
8.662.2.8 IPv6Label . . . 636
8.662.2.9 IPv6SrcAddr . . . 636
8.662.2.10 IPv6TrafCls . . . 636
8.662.2.11 is_EspSpi_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.12 is_Id_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.13 is_IPv4DstAddr_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.14 is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.15 is_IPv4Tos_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.16 is_IPv6DstAddr_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.17 is_IPv6Label_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.18 is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.19 is_IPv6TrafCls_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.20 is_NxtHdrProto_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.21 is_Precedence_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.22 is_TCPDstPort_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.23 is_TCPSrcPort_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.24 is_TranDstPort_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.25 is_TranSrcPort_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.26 is_UDPDstPort_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.27 is_UDPSrcPort_Available . . . 636
8.662.2.28 NxtHdrProto . . . 636
8.662.2.29 Precedence . . . 636
8.662.2.30 TCPDstPort . . . 636
8.662.2.31 TCPSrcPort . . . 636
8.662.2.32 TranDstPort . . . 636
8.662.2.33 TranSrcPort . . . 636
8.662.2.34 UDPDstPort . . . 636
8.662.2.35 UDPSrcPort . . . 637
8.662.2.36 version . . . 637
8.663 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t Struct Reference . . . 637
8.663.1 Detailed Description . . . 637
8.663.2 Field Documentation . . . 639
8.663.2.1 DataRate . . . 639

8.663.2.2 index . . . 639
8.663.2.3 is_DataRate_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.4 is_Jitter_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.5 is_Latency_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.6 is_LteQci_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.7 is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.8 is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.9 is_PktErrRate_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.10 is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.11 is_TokenBucket_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.12 is_TrafficClass_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.13 is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.14 is_val_3GPPImCn_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.15 is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.16 is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.17 is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available . . . 640
8.663.2.18 Jitter . . . 640
8.663.2.19 Latency . . . 640
8.663.2.20 LteQci . . . 640
8.663.2.21 MaxAllowedPktSz . . . 640
8.663.2.22 MinPolicedPktSz . . . 640
8.663.2.23 PktErrRate . . . 640
8.663.2.24 ProfileId3GPP2 . . . 640
8.663.2.25 TokenBucket . . . 640
8.663.2.26 TrafficClass . . . 640
8.663.2.27 val_3GPP2Pri . . . 640
8.663.2.28 val_3GPPImCn . . . 640
8.663.2.29 val_3GPPResResidualBER . . . 640
8.663.2.30 val_3GPPSigInd . . . 640
8.663.2.31 val_3GPPTraHdlPri . . . 641
8.664 unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t Struct Reference . . . 641
8.664.1 Detailed Description . . . 641
8.664.2 Field Documentation . . . 641
8.664.2.1 bucketSz . . . 641
8.664.2.2 peakRate . . . 641
8.664.2.3 tokenRate . . . 641
8.665 unpack_qos_Tos_t Struct Reference . . . 641
8.665.1 Detailed Description . . . 641
8.665.2 Field Documentation . . . 642
8.665.2.1 mask . . . 642

8.665.2.2 val . . . 642
8.666 unpack_QosFlowStat_t Struct Reference . . . 642
8.666.1 Detailed Description . . . 642
8.666.2 Field Documentation . . . 642
8.666.2.1 bearerId . . . 642
8.666.2.2 tx_bytes . . . 642
8.666.2.3 tx_bytes_drp . . . 642
8.666.2.4 tx_pkt . . . 642
8.666.2.5 tx_pkt_drp . . . 642
8.667 unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t Struct Reference . . . 642
8.667.1 Detailed Description . . . 643
8.667.2 Field Documentation . . . 643
8.667.2.1 enabled . . . 643
8.667.2.2 wake_mask . . . 643
8.668 unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 643
8.668.1 Detailed Description . . . 643
8.668.2 Field Documentation . . . 644
8.668.2.1 RxDropConutTlv . . . 644
8.668.2.2 RxOkByteCountTlv . . . 644
8.668.2.3 RxOkConutTlv . . . 644
8.668.2.4 TxDropConutTlv . . . 644
8.668.2.5 TxOkByteCountTlv . . . 644
8.668.2.6 TxOkConutTlv . . . 644
8.669 unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t Struct Reference . . . 644
8.669.1 Detailed Description . . . 644
8.669.2 Field Documentation . . . 645
8.669.2.1 pSarRFState . . . 645
8.670 unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t Struct Reference . . . 645
8.670.1 Detailed Description . . . 645
8.670.2 Field Documentation . . . 645
8.670.2.1 addressSize . . . 645
8.670.2.2 pSMSCAddress . . . 645
8.670.2.3 pSMSCType . . . 645
8.670.2.4 typeSize . . . 645
8.671 unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 645
8.671.1 Detailed Description . . . 645
8.671.2 Field Documentation . . . 646
8.671.2.1 pMessageIndex . . . 646
8.672 unpack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 646
8.672.1 Detailed Description . . . 646

8.672.2 Field Documentation . . . 646
8.672.2.1 messageFailureCode . . . 646
8.672.2.2 messageID . . . 646
8.673 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 646
8.673.1 Detailed Description . . . 646
8.673.2 Field Documentation . . . 647
8.673.2.1 ETWSPLMNTlv . . . 647
8.673.2.2 ETWSTlv . . . 647
8.673.2.3 IMSTlv . . . 647
8.673.2.4 MMTlv . . . 647
8.673.2.5 NewMMTlv . . . 647
8.673.2.6 SMSCTlv . . . 647
8.673.2.7 TRMessageTlv . . . 647
8.674 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 647
8.674.1 Detailed Description . . . 647
8.675 unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 648
8.675.1 Detailed Description . . . 648
8.676 unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 648
8.676.1 Detailed Description . . . 648
8.676.2 Field Documentation . . . 648
8.676.2.1 pGetIndicationRegInfo . . . 648
8.677 unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t Struct Reference . . . 648
8.677.1 Detailed Description . . . 648
8.677.2 Field Documentation . . . 649
8.677.2.1 pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp . . . 649
8.678 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 649
8.678.1 Detailed Description . . . 649
8.678.2 Field Documentation . . . 649
8.678.2.1 message . . . 649
8.678.2.2 messageFormat . . . 649
8.678.2.3 messageSize . . . 649
8.678.2.4 messageTag . . . 650
8.679 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 650
8.679.1 Detailed Description . . . 650
8.679.2 Field Documentation . . . 650
8.679.2.1 pBroadcastConfig . . . 650
8.679.2.2 pCDMABroadcastConfig . . . 650
8.680 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference . . . 650
8.680.1 Detailed Description . . . 650
8.680.2 Field Documentation . . . 651

8.680.2.1 messageList . . . 651
8.680.2.2 messageListSize . . . 651
8.681 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 651
8.681.1 Detailed Description . . . 651
8.681.2 Field Documentation . . . 651
8.681.2.1 pGetTransLayerInfo . . . 651
8.682 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 651
8.682.1 Detailed Description . . . 651
8.682.2 Field Documentation . . . 651
8.682.2.1 pGetTransNWRegInfo . . . 651
8.683 unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 651
8.683.1 Detailed Description . . . 652
8.684 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t Struct Reference . . . 652
8.684.1 Detailed Description . . . 652
8.684.2 Field Documentation . . . 652
8.684.2.1 pMaxStorageSizeResp . . . 652
8.685 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t Struct Reference . . . 652
8.685.1 Detailed Description . . . 652
8.685.2 Field Documentation . . . 652
8.685.2.1 pMessageProtocol . . . 652
8.686 unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t Struct Reference . . . 653
8.686.1 Detailed Description . . . 653
8.686.2 Field Documentation . . . 653
8.686.2.1 pSmsStorage . . . 653
8.687 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 653
8.687.1 Detailed Description . . . 653
8.687.2 Field Documentation . . . 653
8.687.2.1 messageMode . . . 653
8.687.2.2 storageType . . . 654
8.688 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 654
8.688.1 Detailed Description . . . 654
8.688.2 Field Documentation . . . 654
8.688.2.1 CwtMute . . . 654
8.688.2.2 EarMute . . . 654
8.688.2.3 Generator . . . 655
8.688.2.4 MicMute . . . 655
8.688.2.5 Profile . . . 655
8.688.2.6 Volume . . . 655
8.689 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference . . . 655
8.689.1 Detailed Description . . . 655

8.689.2 Field Documentation . . . 655
8.689.2.1 Level . . . 655
8.690 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference . . . 655
8.690.1 Detailed Description . . . 655
8.690.2 Field Documentation . . . 656
8.690.2.1 CwtMute . . . 656
8.690.2.2 EarMute . . . 656
8.690.2.3 MicMute . . . 656
8.691 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference . . . 656
8.691.1 Detailed Description . . . 656
8.691.2 Field Documentation . . . 656
8.691.2.1 Value . . . 656
8.692 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t Struct Reference . . . 656
8.692.1 Detailed Description . . . 657
8.692.2 Field Documentation . . . 657
8.692.2.1 pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo . . . 657
8.692.2.2 pConfig . . . 657
8.692.2.3 pConnectionRequest . . . 657
8.692.2.4 pDataSessionStatus . . . 657
8.692.2.5 pHTTPStatus . . . 657
8.692.2.6 pNotification . . . 658
8.692.2.7 pPackageID . . . 658
8.692.2.8 pRegStatus . . . 658
8.692.2.9 pSessionType . . . 658
8.692.2.10 pWAMSParaChanged . . . 658
8.692.2.11 resultcode . . . 658
8.693 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 658
8.693.1 Detailed Description . . . 658
8.693.2 Field Documentation . . . 659
8.693.2.1 AutoConnect . . . 659
8.693.2.2 AutoReboot . . . 659
8.693.2.3 FwAutoSDM . . . 659
8.693.2.4 FwPromptdownload . . . 659
8.693.2.5 FwPromptUpdate . . . 659
8.693.2.6 OMADMEnabled . . . 659
8.693.2.7 pAPNInfo . . . 659
8.693.2.8 pConnectionRetryTimers . . . 659
8.693.2.9 pNotificationStore . . . 659
8.693.2.10 pPeroidsInfo . . . 660
8.693.2.11 pPollingTimer . . . 660

8.693.2.12 resultcode . . . 660
8.694 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t Struct Reference . . . 660
8.694.1 Detailed Description . . . 660
8.694.2 Field Documentation . . . 660
8.694.2.1 resultcode . . . 660
8.695 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 660
8.695.1 Detailed Description . . . 660
8.695.2 Field Documentation . . . 660
8.695.2.1 pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo . . . 660
8.695.2.2 pConfig . . . 660
8.695.2.3 pNotification . . . 660
8.695.2.4 pPackageID . . . 660
8.695.2.5 resultcode . . . 661
8.696 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 661
8.696.1 Detailed Description . . . 661
8.696.2 Field Documentation . . . 661
8.696.2.1 resultcode . . . 661
8.697 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 661
8.697.1 Detailed Description . . . 661
8.697.2 Field Documentation . . . 661
8.697.2.1 resultcode . . . 661
8.698 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t Struct Reference . . . 661
8.698.1 Detailed Description . . . 661
8.698.2 Field Documentation . . . 662
8.698.2.1 resultcode . . . 662
8.698.2.2 sessionResponse . . . 662
8.699 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t Struct Reference . . . 662
8.699.1 Detailed Description . . . 662
8.699.2 Field Documentation . . . 662
8.699.2.1 resultcode . . . 662
8.700 unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t Struct Reference . . . 662
8.700.1 Detailed Description . . . 662
8.700.2 Field Documentation . . . 663
8.700.2.1 fix_rate . . . 663
8.700.2.2 fix_rate_reported . . . 664
8.700.2.3 fix_type . . . 664
8.700.2.4 fix_type_reported . . . 664
8.700.2.5 function . . . 664
8.700.2.6 function_reported . . . 664
8.700.2.7 max_dist . . . 664

8.700.2.8 max_dist_reported . . . 664
8.700.2.9 max_time . . . 664
8.700.2.10 max_time_reported . . . 664
8.701 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 664
8.701.1 Detailed Description . . . 664
8.701.2 Field Documentation . . . 664
8.701.2.1 eventType . . . 664
8.701.2.2 SessionInfoConfig . . . 665
8.701.2.3 SessionInfoFota . . . 665
8.701.2.4 SessionInfoNotification . . . 665
8.702 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 665
8.702.1 Detailed Description . . . 665
8.702.2 Field Documentation . . . 667
8.702.2.1 Date . . . 667
8.702.2.2 DateLength . . . 667
8.702.2.3 PkgDescLength . . . 667
8.702.2.4 PkgDescription . . . 667
8.702.2.5 PkgName . . . 667
8.702.2.6 PkgNameLength . . . 667
8.702.2.7 RetryCount . . . 667
8.702.2.8 SessionState . . . 667
8.702.2.9 SessionType . . . 667
8.702.2.10 Severity . . . 667
8.702.2.11 Source . . . 667
8.702.2.12 SourceLength . . . 667
8.702.2.13 Status . . . 667
8.702.2.14 Time . . . 667
8.702.2.15 TimeLength . . . 667
8.702.2.16 UpdateCompleteStatus . . . 667
8.703 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 667
8.703.1 Detailed Description . . . 667
8.703.2 Field Documentation . . . 668
8.703.2.1 Autosdm . . . 669
8.703.2.2 FOTAdownload . . . 669
8.703.2.3 FOTAUpdate . . . 669
8.703.2.4 FwAutoCheck . . . 669
8.703.2.5 OMADMEnabled . . . 669
8.704 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference . . . 669
8.704.1 Detailed Description . . . 669
8.704.2 Field Documentation . . . 669

8.704.2.1 FwAvailability . . . 669
8.705 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 669
8.705.1 Detailed Description . . . 669
8.705.2 Field Documentation . . . 670
8.705.2.1 TlvResult . . . 670
8.706 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t Struct Reference . . . 670
8.706.1 Detailed Description . . . 670
8.706.2 Field Documentation . . . 670
8.706.2.1 MitigationDevList . . . 670
8.706.2.2 MitigationDevListLen . . . 670
8.706.2.3 TlvResult . . . 670
8.707 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 670
8.707.1 Detailed Description . . . 670
8.707.2 Field Documentation . . . 671
8.707.2.1 CurrentmitigationLvl . . . 671
8.707.2.2 ReqMitigationLvl . . . 671
8.707.2.3 TlvResult . . . 671
8.708 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 671
8.708.1 Detailed Description . . . 671
8.708.2 Field Documentation . . . 671
8.708.2.1 deviceID . . . 671
8.708.2.2 deviceIdLen . . . 671
8.708.2.3 lvl . . . 671
8.709 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 672
8.709.1 Detailed Description . . . 672
8.709.2 Field Documentation . . . 672
8.709.2.1 TlvResult . . . 672
8.710 unpack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference . . . 672
8.710.1 Detailed Description . . . 672
8.710.2 Field Documentation . . . 673
8.710.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 673
8.710.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 673
8.710.2.3 pRemainingRetries . . . 673
8.710.2.4 TlvResult . . . 673
8.711 unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 673
8.711.1 Detailed Description . . . 673
8.711.2 Field Documentation . . . 673
8.711.2.1 pCardStatus . . . 673
8.711.2.2 pHotSwapStatus . . . 673
8.711.2.3 TlvResult . . . 673

8.712unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference . . . 673
8.712.1 Detailed Description . . . 674
8.712.2 Field Documentation . . . 674
8.712.2.1 pCardResult . . . 674
8.712.2.2 pEncryptedData . . . 674
8.712.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 674
8.712.2.4 pReadResult . . . 674
8.712.2.5 Tlvresult . . . 674
8.713unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 674
8.713.1 Detailed Description . . . 675
8.713.2 Field Documentation . . . 675
8.713.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 675
8.713.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 675
8.713.2.3 pRemainingRetries . . . 675
8.713.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 675
8.714unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 675
8.714.1 Detailed Description . . . 675
8.714.2 Field Documentation . . . 676
8.714.2.1 bNumberOfPhySlots . . . 676
8.714.2.2 slotsstatusChange . . . 676
8.715unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t Struct Reference . . . 676
8.715.1 Detailed Description . . . 676
8.715.2 Field Documentation . . . 676
8.715.2.1 pAuthenticateResult . . . 676
8.715.2.2 pCardResult . . . 676
8.715.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 676
8.716unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t Struct Reference . . . 676
8.716.1 Detailed Description . . . 677
8.716.2 Field Documentation . . . 677
8.716.2.1 pRemainingRetries . . . 677
8.717unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 677
8.717.1 Detailed Description . . . 677
8.717.2 Field Documentation . . . 677
8.717.2.1 eventMask . . . 677
8.718unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t Struct Reference . . . 677
8.718.1 Detailed Description . . . 677
8.718.2 Field Documentation . . . 678
8.718.2.1 pAutoSelection . . . 678
8.718.2.2 pHaltSubscription . . . 678
8.718.2.3 pPersonalizationStatus . . . 678

8.719 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t Struct Reference . . . 678
8.719.1 Detailed Description . . . 678
8.719.2 Field Documentation . . . 679
8.719.2.1 pCardResult . . . 679
8.719.2.2 pFileAttributes . . . 679
8.719.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 679
8.720 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 679
8.720.1 Detailed Description . . . 679
8.720.2 Field Documentation . . . 679
8.720.2.1 pNumberOfPhySlot . . . 679
8.720.2.2 pUimSlotsStatus . . . 679
8.721 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t Struct Reference . . . 679
8.721.1 Detailed Description . . . 680
8.721.2 Field Documentation . . . 680
8.721.2.1 pRefreshEvent . . . 680
8.722 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 680
8.722.1 Detailed Description . . . 680
8.722.2 Field Documentation . . . 680
8.722.2.1 pCardStatus . . . 680
8.723 unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference . . . 680
8.723.1 Detailed Description . . . 680
8.723.2 Field Documentation . . . 681
8.723.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 681
8.723.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 681
8.723.2.3 pRemainingRetries . . . 681
8.723.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 681
8.724 unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference . . . 681
8.724.1 Detailed Description . . . 681
8.724.2 Field Documentation . . . 682
8.724.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 682
8.724.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 682
8.724.2.3 pRemainingRetries . . . 682
8.724.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 682
8.725 unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference . . . 682
8.725.1 Detailed Description . . . 682
8.725.2 Field Documentation . . . 685
8.725.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 685
8.725.2.2 pCallId . . . 685
8.725.2.3 pCcResultType . . . 685
8.725.2.4 pCCSuppsType . . . 685

8.725.2.5 pfailureCause . . . 685
8.725.2.6 pUSSDInfo . . . 685
8.726 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t Struct Reference . . . 685
8.726.1 Detailed Description . . . 685
8.726.2 Field Documentation . . . 686
8.726.2.1 pCallId . . . 686
8.727 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 686
8.727.1 Detailed Description . . . 686
8.727.2 Field Documentation . . . 686
8.727.2.1 pCallID . . . 686
8.728 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t Struct Reference . . . 686
8.728.1 Detailed Description . . . 686
8.728.2 Field Documentation . . . 687
8.728.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 687
8.728.2.2 pCallID . . . 687
8.728.2.3 pCCResultType . . . 687
8.728.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 687
8.729 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t Struct Reference . . . 687
8.729.1 Detailed Description . . . 687
8.729.2 Field Documentation . . . 688
8.729.2.1 pCallId . . . 688
8.730 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 688
8.730.1 Detailed Description . . . 688
8.730.2 Field Documentation . . . 690
8.730.2.1 pArrAlertingPattern . . . 690
8.730.2.2 pArrAlertingType . . . 690
8.730.2.3 pArrAlphaID . . . 690
8.730.2.4 pArrCalledPartyNum . . . 690
8.730.2.5 pArrCallEndReason . . . 690
8.730.2.6 pArrCallInfo . . . 690
8.730.2.7 pArrConnectPartyNum . . . 690
8.730.2.8 pArrDiagInfo . . . 690
8.730.2.9 pArrRedirPartyNum . . . 690
8.730.2.10 pArrRemotePartyName . . . 690
8.730.2.11 pArrRemotePartyNum . . . 690
8.730.2.12 pArrSvcOption . . . 690
8.730.2.13 pArrUUSInfo . . . 690
8.730.2.14 pOTASPStatus . . . 690
8.730.2.15 pVoicePrivacy . . . 690
8.731 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t Struct Reference . . . 690

8.731.1 Detailed Description . . . 691
8.731.2 Field Documentation . . . 692
8.731.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 692
8.731.2.2 pCallID . . . 692
8.731.2.3 pCCResType . . . 692
8.731.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 692
8.731.2.5 pFailCause . . . 692
8.731.2.6 pSvcClass . . . 692
8.732 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 692
8.732.1 Detailed Description . . . 692
8.732.2 Field Documentation . . . 693
8.732.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 693
8.732.2.2 pCallID . . . 693
8.732.2.3 pCCResType . . . 693
8.732.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 693
8.732.2.5 pFailCause . . . 693
8.732.2.6 pGetCallFWExtInfo . . . 693
8.732.2.7 pGetCallFWInfo . . . 693
8.733 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 693
8.733.1 Detailed Description . . . 694
8.733.2 Field Documentation . . . 696
8.733.2.1 pAlertingPattern . . . 696
8.733.2.2 pAlertType . . . 696
8.733.2.3 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 696
8.733.2.4 pCallInfo . . . 696
8.733.2.5 pConnectNumInfo . . . 696
8.733.2.6 pDiagInfo . . . 696
8.733.2.7 pOTASPStatus . . . 696
8.733.2.8 pRemotePartyName . . . 696
8.733.2.9 pRemotePartyNum . . . 696
8.733.2.10 pSrvOpt . . . 696
8.733.2.11 pUUSInfo . . . 696
8.733.2.12 pVoicePrivacy . . . 696
8.734 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t Struct Reference . . . 697
8.734.1 Detailed Description . . . 697
8.734.2 Field Documentation . . . 698
8.734.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 698
8.734.2.2 pCallID . . . 698
8.734.2.3 pCCResType . . . 698
8.734.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 698

8.734.2.5 pFailCause . . . 698
8.734.2.6 pSvcClass . . . 698
8.735 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t Struct Reference . . . 698
8.735.1 Detailed Description . . . 698
8.735.2 Field Documentation . . . 699
8.735.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 699
8.735.2.2 pCallID . . . 699
8.735.2.3 pCCResType . . . 699
8.735.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 699
8.735.2.5 pCLIPResp . . . 699
8.735.2.6 pFailCause . . . 699
8.736 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t Struct Reference . . . 699
8.736.1 Detailed Description . . . 700
8.736.2 Field Documentation . . . 700
8.736.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 700
8.736.2.2 pCallID . . . 700
8.736.2.3 pCCResType . . . 701
8.736.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 701
8.736.2.5 pCLIRResp . . . 701
8.736.2.6 pFailCause . . . 701
8.737 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t Struct Reference . . . 701
8.737.1 Detailed Description . . . 701
8.737.2 Field Documentation . . . 702
8.737.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 702
8.737.2.2 pCallID . . . 702
8.737.2.3 pCCResType . . . 702
8.737.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 702
8.737.2.5 pCNAPResp . . . 702
8.737.2.6 pFailCause . . . 702
8.738 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t Struct Reference . . . 702
8.738.1 Detailed Description . . . 702
8.738.2 Field Documentation . . . 703
8.738.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 703
8.738.2.2 pCallID . . . 703
8.738.2.3 pCCResType . . . 703
8.738.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 703
8.738.2.5 pCOLPResp . . . 703
8.738.2.6 pFailCause . . . 703
8.739 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t Struct Reference . . . 703
8.739.1 Detailed Description . . . 704

8.739.2 Field Documentation . . . 705
8.739.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 705
8.739.2.2 pCallID . . . 705
8.739.2.3 pCCResType . . . 705
8.739.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 705
8.739.2.5 pCOLRResp . . . 705
8.739.2.6 pFailCause . . . 705
8.740 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 705
8.740.1 Detailed Description . . . 705
8.740.2 Field Documentation . . . 707
8.740.2.1 pAirTimerCnt . . . 707
8.740.2.2 pAutoAnswerStat . . . 707
8.740.2.3 pCurAMRConfig . . . 707
8.740.2.4 pCurPrefVoiceSO . . . 707
8.740.2.5 pCurrTTYMode . . . 707
8.740.2.6 pCurVoiceDomainPref . . . 707
8.740.2.7 pCurVoicePrivacyPref . . . 707
8.740.2.8 pRoamTimerCnt . . . 707
8.741 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t Struct Reference . . . 707
8.741.1 Detailed Description . . . 707
8.741.2 Field Documentation . . . 707
8.741.2.1 pFailCause . . . 707
8.742 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t Struct Reference . . . 707
8.742.1 Detailed Description . . . 707
8.742.2 Field Documentation . . . 708
8.742.2.1 pCallID . . . 708
8.743 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t Struct Reference . . . 708
8.743.1 Detailed Description . . . 708
8.743.2 Field Documentation . . . 709
8.743.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 709
8.743.2.2 pCallID . . . 709
8.743.2.3 pCCResType . . . 709
8.743.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 709
8.743.2.5 pFailCause . . . 709
8.744 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 709
8.744.1 Detailed Description . . . 709
8.744.2 Field Documentation . . . 710
8.744.2.1 pAirTimerStatus . . . 710
8.744.2.2 pAutoAnsStatus . . . 710
8.744.2.3 pPrefVoiceSOStatus . . . 711

8.744.2.4 pRoamTimerStatus . . . 711
8.744.2.5 pTTYConfigStatus . . . 711
8.744.2.6 pVoiceDomainPrefStatus . . . 711
8.745 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t Struct Reference . . . 711
8.745.1 Detailed Description . . . 711
8.745.2 Field Documentation . . . 712
8.745.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 712
8.745.2.2 pCallID . . . 712
8.745.2.3 pCCResultType . . . 712
8.745.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 712
8.745.2.5 pFailCause . . . 712
8.746 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 712
8.746.1 Detailed Description . . . 712
8.746.2 Field Documentation . . . 712
8.746.2.1 pCallID . . . 712
8.747 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 712
8.747.1 Detailed Description . . . 713
8.747.2 Field Documentation . . . 713
8.747.2.1 callID . . . 713
8.748 unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 713
8.748.1 Detailed Description . . . 713
8.748.2 Field Documentation . . . 713
8.748.2.1 DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv . . . 713
8.748.2.2 DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv . . . 713
8.748.2.3 IPv4AddrTlv . . . 713
8.748.2.4 ProfileIdTlv . . . 713
8.749 unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t Struct Reference . . . 713
8.749.1 Detailed Description . . . 714
8.749.2 Field Documentation . . . 714
8.749.2.1 psetting . . . 714
8.750 unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t Struct Reference . . . 714
8.750.1 Detailed Description . . . 714
8.750.2 Field Documentation . . . 714
8.750.2.1 pRXTotalBytes . . . 714
8.750.2.2 pTXTotalBytes . . . 714
8.751 unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t Struct Reference . . . 714
8.751.1 Detailed Description . . . 715
8.751.2 Field Documentation . . . 715
8.751.2.1 currentChannelRXRate . . . 715
8.751.2.2 currentChannelTXRate . . . 715

8.751.2.3 maxChannelRXRate . . . 715
8.751.2.4 maxChannelTXRate . . . 715
8.752 unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference . . . 715
8.752.1 Detailed Description . . . 715
8.752.2 Field Documentation . . . 716
8.752.2.1 pDataBearer . . . 716
8.753 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 716
8.753.1 Detailed Description . . . 716
8.753.2 Field Documentation . . . 718
8.753.2.1 apnname . . . 718
8.753.2.2 apnsize . . . 718
8.753.2.3 auth . . . 718
8.753.2.4 ipaddr . . . 718
8.753.2.5 ipaddrv6 . . . 718
8.753.2.6 name . . . 718
8.753.2.7 namesize . . . 718
8.753.2.8 pdptype . . . 718
8.753.2.9 pridns . . . 718
8.753.2.10 pridnsv6 . . . 718
8.753.2.11 secdns . . . 718
8.753.2.12 secdnsv6 . . . 718
8.753.2.13 username . . . 718
8.753.2.14 usersize . . . 718
8.754 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference . . . 718
8.754.1 Detailed Description . . . 719
8.754.2 Field Documentation . . . 719
8.754.2.1 index . . . 719
8.755 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference . . . 719
8.755.1 Detailed Description . . . 719
8.755.2 Field Documentation . . . 719
8.755.2.1 dormancyState . . . 719
8.756 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference . . . 719
8.756.1 Detailed Description . . . 719
8.756.2 Field Documentation . . . 720
8.756.2.1 error . . . 720
8.757 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference . . . 720
8.757.1 Detailed Description . . . 720
8.757.2 Field Documentation . . . 720
8.757.2.1 mipMode . . . 720
8.758 unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 720

8.758.1 Detailed Description . . . 721
8.758.2 Field Documentation . . . 722
8.758.2.1 AAASPI . . . 722
8.758.2.2 AAAState . . . 722
8.758.2.3 address . . . 722
8.758.2.4 enabled . . . 722
8.758.2.5 HASPI . . . 722
8.758.2.6 HAState . . . 722
8.758.2.7 NAI . . . 722
8.758.2.8 naiSize . . . 722
8.758.2.9 primaryHA . . . 722
8.758.2.10 revTunneling . . . 722
8.758.2.11 secondaryHA . . . 722
8.759 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 722
8.759.1 Detailed Description . . . 722
8.759.2 Field Documentation . . . 724
8.759.2.1 pRXDroppedCount . . . 724
8.759.2.2 pRXOkBytesCount . . . 724
8.759.2.3 pRXOKBytesLastCall . . . 724
8.759.2.4 pRXPacketErrors . . . 724
8.759.2.5 pRXPacketOverflows . . . 724
8.759.2.6 pRXPacketSuccesses . . . 724
8.759.2.7 pTXDroppedCount . . . 724
8.759.2.8 pTXOkBytesCount . . . 724
8.759.2.9 pTXOKBytesLastCall . . . 724
8.759.2.10 pTXPacketErrors . . . 724
8.759.2.11 pTXPacketOverflows . . . 724
8.759.2.12 pTXPacketSuccesses . . . 724
8.760 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 724
8.760.1 Detailed Description . . . 724
8.760.2 Field Documentation . . . 725
8.760.2.1 rXDroppedCount . . . 725
8.760.2.2 rXOkBytesCount . . . 726
8.760.2.3 rXOKBytesLastCall . . . 726
8.760.2.4 rXPacketErrors . . . 726
8.760.2.5 rXPacketOverflows . . . 726
8.760.2.6 rXPacketSuccesses . . . 726
8.760.2.7 tXDroppedCount . . . 726
8.760.2.8 tXOkBytesCount . . . 726
8.760.2.9 tXOKBytesLastCall . . . 726

8.760.2.10 TXPacketErrors . . . 726
8.760.2.11 TXPacketOverflows . . . 726
8.760.2.12 TXPacketSuccesses . . . 726
8.761 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference . . . 726
8.761.1 Detailed Description . . . 726
8.761.2 Field Documentation . . . 726
8.761.2.1 callDuration . . . 726
8.762 unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t Struct Reference . . . 726
8.762.1 Detailed Description . . . 726
8.762.2 Field Documentation . . . 727
8.762.2.1 connectionStatus . . . 727
8.763 unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 727
8.763.1 Detailed Description . . . 727
8.764 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 727
8.764.1 Detailed Description . . . 727
8.765 unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 727
8.765.1 Detailed Description . . . 727
8.765.2 Field Documentation . . . 728
8.765.2.1 pCreateProfileOut . . . 728
8.765.2.2 pProfileID . . . 728
8.765.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 728
8.766 unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 728
8.766.1 Detailed Description . . . 728
8.766.2 Field Documentation . . . 728
8.766.2.1 extendedErrorCode . . . 728
8.767 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference . . . 728
8.767.1 Detailed Description . . . 729
8.767.2 Field Documentation . . . 730
8.767.2.1 _3gppRelease . . . 730
8.767.2.2 defaultPDNEnabled . . . 730
8.767.2.3 LTEAttachProfile . . . 730
8.767.2.4 LTEAttachProfileList . . . 730
8.767.2.5 LTEAttachProfileListLen . . . 730
8.767.2.6 profileList . . . 730
8.768 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference . . . 730
8.768.1 Detailed Description . . . 730
8.768.2 Field Documentation . . . 731
8.768.2.1 currNetworkInfo . . . 731
8.768.2.2 networkInfoLen . . . 731
8.768.2.3 prefNetwork . . . 731

8.769 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t Struct Reference . . . 731
8.769.1 Detailed Description . . . 731
8.769.2 Field Documentation . . . 731
8.769.2.1 current_channel_rx_rate . . . 731
8.769.2.2 current_channel_tx_rate . . . 732
8.769.2.3 max_channel_rx_rate . . . 732
8.769.2.4 max_channel_tx_rate . . . 732
8.770 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference . . . 732
8.770.1 Detailed Description . . . 732
8.770.2 Field Documentation . . . 732
8.770.2.1 curDataBearerTechnology . . . 732
8.770.2.2 dataBearerMask . . . 732
8.770.2.3 lastCallDataBearerTechnology . . . 732
8.771 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 732
8.771.1 Detailed Description . . . 733
8.771.2 Field Documentation . . . 735
8.771.2.1 callEndReason . . . 735
8.771.2.2 channelRate . . . 735
8.771.2.3 connectionStatus . . . 735
8.771.2.4 dataBearerTech . . . 735
8.771.2.5 dormancyStatus . . . 735
8.771.2.6 lastCallDataBearerTech . . . 735
8.771.2.7 lastCallRXOKBytesCnt . . . 735
8.771.2.8 lastCallTXOKBytesCnt . . . 735
8.771.2.9 mdmCallDurationActive . . . 735
8.771.2.10 rxOKBytesCount . . . 735
8.771.2.11 txOKBytesCount . . . 735
8.772 unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 735
8.772.1 Detailed Description . . . 736
8.772.2 Field Documentation . . . 736
8.772.2.1 pProfileSettings . . . 736
8.772.2.2 ProfileType . . . 736
8.772.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 736
8.773 unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 736
8.773.1 Detailed Description . . . 737
8.773.2 Field Documentation . . . 738
8.773.2.1 APNName . . . 738
8.773.2.2 Authentication . . . 738
8.773.2.3 DomainList . . . 738
8.773.2.4 GPRSGrantedQoS . . . 738

8.773.2.5 GWAddressV4 . . . 738
8.773.2.6 IMCNflag . . . 738
8.773.2.7 IPFamilyPreference . . . 738
8.773.2.8 IPv4 . . . 738
8.773.2.9 IPV6AddrInfo . . . 738
8.773.2.10 IPV6GWAddrInfo . . . 738
8.773.2.11 Mtu . . . 738
8.773.2.12 PCSCFAddrPCO . . . 738
8.773.2.13 PCSCFFQDNAddrList . . . 738
8.773.2.14 PDPType . . . 739
8.773.2.15 PrimaryDNSV4 . . . 739
8.773.2.16 PrimaryDNSV6 . . . 739
8.773.2.17 ProfileID . . . 739
8.773.2.18 ProfileName . . . 739
8.773.2.19 SecondaryDNSV4 . . . 739
8.773.2.20 SecondaryDNSV6 . . . 739
8.773.2.21 ServerAddrList . . . 739
8.773.2.22 SubnetMaskV4 . . . 739
8.773.2.23 Technology . . . 739
8.773.2.24 UMTSGrantedQoS . . . 739
8.773.2.25 Username . . . 739
8.774 unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 739
8.774.1 Detailed Description . . . 739
8.774.2 Field Documentation . . . 739
8.774.2.1 pExtErrorCode . . . 739
8.775 unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 739
8.775.1 Detailed Description . . . 740
8.775.2 Field Documentation . . . 740
8.775.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 740
8.776 unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 740
8.776.1 Detailed Description . . . 740
8.776.2 Field Documentation . . . 741
8.776.2.1 bearerID . . . 741
8.776.2.2 conn_status . . . 741
8.776.2.3 ipFamily . . . 741
8.776.2.4 reconfigReqd . . . 741
8.776.2.5 sessionEndReason . . . 741
8.776.2.6 techName . . . 742
8.776.2.7 verboseSessnEndReason . . . 742
8.776.2.8 verboseSessnEndReasonType . . . 742

8.777 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 742
8.777.1 Detailed Description . . . 742
8.777.2 Field Documentation . . . 743
8.777.2.1 currDBTechAvail . . . 743
8.777.2.2 currNWInfo . . . 743
8.777.2.3 dataSysStatAvail . . . 743
8.777.2.4 dBTechAvail . . . 743
8.777.2.5 dBtechExtAvail . . . 743
8.777.2.6 dBTechExtRatValue . . . 743
8.777.2.7 dBTechExtSoMask . . . 743
8.777.2.8 dBTechnology . . . 743
8.777.2.9 dBtechnologyExt . . . 743
8.777.2.10 dormancyStatAvail . . . 743
8.777.2.11 dormancyStatus . . . 743
8.777.2.12 mipstatAvail . . . 743
8.777.2.13 mipStatus . . . 743
8.777.2.14 netInfoLen . . . 743
8.777.2.15 prefNetwork . . . 743
8.777.2.16 ratMask . . . 743
8.777.2.17 rx_bytes . . . 743
8.777.2.18 rx_pkts . . . 743
8.777.2.19 soMask . . . 743
8.777.2.20 tx_bytes . . . 743
8.777.2.21 tx_pkts . . . 743
8.777.2.22 xferStatAvail . . . 743
8.778 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 744
8.778.1 Detailed Description . . . 744
8.778.2 Field Documentation . . . 744
8.778.2.1 pHwConfig . . . 744
8.778.2.2 pRequestOptionList . . . 744
8.779 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t Struct Reference . . . 744
8.779.1 Detailed Description . . . 744
8.779.2 Field Documentation . . . 745
8.779.2.1 ByteLoopbackMode . . . 745
8.779.2.2 ByteLoopbackMultiplier . . . 745
8.780 unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference . . . 745
8.780.1 Detailed Description . . . 745
8.780.2 Field Documentation . . . 745
8.780.2.1 pFailureReason . . . 745
8.780.2.2 psid . . . 745

8.780.2.3 pVerboseFailReasonType . . . 745
8.780.2.4 pVerboseFailureReason . . . 745
8.781 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 745
8.781.1 Detailed Description . . . 746
8.781.2 Field Documentation . . . 747
8.781.2.1 apnName . . . 747
8.781.2.2 bearerId . . . 747
8.781.2.3 contextId . . . 747
8.781.2.4 ipv4Address . . . 747
8.781.2.5 ipv4GWAddress . . . 747
8.781.2.6 ipv6Address . . . 747
8.781.2.7 ipv6GWAddress . . . 747
8.781.2.8 prDNSIPv4Address . . . 748
8.781.2.9 prDNSIPv6Address . . . 748
8.781.2.10 prPCSCFIPv4Address . . . 748
8.781.2.11 prPCSCFIPv6Address . . . 748
8.781.2.12 seDNSIPv4Address . . . 748
8.781.2.13 seDNSIPv6Address . . . 748
8.781.2.14 sePCSCFIPv4Address . . . 748
8.781.2.15 sePCSCFIPv6Address . . . 748
8.782 UnPackGetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference . . . 748
8.782.1 Detailed Description . . . 748
8.782.2 Field Documentation . . . 748
8.782.2.1 curProfile . . . 748
8.782.2.2 pExtErrCode . . . 748
8.783 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo Struct Reference . . . 748
8.783.1 Detailed Description . . . 749
8.783.2 Field Documentation . . . 750
8.783.2.1 bBinaryType . . . 750
8.783.2.2 bSerity . . . 750
8.783.2.3 bState . . . 750
8.783.2.4 bUserInputRequest . . . 750
8.783.2.5 szDescription . . . 750
8.783.2.6 szName . . . 750
8.783.2.7 szVersion . . . 750
8.783.2.8 TlvPresent . . . 750
8.783.2.9 ulPkgDownloadComplete . . . 750
8.783.2.10 ulPkgDownloadSize . . . 750
8.783.2.11 wDescriptionLength . . . 750
8.783.2.12 wNameLength . . . 750

8.783.2.13 wUpdateCompeteStatus . . . 750
8.783.2.14 wUserInputTimeout . . . 750
8.783.2.15 wVersionLength . . . 750
8.784 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig Struct Reference . . . 750
8.784.1 Detailed Description . . . 750
8.784.2 Field Documentation . . . 751
8.784.2.1 bState . . . 751
8.784.2.2 bUserInputRequest . . . 751
8.784.2.3 szAlertMsg . . . 751
8.784.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 751
8.784.2.5 wAlertMsgLength . . . 751
8.784.2.6 wUserInputTimeout . . . 751
8.785 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest Struct Reference . . . 751
8.785.1 Detailed Description . . . 751
8.785.2 Field Documentation . . . 752
8.785.2.1 bUserInputRequest . . . 752
8.785.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 752
8.785.2.3 wUserInputTimeout . . . 752
8.786 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus Struct Reference . . . 752
8.786.1 Detailed Description . . . 752
8.786.2 Field Documentation . . . 752
8.786.2.1 bType . . . 752
8.786.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 752
8.786.2.3 wErrorCode . . . 752
8.787 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus Struct Reference . . . 752
8.787.1 Detailed Description . . . 752
8.787.2 Field Documentation . . . 753
8.787.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 753
8.787.2.2 wHTTPStatus . . . 754
8.788 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification Struct Reference . . . 754
8.788.1 Detailed Description . . . 754
8.788.2 Field Documentation . . . 754
8.788.2.1 bNotification . . . 755
8.788.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 755
8.788.2.3 wSessionStatus . . . 755
8.789 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID Struct Reference . . . 755
8.789.1 Detailed Description . . . 755
8.789.2 Field Documentation . . . 755
8.789.2.1 bPackageID . . . 755
8.789.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 755

8.790 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus Struct Reference . . . 755
8.790.1 Detailed Description . . . 755
8.790.2 Field Documentation . . . 755
8.790.2.1 bRegStatus . . . 755
8.790.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 756
8.791 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType Struct Reference . . . 756
8.791.1 Detailed Description . . . 756
8.791.2 Field Documentation . . . 756
8.791.2.1 bType . . . 756
8.791.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 756
8.792 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange Struct Reference . . . 756
8.792.1 Detailed Description . . . 756
8.792.2 Field Documentation . . . 757
8.792.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 757
8.792.2.2 wWamsChangeMask . . . 757
8.793 unpackWdsProfileParam Union Reference . . . 757
8.793.1 Detailed Description . . . 757
8.793.2 Field Documentation . . . 757
8.793.2.1 SlqsProfile3GPP . . . 757
8.793.2.2 SlqsProfile3GPP2 . . . 757
8.794 voice_airTimer Struct Reference . . . 757
8.794.1 Detailed Description . . . 757
8.794.2 Field Documentation . . . 758
8.794.2.1 airTimerValue . . . 758
8.794.2.2 namID . . . 758
8.795 voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference . . . 758
8.795.1 Detailed Description . . . 758
8.795.2 Field Documentation . . . 758
8.795.2.1 AlphaIDInfo . . . 758
8.795.2.2 callID . . . 758
8.796 voice_allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference . . . 758
8.796.1 Detailed Description . . . 758
8.796.2 Field Documentation . . . 759
8.796.2.1 callID . . . 759
8.796.2.2 DiagInfo . . . 759
8.797 voice_allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference . . . 759
8.797.1 Detailed Description . . . 759
8.797.2 Field Documentation . . . 759
8.797.2.1 callID . . . 759
8.797.2.2 uusInfo . . . 759

8.798voice_alphaIDInfo Struct Reference . . . 759
8.798.1 Detailed Description . . . 759
8.798.2 Field Documentation . . . 760
8.798.2.1 alphaDcs . . . 760
8.798.2.2 alphaLen . . . 760
8.798.2.3 alphaText . . . 760
8.799voice_arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference . . . 760
8.799.1 Detailed Description . . . 760
8.799.2 Field Documentation . . . 761
8.799.2.1 alertingPattern . . . 761
8.799.2.2 callID . . . 761
8.799.2.3 numInstances . . . 761
8.800voice_arrAlertingType Struct Reference . . . 761
8.800.1 Detailed Description . . . 761
8.800.2 Field Documentation . . . 762
8.800.2.1 AlertingType . . . 762
8.800.2.2 callID . . . 762
8.800.2.3 numInstances . . . 762
8.801voice_arrAlphaID Struct Reference . . . 762
8.801.1 Detailed Description . . . 762
8.801.2 Field Documentation . . . 762
8.801.2.1 allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr . . . 762
8.801.2.2 numInstances . . . 762
8.802voice_arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference . . . 762
8.802.1 Detailed Description . . . 763
8.802.2 Field Documentation . . . 763
8.802.2.1 CalledPartyNum . . . 763
8.802.2.2 numInstances . . . 763
8.803voice_arrCallEndReason Struct Reference . . . 763
8.803.1 Detailed Description . . . 763
8.803.2 Field Documentation . . . 763
8.803.2.1 callEndReason . . . 763
8.803.2.2 callID . . . 764
8.803.2.3 numInstances . . . 764
8.804voice_arrCallInfo Struct Reference . . . 764
8.804.1 Detailed Description . . . 764
8.804.2 Field Documentation . . . 764
8.804.2.1 getAllCallInfo . . . 764
8.804.2.2 numInstances . . . 764
8.805voice_arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference . . . 764

8.805.1 Detailed Description . . . 764
8.805.2 Field Documentation . . . 765
8.805.2.1 ConnectedPartyNum . . . 765
8.805.2.2 numInstances . . . 765
8.806 voice_arrDiagInfo Struct Reference . . . 765
8.806.1 Detailed Description . . . 765
8.806.2 Field Documentation . . . 765
8.806.2.1 DiagInfo . . . 765
8.806.2.2 numInstances . . . 765
8.807 voice_arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference . . . 765
8.807.1 Detailed Description . . . 765
8.807.2 Field Documentation . . . 766
8.807.2.1 numInstances . . . 766
8.807.2.2 RedirPartyNum . . . 766
8.808 voice_arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference . . . 766
8.808.1 Detailed Description . . . 766
8.808.2 Field Documentation . . . 766
8.808.2.1 GetAllCallRmtPtyName . . . 766
8.808.2.2 numInstances . . . 766
8.809 voice_arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference . . . 766
8.809.1 Detailed Description . . . 766
8.809.2 Field Documentation . . . 767
8.809.2.1 numInstances . . . 767
8.809.2.2 RmtPtyNum . . . 767
8.810 voice_arrSvcOption Struct Reference . . . 767
8.810.1 Detailed Description . . . 767
8.810.2 Field Documentation . . . 767
8.810.2.1 callID . . . 767
8.810.2.2 numInstances . . . 767
8.810.2.3 srvOption . . . 767
8.811 voice_arrUUSInfo Struct Reference . . . 767
8.811.1 Detailed Description . . . 768
8.811.2 Field Documentation . . . 768
8.811.2.1 AllCallsUUSInfo . . . 768
8.811.2.2 numInstances . . . 768
8.812 voice_burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference . . . 768
8.812.1 Detailed Description . . . 768
8.812.2 Field Documentation . . . 769
8.812.2.1 digitCnt . . . 769
8.812.2.2 pCallID . . . 769

8.812.2.3 pDigitBuff . . . 769
8.813voice_calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference . . . 769
8.813.1 Detailed Description . . . 769
8.813.2 Field Documentation . . . 769
8.813.2.1 extBit . . . 769
8.813.2.2 oddEvenInd . . . 769
8.813.2.3 subAddr . . . 769
8.813.2.4 subAddrLen . . . 770
8.813.2.5 subAddrType . . . 770
8.814voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference . . . 770
8.814.1 Detailed Description . . . 770
8.814.2 Field Documentation . . . 770
8.814.2.1 numberPlan . . . 770
8.814.2.2 numberType . . . 770
8.815voice_callFWExtInfo Struct Reference . . . 770
8.815.1 Detailed Description . . . 771
8.815.2 Field Documentation . . . 772
8.815.2.1 noReplyTimer . . . 772
8.815.2.2 number . . . 772
8.815.2.3 numLen . . . 772
8.815.2.4 numPlan . . . 772
8.815.2.5 numType . . . 772
8.815.2.6 PI . . . 772
8.815.2.7 SI . . . 772
8.815.2.8 SvcClass . . . 772
8.815.2.9 SvcStatus . . . 772
8.816voice_callFWInfo Struct Reference . . . 772
8.816.1 Detailed Description . . . 773
8.816.2 Field Documentation . . . 773
8.816.2.1 noReplyTimer . . . 773
8.816.2.2 number . . . 773
8.816.2.3 numLen . . . 773
8.816.2.4 SvcClass . . . 773
8.816.2.5 SvcStatus . . . 773
8.817voice_callInfo Struct Reference . . . 773
8.817.1 Detailed Description . . . 773
8.817.2 Field Documentation . . . 774
8.817.2.1 callID . . . 774
8.817.2.2 callState . . . 775
8.817.2.3 callType . . . 775

8.817.2.4 direction . . . 775
8.817.2.5 mode . . . 775
8.818 voice_ccSUPSType Struct Reference . . . 775
8.818.1 Detailed Description . . . 775
8.818.2 Field Documentation . . . 775
8.818.2.1 reason . . . 775
8.818.2.2 svcType . . . 775
8.819 voice_CLIPResp Struct Reference . . . 775
8.819.1 Detailed Description . . . 776
8.819.2 Field Documentation . . . 776
8.819.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 776
8.819.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 776
8.820 voice_CLIRResp Struct Reference . . . 776
8.820.1 Detailed Description . . . 776
8.820.2 Field Documentation . . . 777
8.820.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 777
8.820.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 777
8.821 voice_CNAPResp Struct Reference . . . 777
8.821.1 Detailed Description . . . 777
8.821.2 Field Documentation . . . 777
8.821.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 777
8.821.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 777
8.822 voice_COLPResp Struct Reference . . . 778
8.822.1 Detailed Description . . . 778
8.822.2 Field Documentation . . . 778
8.822.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 778
8.822.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 778
8.823 voice_COLRResp Struct Reference . . . 778
8.823.1 Detailed Description . . . 778
8.823.2 Field Documentation . . . 779
8.823.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 779
8.823.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 779
8.824 voice_connectNumInfo Struct Reference . . . 779
8.824.1 Detailed Description . . . 779
8.824.2 Field Documentation . . . 780
8.824.2.1 callerID . . . 780
8.824.2.2 callerIDLen . . . 780
8.824.2.3 numPlan . . . 780
8.824.2.4 numPresInd . . . 781
8.824.2.5 numType . . . 781

8.824.2.6 screeningInd . . . 781
8.825 voice_CUGInfo Struct Reference . . . 781
8.825.1 Detailed Description . . . 781
8.825.2 Field Documentation . . . 781
8.825.2.1 CUGIndex . . . 781
8.825.2.2 SuppOA . . . 781
8.825.2.3 SuppPrefCUG . . . 781
8.826 voice_curAMRConfig Struct Reference . . . 781
8.826.1 Detailed Description . . . 781
8.826.2 Field Documentation . . . 782
8.826.2.1 gsmAmrStat . . . 782
8.826.2.2 wcdmaAmrStat . . . 782
8.827 voice_diagInfo Struct Reference . . . 782
8.827.1 Detailed Description . . . 782
8.827.2 Field Documentation . . . 782
8.827.2.1 diagInfoLen . . . 782
8.827.2.2 diagnosticInfo . . . 782
8.828 voice_DTMFLengths Struct Reference . . . 783
8.828.1 Detailed Description . . . 783
8.828.2 Field Documentation . . . 783
8.828.2.1 DTMFInterdigitInterval . . . 783
8.828.2.2 DTMFPulseWidth . . . 783
8.829 voice_getAllCallInformation Struct Reference . . . 783
8.829.1 Detailed Description . . . 783
8.829.2 Field Documentation . . . 784
8.829.2.1 ALS . . . 784
8.829.2.2 CallInfo . . . 784
8.829.2.3 isEmpty . . . 784
8.830 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference . . . 784
8.830.1 Detailed Description . . . 784
8.830.2 Field Documentation . . . 784
8.830.2.1 callID . . . 784
8.830.2.2 RemotePartyName . . . 784
8.831 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference . . . 784
8.831.1 Detailed Description . . . 785
8.831.2 Field Documentation . . . 785
8.831.2.1 callID . . . 785
8.831.2.2 RemotePartyNum . . . 785
8.832 voice_getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference . . . 785
8.832.1 Detailed Description . . . 785

8.832.2 Field Documentation . . . 785
8.832.2.1 CallFWExtInfo . . . 785
8.832.2.2 numInstances . . . 785
8.833 voice_getCallFWInfo Struct Reference . . . 786
8.833.1 Detailed Description . . . 786
8.833.2 Field Documentation . . . 786
8.833.2.1 CallFWInfo . . . 786
8.833.2.2 numInstances . . . 786
8.834 voice_peerNumberInfo Struct Reference . . . 786
8.834.1 Detailed Description . . . 786
8.834.2 Field Documentation . . . 788
8.834.2.1 callID . . . 788
8.834.2.2 number . . . 788
8.834.2.3 numLen . . . 788
8.834.2.4 numPI . . . 788
8.834.2.5 numPlan . . . 788
8.834.2.6 numSI . . . 788
8.834.2.7 numType . . . 788
8.835 voice_prefVoiceSO Struct Reference . . . 788
8.835.1 Detailed Description . . . 788
8.835.2 Field Documentation . . . 790
8.835.2.1 evrcCapability . . . 790
8.835.2.2 homeOrigVoiceSO . . . 790
8.835.2.3 homePageVoiceSO . . . 790
8.835.2.4 namID . . . 790
8.835.2.5 roamOrigVoiceSO . . . 790
8.836 voice_remotePartyName Struct Reference . . . 790
8.836.1 Detailed Description . . . 790
8.836.2 Field Documentation . . . 790
8.836.2.1 callerName . . . 791
8.836.2.2 codingScheme . . . 791
8.836.2.3 nameLen . . . 791
8.836.2.4 namePI . . . 791
8.837 voice_remotePartyNum Struct Reference . . . 791
8.837.1 Detailed Description . . . 791
8.837.2 Field Documentation . . . 791
8.837.2.1 numLen . . . 791
8.837.2.2 presentationInd . . . 791
8.837.2.3 remPartyNumber . . . 791
8.838 voice_roamTimer Struct Reference . . . 791

8.838.1 Detailed Description . . . 792
8.838.2 Field Documentation . . . 792
8.838.2.1 namID . . . 792
8.838.2.2 roamTimerValue . . . 792
8.839 voice_USSInfo Struct Reference . . . 792
8.839.1 Detailed Description . . . 792
8.839.2 Field Documentation . . . 792
8.839.2.1 ussData . . . 793
8.839.2.2 ussDCS . . . 793
8.839.2.3 ussLen . . . 793
8.840 voice_UUSInfo Struct Reference . . . 793
8.840.1 Detailed Description . . . 793
8.840.2 Field Documentation . . . 794
8.840.2.1 UUSData . . . 794
8.840.2.2 UUSDatalen . . . 794
8.840.2.3 UUSDcs . . . 794
8.840.2.4 UUSType . . . 794
8.841 wds_currNetworkInfo Struct Reference . . . 794
8.841.1 Detailed Description . . . 794
8.841.2 Field Documentation . . . 795
8.841.2.1 NetworkType . . . 795
8.841.2.2 RATMask . . . 795
8.841.2.3 SOMask . . . 795
8.842 wds_DataULongLongTlv Struct Reference . . . 795
8.842.1 Detailed Description . . . 795
8.842.2 Field Documentation . . . 795
8.842.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 796
8.842.2.2 ullData . . . 796
8.843 wds_DataULongTlv Struct Reference . . . 796
8.843.1 Detailed Description . . . 796
8.843.2 Field Documentation . . . 796
8.843.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 796
8.843.2.2 ulData . . . 796
8.844 wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv Struct Reference . . . 796
8.844.1 Detailed Description . . . 796
8.844.2 Field Documentation . . . 796
8.844.2.1 numOpt . . . 796
8.844.2.2 optList . . . 796
8.844.2.3 optListData . . . 797
8.844.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 797

8.845wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv Struct Reference . . . 797
8.845.1 Detailed Description . . . 797
8.845.2 Field Documentation . . . 797
8.845.2.1 leaseState . . . 797
8.845.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 797
8.846wds_DHCPOpt Struct Reference . . . 797
8.846.1 Detailed Description . . . 797
8.846.2 Field Documentation . . . 798
8.846.2.1 optCode . . . 798
8.846.2.2 optValLen . . . 798
8.846.2.3 pOptVal . . . 798
8.847wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv Struct Reference . . . 798
8.847.1 Detailed Description . . . 798
8.847.2 Field Documentation . . . 798
8.847.2.1 profileId . . . 798
8.847.2.2 profileType . . . 798
8.847.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 798
8.848wds_DHCPv4HWConfig Struct Reference . . . 798
8.848.1 Detailed Description . . . 799
8.848.2 Field Documentation . . . 799
8.848.2.1 chaddr . . . 799
8.848.2.2 chaddrLen . . . 799
8.848.2.3 hwType . . . 799
8.849wds_DHCPv4Option Struct Reference . . . 799
8.849.1 Detailed Description . . . 799
8.849.2 Field Documentation . . . 799
8.849.2.1 optCode . . . 799
8.849.2.2 optVal . . . 800
8.849.2.3 optValLen . . . 800
8.850wds_DHCPv4OptionList Struct Reference . . . 800
8.850.1 Detailed Description . . . 800
8.850.2 Field Documentation . . . 800
8.850.2.1 numOpt . . . 800
8.850.2.2 pOptList . . . 800
8.851wds_DHCPv4ProfileId Struct Reference . . . 800
8.851.1 Detailed Description . . . 800
8.851.2 Field Documentation . . . 800
8.851.2.1 profileId . . . 801
8.851.2.2 profileType . . . 801
8.852wds_Domain Struct Reference . . . 801

8.852.1 Detailed Description . . . 801
8.852.2 Field Documentation . . . 801
8.852.2.1 domainLen . . . 801
8.852.2.2 domainName . . . 801
8.853wds_DomainNameList Struct Reference . . . 801
8.853.1 Detailed Description . . . 801
8.853.2 Field Documentation . . . 802
8.853.2.1 domain . . . 802
8.853.2.2 numInstances . . . 802
8.854wds_GPRSQoS Struct Reference . . . 802
8.854.1 Detailed Description . . . 802
8.854.2 Field Documentation . . . 802
8.854.2.1 delayClass . . . 802
8.854.2.2 meanThroughputClass . . . 802
8.854.2.3 peakThroughputClass . . . 802
8.854.2.4 precedenceClass . . . 802
8.854.2.5 reliabilityClass . . . 802
8.855wds_IPv4AdTlv Struct Reference . . . 803
8.855.1 Detailed Description . . . 803
8.855.2 Field Documentation . . . 803
8.855.2.1 IPv4Addr . . . 803
8.855.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 803
8.856wds_IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference . . . 803
8.856.1 Detailed Description . . . 803
8.856.2 Field Documentation . . . 803
8.856.2.1 IPAddressV6 . . . 803
8.856.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen . . . 803
8.857wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference . . . 803
8.857.1 Detailed Description . . . 804
8.857.2 Field Documentation . . . 804
8.857.2.1 gwAddressV6 . . . 804
8.857.2.2 gwV6PrefixLen . . . 804
8.858wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference . . . 804
8.858.1 Detailed Description . . . 804
8.858.2 Field Documentation . . . 804
8.858.2.1 fqdnAddr . . . 804
8.858.2.2 fqdnLen . . . 805
8.859wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference . . . 805
8.859.1 Detailed Description . . . 805
8.859.2 Field Documentation . . . 805

8.859.2.1 numInstances . . . 805
8.859.2.2 pcsfFQDNAddress . . . 805
8.860 wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference . . . 805
8.860.1 Detailed Description . . . 805
8.860.2 Field Documentation . . . 806
8.860.2.1 numInstances . . . 806
8.860.2.2 pscsfIPv4Addr . . . 806
8.861 wds_ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference . . . 806
8.861.1 Detailed Description . . . 806
8.861.2 Field Documentation . . . 806
8.861.2.1 profileIndex . . . 806
8.861.2.2 profileType . . . 806
8.862 wds_profileInfo Union Reference . . . 806
8.862.1 Detailed Description . . . 806
8.862.2 Field Documentation . . . 807
8.862.2.1 SlqsProfile3GPP . . . 807
8.862.2.2 SlqsProfile3GPP2 . . . 807
8.863 wds_transferStatInd Struct Reference . . . 807
8.863.1 Detailed Description . . . 807
8.863.2 Field Documentation . . . 807
8.863.2.1 StatsMask . . . 807
8.863.2.2 StatsPeriod . . . 807
8.864 wds_TrStatInd Struct Reference . . . 807
8.864.1 Detailed Description . . . 807
8.864.2 Field Documentation . . . 808
8.864.2.1 statsMask . . . 808
8.864.2.2 statsPeriod . . . 808
8.865 wds_UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference . . . 808
8.865.1 Detailed Description . . . 808
8.865.2 Field Documentation . . . 810
8.865.2.1 deliveryErrSDU . . . 810
8.865.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate . . . 810
8.865.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate . . . 810
8.865.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate . . . 810
8.865.2.5 maxSDUSize . . . 810
8.865.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate . . . 810
8.865.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder . . . 810
8.865.2.8 resBerRatio . . . 810
8.865.2.9 sduErrorRatio . . . 810
8.865.2.10 trafficClass . . . 810

8.865.2.11 trafficPriority . . . 810
8.865.2.12 transferDelay . . . 810
8.866 wdsDhcpv4HwConfig Struct Reference . . . 810
8.866.1 Detailed Description . . . 811
8.866.2 Field Documentation . . . 811
8.866.2.1 chaddr . . . 811
8.866.2.2 chaddrLen . . . 811
8.866.2.3 hwType . . . 811
8.867 wdsDhcpv4Option Struct Reference . . . 811
8.867.1 Detailed Description . . . 811
8.867.2 Field Documentation . . . 811
8.867.2.1 optCode . . . 812
8.867.2.2 optVal . . . 812
8.867.2.3 optValLen . . . 812
8.868 wdsDhcpv4OptionList Struct Reference . . . 812
8.868.1 Detailed Description . . . 812
8.868.2 Field Documentation . . . 812
8.868.2.1 numOpt . . . 812
8.868.2.2 pOptList . . . 812
8.869 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId Struct Reference . . . 812
8.869.1 Detailed Description . . . 812
8.869.2 Field Documentation . . . 813
8.869.2.1 profileId . . . 813
8.869.2.2 profileType . . . 813

9 File Documentation **815**

9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference . . . 815
9.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 815
9.2 audio.h File Reference . . . 815
9.2.1 Function Documentation . . . 816
9.2.1.1 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig . . . 816
9.2.1.2 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile . . . 816
9.2.1.3 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig . . . 817
9.2.1.4 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig . . . 817
9.2.1.5 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile . . . 818
9.2.1.6 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig . . . 818
9.2.1.7 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig . . . 819
9.2.1.8 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile . . . 819
9.2.1.9 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig . . . 819
9.2.1.10 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig . . . 820

9.2.1.11 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile . . . 820
9.2.1.12 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig . . . 820
9.3 cat.h File Reference . . . 821
9.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 821
9.3.1.1 CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER . . . 821
9.3.1.2 CAT_EVENT_DATA_MAX_LENGTH . . . 821
9.3.2 Function Documentation . . . 821
9.3.2.1 pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand . . . 822
9.3.2.2 pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse . . . 822
9.3.2.3 pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback . . . 822
9.3.2.4 unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand . . . 823
9.3.2.5 unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse . . . 823
9.3.2.6 unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback . . . 823
9.3.2.7 unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind . . . 824
9.4 common.h File Reference . . . 824
9.4.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 826
9.4.1.1 DEAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC . . . 826
9.4.1.2 MINREQBKLEN . . . 826
9.4.1.3 MSGID_AND_LEN . . . 826
9.4.1.4 MSGID_DONT_CARE . . . 826
9.4.1.5 SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM . . . 826
9.4.1.6 SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM_AND_FILL_XID . . . 826
9.4.1.7 SDU_HDR_LEN . . . 826
9.4.1.8 UNUSEDPARAM . . . 826
9.4.2 Typedef Documentation . . . 826
9.4.2.1 logger . . . 826
9.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 826
9.4.3.1 eLOG_LEVEL . . . 826
9.4.3.2 eQMI_SVC . . . 827
9.4.3.3 eTimeout . . . 827
9.4.3.4 msgtype . . . 828
9.4.4 Function Documentation . . . 828
9.4.4.1 fill_pack_ctx . . . 828
9.4.4.2 fill_sdu_hdr . . . 828
9.4.4.3 get_version . . . 828
9.4.4.4 helper_get_resp_ctx . . . 828
9.4.4.5 helper_get_xid . . . 828
9.4.4.6 helper_set_log_func . . . 828
9.4.4.7 helper_set_log_lvl . . . 828
9.4.4.8 liteqmi_GetVersion . . . 828

9.4.4.9 liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString . . . 829
9.4.4.10 liteqmi_log . . . 829
9.4.4.11 unpack_result_code_only . . . 829
9.4.5 Variable Documentation . . . 829
9.4.5.1 glog . . . 829
9.4.5.2 gloglvl . . . 829
9.5 dms.h File Reference . . . 829
9.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 835
9.5.1.1 ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE . . . 835
9.5.1.2 CK_MAX_SIZE . . . 835
9.5.1.3 DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN . . . 835
9.5.1.4 DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN . . . 835
9.5.1.5 DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN . . . 835
9.5.1.6 DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_LOG_STR_SZ . . . 835
9.5.1.7 DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_REF_STR_SZ . . . 835
9.5.1.8 DMS_PM_FACTORY . . . 836
9.5.1.9 DMS_PM_LOW . . . 836
9.5.1.10 DMS_PM_OFFLINE . . . 836
9.5.1.11 DMS_PM_ONLINE . . . 836
9.5.1.12 DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW . . . 836
9.5.1.13 DMS_PM_RESET . . . 836
9.5.1.14 DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN . . . 836
9.5.1.15 DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE . . . 836
9.5.1.16 DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE . . . 836
9.5.1.17 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ . . . 836
9.5.1.18 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ . . . 836
9.5.1.19 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ . . . 836
9.5.1.20 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME . . . 836
9.5.1.21 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV . . . 836
9.5.1.22 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ . . . 836
9.5.1.23 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ . . . 836
9.5.1.24 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ . . . 836
9.5.1.25 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ . . . 836
9.5.1.26 DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE . . . 836
9.5.1.27 DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE . . . 836
9.5.1.28 DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ . . . 836
9.5.1.29 ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE . . . 836
9.5.1.30 MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN . . . 836
9.5.1.31 MEID_MAX_SIZE . . . 836
9.5.1.32 SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH . . . 836

9.5.1.33 SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH . . . 836
9.5.1.34 SPC_SIZE . . . 836
9.5.1.35 UNIQUE_ID_LEN . . . 836
9.5.2 Function Documentation . . . 837
9.5.2.1 pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic . . . 837
9.5.2.2 pack_dms_GetActivationState . . . 837
9.5.2.3 pack_dms_GetBandCapability . . . 837
9.5.2.4 pack_dms_GetCrashAction . . . 838
9.5.2.5 pack_dms_GetCustFeature . . . 838
9.5.2.6 pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 . . . 838
9.5.2.7 pack_dms_GetDeviceCap . . . 839
9.5.2.8 pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities . . . 839
9.5.2.9 pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev . . . 840
9.5.2.10 pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr . . . 840
9.5.2.11 pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers . . . 840
9.5.2.12 pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo . . . 841
9.5.2.13 pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision . . . 841
9.5.2.14 pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions . . . 841
9.5.2.15 pack_dms_GetFSN . . . 842
9.5.2.16 pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision . . . 842
9.5.2.17 pack_dms_GetIMSI . . . 842
9.5.2.18 pack_dms_GetManufacturer . . . 843
9.5.2.19 pack_dms_GetModelID . . . 843
9.5.2.20 pack_dms_GetNetworkTime . . . 843
9.5.2.21 pack_dms_GetOfflineReason . . . 844
9.5.2.22 pack_dms_GetPower . . . 844
9.5.2.23 pack_dms_GetPRLVersion . . . 844
9.5.2.24 pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers . . . 845
9.5.2.25 pack_dms_GetUSBComp . . . 845
9.5.2.26 pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber . . . 846
9.5.2.27 pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults . . . 846
9.5.2.28 pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback . . . 846
9.5.2.29 pack_dms_SetCrashAction . . . 847
9.5.2.30 pack_dms_SetCustFeature . . . 847
9.5.2.31 pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 . . . 847
9.5.2.32 pack_dms_SetEventReport . . . 848
9.5.2.33 pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference . . . 848
9.5.2.34 pack_dms_SetPower . . . 848
9.5.2.35 pack_dms_SetUSBComp . . . 849
9.5.2.36 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo . . . 849

9.5.2.37 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister . . . 850
9.5.2.38 pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability . . . 850
9.5.2.39 pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile . . . 850
9.5.2.40 pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics . . . 851
9.5.2.41 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo . . . 851
9.5.2.42 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg . . . 851
9.5.2.43 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics . . . 852
9.5.2.44 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr . . . 852
9.5.2.45 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus . . . 852
9.5.2.46 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo . . . 853
9.5.2.47 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo . . . 853
9.5.2.48 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt . . . 853
9.5.2.49 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg . . . 854
9.5.2.50 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo . . . 854
9.5.2.51 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo . . . 854
9.5.2.52 pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState . . . 855
9.5.2.53 pack_dms_UIMChangePIN . . . 855
9.5.2.54 pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus . . . 856
9.5.2.55 pack_dms_UIMGetICCID . . . 856
9.5.2.56 pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus . . . 856
9.5.2.57 pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection . . . 857
9.5.2.58 pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection . . . 857
9.5.2.59 pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey . . . 857
9.5.2.60 pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN . . . 858
9.5.2.61 pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN . . . 858
9.5.2.62 pack_dms_ValidateSPC . . . 859
9.5.2.63 unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic . . . 859
9.5.2.64 unpack_dms_GetActivationState . . . 859
9.5.2.65 unpack_dms_GetBandCapability . . . 860
9.5.2.66 unpack_dms_GetCrashAction . . . 860
9.5.2.67 unpack_dms_GetCustFeature . . . 860
9.5.2.68 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 . . . 861
9.5.2.69 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap . . . 861
9.5.2.70 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities . . . 861
9.5.2.71 unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev . . . 862
9.5.2.72 unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr . . . 862
9.5.2.73 unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers . . . 862
9.5.2.74 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo . . . 863
9.5.2.75 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision . . . 863
9.5.2.76 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions . . . 863

9.5.2.77 unpack_dms_GetFSN . . . 864
9.5.2.78 unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision . . . 864
9.5.2.79 unpack_dms_GetIMSI . . . 864
9.5.2.80 unpack_dms_GetManufacturer . . . 865
9.5.2.81 unpack_dms_GetModelID . . . 865
9.5.2.82 unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime . . . 865
9.5.2.83 unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason . . . 866
9.5.2.84 unpack_dms_GetPower . . . 866
9.5.2.85 unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion . . . 866
9.5.2.86 unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers . . . 867
9.5.2.87 unpack_dms_GetUSBComp . . . 867
9.5.2.88 unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber . . . 867
9.5.2.89 unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults . . . 868
9.5.2.90 unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback . . . 868
9.5.2.91 unpack_dms_SetCrashAction . . . 868
9.5.2.92 unpack_dms_SetCustFeature . . . 869
9.5.2.93 unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 . . . 869
9.5.2.94 unpack_dms_SetEventReport . . . 869
9.5.2.95 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind . . . 870
9.5.2.96 unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference . . . 870
9.5.2.97 unpack_dms_SetPower . . . 870
9.5.2.98 unpack_dms_SetUSBComp . . . 871
9.5.2.99 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo . . . 871
9.5.2.100 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind . . . 872
9.5.2.101 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister . . . 872
9.5.2.102 unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability . . . 872
9.5.2.103 unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile . . . 873
9.5.2.104 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics . . . 873
9.5.2.105 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo . . . 873
9.5.2.106 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg . . . 874
9.5.2.107 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics . . . 874
9.5.2.108 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr . . . 874
9.5.2.109 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus . . . 875
9.5.2.110 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo . . . 875
9.5.2.111 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo . . . 875
9.5.2.112 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt . . . 876
9.5.2.113 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg . . . 876
9.5.2.114 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo . . . 876
9.5.2.115 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo . . . 877
9.5.2.116 unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState . . . 877

9.5.2.117 unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN . . . 877
9.5.2.118 unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus . . . 878
9.5.2.119 unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID . . . 878
9.5.2.120 unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus . . . 878
9.5.2.121 unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection . . . 879
9.5.2.122 unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection . . . 879
9.5.2.123 unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey . . . 880
9.5.2.124 unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN . . . 880
9.5.2.125 unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN . . . 880
9.5.2.126 unpack_dms_ValidateSPC . . . 881
9.6 fms.h File Reference . . . 881
9.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 882
9.6.1.1 FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN . . . 882
9.6.1.2 FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX . . . 882
9.6.1.3 FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN . . . 882
9.6.1.4 FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN . . . 882
9.6.1.5 FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN . . . 882
9.6.1.6 FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN . . . 882
9.6.1.7 FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES . . . 882
9.6.1.8 FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE . . . 882
9.6.1.9 FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT . . . 882
9.6.1.10 FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE . . . 882
9.6.2 Function Documentation . . . 882
9.6.2.1 GetValidFwPriCombinations . . . 882
9.6.2.2 pack_fms_GetImagesPreference . . . 883
9.6.2.3 pack_fms_GetStoredImages . . . 883
9.6.2.4 pack_fms_SetImagesPreference . . . 883
9.6.2.5 unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference . . . 884
9.6.2.6 unpack_fms_GetStoredImages . . . 884
9.6.2.7 unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference . . . 884
9.7 ims.h File Reference . . . 884
9.7.1 Function Documentation . . . 885
9.7.1.1 pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig . . . 885
9.7.1.2 pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig . . . 886
9.7.1.3 pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig . . . 886
9.7.1.4 pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig . . . 887
9.7.1.5 pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig . . . 887
9.7.1.6 pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister . . . 887
9.7.1.7 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig . . . 888
9.7.1.8 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig . . . 888

9.7.1.9 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig . . . 889
9.7.1.10 pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig . . . 889
9.7.1.11 pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig . . . 890
9.7.1.12 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig . . . 890
9.7.1.13 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig . . . 890
9.7.1.14 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig . . . 891
9.7.1.15 unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig . . . 891
9.7.1.16 unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig . . . 892
9.7.1.17 unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister . . . 892
9.7.1.18 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig . . . 892
9.7.1.19 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig . . . 893
9.7.1.20 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig . . . 893
9.7.1.21 unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig . . . 893
9.7.1.22 unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig . . . 894
9.8 imsa.h File Reference . . . 894
9.8.1 Function Documentation . . . 894
9.8.1.1 pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus . . . 894
9.8.1.2 pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus . . . 895
9.8.1.3 pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication . . . 895
9.8.1.4 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus . . . 896
9.8.1.5 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus . . . 896
9.8.1.6 unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication . . . 897
9.9 lite-fw.h File Reference . . . 897
9.9.1 Detailed Description . . . 899
9.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 899
9.9.2.1 FIRMWARE_INFO_STRING_SIZE . . . 899
9.9.2.2 IMG_MASK_CLEAR . . . 899
9.9.2.3 IMG_MASK_GENERIC . . . 899
9.9.2.4 IMG_MASK_MDM . . . 899
9.9.2.5 IMG_MASK_PRI . . . 899
9.9.2.6 libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest . . . 899
9.9.2.7 libSDP_CalculateImageMask . . . 899
9.9.2.8 LIBSDP_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU . . . 899
9.9.2.9 libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo . . . 899
9.9.2.10 libSDP_DownloadFW . . . 899
9.9.2.11 libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath . . . 899
9.9.2.12 libSDP_getFileType . . . 899
9.9.2.13 libSDP_GetModelFamily . . . 899
9.9.2.14 libSDP_GetVersion . . . 899
9.9.2.15 libsdp_set_log_func . . . 900

9.9.2.16 libsdp_SetReadBlockSize . . . 900
9.9.2.17 LIBSDP_SKU_STRING_LENGTH . . . 900
9.9.2.18 LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU . . . 900
9.9.2.19 LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH . . . 900
9.9.3 Typedef Documentation . . . 900
9.9.3.1 libSDP_FirmwareInfo . . . 900
9.9.3.2 libsdplogger . . . 900
9.9.3.3 litefw_FirmwareInfo . . . 900
9.9.3.4 litefwlogger . . . 900
9.9.4 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 901
9.9.4.1 litefw_Fw_Type . . . 901
9.9.4.2 litefw_fwdwl_error_codes . . . 901
9.9.4.3 litefw_Models . . . 901
9.9.5 Function Documentation . . . 902
9.9.5.1 litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest . . . 902
9.9.5.2 litefw_CalculateImageMask . . . 902
9.9.5.3 litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo . . . 902
9.9.5.4 litefw_DownloadFW . . . 903
9.9.5.5 litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath . . . 903
9.9.5.6 litefw_getFileType . . . 904
9.9.5.7 litefw_GetModelFamily . . . 904
9.9.5.8 litefw_GetVersion . . . 904
9.9.5.9 litefw_logsenable . . . 904
9.9.5.10 litefw_set_log_func . . . 905
9.9.5.11 litefw_SetReadBlockSize . . . 905
9.9.5.12 litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode . . . 905
9.9.5.13 litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode . . . 905
9.10 loc.h File Reference . . . 906
9.10.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 908
9.10.1.1 LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ . . . 908
9.10.1.2 LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION . . . 908
9.10.1.3 LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE . . . 908
9.10.1.4 LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE . . . 909
9.10.1.5 LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION . . . 909
9.10.1.6 LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION . . . 909
9.10.1.7 LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT . . . 909
9.10.1.8 LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT . . . 909
9.10.1.9 LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO . . . 909
9.10.1.10 LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ . . . 909
9.10.1.11 LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ . . . 909

9.10.1.12 LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMEREQ . . . 909
9.10.1.13 LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ . . . 909
9.10.1.14 LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE . . . 909
9.10.1.15 LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT . . . 910
9.10.1.16 LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ . . . 910
9.10.1.17 LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL . . . 910
9.10.1.18 LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION . . . 910
9.10.1.19 LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ . . . 910
9.10.1.20 LOCEVENTMASKNMEA . . . 910
9.10.1.21 LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL . . . 910
9.10.1.22 LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT . . . 910
9.10.1.23 LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS . . . 910
9.10.1.24 LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT . . . 910
9.10.1.25 LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ . . . 911
9.10.1.26 LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS . . . 911
9.10.1.27 LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ . . . 911
9.10.1.28 MAX_LOC_NMEA_STR_LEN . . . 911
9.10.1.29 MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN . . . 911
9.10.1.30 MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN . . . 911
9.10.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 911
9.10.2.1 anonymous enum . . . 911
9.10.3 Function Documentation . . . 911
9.10.3.1 pack_loc_DeleteAssistData . . . 911
9.10.3.2 pack_loc_EventRegister . . . 912
9.10.3.3 pack_loc_SetExtPowerState . . . 912
9.10.3.4 pack_loc_SetOperationMode . . . 912
9.10.3.5 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos . . . 913
9.10.3.6 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer . . . 913
9.10.3.7 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition . . . 914
9.10.3.8 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData . . . 914
9.10.3.9 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime . . . 914
9.10.3.10 pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig . . . 915
9.10.3.11 pack_loc_Start . . . 915
9.10.3.12 pack_loc_Stop . . . 915
9.10.3.13 unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind . . . 916
9.10.3.14 unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData . . . 916
9.10.3.15 unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind . . . 917
9.10.3.16 unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind . . . 917
9.10.3.17 unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind . . . 917
9.10.3.18 unpack_loc_EventRegister . . . 918

9.10.3.19 unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind . . . 918
9.10.3.20 unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind . . . 918
9.10.3.21 unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind . . . 919
9.10.3.22 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind . . . 919
9.10.3.23 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState . . . 919
9.10.3.24 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode . . . 920
9.10.3.25 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind . . . 920
9.10.3.26 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos . . . 920
9.10.3.27 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer . . . 921
9.10.3.28 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition . . . 921
9.10.3.29 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData . . . 921
9.10.3.30 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime . . . 922
9.10.3.31 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig . . . 922
9.10.3.32 unpack_loc_Start . . . 922
9.10.3.33 unpack_loc_Stop . . . 923
9.11 nas.h File Reference . . . 923
9.11.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 931
9.11.1.1 NAS_IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH . . . 931
9.11.1.2 NAS_IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH . . . 931
9.11.1.3 NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH . . . 931
9.11.1.4 NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS . . . 931
9.11.1.5 NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES . . . 931
9.11.1.6 NAS_NAM_NAME_LENGTH . . . 931
9.11.1.7 NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE . . . 931
9.11.1.8 NAS_PLMN_LENGTH . . . 931
9.11.1.9 NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST . . . 931
9.11.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 931
9.11.2.1 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB . . . 931
9.11.2.2 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE . . . 931
9.11.2.3 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE . . . 932
9.11.2.4 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE . . . 932
9.11.3 Function Documentation . . . 932
9.11.3.1 pack_nas_GetACCOLC . . . 932
9.11.3.2 pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus . . . 932
9.11.3.3 pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 933
9.11.3.4 pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork . . . 933
9.11.3.5 pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 . . . 933
9.11.3.6 pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference . . . 934
9.11.3.7 pack_nas_GetRFInfo . . . 934
9.11.3.8 pack_nas_GetServingNetwork . . . 934

9.11.3.9 pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities . . . 934
9.11.3.10 pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths . . . 935
9.11.3.11 pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach . . . 935
9.11.3.12 pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan . . . 935
9.11.3.13 pack_nas_SetACCOLC . . . 936
9.11.3.14 pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 936
9.11.3.15 pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback . . . 937
9.11.3.16 pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference . . . 937
9.11.3.17 pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback . . . 937
9.11.3.18 pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo . . . 938
9.11.3.19 pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate . . . 938
9.11.3.20 pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo . . . 938
9.11.3.21 pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime . . . 938
9.11.3.22 pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData . . . 939
9.11.3.23 pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName . . . 939
9.11.3.24 pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem . . . 939
9.11.3.25 pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength . . . 940
9.11.3.26 pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo . . . 940
9.11.3.27 pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref . . . 941
9.11.3.28 pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration . . . 941
9.11.3.29 pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 . . . 941
9.11.3.30 pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription . . . 942
9.11.3.31 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo . . . 942
9.11.3.32 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode . . . 942
9.11.3.33 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo . . . 943
9.11.3.34 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo . . . 943
9.11.3.35 pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt . . . 943
9.11.3.36 pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock . . . 944
9.11.3.37 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister . . . 944
9.11.3.38 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus . . . 945
9.11.3.39 pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock . . . 945
9.11.3.40 pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference . . . 945
9.11.3.41 pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback . . . 946
9.11.3.42 pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref . . . 946
9.11.3.43 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality . . . 947
9.11.3.44 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype . . . 947
9.11.3.45 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats . . . 947
9.11.3.46 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI . . . 948
9.11.3.47 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo . . . 948
9.11.3.48 pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug . . . 948

9.11.3.49 pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach . . . 949
9.11.3.50 unpack_nas_GetACCOLC . . . 949
9.11.3.51 unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus . . . 949
9.11.3.52 unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 950
9.11.3.53 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork . . . 950
9.11.3.54 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 . . . 950
9.11.3.55 unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference . . . 951
9.11.3.56 unpack_nas_GetRFInfo . . . 951
9.11.3.57 unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork . . . 951
9.11.3.58 unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities . . . 952
9.11.3.59 unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths . . . 952
9.11.3.60 unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach . . . 953
9.11.3.61 unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan . . . 953
9.11.3.62 unpack_nas_SetACCOLC . . . 953
9.11.3.63 unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 954
9.11.3.64 unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind . . . 954
9.11.3.65 unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd . . . 954
9.11.3.66 unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback . . . 955
9.11.3.67 unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind . . . 955
9.11.3.68 unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference . . . 955
9.11.3.69 unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback . . . 956
9.11.3.70 unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind . . . 956
9.11.3.71 unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind . . . 956
9.11.3.72 unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo . . . 957
9.11.3.73 unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate . . . 957
9.11.3.74 unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo . . . 957
9.11.3.75 unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime . . . 958
9.11.3.76 unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData . . . 958
9.11.3.77 unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName . . . 958
9.11.3.78 unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem . . . 959
9.11.3.79 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength . . . 959
9.11.3.80 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo . . . 959
9.11.3.81 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref . . . 960
9.11.3.82 unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration . . . 960
9.11.3.83 unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 . . . 960
9.11.3.84 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription . . . 961
9.11.3.85 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo . . . 961
9.11.3.86 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode . . . 961
9.11.3.87 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo . . . 962
9.11.3.88 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo . . . 962

9.11.3.89 unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt . . . 963
9.11.3.90 unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind . . . 963
9.11.3.91 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind . . . 963
9.11.3.92 unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock . . . 964
9.11.3.93 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister . . . 964
9.11.3.94 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus . . . 964
9.11.3.95 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind . . . 965
9.11.3.96 unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock . . . 965
9.11.3.97 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind . . . 965
9.11.3.98 unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind . . . 966
9.11.3.99 unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference . . . 966
9.11.3.100 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback . . . 966
9.11.3.101 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref . . . 967
9.11.3.102 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind . . . 967
9.11.3.103 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality . . . 967
9.11.3.104 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype . . . 968
9.11.3.105 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats . . . 968
9.11.3.106 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI . . . 968
9.11.3.107 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo . . . 969
9.11.3.108 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug . . . 969
9.11.3.109 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach . . . 969
9.11.3.110 unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 970
9.11.3.111 unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem . . . 970
9.11.3.112 unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength . . . 971
9.11.3.113 unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo . . . 972
9.12 pds.h File Reference . . . 972
9.12.1 Function Documentation . . . 974
9.12.1.1 pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload . . . 974
9.12.1.2 pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults . . . 975
9.12.1.3 pack_pds_GetPDSState . . . 975
9.12.1.4 pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking . . . 975
9.12.1.5 pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking . . . 976
9.12.1.6 pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload . . . 976
9.12.1.7 pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork . . . 976
9.12.1.8 pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity . . . 977
9.12.1.9 pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference . . . 977
9.12.1.10 pack_pds_ResetPDSData . . . 977
9.12.1.11 pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback . . . 978
9.12.1.12 pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults . . . 978
9.12.1.13 pack_pds_SetPDSState . . . 978

9.12.1.14 pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking . . . 979
9.12.1.15 pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking . . . 979
9.12.1.16 pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload . . . 979
9.12.1.17 pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork . . . 980
9.12.1.18 pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig . . . 980
9.12.1.19 pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo . . . 981
9.12.1.20 pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition . . . 981
9.12.1.21 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference . . . 981
9.12.1.22 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData . . . 982
9.12.1.23 pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig . . . 982
9.12.1.24 pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState . . . 982
9.12.1.25 pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt . . . 983
9.12.1.26 pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession . . . 983
9.12.1.27 unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload . . . 983
9.12.1.28 unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults . . . 984
9.12.1.29 unpack_pds_GetPDSState . . . 984
9.12.1.30 unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking . . . 984
9.12.1.31 unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking . . . 985
9.12.1.32 unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload . . . 985
9.12.1.33 unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork . . . 985
9.12.1.34 unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity . . . 986
9.12.1.35 unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference . . . 986
9.12.1.36 unpack_pds_ResetPDSData . . . 986
9.12.1.37 unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind . . . 987
9.12.1.38 unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback . . . 987
9.12.1.39 unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults . . . 987
9.12.1.40 unpack_pds_SetPDSState . . . 988
9.12.1.41 unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind . . . 988
9.12.1.42 unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking . . . 988
9.12.1.43 unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking . . . 989
9.12.1.44 unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload . . . 989
9.12.1.45 unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork . . . 989
9.12.1.46 unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig . . . 990
9.12.1.47 unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo . . . 990
9.12.1.48 unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition . . . 990
9.12.1.49 unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference . . . 991
9.12.1.50 unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData . . . 991
9.12.1.51 unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig . . . 991
9.12.1.52 unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState . . . 992
9.12.1.53 unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt . . . 992

9.12.1.54 unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession . . . 992
9.13 qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference . . . 993
9.13.1 Detailed Description . . . 993
9.13.2 Band Classes (Value - Description) . . . 993
9.13.2.1 LTE Bands . . . 994
9.14 qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference . . . 996
9.14.1 Detailed Description . . . 996
9.14.2 S1 . . . 996
9.15 qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference . . . 996
9.15.1 Detailed Description . . . 996
9.15.2 Call end reason codes (Code - Reason) . . . 997
9.15.2.1 Technology-agnostic call end reasons . . . 997
9.15.2.2 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO . . . 997
9.15.2.3 WCDMA/GSM call end reasons . . . 998
9.15.2.4 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO . . . 1000
9.15.2.5 call end reason type . . . 1000
9.15.2.6 Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1) . . . 1000
9.15.2.7 Internal call end reasons (Type=2) . . . 1002
9.15.2.8 Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3) . . . 1005
9.15.2.9 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6) . . . 1009
9.15.2.10 PPP call end reasons (Type=7) . . . 1011
9.15.2.11 EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8) . . . 1012
9.15.2.12 IPV6 call end reasons (Type=9) . . . 1013
9.16 qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference . . . 1013
9.16.1 Detailed Description . . . 1013
9.16.2 Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier) . . . 1013
9.17 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference . . . 1015
9.17.1 Detailed Description . . . 1015
9.17.2 S1 . . . 1015
9.17.2.1 Use of bits 3..0\n\n . . . 1015
9.17.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001) . . . 1015
9.17.3.1 use of bits 3..0 . . . 1015
9.17.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010) . . . 1016
9.17.4.1 use of bits 3..0 . . . 1016
9.17.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011) . . . 1016
9.17.5.1 use of bits 3..0 . . . 1016
9.17.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx) . . . 1016
9.17.6.1 use of bits 3..0 . . . 1016
9.17.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001) . . . 1017
9.17.7.1 Reserved coding groups . . . 1017

9.17.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101) . . . 1017
9.17.8.1 Reserved coding groups . . . 1017
9.17.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110) . . . 1017
9.17.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum . . . 1017
9.17.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111) . . . 1017
9.17.10.1 Data coding / message handling . . . 1017
9.17.11 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1017
9.17.11.1 __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__ . . . 1017
9.18 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference . . . 1017
9.18.1 Detailed Description . . . 1018
9.18.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability) . . . 1018
9.19 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference . . . 1018
9.19.1 Detailed Description . . . 1018
9.19.2 Power Modes (Value - Description) . . . 1018
9.20 qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference . . . 1019
9.20.1 Detailed Description . . . 1019
9.20.2 Radio interface . . . 1019
9.20.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology) . . . 1019
9.21 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference . . . 1019
9.21.1 Detailed Description . . . 1019
9.21.2 Region Codes (Code - Region) . . . 1019
9.22 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference . . . 1020
9.22.1 Detailed Description . . . 1020
9.22.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason) . . . 1020
9.22.2.1 Description . . . 1020
9.23 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference . . . 1022
9.23.1 Detailed Description . . . 1022
9.23.2 Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class) . . . 1022
9.24 qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference . . . 1022
9.24.1 Detailed Description . . . 1022
9.24.2 ACDB Device (Device ID - description) . . . 1023
9.24.3 Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters) . . . 1023
9.25 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h File Reference . . . 1023
9.25.1 Detailed Description . . . 1023
9.25.2 OMA DM Session Status (Session Status - Meaning - Usage) . . . 1023
9.26 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference . . . 1024
9.26.1 Detailed Description . . . 1024
9.26.2 OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage) . . . 1024
9.27 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference . . . 1025
9.27.1 Detailed Description . . . 1025

9.27.2 Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason) 1026
9.27.2.1 General 1026
9.27.2.2 service Errors 1027
9.27.2.3 control cause values 1028
9.27.2.4 reject causes 1030
9.27.2.5 reject causes 1030
9.27.2.6 reject causes 1031
9.27.2.7 stratum reject causes 1031
9.27.2.8 reject causes 1031
9.27.2.9 IP end reasons 1031
9.28 qmerrno.h File Reference 1032
9.28.1 Enumeration Type Documentation 1034
9.28.1.1 eQCWWANError 1034
9.28.1.2 qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes 1039
9.29 qos.h File Reference 1039
9.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation 1041
9.29.1.1 LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS 1041
9.29.1.2 LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS 1041
9.29.1.3 LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOWS 1041
9.29.2 Function Documentation 1041
9.29.2.1 pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus 1041
9.29.2.2 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams 1041
9.29.2.3 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats 1042
9.29.2.4 pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback 1043
9.29.2.5 unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus 1043
9.29.2.6 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams 1044
9.29.2.7 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats 1044
9.29.2.8 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback 1045
9.29.2.9 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind 1045
9.29.2.10 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind 1046
9.29.2.11 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind 1046
9.29.2.12 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind 1047
9.30 rms.h File Reference 1047
9.30.1 Function Documentation 1048
9.30.1.1 pack_rms_GetSMSWake 1048
9.30.1.2 pack_rms_SetSMSWake 1048
9.30.1.3 unpack_rms_GetSMSWake 1048
9.30.1.4 unpack_rms_SetSMSWake 1049
9.31 sar.h File Reference 1049
9.31.1 Function Documentation 1049

9.31.1.1 pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState . . . 1049
9.31.1.2 pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState . . . 1050
9.31.1.3 unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState . . . 1050
9.31.1.4 unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState . . . 1051
9.32 sms.h File Reference . . . 1051
9.32.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1054
9.32.1.1 MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE . . . 1054
9.32.1.2 MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG . . . 1054
9.32.1.3 MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE . . . 1054
9.32.1.4 MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG . . . 1054
9.32.1.5 MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE . . . 1054
9.32.1.6 MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE . . . 1054
9.32.1.7 SMS_CONFIG_LEN . . . 1054
9.32.1.8 SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES . . . 1054
9.32.1.9 SMS_NUM_OF_SET . . . 1054
9.32.1.10 SMSC_TYPE_LEN . . . 1054
9.32.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1054
9.32.2.1 eqmiCbkSetStatus . . . 1054
9.32.3 Function Documentation . . . 1055
9.32.3.1 pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress . . . 1055
9.32.3.2 pack_sms_SaveSMS . . . 1055
9.32.3.3 pack_sms_SendSMS . . . 1055
9.32.3.4 pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback . . . 1056
9.32.3.5 pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress . . . 1056
9.32.3.6 pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS . . . 1056
9.32.3.7 pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister . . . 1057
9.32.3.8 pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting . . . 1057
9.32.3.9 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS . . . 1057
9.32.3.10 pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig . . . 1058
9.32.3.11 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList . . . 1058
9.32.3.12 pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo . . . 1059
9.32.3.13 pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo . . . 1059
9.32.3.14 pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus . . . 1059
9.32.3.15 pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS . . . 1060
9.32.3.16 pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister . . . 1060
9.32.3.17 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation . . . 1060
9.32.3.18 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig . . . 1061
9.32.3.19 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage . . . 1061
9.32.3.20 pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize . . . 1061
9.32.3.21 pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol . . . 1062

9.32.3.22 pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes . . . 1062
9.32.3.23 pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage . . . 1063
9.32.3.24 unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress . . . 1063
9.32.3.25 unpack_sms_SaveSMS . . . 1063
9.32.3.26 unpack_sms_SendSMS . . . 1064
9.32.3.27 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback . . . 1064
9.32.3.28 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind . . . 1064
9.32.3.29 unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress . . . 1065
9.32.3.30 unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS . . . 1065
9.32.3.31 unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister . . . 1065
9.32.3.32 unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting . . . 1066
9.32.3.33 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS . . . 1066
9.32.3.34 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig . . . 1066
9.32.3.35 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList . . . 1067
9.32.3.36 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo . . . 1067
9.32.3.37 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo . . . 1067
9.32.3.38 unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus . . . 1068
9.32.3.39 unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS . . . 1068
9.32.3.40 unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister . . . 1068
9.32.3.41 unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation . . . 1069
9.32.3.42 unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig . . . 1069
9.32.3.43 unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage . . . 1069
9.32.3.44 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize . . . 1070
9.32.3.45 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol . . . 1070
9.32.3.46 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes . . . 1070
9.32.3.47 unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage . . . 1071
9.32.3.48 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind . . . 1071
9.33 swiaudio.h File Reference . . . 1071
9.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1073
9.33.1.1 SWIAUDIO_MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE . . . 1073
9.33.2 Function Documentation . . . 1073
9.33.2.1 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile . . . 1073
9.33.2.2 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume . . . 1073
9.33.2.3 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute . . . 1073
9.33.2.4 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain . . . 1074
9.33.2.5 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG . . . 1074
9.33.2.6 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK . . . 1074
9.33.2.7 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef . . . 1075
9.33.2.8 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile . . . 1075
9.33.2.9 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume . . . 1076

9.33.2.10 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute . . . 1076
9.33.2.11 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain . . . 1076
9.33.2.12 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile . . . 1077
9.33.2.13 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume . . . 1077
9.33.2.14 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute . . . 1077
9.33.2.15 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain . . . 1078
9.33.2.16 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG . . . 1078
9.33.2.17 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK . . . 1078
9.33.2.18 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef . . . 1079
9.33.2.19 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile . . . 1079
9.33.2.20 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume . . . 1079
9.33.2.21 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute . . . 1080
9.33.2.22 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain . . . 1080
9.34 swiavms.h File Reference . . . 1080
9.34.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1082
9.34.1.1 LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN . . . 1082
9.34.1.2 MAX_AVMS_SETTINGS_RETRY_TIMER_NUMBER . . . 1082
9.34.1.3 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_DESC_LENGTH . . . 1082
9.34.1.4 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_NAME_LENGTH . . . 1082
9.34.1.5 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_VERSION_LENGTH . . . 1082
9.34.1.6 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_CONFIG_ALERT_MSG_LENGTH . . . 1082
9.34.1.7 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_APN_LENGTH . . . 1082
9.34.1.8 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_CONNECTION_RETRY_TIMMERS . 1082
9.34.1.9 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_PWD_LENGTH . . . 1082
9.34.1.10 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_UNAME_LENGTH . . . 1082
9.34.2 Function Documentation . . . 1082
9.34.2.1 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings . . . 1082
9.34.2.2 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection . . . 1083
9.34.2.3 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo . . . 1083
9.34.2.4 pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport . . . 1084
9.34.2.5 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings . . . 1085
9.34.2.6 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoRebootField . . . 1085
9.34.2.7 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession . . . 1086
9.34.2.8 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession . . . 1086
9.34.2.9 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd . . . 1087
9.34.2.10 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings . . . 1088
9.34.2.11 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection . . . 1088

9.34.2.12 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo . . . 1088
9.34.2.13 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport . . . 1089
9.34.2.14 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings . . . 1089
9.34.2.15 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession . . . 1090
9.34.2.16 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession . . . 1090
9.35 SwiDataTypes.h File Reference . . . 1091
9.35.1 Detailed Description . . . 1091
9.35.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1091
9.35.2.1 QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT . . . 1091
9.35.2.2 QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER . . . 1091
9.35.2.3 SWI_API . . . 1091
9.35.2.4 UNUSEDPARAM . . . 1092
9.35.3 Typedef Documentation . . . 1092
9.35.3.1 BOOL . . . 1092
9.35.3.2 BYTE . . . 1092
9.35.3.3 CHAR . . . 1092
9.35.3.4 FLOAT . . . 1092
9.35.3.5 INT32 . . . 1092
9.35.3.6 INT8 . . . 1092
9.35.3.7 LPCSTR . . . 1092
9.35.3.8 SHORT . . . 1092
9.35.3.9 ULONG . . . 1092
9.35.3.10 ULONGLONG . . . 1092
9.35.3.11 USHORT . . . 1092
9.35.3.12 WORD . . . 1092
9.36 swiloc.h File Reference . . . 1092
9.36.1 Function Documentation . . . 1092
9.36.1.1 pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart . . . 1092
9.36.1.2 pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart . . . 1093
9.36.1.3 unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart . . . 1093
9.36.1.4 unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart . . . 1094
9.37 swioma.h File Reference . . . 1094
9.37.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1095
9.37.1.1 LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN . . . 1095
9.37.2 Function Documentation . . . 1095
9.37.2.1 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback . . . 1095
9.37.2.2 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession . . . 1095
9.37.2.3 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo . . . 1096
9.37.2.4 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings . . . 1097
9.37.2.5 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection . . . 1097

9.37.2.6 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings . . . 1098
9.37.2.7 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession . . . 1099
9.37.2.8 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback . . . 1099
9.37.2.9 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind . . . 1100
9.37.2.10 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession . . . 1100
9.37.2.11 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo . . . 1101
9.37.2.12 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings . . . 1101
9.37.2.13 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection . . . 1102
9.37.2.14 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings . . . 1102
9.37.2.15 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession . . . 1102
9.38 swiomaext.h File Reference . . . 1103
9.38.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1103
9.38.1.1 LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN . . . 1103
9.38.2 Function Documentation . . . 1103
9.38.2.1 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt . . . 1103
9.38.2.2 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt . . . 1104
9.38.2.3 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt . . . 1105
9.38.2.4 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt . . . 1105
9.38.2.5 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt . . . 1106
9.38.2.6 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt . . . 1106
9.38.2.7 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt . . . 1107
9.38.2.8 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt . . . 1107
9.39 SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference . . . 1107
9.40 tmd.h File Reference . . . 1107
9.40.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1108
9.40.1.1 MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN . . . 1108
9.40.1.2 MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN . . . 1108
9.40.1.3 TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST . . . 1108
9.40.2 Function Documentation . . . 1108
9.40.2.1 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl . . . 1108
9.40.2.2 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList . . . 1109
9.40.2.3 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl . . . 1109
9.40.2.4 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl . . . 1110
9.40.2.5 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl . . . 1110
9.40.2.6 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList . . . 1110
9.40.2.7 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl . . . 1111
9.40.2.8 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind . . . 1111
9.40.2.9 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl . . . 1111
9.41 uim.h File Reference . . . 1112
9.41.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1115

9.41.1.1 MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH . . . 1115
9.41.1.2 MAX_ICCID_LENGTH . . . 1115
9.41.1.3 MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS . . . 1115
9.41.1.4 MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS . . . 1115
9.41.1.5 MAX_SLOTS_STATUS . . . 1115
9.41.1.6 UIM_MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES . . . 1115
9.41.1.7 UIM_MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH . . . 1115
9.41.1.8 UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH . . . 1115
9.41.1.9 UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS . . . 1115
9.41.1.10 UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS . . . 1115
9.41.1.11 UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ . . . 1115
9.41.2 Function Documentation . . . 1115
9.41.2.1 pack_uim_ChangePin . . . 1115
9.41.2.2 pack_uim_GetCardStatus . . . 1115
9.41.2.3 pack_uim_ReadTransparent . . . 1116
9.41.2.4 pack_uim_SetPinProtection . . . 1116
9.41.2.5 pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate . . . 1116
9.41.2.6 pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization . . . 1117
9.41.2.7 pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister . . . 1117
9.41.2.8 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration . . . 1118
9.41.2.9 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes . . . 1118
9.41.2.10 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus . . . 1118
9.41.2.11 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown . . . 1119
9.41.2.12 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp . . . 1119
9.41.2.13 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete . . . 1119
9.41.2.14 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent . . . 1120
9.41.2.15 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK . . . 1120
9.41.2.16 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister . . . 1120
9.41.2.17 pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset . . . 1121
9.41.2.18 pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot . . . 1121
9.41.2.19 pack_uim_UnblockPin . . . 1122
9.41.2.20 pack_uim_VerifyPin . . . 1122
9.41.2.21 unpack_uim_ChangePin . . . 1122
9.41.2.22 unpack_uim_GetCardStatus . . . 1123
9.41.2.23 unpack_uim_ReadTransparent . . . 1123
9.41.2.24 unpack_uim_SetPinProtection . . . 1123
9.41.2.25 unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind . . . 1124
9.41.2.26 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate . . . 1124
9.41.2.27 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization . . . 1124
9.41.2.28 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister . . . 1125

9.41.2.29 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration . . . 1125
9.41.2.30 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes . . . 1126
9.41.2.31 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus . . . 1126
9.41.2.32 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown . . . 1126
9.41.2.33 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp . . . 1127
9.41.2.34 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete . . . 1127
9.41.2.35 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent . . . 1127
9.41.2.36 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK . . . 1128
9.41.2.37 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister . . . 1128
9.41.2.38 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset . . . 1128
9.41.2.39 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind . . . 1128
9.41.2.40 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot . . . 1129
9.41.2.41 unpack_uim_UnblockPin . . . 1129
9.41.2.42 unpack_uim_VerifyPin . . . 1130
9.42 voice.h File Reference . . . 1130
9.42.1 Detailed Description . . . 1134
9.42.2 S1 . . . 1134
9.42.3 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1134
9.42.3.1 BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH . . . 1134
9.42.3.2 MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN . . . 1134
9.42.3.3 MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH . . . 1134
9.42.3.4 MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH . . . 1134
9.42.3.5 VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS . . . 1134
9.42.4 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1135
9.42.4.1 liteServiceClassInformation . . . 1135
9.42.5 Function Documentation . . . 1135
9.42.5.1 pack_voice_AnswerUSSD . . . 1135
9.42.5.2 pack_voice_CancelUSSD . . . 1135
9.42.5.3 pack_voice_OriginateUSSD . . . 1136
9.42.5.4 pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD . . . 1136
9.42.5.5 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine . . . 1136
9.42.5.6 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching . . . 1137
9.42.5.7 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall . . . 1137
9.42.5.8 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription . . . 1137
9.42.5.9 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF . . . 1138
9.42.5.10 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall . . . 1138
9.42.5.11 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall . . . 1139
9.42.5.12 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo . . . 1139
9.42.5.13 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring . . . 1139
9.42.5.14 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus . . . 1140

9.42.5.15 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo . . . 1140
9.42.5.16 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting . . . 1140
9.42.5.17 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP . . . 1141
9.42.5.18 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR . . . 1141
9.42.5.19 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP . . . 1141
9.42.5.20 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP . . . 1142
9.42.5.21 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR . . . 1142
9.42.5.22 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig . . . 1142
9.42.5.23 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister . . . 1143
9.42.5.24 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls . . . 1143
9.42.5.25 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait . . . 1143
9.42.5.26 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash . . . 1144
9.42.5.27 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword . . . 1144
9.42.5.28 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig . . . 1145
9.42.5.29 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy . . . 1145
9.42.5.30 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService . . . 1145
9.42.5.31 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF . . . 1146
9.42.5.32 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF . . . 1146
9.42.5.33 unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD . . . 1146
9.42.5.34 unpack_voice_CancelUSSD . . . 1147
9.42.5.35 unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD . . . 1147
9.42.5.36 unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD . . . 1147
9.42.5.37 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine . . . 1148
9.42.5.38 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching . . . 1148
9.42.5.39 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall . . . 1148
9.42.5.40 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription . . . 1149
9.42.5.41 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF . . . 1149
9.42.5.42 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall . . . 1149
9.42.5.43 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall . . . 1150
9.42.5.44 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo . . . 1150
9.42.5.45 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring . . . 1150
9.42.5.46 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus . . . 1151
9.42.5.47 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo . . . 1151
9.42.5.48 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting . . . 1151
9.42.5.49 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP . . . 1152
9.42.5.50 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR . . . 1152
9.42.5.51 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP . . . 1152
9.42.5.52 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP . . . 1153
9.42.5.53 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR . . . 1153
9.42.5.54 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig . . . 1153

9.42.5.55 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister . . . 1154
9.42.5.56 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls . . . 1154
9.42.5.57 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait . . . 1154
9.42.5.58 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash . . . 1155
9.42.5.59 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword . . . 1155
9.42.5.60 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig . . . 1155
9.42.5.61 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy . . . 1156
9.42.5.62 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService . . . 1156
9.42.5.63 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF . . . 1156
9.42.5.64 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF . . . 1157
9.43 wds.h File Reference . . . 1157
9.43.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1163
9.43.1.1 BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK . . . 1163
9.43.1.2 IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE . . . 1163
9.43.1.3 MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE . . . 1163
9.43.1.4 PACK_WDS_IPV4 . . . 1163
9.43.1.5 PACK_WDS_IPV6 . . . 1163
9.43.1.6 WDS_DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS . . . 1163
9.43.1.7 WDS_DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE . . . 1163
9.43.2 Typedef Documentation . . . 1163
9.43.2.1 UnpackQmiProfileInfo . . . 1163
9.43.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1163
9.43.3.1 liteQmiDataBearerMasks . . . 1163
9.43.4 Function Documentation . . . 1164
9.43.4.1 pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange . . . 1164
9.43.4.2 pack_wds_GetAutoconnect . . . 1164
9.43.4.3 pack_wds_GetByteTotals . . . 1164
9.43.4.4 pack_wds_GetConnectionRate . . . 1165
9.43.4.5 pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology . . . 1165
9.43.4.6 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile . . . 1166
9.43.4.7 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum . . . 1166
9.43.4.8 pack_wds_GetDormancyState . . . 1166
9.43.4.9 pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError . . . 1167
9.43.4.10 pack_wds_GetMobileIP . . . 1167
9.43.4.11 pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile . . . 1168
9.43.4.12 pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics . . . 1168
9.43.4.13 pack_wds_GetPacketStatus . . . 1169
9.43.4.14 pack_wds_GetSessionDuration . . . 1169
9.43.4.15 pack_wds_GetSessionState . . . 1169
9.43.4.16 pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics . . . 1170

9.43.4.17 pack_wds_SetAutoconnect . . . 1170
9.43.4.18 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile . . . 1171
9.43.4.19 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum . . . 1171
9.43.4.20 pack_wds_SetMobileIP . . . 1171
9.43.4.21 pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters . . . 1172
9.43.4.22 pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile . . . 1172
9.43.4.23 pack_wds_SetMuxID . . . 1173
9.43.4.24 pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile . . . 1173
9.43.4.25 pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile . . . 1174
9.43.4.26 pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem . . . 1174
9.43.4.27 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat . . . 1174
9.43.4.28 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate . . . 1175
9.43.4.29 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology . . . 1175
9.43.4.30 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo . . . 1176
9.43.4.31 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings . . . 1176
9.43.4.32 pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings . . . 1177
9.43.4.33 pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile . . . 1177
9.43.4.34 pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics . . . 1177
9.43.4.35 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem . . . 1178
9.43.4.36 pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference . . . 1178
9.43.4.37 pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback . . . 1179
9.43.4.38 pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig . . . 1179
9.43.4.39 pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback . . . 1179
9.43.4.40 pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig . . . 1180
9.43.4.41 pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback . . . 1180
9.43.4.42 pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession . . . 1181
9.43.4.43 pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession . . . 1181
9.43.4.44 pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive . . . 1181
9.43.4.45 pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant . . . 1182
9.43.4.46 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport . . . 1182
9.43.4.47 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings . . . 1183
9.43.4.48 unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind . . . 1183
9.43.4.49 unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange . . . 1183
9.43.4.50 unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect . . . 1184
9.43.4.51 unpack_wds_GetByteTotals . . . 1184
9.43.4.52 unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate . . . 1184
9.43.4.53 unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology . . . 1185
9.43.4.54 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile . . . 1185
9.43.4.55 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum . . . 1185
9.43.4.56 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState . . . 1186

9.43.4.57 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError . . . 1186
9.43.4.58 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP . . . 1186
9.43.4.59 unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile . . . 1187
9.43.4.60 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics . . . 1187
9.43.4.61 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus . . . 1187
9.43.4.62 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration . . . 1188
9.43.4.63 unpack_wds_GetSessionState . . . 1188
9.43.4.64 unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics . . . 1188
9.43.4.65 unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind . . . 1189
9.43.4.66 unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect . . . 1189
9.43.4.67 unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile . . . 1189
9.43.4.68 unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum . . . 1190
9.43.4.69 unpack_wds_SetMobileIP . . . 1190
9.43.4.70 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters . . . 1190
9.43.4.71 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile . . . 1191
9.43.4.72 unpack_wds_SetMuxID . . . 1191
9.43.4.73 unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile . . . 1191
9.43.4.74 unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile . . . 1192
9.43.4.75 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem . . . 1192
9.43.4.76 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat . . . 1192
9.43.4.77 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate . . . 1193
9.43.4.78 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology . . . 1193
9.43.4.79 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo . . . 1193
9.43.4.80 unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings . . . 1194
9.43.4.81 unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings . . . 1194
9.43.4.82 unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile . . . 1194
9.43.4.83 unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics . . . 1195
9.43.4.84 unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem . . . 1195
9.43.4.85 unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference . . . 1195
9.43.4.86 unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback . . . 1196
9.43.4.87 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback . . . 1196
9.43.4.88 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind . . . 1196
9.43.4.89 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig . . . 1197
9.43.4.90 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback . . . 1197
9.43.4.91 unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig . . . 1197
9.43.4.92 unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback . . . 1198
9.43.4.93 unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession . . . 1198
9.43.4.94 unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession . . . 1198
9.43.4.95 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive . . . 1199
9.43.4.96 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant . . . 1199

9.43.4.97 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport 1199
9.43.4.98 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings 1199

Index **1201**

Chapter 1

Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide

This API reference guide contains information about all the modules, in the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK (SLQS). Use the tabs at the top of the page to navigate the reference guide.

- Modules tab – lists all the service modules and provides a link to the API header file in each module.
- References tab – links to reference material.

1.1 Important Notice

Due to the nature of wireless communications, transmission and reception of data can never be guaranteed. Data may be delayed, corrupted (i.e., have errors) or be totally lost. Although significant delays or losses of data are rare when wireless devices such as the Sierra Wireless modem are used in a normal manner with a well-constructed network, the Sierra Wireless modem should not be used in situations where failure to transmit or receive data could result in damage of any kind to the user or any other party, including but not limited to personal injury, death, or loss of property. Sierra Wireless accepts no responsibility for damages of any kind resulting from delays or errors in data transmitted or received using the Sierra Wireless modem, or for failure of the Sierra Wireless modem to transmit or receive such data.

1.2 Limitation of Liability

The information in this manual is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Sierra Wireless. SIERRA WIRELESS AND ITS AFFILIATES SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ANY AND ALL DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS OR REVENUE ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE ANY SIERRA WIRELESS PRODUCT, EVEN IF SIERRA WIRELESS AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR THEY ARE FORESEEABLE OR FOR CLAIMS BY ANY THIRD PARTY.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Sierra Wireless and/or its affiliates aggregate liability arising under or in connection with the Sierra Wireless product, regardless of the number of events, occurrences, or claims giving rise to liability, be in excess of the price paid by the purchaser for the Sierra Wireless product.

1.3 Patents

Patents This product may contain technology developed by or for Sierra Wireless Inc. This product includes technology licensed from QUALCOMM® 3G. This product is manufactured or sold by Sierra Wireless Inc. or its affiliates

under one or more patents licensed from InterDigital Group.

1.4 Copyright

© 2011-2015 Sierra Wireless. All rights reserved.

1.5 Trademarks

AirCard® and Heart of the Wireless Machine® are registered trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Watcher® is a trademark of Sierra Wireless, registered in the European Community. Sierra Wireless, the Sierra Wireless logo, the red wave design, and the red-tipped antenna are trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. QUALCOMM® is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Used under license. Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds. Other trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

1.6 Contact Information

If you have any questions about the Sierra Wireless Linux SDK, contact your Sierra Wireless account manager.

Consult our website for up-to-date product descriptions, documentation, application notes, firmware upgrades, troubleshooting tips, and press releases: http://www.sierrawireless.com.

Chapter 2

Module Index

2.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

QMI pack/unpack (lite-qmi) 25
Streaming Download Protocol (lite-fw) 26

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

Tables 27

Chapter 4

Data Structure Index

4.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

_litefw_FirmwareInfo_ . . . 29
altSrcInfo_t . . . 30
appStats . . . 31
audio_RXAGCList . . . 34
audio_RXAVCList . . . 35
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr . . . 35
audio_TXAGCList . . . 37
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr . . . 38
CarrierImage_t . . . 39
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv . . . 41
cat_commonEventTlv . . . 41
cat_currentCatEvent . . . 42
cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv . . . 43
cat_EventIDDataTlv . . . 43
cat_EventListTlv . . . 43
cat_RefreshTlv . . . 44
cdmaSSInfo . . . 44
connectionStatus . . . 45
crashInfoParams . . . 46
crashInformation . . . 46
currNetworkInfo . . . 47
dms_ActivationStatusTlv . . . 49
dms_OperatingModeTlv . . . 50
DMScustSettingInfo . . . 51
DMScustSettingList . . . 52
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 . . . 52
DMSgetCustomInput . . . 53
dunchannelRate . . . 53
eriDataparams . . . 54
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv . . . 55
FMSImageElement . . . 55
FMSImageIdElement . . . 56
FMSImageIDEntries . . . 57
FMSImageList . . . 58
FMSPrefImageList . . . 58
hdrSSInfo . . . 59
image_info_t . . . 60
ipv6AddressInfo . . . 60

LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS . . . 61
LibpackProfile3GPP . . . 62
LibpackProfile3GPP2 . . . 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP . . . 74
LibPackprofile_3GPP2 . . . 79
LibPackQosClassID . . . 85
LibPackTFTIDParams . . . 85
LibPackUMTSQoS . . . 87
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd . . . 90
loc_BdsSV . . . 90
loc_BdsSVInfo . . . 91
loc_CellDb . . . 91
loc_ClkInfo . . . 92
loc_GnssData . . . 93
loc_gpsTime . . . 95
loc_IPv4Info . . . 95
loc_IPv6Info . . . 96
loc_LocApplicationInfo . . . 96
loc_precisionDilution . . . 97
loc_satelliteInfo . . . 98
loc_sensorDataUsage . . . 100
loc_SV . . . 101
loc_SVInfo . . . 102
loc_svUsedforFix . . . 102
loc_urlAddr . . . 103
lteSSInfo . . . 104
messageModeTlv . . . 104
nas_acqOrderPref . . . 105
nas_ActPilotPNElement . . . 106
nas_AddCDMASysInfo . . . 106
nas_AddSysInfo . . . 107
nas_CallBarringSysInfo . . . 107
nas_callBarStatus . . . 108
nas_CDMAChannel . . . 109
nas_CDMAECIOThresh . . . 110
nas_CDMAInfo . . . 110
nas_CDMARSSIThresh . . . 111
nas_CDMASysInfo . . . 112
nas_CDMASysInfoExt . . . 116
nas_cellParams . . . 116
nas_CommInfo . . . 117
nas_CSGID . . . 119
nas_currentPLMN . . . 120
nas_dataSrvCapabilities . . . 121
nas_DataStatusDetail . . . 121
nas_detailSvcInfo . . . 124
nas_DeviceConfigDetail . . . 125
nas_dirNum . . . 126
nas_DRCParams . . . 126
nas_ecioListElement . . . 127
nas_ECIOThresh . . . 128
nas_errorRateListElement . . . 128
nas_GERANInfo . . . 129
nas_geranInstInfo . . . 131
nas_gsmCellInfo . . . 132
nas_GSMRSSIThresh . . . 133
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo . . . 133
nas_GSMSysInfo . . . 134

nas_HDRECIOThresh . . . 137
nas_HDRIOThresh . . . 137
nas_HDRRSSIThresh . . . 138
nas_HDRSINRThresh . . . 139
nas_HDRSINRThreshold . . . 139
nas_HDRSysInfo . . . 140
nas_homeSIDNID . . . 142
nas_infoInterFreq . . . 142
nas_IOThresh . . . 144
nas_lteEARFCN . . . 144
nas_lteGsmCellInfo . . . 145
nas_LTEInfo . . . 146
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq . . . 149
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq . . . 149
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM . . . 151
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA . . . 152
nas_ltePCI . . . 153
nas_lteRsrpinformation . . . 153
nas_LTERSRPThresh . . . 154
nas_LTERSRQThresh . . . 154
nas_LTERSSIThresh . . . 155
nas_LTESigRptCfg . . . 155
nas_LTESigRptConfig . . . 156
nas_lteSnrinformation . . . 157
nas_LTESNRThresh . . . 158
nas_LTESNRThreshold . . . 158
nas_LTESysInfo . . . 159
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo . . . 161
nas_minBasedIMSI . . . 162
nas_MNRInfo . . . 163
nas_namName . . . 164
nas_netSelectionPref . . . 164
nas_NetworkStat1x . . . 165
nas_NetworkStatEVDO . . . 167
nas_nmrCellInfo . . . 169
nas_operatorNameString . . . 170
nas_OperatorPLMNData . . . 170
nas_operatorPLMNList . . . 171
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo . . . 172
nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw . . . 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex . . . 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType . . . 174
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo . . . 175
nas_PilotSetData . . . 177
nas_PilotSetParams . . . 178
nas_PLMNNetworkName . . . 178
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData . . . 179
nas_protocolSubtypeElement . . . 180
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone . . . 182
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo . . . 183
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT . . . 184
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit . . . 185
nas_RejectReasonTlv . . . 185
nas_RFInfoTlv . . . 186
nas_roamIndList . . . 187
nas_RSRPThresh . . . 188
nas_rsrqInformation . . . 188
nas_RSRQThresh . . . 189

nas_RSSIThresh . . . 189
nas_rxInfo . . . 190
nas_RxSigInfo . . . 191
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement . . . 192
nas_SccRxInfo . . . 193
nas_serviceProviderName . . . 194
nas_servSystem . . . 195
nas_sidNid . . . 196
nas_SignalStrengthTlv . . . 197
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq . . . 197
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation . . . 199
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv . . . 200
nas_SrvStatusInfo . . . 201
nas_sysInfoCommon . . . 201
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh . . . 204
nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh . . . 204
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh . . . 205
nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh . . . 205
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh . . . 206
nas_timeInfo . . . 206
nas_trueIMSI . . . 208
nas_txInfo . . . 209
nas_UMTSInfo . . . 209
nas_UMTSinstInfo . . . 211
nas_umtsLTENbrCell . . . 212
nas_UniversalTime . . . 213
nas_wcdmaCellInfo . . . 214
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh . . . 215
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell . . . 215
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh . . . 216
nas_WCDMASysInfo . . . 217
nas_wcdmaUARFCN . . . 220
NASBandPreferenceTlv . . . 221
NASEmergencyModeTlv . . . 221
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo . . . 221
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv . . . 222
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv . . . 223
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv . . . 223
NASModePreferenceTlv . . . 224
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv . . . 224
NASOTAMessageTlv . . . 225
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo . . . 226
NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw . . . 227
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex . . . 227
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType . . . 228
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo . . . 228
NASPRLPreferenceTlv . . . 229
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd . . . 230
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd . . . 230
NASRoamPreferenceTlv . . . 232
NASServDomainPrefTlv . . . 232
NASServingSystemInfo . . . 232
NASTimeInfoTlv . . . 234
newMTMessageTlv . . . 235
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t . . . 235
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t . . . 236
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t . . . 237
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t . . . 237

pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t . . . 239
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t . . . 241
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t . . . 241
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t . . . 242
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t . . . 243
pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t . . . 244
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t . . . 244
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t . . . 245
pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t . . . 245
pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t . . . 245
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t . . . 246
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t . . . 248
pack_dms_SetEventReport_t . . . 249
pack_dms_SetPower_t . . . 249
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t . . . 250
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t . . . 251
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t . . . 251
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t . . . 252
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t . . . 252
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t . . . 253
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t . . . 253
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t . . . 254
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t . . . 255
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t . . . 255
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t . . . 256
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t . . . 256
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t . . . 257
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t . . . 258
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t . . . 258
pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t . . . 258
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t . . . 259
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t . . . 260
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t . . . 261
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t . . . 262
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t . . . 262
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t . . . 265
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t . . . 266
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t . . . 267
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t . . . 268
pack_loc_EventRegister_t . . . 269
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t . . . 271
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t . . . 271
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t . . . 272
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t . . . 273
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t . . . 273
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t . . . 278
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t . . . 280
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t . . . 280
pack_loc_Start_t . . . 281
pack_loc_Stop_t . . . 283
pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t . . . 283
pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t . . . 284
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t . . . 284
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t . . . 286
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t . . . 287
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t . . . 288
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t . . . 289
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t . . . 290

pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t . . . 295
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t . . . 295
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t . . . 295
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t . . . 298
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t . . . 300
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t . . . 300
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t . . . 302
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t . . . 302
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t . . . 308
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t . . . 308
pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t . . . 309
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t . . . 309
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t . . . 310
pack_pds_SetPDSState_t . . . 311
pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t . . . 311
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t . . . 312
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t . . . 312
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t . . . 313
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t . . . 313
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t . . . 314
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t . . . 314
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t . . . 316
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t . . . 317
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t . . . 318
pack_qmi_t . . . 319
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t . . . 320
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t . . . 320
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t . . . 321
pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t . . . 321
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t . . . 322
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t . . . 322
pack_sms_SendSMS_t . . . 323
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t . . . 324
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t . . . 324
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t . . . 325
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t . . . 326
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t . . . 326
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t . . . 327
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t . . . 328
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t . . . 328
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t . . . 329
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t . . . 329
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t . . . 330
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t . . . 330
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t . . . 331
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t . . . 331
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t . . . 332
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t . . . 332
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t . . . 333
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t . . . 333
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t . . . 333
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t . . . 334
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t . . . 335
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t . . . 336
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t . . . 336
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t . . . 337
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t . . . 338
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t . . . 339

pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t . . . 340
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t . . . 341
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t . . . 341
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t . . . 343
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t . . . 343
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t . . . 344
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t . . . 344
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t . . . 345
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t . . . 345
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t . . . 346
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t . . . 348
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t . . . 348
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t . . . 349
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t . . . 349
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t . . . 350
pack_uim_ChangePin_t . . . 350
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t . . . 351
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t . . . 352
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t . . . 353
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t . . . 354
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t . . . 354
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t . . . 355
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t . . . 355
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t . . . 356
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t . . . 357
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t . . . 357
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t . . . 358
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t . . . 358
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t . . . 359
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t . . . 359
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t . . . 360
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t . . . 361
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t . . . 362
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t . . . 363
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t . . . 363
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t . . . 364
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t . . . 364
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t . . . 364
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t . . . 365
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t . . . 365
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t . . . 366
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t . . . 368
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t . . . 368
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t . . . 369
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t . . . 370
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t . . . 370
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t . . . 370
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t . . . 372
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t . . . 373
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t . . . 374
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t . . . 375
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t . . . 375
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t . . . 376
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t . . . 378
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t . . . 378
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t . . . 380
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t . . . 381
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t . . . 381

pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t . . . 382
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t . . . 382
pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t . . . 383
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t . . . 383
pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t . . . 383
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t . . . 383
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t . . . 384
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t . . . 384
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t . . . 385
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t . . . 385
pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t . . . 386
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t . . . 386
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t . . . 388
pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t . . . 389
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t . . . 389
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t . . . 390
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t . . . 392
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t . . . 393
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t . . . 393
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t . . . 394
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t . . . 394
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t . . . 395
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t . . . 396
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t . . . 397
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t . . . 398
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t . . . 400
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t . . . 400
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t . . . 401
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t . . . 401
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t . . . 402
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t . . . 402
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t . . . 404
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t . . . 404
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t . . . 406
PackCreateProfileOut . . . 406
packgetDyingGaspCfg . . . 407
packgetDyingGaspStatistics . . . 407
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo . . . 408
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers . . . 409
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo . . . 410
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo . . . 410
PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers . . . 411
PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo . . . 411
qmiSmsMessageList . . . 412
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology . . . 412
RFBandInfoElements . . . 414
rmTrasnferStaticsReq . . . 414
sensorData_t . . . 415
slot_t . . . 416
slotInf . . . 417
slots_t . . . 419
sms_BroadcastConfig . . . 419
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig . . . 420
sms_getIndicationReg . . . 421
sms_getMsgWaitingInfo . . . 421
sms_getTransLayerInfo . . . 422
sms_getTransNWRegInfo . . . 423
sms_maxStorageSizeReq . . . 423

sms_maxStorageSizeResp . . . 424
sms_messageWaitingInfoContent . . . 424
sms_msgProtocolResp . . . 425
sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo . . . 426
sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo . . . 426
sms_routeEntry . . . 427
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams . . . 428
sms_setIndicationReg . . . 430
sms_setRoutesReq . . . 431
sms_transLayerInfo . . . 432
sMSCAddressInfo . . . 433
sMSCAddressTlv . . . 433
sMSEtwsMessageInfo . . . 434
sMSEtwsMessageTlv . . . 434
sMSEtwsPlmnInfo . . . 435
sMSMessageModeInfo . . . 435
sMSMTMessageInfo . . . 435
sMSOnIMSInfo . . . 436
sMSOnIMSTlv . . . 436
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo . . . 437
swiaudio_PCMparams . . . 438
tdscdmaSigInfoExt . . . 438
tempData_t . . . 439
tmd_mitigationDevList . . . 440
transferRouteMessageTlv . . . 441
uim_appStatus . . . 441
uim_authenticateResult . . . 444
uim_authenticationData . . . 445
uim_cardResult . . . 446
uim_cardStatus . . . 446
uim_changeUIMPIN . . . 447
uim_depersonalizationInformation . . . 448
uim_encryptedPIN1 . . . 449
uim_fileAttributes . . . 450
uim_fileInfo . . . 453
uim_hotSwapStatus . . . 454
uim_personalizationStatus . . . 454
uim_readResult . . . 455
uim_readTransparentInfo . . . 456
uim_refreshevent . . . 456
uim_registerRefresh . . . 458
uim_remainingRetries . . . 459
uim_sessionInformation . . . 460
uim_setPINProtection . . . 460
uim_slotInfo . . . 461
uim_UIMSessionInformation . . . 463
uim_unblockUIMPIN . . . 464
uim_verifyUIMPIN . . . 465
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t . . . 465
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t . . . 467
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t . . . 468
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t . . . 469
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t . . . 469
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t . . . 470
unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t . . . 470
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t . . . 471
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t . . . 473
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t . . . 473

unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t . . . 476
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t . . . 476
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t . . . 477
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t . . . 479
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t . . . 479
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t . . . 480
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t . . . 481
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t . . . 483
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t . . . 484
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t . . . 485
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t . . . 486
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t . . . 486
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t . . . 487
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t . . . 487
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t . . . 488
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t . . . 488
unpack_dms_GetPower_t . . . 489
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t . . . 491
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t . . . 491
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t . . . 492
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t . . . 494
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t . . . 495
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t . . . 496
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t . . . 496
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t . . . 496
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t . . . 497
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t . . . 497
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t . . . 498
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t . . . 498
unpack_dms_SetPower_t . . . 499
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t . . . 499
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t . . . 499
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t . . . 500
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t . . . 501
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t . . . 502
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t . . . 505
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t . . . 505
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t . . . 506
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t . . . 506
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t . . . 507
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t . . . 507
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t . . . 509
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t . . . 510
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t . . . 511
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t . . . 512
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t . . . 512
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t . . . 513
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t . . . 513
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t . . . 513
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t . . . 514
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t . . . 515
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t . . . 515
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t . . . 517
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t . . . 517
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t . . . 518
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t . . . 519
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t . . . 519
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t . . . 520

unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t . . . 521
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t . . . 521
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t . . . 522
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t . . . 525
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t . . . 526
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t . . . 527
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t . . . 527
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t . . . 528
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t . . . 528
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t . . . 529
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t . . . 529
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t . . . 530
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t . . . 532
unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t . . . 538
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t . . . 539
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t . . . 540
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t . . . 540
unpack_loc_EventRegister_t . . . 541
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t . . . 541
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t . . . 543
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t . . . 543
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t . . . 550
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t . . . 551
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t . . . 551
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t . . . 552
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t . . . 552
unpack_loc_Start_t . . . 553
unpack_loc_Stop_t . . . 553
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t . . . 553
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t . . . 556
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t . . . 558
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t . . . 559
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t . . . 560
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t . . . 561
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t . . . 563
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t . . . 564
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t . . . 565
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t . . . 566
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t . . . 566
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t . . . 567
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t . . . 568
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t . . . 568
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t . . . 569
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t . . . 569
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t . . . 570
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t . . . 571
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t . . . 571
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t . . . 572
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t . . . 575
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t . . . 579
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t . . . 581
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t . . . 585
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t . . . 589
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t . . . 590
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t . . . 592
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t . . . 592
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t . . . 593
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t . . . 594

unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t . . . 595
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t . . . 596
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t . . . 597
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t . . . 597
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t . . . 598
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t . . . 599
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t . . . 599
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t . . . 600
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t . . . 601
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t . . . 601
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t . . . 602
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t . . . 603
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t . . . 603
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t . . . 606
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t . . . 607
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t . . . 609
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t . . . 610
unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t . . . 611
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t . . . 612
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t . . . 612
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t . . . 613
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t . . . 613
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t . . . 614
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t . . . 614
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t . . . 616
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t . . . 617
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t . . . 618
unpack_qmi_t . . . 622
unpack_qos_dataRate_t . . . 622
unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t . . . 623
unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t . . . 623
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t . . . 624
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t . . . 624
unpack_qos_Port_t . . . 625
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t . . . 625
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t . . . 627
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t . . . 627
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t . . . 628
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t . . . 629
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t . . . 630
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t . . . 631
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t . . . 631
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t . . . 632
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t . . . 633
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t . . . 637
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t . . . 641
unpack_qos_Tos_t . . . 641
unpack_QosFlowStat_t . . . 642
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t . . . 642
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t . . . 643
unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t . . . 644
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t . . . 645
unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t . . . 645
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t . . . 646
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t . . . 646
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t . . . 647
unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t . . . 648
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t . . . 648

unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t . . . 648
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t . . . 649
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t . . . 650
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t . . . 650
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t . . . 651
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t . . . 651
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t . . . 651
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t . . . 652
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t . . . 652
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t . . . 653
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t . . . 653
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t . . . 654
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t . . . 655
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t . . . 655
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t . . . 656
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t . . . 656
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t . . . 658
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t . . . 660
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t . . . 660
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t . . . 661
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t . . . 661
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t . . . 661
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t . . . 662
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t . . . 662
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t . . . 664
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t . . . 665
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t . . . 667
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t . . . 669
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t . . . 669
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t . . . 670
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t . . . 670
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t . . . 671
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t . . . 672
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t . . . 672
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t . . . 673
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t . . . 673
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t . . . 674
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t . . . 675
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t . . . 676
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t . . . 676
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t . . . 677
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t . . . 677
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t . . . 678
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t . . . 679
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t . . . 679
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t . . . 680
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t . . . 680
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t . . . 681
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t . . . 682
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t . . . 685
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t . . . 686
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t . . . 686
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t . . . 687
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t . . . 688
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t . . . 690
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t . . . 692
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t . . . 693
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t . . . 697

unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t . . . 698
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t . . . 699
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t . . . 701
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t . . . 702
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t . . . 703
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t . . . 705
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t . . . 707
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t . . . 707
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t . . . 708
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t . . . 709
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t . . . 711
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t . . . 712
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t . . . 712
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t . . . 713
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t . . . 713
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t . . . 714
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t . . . 714
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t . . . 715
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t . . . 716
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t . . . 718
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t . . . 719
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t . . . 719
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t . . . 720
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t . . . 720
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t . . . 722
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t . . . 724
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t . . . 726
unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t . . . 726
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t . . . 727
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t . . . 727
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t . . . 727
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t . . . 728
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t . . . 728
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t . . . 730
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t . . . 731
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t . . . 732
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t . . . 732
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t . . . 735
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t . . . 736
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t . . . 739
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t . . . 739
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t . . . 740
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t . . . 742
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t . . . 744
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t . . . 744
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t . . . 745
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t . . . 745
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut . . . 748
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo . . . 748
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig . . . 750
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest . . . 751
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus . . . 752
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus . . . 752
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification . . . 754
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID . . . 755
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus . . . 755
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType . . . 756
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange . . . 756

unpackWdsProfileParam . . . 757
voice_airTimer . . . 757
voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo . . . 758
voice_allCallsDiagInfo . . . 758
voice_allCallsUUSInfo . . . 759
voice_alphaIDInfo . . . 759
voice_arrAlertingPattern . . . 760
voice_arrAlertingType . . . 761
voice_arrAlphaID . . . 762
voice_arrCalledPartyNum . . . 762
voice_arrCallEndReason . . . 763
voice_arrCallInfo . . . 764
voice_arrConnectPartyNum . . . 764
voice_arrDiagInfo . . . 765
voice_arrRedirPartyNum . . . 765
voice_arrRemotePartyName . . . 766
voice_arrRemotePartyNum . . . 766
voice_arrSvcOption . . . 767
voice_arrUUSInfo . . . 767
voice_burstDTMFInfo . . . 768
voice_calledPartySubAdd . . . 769
voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan . . . 770
voice_callFWExtInfo . . . 770
voice_callFWInfo . . . 772
voice_callInfo . . . 773
voice_ccSUPSType . . . 775
voice_CLIPResp . . . 775
voice_CLIRResp . . . 776
voice_CNAPResp . . . 777
voice_COLPResp . . . 778
voice_COLRResp . . . 778
voice_connectNumInfo . . . 779
voice_CUGInfo . . . 781
voice_curAMRConfig . . . 781
voice_diagInfo . . . 782
voice_DTMFLengths . . . 783
voice_getAllCallInformation . . . 783
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName . . . 784
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum . . . 784
voice_getCallFWExtInfo . . . 785
voice_getCallFWInfo . . . 786
voice_peerNumberInfo . . . 786
voice_prefVoiceSO . . . 788
voice_remotePartyName . . . 790
voice_remotePartyNum . . . 791
voice_roamTimer . . . 791
voice_USSInfo . . . 792
voice_UUSInfo . . . 793
wds_currNetworkInfo . . . 794
wds_DataULongLongTlv . . . 795
wds_DataULongTlv . . . 796
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv . . . 796
wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv . . . 797
wds_DHCPOpt . . . 797
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv . . . 798
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig . . . 798
wds_DHCPv4Option . . . 799
wds_DHCPv4OptionList . . . 800

wds_DHCPv4ProfileId . . . 800
wds_Domain . . . 801
wds_DomainNameList . . . 801
wds_GPRSQoS . . . 802
wds_IPv4AdTlv . . . 803
wds_IPV6AddressInfo . . . 803
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo . . . 803
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress . . . 804
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList . . . 805
wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList . . . 805
wds_ProfileIdentifier . . . 806
wds_profileInfo . . . 806
wds_transferStatInd . . . 807
wds_TrStatInd . . . 807
wds_UMTSMinQoS . . . 808
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig . . . 810
wdsDhcpv4Option . . . 811
wdsDhcpv4OptionList . . . 812
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId . . . 812

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

apdoxypages.c
Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages . . . 815
audio.h . . . 815
cat.h . . . 821
common.h . . . 824
dms.h . . . 829
fms.h . . . 881
ims.h . . . 884
imsa.h . . . 894
lite-fw.h . . . 897
loc.h . . . 906
nas.h . . . 923
pds.h . . . 972
qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h
Network Access Service API Band Classes table . . . 993
qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h
Call Control Return Reasons table . . . 996
qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h
Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons . . . 996
qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h
Carrier Codes table . . . 1013
qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h
Data Coding Scheme . . . 1015
qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h
Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes . . . 1017
qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h
Device Management Service API Power Modes table . . . 1018
qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h
Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table . . . 1019
qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h
Region Codes table . . . 1019
qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h
Voice Service Options . . . 1020
qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h
Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes . . . 1022
qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h
Swi Audio related tables . . . 1022

qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h
Session Status table . . . 1023
qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h
Update Complete Status table . . . 1024
qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h
Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons . . . 1025
qmerrno.h . . . 1032
qos.h . . . 1039
rms.h . . . 1047
sar.h . . . 1049
sms.h . . . 1051
swiaudio.h . . . 1071
swiavms.h . . . 1080
SwiDataTypes.h
SWI data types . . . 1091
swiloc.h . . . 1092
swioma.h . . . 1094
swiomaext.h . . . 1103
SWIWWANCMAPI.h . . . 1107
tmd.h . . . 1107
uim.h . . . 1112
voice.h . . . 1130
wds.h . . . 1157

Chapter 6

Module Documentation

6.1 QMI pack/unpack (lite-qmi)

Files

- file common.h
- file dms.h
- file loc.h
- file nas.h
- file qos.h
- file sms.h
- file swioma.h
- file uim.h
- file wds.h
- file fms.h
- file swiloc.h
- file pds.h
- file rms.h
- file sar.h
- file swiavms.h
- file voice.h
- file cat.h
- file imsa.h
- file tmd.h
- file swiomaext.h
- file audio.h
- file swiaudio.h
- file ims.h

6.1.1 Detailed Description

6.2 Streaming Download Protocol (lite-fw)

Files

- file lite-fw.h

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 Tables Namespace Reference

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Tables referenced in the API function headers:

- Table 1 - Call End Reason Codes The reason a call (either in process or connected) was ended. qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h
- Table 2 - Carrier codes List of carrier identification codes. qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h
- Table 3 - Region codes List of region identification codes. qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h
- Table 4 - GPS capability codes List of GPS capability codes. qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h
- Table 5 - Radio Interfaces List of radio interface technologies. qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h
- Table 6 - Band classes List of band classes. qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h
- Table 7 - Power modes List of operating modes. qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h
- Table 8 - Service Options List of Service Options. qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h
- Table 9 - Voice Call End Reason List of Voice Call End Reason. qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h
- Table 10 - Data Coding Scheme List of Data Coding Scheme. qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h
- Table 11 - Call Control Return Reasons List of Voice Call Control Return Reasons. qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h
- Table 12 - Supplementary Service Information Classes List of Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes. qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h
- Table 13 - Audio Calibration Data Base(ACDB) Device List of ACDB devices. qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h
- Table 14 - PIFACE List of physical interfaces. qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h

Chapter 8

Data Structure Documentation

8.1 _litefw_FirmwareInfo_ Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char szModelid_str [20]
- char szFwversion_str [20]
- char szSku_str [20]
- char szPackageid_str [20]
- char szCarrier_str [20]
- char szCarrierPriversion_str [20]

8.1.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

szModelid_str	• Model Name String
szFwversion_str	• Firmware Version String.
szSku_str	• SKU String.
szPackageid_str	• Package ID String.
szCarrier_str	• Carrier String.
szCarrier-Priversion_str	• Carrier PRI Version String.

8.1.2 Field Documentation

8.1.2.1 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szCarrier_str[20]

8.1.2.2 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szCarrierPriversion_str[20]

8.1.2.3 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szFwversion_str[20]

8.1.2.4 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szModelid_str[20]

8.1.2.5 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szPackageid_str[20]

8.1.2.6 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szSku_str[20]

8.2 altSrcInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t source
- uint32_t linkage
- uint32_t coverage

8.2.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the altitude source

Parameters

source	• Specifies the source of the altitude • Valid values – 0 - Source is unknown – 1 - GPS is the source – 2 - Cell ID provided the source – 3 - Source is enhanced cell ID – 4 - Wi-Fi is the source – 5 - Terrestrial source – 6 - Hybrid terrestrial source – 7 - Altitude database is the source – 8 - Barometric altimeter is the source – 9 - Other sources
linkage	• Specifies the dependency between the horizontal and altitude position components • Valid values – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Fully interdependent – 2 - Depends on latitude and longitude – 3 - Fully independent

coverage	• Specifies the region of uncertainty. • Valid values – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Altitude uncertainty is valid at the injected horizontal position coordinates only – 2 - Altitude uncertainty applies to the position of the device regardless of horizontal position

8.2.2 Field Documentation

8.2.2.1 uint32_t altSrcInfo_t::coverage

8.2.2.2 uint32_t altSrcInfo_t::linkage

8.2.2.3 uint32_t altSrcInfo_t::source

8.3 appStats Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t appType
- uint8_t appState
- uint8_t persoState
- uint8_t persoFeature
- uint8_t persoRetries
- uint8_t persoUnblockRetries
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aidVal [255]
- uint8_t univPin
- uint8_t pin1State
- uint8_t pin1Retries
- uint8_t puk1Retries
- uint8_t pin2State
- uint8_t pin2Retries
- uint8_t puk2Retries

8.3.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

appType	• Indicates the type of the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - SIM card – 2 - USIM application – 3 - RUIM card – 4 - CSIM application – 5 - ISIM application • Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".

appState	• Indicates the state of the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Detected – 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required – 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required – 4 - Personalization state must be checked – 5 - PIN1 is blocked – 6 - Illegal – 7 - Ready
persoState	• Indicates the state of the personalization for the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Personalization operation is in progress – 2 - Ready – 3 - Personalization code is required – 4 - PUK for personalization code is required – 5 - Permanently blocked
persoFeature	• Indicates the personalization feature. • This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization – 11 - Unknown
persoRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
persoUnblock-Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
aidLength	• Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal • If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
aidVal[MAX_DE-SCRIPTION_LE-NGTH]	• Application identifier value.

univPin	• Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. – 0 - PIN1 is used – 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
pin1State	• Indicates the state of PIN1. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked
pin1Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
puk1Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.
pin2State	• Indicates the state of PIN2. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked
pin2Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
puk2Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.3.2 Field Documentation

8.3.2.1 uint8_t appStats::aidLength

8.3.2.2 uint8_t appStats::aidVal[255]

8.3.2.3 uint8_t appStats::appState

8.3.2.4 uint8_t appStats::appType

8.3.2.5 uint8_t appStats::persoFeature

8.3.2.6 uint8_t appStats::persoRetries

8.3.2.7 uint8_t appStats::persoState

8.3.2.8 uint8_t appStats::persoUnblockRetries

8.3.2.9 uint8_t appStats::pin1Retries

8.3.2.10 uint8_t appStats::pin1State

8.3.2.11 uint8_t appStats::pin2Retries

8.3.2.12 uint8_t appStats::pin2State

8.3.2.13 uint8_t appStats::puk1Retries

8.3.2.14 uint8_t appStats::puk2Retries

8.3.2.15 uint8_t appStats::univPin

8.4 audio_RXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pRXStaticGain
- uint16_t * pRXAIG
- uint16_t * pRXExpThres
- uint16_t * pRXExpSlope
- uint16_t * pRXComprThres
- uint16_t * pRXComprSlope

8.4.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAGCLIST.

Parameters

pRXStaticGain	• RX pre-compressor static gain
pRXAIG	• RX pre-compressor gain selection flag
pRXExpThres	• RX expansion threshold
pRXExpSlope	• RX expansion slope
pRXComprThres	• RX compression threshold
pRXComprSlope	• RX compression slope

8.4.2 Field Documentation

8.4.2.1 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXAIG

8.4.2.2 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXComprSlope

8.4.2.3 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXComprThres

8.4.2.4 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXExpSlope

8.4.2.5 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXExpThres

8.4.2.6 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXStaticGain

8.5 audio_RXAVCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pAVRXAVCSens
- uint16_t * pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.5.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAVCLIST.

Parameters

pAVRXAVC-Sens	• AVC variation from nominal sensitivity
pAVRXAVC-Headroom	• AVC headroom

8.5.2 Field Documentation

8.5.2.1 uint16_t* audio_RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.5.2.2 uint16_t* audio_RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCSens

8.6 audio_RXPCMIIRFltr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFlag
- uint16_t * pStageCnt
- uint8_t * pStage0Val
- uint8_t * pStage1Val
- uint8_t * pStage2Val
- uint8_t * pStage3Val
- uint8_t * pStage4Val

8.6.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

pFlag	• Flag – 0x0000 - IIR filter disable – 0xffff - IIR filter enable
pStageCnt	• Stage Count – 0-4
pStage0Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage1Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage2Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage3Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage4Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

8.6.2 Field Documentation

8.6.2.1 uint16_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pFlag

8.6.2.2 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage0Val

8.6.2.3 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage1Val

8.6.2.4 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage2Val

8.6.2.5 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage3Val

8.6.2.6 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage4Val

8.6.2.7 uint16_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStageCnt

8.7 audio_TXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pTXStaticGain
- uint16_t * pTXAIG
- uint16_t * pTXExpThres
- uint16_t * pTXExpSlope
- uint16_t * pTXComprThres
- uint16_t * pTXComprSlope

8.7.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXAGCLIST.

Parameters

pTXStaticGain	• TX pre-compressor static gain
pTXAIG	• TX pre-compressor gain selection flag
pTXExpThres	• TX expansion threshold
pTXExpSlope	• TX expansion slope
pTXComprThres	• TX compression threshold
pTXComprSlope	• TX compression slope

8.7.2 Field Documentation

8.7.2.1 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXAIG

8.7.2.2 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXComprSlope

8.7.2.3 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXComprThres

8.7.2.4 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXExpSlope

8.7.2.5 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXExpThres

8.7.2.6 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXStaticGain

8.8 audio_TXPCMIIRFltr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFlag
- uint16_t * pStageCnt
- uint8_t * pStage0Val
- uint8_t * pStage1Val
- uint8_t * pStage2Val
- uint8_t * pStage3Val
- uint8_t * pStage4Val

8.8.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

pFlag	• Flag – 0x0000 - IIR filter disable – 0xffff - IIR filter enable
pStageCnt	• Stage Count – 0-4
pStage0Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

pStage1Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage2Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage3Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage4Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

8.8.2 Field Documentation

8.8.2.1 uint16_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pFlag

8.8.2.2 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage0Val

8.8.2.3 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage1Val

8.8.2.4 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage2Val

8.8.2.5 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage3Val

8.8.2.6 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage4Val

8.8.2.7 uint16_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStageCnt

8.9 CarrierImage_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t m_nCarrierId
- uint32_t m_nFolderId
- uint32_t m_nStorage
- uint8_t m_FwImageId [16]
- uint8_t m_FwBuildId [32]
- uint8_t m_PriImageId [16]
- uint8_t m_PriBuildId [32]

8.9.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Carrier Image parameters.

Parameters

m_nCarrierId	• Unique numeric carrier ID indicating the carrier that the following images belong to
m_nFolderId	• Unique numeric folder ID indicating the folder where the images should reside on the host storage.
m_nStorage	• Information of storage type • Values – 0 - Device – 1 - Host
m_FwImageId	• Firmware image ID
m_FwBuildId	• Firmware build ID
m_PriImageId	• PRI image ID
m_PriBuildId	• PRI build ID

8.9.2 Field Documentation

8.9.2.1 uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_FwBuildId[32]

8.9.2.2 uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_FwImageId[16]

8.9.2.3 uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nCarrierId

8.9.2.4 uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nFolderId

8.9.2.5 uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nStorage

8.9.2.6 uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_PriBuildId[32]

8.9.2.7 uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_PriImageId[16]

8.10 cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ReferenceID
- uint16_t AlphaIDLength
- uint8_t AlphaID [255]

8.10.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Alpha Identifier parameters.

Parameters

ReferenceID	- proactive command type that included the alpha identifier - 0x01; sends SMS proactive command
AlphaIDLength	- length of AlphaID (in bytes)
AlphaID	- alpha identifier, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.2]

8.10.2 Field Documentation

8.10.2.1 uint8_t cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv::AlphaID[255]

8.10.2.2 uint16_t cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv::AlphaIDLength

8.10.2.3 uint8_t cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv::ReferenceID

8.11 cat_commonEventTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t EventID
- uint16_t EventLength
- union cat_currentCatEvent CatEvent

8.11.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all Common CAT Event TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
EventID	- Event ID. Can be any of the following 16 - Display Text 17 - Get In-Key 18 - Get Input 19 - Setup Menu 20 - Select Item 21 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier 22 - Setup Event List 23 - Setup Idle Mode Text 24 - Language Notification 25 - Refresh 26 - End Proactive Session
EventLength	- Length of pData (in Bytes)
CatEvent	- Structure to the Data specific to the CAT event ID

8.11.2 Field Documentation

8.11.2.1 union cat_currentCatEvent cat_commonEventTlv::CatEvent

8.11.2.2 uint8_t cat_commonEventTlv::EventID

8.11.2.3 uint16_t cat_commonEventTlv::EventLength

8.11.2.4 uint8_t cat_commonEventTlv::TlvPresent

8.12 cat_currentCatEvent Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct cat_EventIDDataTlv CatEvIDData
- struct cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv CatAlphaIdtfr
- struct cat_EventListTlv CatEventLst
- struct cat_RefreshTlv CatRefresh
- struct cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv CatEndPS

8.12.1 Detailed Description

Union used to represent the current CAT Event Data. Choose the structure based on the EventID received.

- Use cat_EventIDDataTlv if the Event ID is any of the below.
  - 16
  - 17
  - 18
  - 19
  - 20
  - 23
  - 24
- Use cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv if the Event ID is 21
- Use cat_EventListTlv if the Event ID is 22
- Use cat_RefreshTlv if the Event ID is 25
- Use cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv if the Event ID is 26

8.12.2 Field Documentation

8.12.2.1 struct cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatAlphaIdtfr

8.12.2.2 struct cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatEndPS

8.12.2.3 struct cat_EventListTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatEventLst

8.12.2.4 struct cat_EventIDDataTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatEvIDData

8.12.2.5 struct cat_RefreshTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatRefresh

8.13 cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t EndProactiveSession

8.13.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store End Proactive Session event parameters.

Parameters

EndProactive-Session	- The proactive session end type values are: • 0x01 - End proactive session command type received from the card • 0x02 - End proactive session internal to ME

8.13.2 Field Documentation

8.13.2.1 uint8_t cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv::EndProactiveSession

8.14 cat_EventIDDataTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ReferenceID
- uint16_t DataLength
- uint8_t Data [255]

8.14.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Common CAT Event parameters.

Parameters

ReferenceID	- proactive command reference ID.
DataLength	- length of pData (in Bytes)
Data	- command specific to the CAT event ID, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 6.6.X]

8.14.2 Field Documentation

8.14.2.1 uint8_t cat_EventIDDataTlv::Data[255]

8.14.2.2 uint16_t cat_EventIDDataTlv::DataLength

8.14.2.3 uint32_t cat_EventIDDataTlv::ReferenceID

8.15 cat_EventListTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t SetupEventList

8.15.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Event List parameters.

Parameters

SetupEventList	- Setup event list bit mask • 0x00000001 - User Activity Notify • 0x00000002 - Idle Screen Available • 0x00000004 - Lang Selection Notify Each set bit indicates the availability of the corresponding event in Setup Event list proactive command; all unlisted bits are reserved for future use and will be ignored

8.15.2 Field Documentation

8.15.2.1 uint32_t cat_EventListTlv::SetupEventList

8.16 cat_RefreshTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t RefreshMode
- uint8_t RefreshStage

8.16.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Refresh Event parameters.

Parameters

RefreshMode	- The Refresh Event as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.6]
RefreshStage	- Stage of a refresh procedure • 0x01 - Refresh start • 0x02 - Refresh success • 0x03 - Refresh failed

8.16.2 Field Documentation

8.16.2.1 uint16_t cat_RefreshTlv::RefreshMode

8.16.2.2 uint8_t cat_RefreshTlv::RefreshStage

8.17 cdmaSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t rssi
- int16_t ecio

8.17.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA/WCDMA Signal Strength Information

Parameters

rssi	• RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
ecio	• ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).

8.17.2 Field Documentation

8.17.2.1 int16_t cdmaSSInfo::ecio

8.17.2.2 int8_t cdmaSSInfo::rssi

8.18 connectionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t MDMConnStatus
- uint64_t MDMCallDuration

8.18.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains modem connection status

Parameters

MDMConn-Status	• Current link status – 0x01 - DISCONNECTED – 0x02 - CONNECTED – 0xff - Invalid data.
MDMCall-Duration	• Call duration in milliseconds. • If the modem connection status is connected, this represent the duration of the current DUN call. • If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (zero, if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN). – 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.

8.18.2 Field Documentation

8.18.2.1 uint64_t connectionStatus::MDMCallDuration

8.18.2.2 uint8_t connectionStatus::MDMConnStatus

8.19 crashInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t crashStatus
- crashInformation crashInfo

8.19.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains crash information parameters

Parameters

crashStatus[OUT]	• Device Crash Status • 0 - no crash • 1 - crash has occurred • 0xff - invalid data.
crashInfo[OUT]	• See crashInformation

8.19.2 Field Documentation

8.19.2.1 crashInformation crashInfoParams::crashInfo

8.19.2.2 uint8_t crashInfoParams::crashStatus

8.20 crashInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t numCrashes
- uint32_t crashId
- uint32_t crashData
- uint16_t crashStrlen
- char crashString [255]
- uint16_t gcdumpStrlen
- char gcdumpString [1024]

8.20.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains crash information

Parameters

numCrashes[OUT]	• number of instances of the remaining fields

crashId[OUT]	• ramdom crash id assigned at crash
crashData	• crash data[OUT]
crashStrlen[IN/-OUT]	• length of the crashString field as an input, length of the crashString field returned by API as an OUTPUT
crashString	• crash string
gcdumpStrlen[O-UT]	• length of the gcdumpString field as an input, length of the gcdumpString field returned by API as an OUTPUT
gcdumpString[O-UT]	• gcdump string for the crash

8.20.2 Field Documentation

8.20.2.1 uint32_t crashInformation::crashData

8.20.2.2 uint32_t crashInformation::crashId

8.20.2.3 char crashInformation::crashString[255]

8.20.2.4 uint16_t crashInformation::crashStrlen

8.20.2.5 char crashInformation::gcdumpString[1024]

8.20.2.6 uint16_t crashInformation::gcdumpStrlen

8.20.2.7 uint16_t crashInformation::numCrashes

8.21 currNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NetworkType
- uint32_t RATMask
- uint32_t SOMask

8.21.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

NetworkType	• Values: – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
RATMask	• Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology. • Values: – 0 - Don't Care – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • CDMA RAT mask values: – 0x01 - CDMA_1x – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVB – 0x10 - EHRPD – 0x20 - FMC • UMTS RAT mask values: – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ – 0x100 - 64_QAM – 0x200 - TDSCDMA

SOMask	• Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. • Values: – 0 - Don't Care • CDMA 1x SO mask values: – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A • CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA • CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD • CDMA EV-DO Rev B SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD – 0x10 - MMPA – 0x20 - MMPA_EHRPD

8.21.2 Field Documentation

8.21.2.1 uint8_t currNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.21.2.2 uint32_t currNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.21.2.3 uint32_t currNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.22 dms_ActivationStatusTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t activationStatus

8.22.1 Detailed Description

Activation Status Tlv

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present

activationStatus	• Service Activation Code – 0 - Service not activated – 1 - Service activated – 2 - Activation connecting – 3 - Activation connected – 4 - OTASP security authenticated – 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded – 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded – 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded – 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded – 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded – 10 - OTASP settings committed

8.22.2 Field Documentation

8.22.2.1 uint32_t dms_ActivationStatusTlv::activationStatus

8.22.2.2 uint16_t dms_ActivationStatusTlv::TlvPresent

8.23 dms_OperatingModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t operatingMode

8.23.1 Detailed Description

Operating Mode Tlv

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present
operatingMode	• 0 - Online • 1 - Low power • 2 - Factory test mode • 3 - Offline • 4 - Resetting • 5 - Shutting down • 6 - Persistent low power • 7 - Mode-only low power

8.23.2 Field Documentation

8.23.2.1 uint32_t dms_OperatingModeTlv::operatingMode

8.23.2.2 uint16_t dms_OperatingModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.24 DMScustSettingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t id_length
- uint8_t cust_id [64+1]
- uint16_t value_length
- uint8_t cust_value [8+1]
- uint16_t cust_attr

8.24.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Customization Setting. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

id_length	• length of cust_id field
cust_id	• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) • NULL terminated ASCII string.
value_length	• length of cust_value field
cust_value	• Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)
cust_attr	• Customization Setting attribute through QMI – bit 0: Values: * 0 - read only * 1 - read/write

8.24.2 Field Documentation

8.24.2.1 uint16_t DMScustSettingInfo::cust_attr

8.24.2.2 uint8_t DMScustSettingInfo::cust_id[64+1]

8.24.2.3 uint8_t DMScustSettingInfo::cust_value[8+1]

8.24.2.4 uint16_t DMScustSettingInfo::id_length

8.24.2.5 uint16_t DMScustSettingInfo::value_length

8.25 DMScustSettingList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t list_type
- uint16_t num_instances
- DMScustSettingInfo custSetting [255+1]

8.25.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the fields of TLV Customization Setting List. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

list_type	• list type requested
num_instances	• number of instances of customization setting
custSetting	• See DMScustSettingInfo for more information

8.25.2 Field Documentation

8.25.2.1 DMScustSettingInfo DMScustSettingList::custSetting[255+1]

8.25.2.2 uint8_t DMScustSettingList::list_type

8.25.2.3 uint16_t DMScustSettingList::num_instances

8.26 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- DMSgetCustomInput * pGetCustomInput
- DMScustSettingInfo * pCustSettingInfo
- DMScustSettingList * pCustSettingList

8.26.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Customization Info and customization list.

Parameters

pGetCustom-Input[IN]	• See DMSgetCustomInput for more information
pCustSetting-Info[OUT]	• See DMScustSettingInfo for more information

pCustSetting-List[OUT]	• See DMScustSettingList for more information

8.26.2 Field Documentation

8.26.2.1 DMScustSettingInfo* DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingInfo

8.26.2.2 DMScustSettingList* DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingList

8.26.2.3 DMSgetCustomInput* DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pGetCustomInput

8.27 DMSgetCustomInput Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cust_id [64+1]
- uint8_t list_type

8.27.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

cust_id	• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) • NULL terminated ASCII string.
list_type	• list type requested

8.27.2 Field Documentation

8.27.2.1 uint8_t DMSgetCustomInput::cust_id[64+1]

8.27.2.2 uint8_t DMSgetCustomInput::list_type

8.28 dunchannelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t CurrChanTxRate
- uint32_t CurrChanRxRate
- uint32_t MaxChanTxRate
- uint32_t MaxChanRxRate

8.28.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

CurrChanTxRate	• Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
CurrChanRx-Rate	• Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
MaxChanTxRate	• maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
MaxChanRx-Rate	• maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

8.28.2 Field Documentation

8.28.2.1 uint32_t dunchannelRate::CurrChanRxRate

8.28.2.2 uint32_t dunchannelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.28.2.3 uint32_t dunchannelRate::MaxChanRxRate

8.28.2.4 uint32_t dunchannelRate::MaxChanTxRate

8.29 eriDataparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t eriDataLen
- uint8_t eriData [1024]

8.29.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

eriDataLen	• Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array
eriData	• ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024)

8.29.2 Field Documentation

8.29.2.1 uint8_t eriDataparams::eriData[1024]

8.29.2.2 uint16_t eriDataparams::eriDataLen

8.30 eTWSPLMNInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSEtwsPlmnInfo ETWSPLMNInfo

8.30.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ETWS PLMN TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
ETWSPLMNInfo	• ETWS PLMN Information • See sMSEtwsPlmnInfo for more information

8.30.2 Field Documentation

8.30.2.1 sMSEtwsPlmnInfo eTWSPLMNInfoTlv::ETWSPLMNInfo

8.30.2.2 uint8_t eTWSPLMNInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.31 FMSImageElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t imageType
- uint8_t imageId [16]
- uint8_t buildIdLength
- uint8_t buildId [100]

8.31.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Image Element information

Parameters

imageType	• Type of image 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
imageId	• Unique image identifier

buildIdLength	• Length of the build ID string (may be zero)
pBuildId	• Build ID ANSI string with length provided by the previous field

8.31.2 Field Documentation

8.31.2.1 uint8_t FMSImageElement::buildId[100]

8.31.2.2 uint8_t FMSImageElement::buildIdLength

8.31.2.3 uint8_t FMSImageElement::imageId[16]

8.31.2.4 uint8_t FMSImageElement::imageType

8.32 FMSImageIdElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t storageIndex
- uint8_t failureCount
- uint8_t imageID [16]
- uint8_t buildIDLength
- uint8_t buildID [100]

8.32.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Image ID list element Information

Parameters

storageIndex	• Index in storage where the image is located(a value of 0xFF indicates that the storage for this type of image is not relevant)
failureCount	• Number of consecutive write attempts to this storage index that have failed(a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)
imageID	• Image unique identifier(max 16 chars.)
buildIDLength	• Length of the build ID string. If there is no build ID, this field will be 0 and no data will follow.
buildID	• String containing image build information(Max 100 characters)

8.32.2 Field Documentation

8.32.2.1 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::buildID[100]

8.32.2.2 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::buildIDLength

8.32.2.3 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::failureCount

8.32.2.4 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::imageID[16]

8.32.2.5 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::storageIndex

8.33 FMSImageIDEntries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t imageType
- uint8_t maxImages
- uint8_t executingImage
- uint8_t imageIDSize
- FMSImageIdElement imageIDElement [50]

8.33.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the list entry Information

Parameters

imageType	• Type of image – 0 - Modem – 1 - PRI
maxImages	• Maximum number of images of this type that may be stored concurrently on the device
executingImage	• Index (into the next array) of image that is currently executing
imageIDSize	• The number of elements in the image ID list
imageIDElement	• Array of ImageIDElement Structure (Max 50 elements) • See FMSImageIdElement

8.33.2 Field Documentation

8.33.2.1 uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::executingImage

8.33.2.2 FMSImageIdElement FMSImageIDEntries::imageIDElement[50]

8.33.2.3 uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::imageIDSize

8.33.2.4 uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::imageType

8.33.2.5 uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::maxImages

8.34 FMSImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t listSize
- FMSImageIDEntries imageIDEntries [2]

8.34.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images List

Parameters

listSize	• The number of elements in the image list
imageIDEntries	• Array of ImageIDEntries Structure (Max 2 entries)

8.34.2 Field Documentation

8.34.2.1 FMSImageIDEntries FMSImageList::imageIDEntries[2]

8.34.2.2 uint8_t FMSImageList::listSize

8.35 FMSPrefImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t listSize
- FMSImageElement listEntries [2]

8.35.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Preference Image List information

Parameters

listSize	• The number of elements in the image list
pListEntries	• Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement

8.35.2 Field Documentation

8.35.2.1 FMSImageElement FMSPrefImageList::listEntries[2]

8.35.2.2 uint8_t FMSPrefImageList::listSize

8.36 hdrSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t rssi
- int16_t ecio
- uint8_t sinr
- int32_t io

8.36.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for HDR Signal Strength Information

Parameters

rssi	• RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
ecio	• ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).
sinr	• SINR level. • SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO. • Valid levels are 0 to 8, where the maximum value for: – 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB – 0xFF - Not Available
io	• Received IO in dBm. • IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO.

8.36.2 Field Documentation

8.36.2.1 int16_t hdrSSInfo::ecio

8.36.2.2 int32_t hdrSSInfo::io

8.36.2.3 int8_t hdrSSInfo::rssi

8.36.2.4 uint8_t hdrSSInfo::sinr

8.37 image_info_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t imageType
- uint8_t uniqueID [16]
- uint8_t buildIDLen
- uint8_t buildID [255]

8.37.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image information

Parameters

imageType	• Image Type • Values: – 0 - FW – 1 - configuration
uniqueID	• Image Unique Identifier (ASCII characters)
buildIDLen	• Length of build ID string to follow • If set to zero, build ID string will be blank
buildID	• String containing image information(ASCII characters) • Maximum length of this string is 255 chars

8.37.2 Field Documentation

8.37.2.1 uint8_t image_info_t::buildID[255]

8.37.2.2 uint8_t image_info_t::buildIDLen

8.37.2.3 uint8_t image_info_t::imageType

8.37.2.4 uint8_t image_info_t::uniqueID[16]

8.38 ipv6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t IPV6PrefixLen
- uint16_t IPAddressV6 [8]

8.38.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 address information

Parameters

IPV6PrefixLen	Length of the received IPv6 address • 0xff - Invalid IPv6 address information.
IPAddressV6	IPv6 address(in network byte order)

8.38.2 Field Documentation

8.38.2.1 uint16_t ipv6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.38.2.2 uint8_t ipv6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.39 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t precedenceClass
- uint32_t delayClass
- uint32_t reliabilityClass
- uint32_t peakThroughputClass
- uint32_t meanThroughputClass

8.39.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

precedence-Class	• Precedence class
delayClass	• Delay class
reliabilityClass	• Reliability class
peak-Throughput-Class	• Peak throughput class
mean-Throughput-Class	• Mean throughput class

8.39.2 Field Documentation

8.39.2.1 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::delayClass

8.39.2.2 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.39.2.3 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.39.2.4 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::precedenceClass

8.39.2.5 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::reliabilityClass

8.40 LibpackProfile3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pProfilename
- uint16_t * pProfilenameSize
- uint8_t * pPDPtype
- uint8_t * pPdpHdrCompType
- uint8_t * pPdpDataCompType
- uint8_t * pAPNName
- uint16_t * pAPNnameSize
- uint32_t * pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- uint32_t * pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSReqQoS
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSMinQoS
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSRequestedQos
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSMinimumQoS
- uint8_t * pUsername
- uint16_t * pUsernameSize
- uint8_t * pPassword
- uint16_t * pPasswordSize
- uint8_t * pAuthenticationPref
- uint32_t * pIPv4AddrPref
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- uint8_t * pPdpAccessConFlag
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- uint8_t * pImCnFlag
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params
- uint8_t * pPdpContext
- uint8_t * pSecondaryFlag
- uint8_t * pPrimaryID
- uint16_t * pIPv6AddPref
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSMinQosSigInd
- uint16_t * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- uint16_t * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- uint8_t * pAddrAllocPref
- LibPackQosClassID * pQosClassID
- uint8_t * pAPNDisabledFlag
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout
- uint8_t * pAPNClass

8.40.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input parameters of unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

pProfileName	• One or more uint8_ts describing the profile • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pProfilename-Size;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfileName field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPDPType	• Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile – 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 0x01 - PDP-PPP – 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 – 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPdpHdrComp-Type	• PDP header compression type – 0 - PDP header compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 – 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPdpDataComp-Type	• PDP data compression type – 0 - PDP data compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - V.42BIS data compression – 3 - V.44 data compression • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAPNName	• Access point name • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAPNnameSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPNName field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref	• Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref	• Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUMTSReqQoS	• UMTS Requested QoS • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUMTSMinQoS	• UMTS Minimum QoS • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pGPRS-RequestedQoS	• GPRS Requested QoS • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pGPRS-MinimumQoS	• GPRS Minimum QoS • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUsername	• User name • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUsernameSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPassword	• Password • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPasswordSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAuthentication-Pref	• Authentication Preference – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference * Bit 0 - PAP preference · 0 - PAP is never performed · 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference · 0 - CHAP is never performed · 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIPv4AddrPref	• IPv4 Address Preference • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO	• P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPdpAccess-ConFlag	• PDP access control flag – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp	• P-CSCF address using DHCP – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pImCnFlag	• IM CN flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTFTID1Params	• Traffic Flow Template • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTFTID2Params	• Traffic Flow Template • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pPdpContext	• PDP context number • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSecondaryFlag	• PDP context secondary flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPrimaryID	• PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIPv6AddPref	• IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd	• UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd	• UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPrimaryDNSI-Pv6addpref	• Primary DNS IPv6 address preference – The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSecondaryDN-SIPv6addpref	• Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
paddrAllocation-Pref	• DHCP/NAS preference – This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pQosClassID	• 3GPP LTE QoS parameters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAPNDisabled-Flag	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Any data call is failed locally • Values: – 0 - FALSE(default) – 1 - True • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings(). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPDNInactiv-Timeout	• Optional 4 uint8_ts indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings(). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAPNClass	• Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings(). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.40.2 Field Documentation

8.40.2.1 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.40.2.2 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNClass

8.40.2.3 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.40.2.4 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNName

8.40.2.5 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNnameSize

8.40.2.6 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.40.2.7 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.40.2.8 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQos

8.40.2.9 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pImCnFlag

8.40.2.10 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref

8.40.2.11 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pIPv6AddPref

8.40.2.12 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPassword

8.40.2.13 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPasswordSize

8.40.2.14 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp

8.40.2.15 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO

8.40.2.16 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout

8.40.2.17 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag

8.40.2.18 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpContext

8.40.2.19 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpDataCompType

8.40.2.20 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType

8.40.2.21 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPDPtype

8.40.2.22 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref

8.40.2.23 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref

8.40.2.24 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPrimaryID

8.40.2.25 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pProfilename

8.40.2.26 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pProfilenameSize

8.40.2.27 **LibPackQosClassID*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pQosClassID

8.40.2.28 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref

8.40.2.29 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref

8.40.2.30 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecondaryFlag

8.40.2.31 **LibPackTFTIDParams*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pTFTID1Params

8.40.2.32 **LibPackTFTIDParams*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pTFTID2Params

8.40.2.33 **LibPackUMTSQoS*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS

8.40.2.34 **LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSMinQosSigInd

8.40.2.35 **LibPackUMTSQoS*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS

8.40.2.36 **LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSSigInd

8.40.2.37 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUsername

8.40.2.38 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.41 LibpackProfile3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- uint32_t * pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- uint32_t * pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- uint8_t * pAllowLinger
- uint16_t * pLcpAckTimeout
- uint16_t * pIpcpAckTimeout
- uint16_t * pAuthTimeout
- uint8_t * pLcpCreqRetryCount
- uint8_t * pIpcpCreqRetryCount
- uint8_t * pAuthRetryCount
- uint8_t * pAuthProtocol
- uint8_t * pUserId
- uint16_t * pUserIdSize
- uint8_t * pAuthPassword
- uint16_t * pAuthPasswordSize
- uint8_t * pDataRate
- uint32_t * pAppType
- uint8_t * pDataMode
- uint8_t * pAppPriority
- uint8_t * pApnString
- uint16_t * pApnStringSize
- uint8_t * pPdnType
- uint8_t * pIsPcscfAddressNedded
- uint32_t * pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- uint32_t * pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- uint16_t * pPriV6DnsAddress
- uint16_t * pSecV6DnsAddress
- uint8_t * pRATType
- uint8_t * pAPNEnabled3GPP2
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- uint8_t * pAPNClass3GPP2

8.41.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref	• Negotiate DNS Server Preference – 1 - (TRUE)implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE)implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
pPppSessClose-TimerDO	• PPP Session Close Timer for DO – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down

pPppSessClose-Timer1x	• PPP Session Close Timer for 1X – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
pAllowLinger	• Allow/disallow lingering of interface – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
pLcpAckTimeout	• LCP ACK Timeout – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
pIpcpAck-Timeout	• IPCP ACK Timeout – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
pAuthTimeout	• AUTH Timeout – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds
pLcpCreqRetry-Count	• LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
pIpcpCreqRetry-Count	• IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
pAuthRetry-Count	• Authentication Retry Count value
pAuthProtocol	• Authentication Protocol – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
pUserId	• User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 uint8_ts; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
pUserIdSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
pAuthPassword	• Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 uint8_ts • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.

pAuthPassword-Size;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
pDataRate	• Data Rate Requested – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
pAppType	• Application Type: – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
pDataMode	• Data Mode to use: – 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) – 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) – 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) – Default is 0
pAppPriority	• Application Priority – Numerical 1 uint8_t value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
pApnString	• String representing the Access Point Name • maximum length allowed is 100 uint8_ts • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
pApnStringSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
pPdnType	• Packed Data Network Type Requested: – 0 - IPv4 PDN Type – 1 - IPv6 PDN Type – 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type – 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
pIsPcscf-AddressNedded	• This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN – 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN

pPrimaryV4Dns-Address	• IPv4 Primary DNS address – The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress	• IPv4 Secondary DNS address – The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pPriV6Dns-Address	• Primary IPv6 DNS address – The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pSecV6Dns-Address	• Secondary IPv6 DNS address – The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pRATType	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating RAT Type • Values: – 1 - HRPD – 2 - EHRPD – 3 - HRPD_EHRPD • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pAPNEnabled3-GPP2	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Values: – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled(default value) • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pPDNInactiv-Timeout3GPP2	• Optional 4 uint8_ts indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pAPNClass3GP-P2	• Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().

8.41.2 Field Documentation

8.41.2.1 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.41.2.2 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.41.2.3 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.41.2.4 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pApnString

8.41.2.5 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.41.2.6 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.41.2.7 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAppType

8.41.2.8 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.41.2.9 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthPasswordSize

8.41.2.10 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.41.2.11 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

8.41.2.12 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthTimeout

8.41.2.13 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pDataMode

8.41.2.14 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pDataRate

8.41.2.15 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pIpcpAckTimeout

8.41.2.16 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pIpcpCreqRetryCount

8.41.2.17 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pIsPcscfAddressNedded

8.41.2.18 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout

8.41.2.19 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount

8.41.2.20 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref

8.41.2.21 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2

8.41.2.22 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPdnType

8.41.2.23 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x

8.41.2.24 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO

8.41.2.25 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress

8.41.2.26 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress

8.41.2.27 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pRATType

8.41.2.28 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress

8.41.2.29 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress

8.41.2.30 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pUserId

8.41.2.31 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.42 LibPackprofile_3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pProfilename
- uint16_t * pProfilenameSize
- uint8_t * pPDPtype
- uint8_t * pPdpHdrCompType
- uint8_t * pPdpDataCompType
- uint8_t * pAPNName
- uint16_t * pAPNnameSize
- uint32_t * pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- uint32_t * pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSReqQoS
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSMinQoS
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSRequestedQos
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSMinimumQoS
- uint8_t * pUsername
- uint16_t * pUsernameSize
- uint8_t * pPassword
- uint16_t * pPasswordSize
- uint8_t * pAuthenticationPref
- uint32_t * pIPv4AddrPref
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- uint8_t * pPdpAccessConFlag
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- uint8_t * pImCnFlag
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params
- uint8_t * pPdpContext
- uint8_t * pSecondaryFlag
- uint8_t * pPrimaryID
- uint16_t * pIPv6AddPref
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSMinQosSigInd
- uint16_t * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- uint16_t * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- uint8_t * pAddrAllocPref
- LibPackQosClassID * pQosClassID
- uint8_t * pAPNDisabledFlag
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout
- uint8_t * pAPNClass

8.42.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input/Output parameters of pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

pProfileName	• One or more bytes describing the profile
pProfilename-Size;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfileName field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pPDPType	• Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile – 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 0x01 - PDP-PPP – 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 – 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6
pPdpHdrComp-Type	• PDP header compression type – 0 - PDP header compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 – 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095
pPdpDataComp-Type	• PDP data compression type – 0 - PDP data compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - V.42BIS data compression – 3 - V.44 data compression
pAPNName	• Access point name
pAPNnameSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPNName field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref	• Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref	• Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
pUMTSReqQoS	• UMTS Requested QoS

pUMTSMinQoS	• UMTS Minimum QoS
pGPRS-RequestedQoS	• GPRS Minimum QoS
pUsername	• User name
pUsernameSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pPassword	• Password
pPasswordSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pAuthentication-Pref	• Authentication Preference – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference * Bit 0 - PAP preference · 0 - PAP is never performed · 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference · 0 - CHAP is never performed · 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
pIPv4AddrPref	• IPv4 Address Preference
pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO	• P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0
pPdpAccess-ConFlag	• PDP access control flag – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission
pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp	• P-CSCF address using DHCP – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0

pImCnFlag	• IM CN flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile
pTFTID1Params	• Traffic Flow Template
pTFTID2Params	• Traffic Flow Template
pPdpContext	• PDP context number
pSecondaryFlag	• PDP context secondary flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile
pPrimaryID	• PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device
pIPv6AddPref	• IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network
pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd	• UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag
pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd	• UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag
pPrimaryDNSI-Pv6addpref	• Primary DNS IPv6 address preference – The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP
pSecondaryDN-SIPv6addpref	• Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference
paddrAllocation-Pref	• DHCP/NAS preference – This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation
pQosClassID	• 3GPP LTE QoS parameters

pAPNDisabled-Flag	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Any data call is failed locally • Values: – 0 - FALSE(default) – 1 - True • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pPDNInactiv-Timeout	• Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pAPNClass	• Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().

8.42.2 Field Documentation

8.42.2.1 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.42.2.2 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNClass

8.42.2.3 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.42.2.4 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNName

8.42.2.5 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNnameSize

8.42.2.6 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.42.2.7 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.42.2.8 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQos

8.42.2.9 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pImCnFlag

8.42.2.10 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref

8.42.2.11 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pIPv6AddPref

8.42.2.12 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPassword

8.42.2.13 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPasswordSize

8.42.2.14 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp

8.42.2.15 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO

8.42.2.16 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout

8.42.2.17 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag

8.42.2.18 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpContext

8.42.2.19 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpDataCompType

8.42.2.20 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType

8.42.2.21 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPDPtype

8.42.2.22 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref

8.42.2.23 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref

8.42.2.24 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPrimaryID

8.42.2.25 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pProfilename

8.42.2.26 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pProfilenameSize

8.42.2.27 **LibPackQosClassID*** LibPackprofile_3GPP::pQosClassID

8.42.2.28 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref

8.42.2.29 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref

8.42.2.30 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecondaryFlag

8.42.2.31 **LibPackTFTIDParams*** LibPackprofile_3GPP::pTFTID1Params

8.42.2.32 **LibPackTFTIDParams*** LibPackprofile_3GPP::pTFTID2Params

8.42.2.33 **LibPackUMTSQoS*** LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS

8.42.2.34 **LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*** LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSMinQosSigInd

8.42.2.35 **LibPackUMTSQoS*** LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS

8.42.2.36 **LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*** LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSSigInd

8.42.2.37 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUsername

8.42.2.38 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.43 LibPackprofile_3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- uint32_t * pPppSessCloseTimerDO

- uint32_t * pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- uint8_t * pAllowLinger
- uint16_t * pLcpAckTimeout
- uint16_t * pIpcpAckTimeout
- uint16_t * pAuthTimeout
- uint8_t * pLcpCreqRetryCount
- uint8_t * pIpcpCreqRetryCount
- uint8_t * pAuthRetryCount
- uint8_t * pAuthProtocol
- uint8_t * pUserId
- uint16_t * pUserIdSize
- uint8_t * pAuthPassword
- uint16_t * pAuthPassword_tSize
- uint8_t * pDataRate
- uint32_t * pAppType
- uint8_t * pDataMode
- uint8_t * pAppPriority
- uint8_t * pApnString
- uint16_t * pApnStringSize
- uint8_t * pPdnType
- uint8_t * pIsPcscfAddressNedded
- uint32_t * pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- uint32_t * pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- uint16_t * pPriV6DnsAddress
- uint16_t * pSecV6DnsAddress
- uint8_t * pRATType
- uint8_t * pAPNEnabled3GPP2
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- uint8_t * pAPNClass3GPP2

8.43.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref	• Negotiate DNS Server Preference – 1 - (TRUE)implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE)implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
pPppSessClose-TimerDO	• PPP Session Close Timer for DO – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down
pPppSessClose-Timer1x	• PPP Session Close Timer for 1X – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down

pAllowLinger	• Allow/disallow lingering of interface – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
pLcpAckTimeout	• LCP ACK Timeout – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
pIpcpAck-Timeout	• IPCP ACK Timeout – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
pAuthTimeout	• AUTH Timeout – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds
pLcpCreqRetry-Count	• LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
pIpcpCreqRetry-Count	• IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
pAuthRetry-Count	• Authentication Retry Count value
pAuthProtocol	• Authentication Protocol – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
pUserId	• User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
pUserIdSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pAuthPassword	• Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
pAuthPassword-Size;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.

pDataRate	• Data Rate Requested – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
pAppType	• Application Type: – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
pDataMode	• Data Mode to use: – 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) – 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) – 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) – Default is 0
pAppPriority	• Application Priority – Numerical 1 uint8_t value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
pApnString	• String representing the Access Point Name • maximum length allowed is 100 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
pApnStringSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pPdnType	• Packed Data Network Type Requested: – 0 - IPv4 PDN Type – 1 - IPv6 PDN Type – 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type – 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
pIsPcscf-AddressNedded	• This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN – 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
pPrimaryV4Dns-Address	• IPv4 Primary DNS address – The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE

pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress	• IPv4 Secondary DNS address – The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pPriV6Dns-Address	• Primary IPv6 DNS address – The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pSecV6Dns-Address	• Secondary IPv6 DNS address – The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pRATType	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating RAT Type • Values: – 1 - HRPD – 2 - EHRPD – 3 - HRPD_EHRPD • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pAPNEnabled3-GPP2	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Values: – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled(default value) • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pPDNInactiv-Timeout3GPP2	• Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pAPNClass3GP-P2	• Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().

8.43.2 Field Documentation

8.43.2.1 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.43.2.2 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.43.2.3 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.43.2.4 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pApnString

8.43.2.5 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.43.2.6 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.43.2.7 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAppType

8.43.2.8 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.43.2.9 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthPassword_tSize

8.43.2.10 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.43.2.11 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

8.43.2.12 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthTimeout

8.43.2.13 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pDataMode

8.43.2.14 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pDataRate

8.43.2.15 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pIpcpAckTimeout

8.43.2.16 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pIpcpCreqRetryCount

8.43.2.17 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pIsPcscfAddressNedded

8.43.2.18 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout

8.43.2.19 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount

8.43.2.20 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref

8.43.2.21 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2

8.43.2.22 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPdnType

8.43.2.23 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x

8.43.2.24 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO

8.43.2.25 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress

8.43.2.26 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress

8.43.2.27 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pRATType

8.43.2.28 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress

8.43.2.29 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress

8.43.2.30 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pUserId

8.43.2.31 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.44 LibPackQosClassID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t QCI
- uint8_t gDlBitRate
- uint32_t maxDlBitRate
- uint32_t gUlBitRate
- uint32_t maxUlBitRate

8.44.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains 3GPP LTE QoS parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

QCI	• QOS specified using the QOS Class Identifier (QOS) values QCI value 0 - Requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value QCI values 1-4 - Associated with guaranteed bit rates QCI values 5-9 - Associated with non-guaranteed bit rates
gDlBitRate	• Guaranteed DL bit rate
maxDlBitRate	• Maximum DL bit rate
gUlBitRate	• Guaranteed UL bit rate
maxUlBitRate	• Maximum UL bit rate

8.44.2 Field Documentation

8.44.2.1 uint8_t LibPackQosClassID::gDlBitRate

8.44.2.2 uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::gUlBitRate

8.44.2.3 uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::maxDlBitRate

8.44.2.4 uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::maxUlBitRate

8.44.2.5 uint8_t LibPackQosClassID::QCI

8.45 LibPackTFTIDParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t filterId
- uint8_t eValid
- uint8_t ipVersion
- uint16_t * pSourceIP
- uint8_t sourceIPMask
- uint8_t nextHeader
- uint32_t destPortRangeStart
- uint16_t destPortRangeEnd
- uint16_t srcPortRangeStart
- uint16_t srcPortRangeEnd
- uint32_t IPSECSPI
- uint16_t tosMask
- uint32_t flowLabel

8.45.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains traffic flow template parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

filterId	• Filter identifier
eValid	• Evaluation precedence index
ipVersion	• IP version number – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6
pSourceIP	• Source IP address – IPv4 - Fill the first 4 uint8_ts – IPv6 - Fill all the 16 uint8_ts
sourceIPMask	• Mask value for the source address
nextHeader	• Next header/protocol value
destPortRange-Start	• Start value of the destination port range
destPortRange-End	• End value of the destination port range
srcPortRange-Start	• Start value of the source port range

srcPortRange-End	• End value of the source port range
IPSECSPI	• IPSEC security parameter index
tosMask	• TOS mask (Traffic class for IPv6)
flowLabel	• Flow label

8.45.2 Field Documentation

8.45.2.1 uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::destPortRangeEnd

8.45.2.2 uint32_t LibPackTFTIDParams::destPortRangeStart

8.45.2.3 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::eValid

8.45.2.4 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::filterId

8.45.2.5 uint32_t LibPackTFTIDParams::flowLabel

8.45.2.6 uint32_t LibPackTFTIDParams::IPSECSPI

8.45.2.7 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::ipVersion

8.45.2.8 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::nextHeader

8.45.2.9 uint16_t* LibPackTFTIDParams::pSourceIP

8.45.2.10 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::sourceIPMask

8.45.2.11 uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::srcPortRangeEnd

8.45.2.12 uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::srcPortRangeStart

8.45.2.13 uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::tosMask

8.46 LibPackUMTSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t trafficClass
- uint32_t maxUplinkBitrate
- uint32_t maxDownlinkBitrate
- uint32_t grntUplinkBitrate
- uint32_t grntDownlinkBitrate
- uint8_t qosDeliveryOrder
- uint32_t maxSDUSize
- uint8_t sduErrorRatio

- uint8_t resBerRatio
- uint8_t deliveryErrSDU
- uint32_t transferDelay
- uint32_t trafficPriority

8.46.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

trafficClass	• 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background • 0xff - Invalid UMTS Quality Of Service Information.
maxUplinkBitrate	• Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
maxDownlink-Bitrate	• Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
grntUplinkBitrate	• Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
grntDownlink-Bitrate	• Guranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
qosDelivery-Order	- Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - delivery order on • 0x02 - delivery order off
maxSDUSize	• Maximum SDU size
sduErrorRatio	- SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1*10^{\wedge}(-2)$ • 0x02 - $7*10^{\wedge}(-3)$ • 0x03 - $1*10^{\wedge}(-3)$ • 0x04 - $1*10^{\wedge}(-4)$ • 0x05 - $1*10^{\wedge}(-5)$ • 0x06 - $1*10^{\wedge}(-6)$ • 0x07 - $1*10^{\wedge}(-1)$

resBerRatio	- Residual bit error ratio • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x03 - 5∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 4∗10^(-3) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x08 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x09 - 1∗10^(-8)
deliveryErrSDU	- Delivery of erroneous SDUs • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x03 - 5∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 4∗10^(-3) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x08 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x09 - 1∗10^(-8)
transferDelay	- Transfer delay (ms) • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
trafficPriority	- Transfer handling priority • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

Check trafficClass before use.

8.46.2 Field Documentation

8.46.2.1 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.46.2.2 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

8.46.2.3 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::grntUplinkBitrate

8.46.2.4 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate

8.46.2.5 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxSDUSize

8.46.2.6 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxUplinkBitrate

8.46.2.7 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::qosDeliveryOrder

8.46.2.8 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::resBerRatio

8.46.2.9 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::sduErrorRatio

8.46.2.10 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::trafficClass

8.46.2.11 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::trafficPriority

8.46.2.12 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::transferDelay

8.47 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- LibPackUMTSQoS UMTSReqQoS
- uint8_t SigInd

8.47.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UMTS requested QoS with Signaling Indication flag

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

UMTSReqQoS	• Contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information • See LibPackUMTSQoS
SigInd	- Signaling Indication flag • TRUE - Signaling indication ON • FALSE - Signaling indication OFF

8.47.2 Field Documentation

8.47.2.1 uint8_t LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd::SigInd

8.47.2.2 LibPackUMTSQoS LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd::UMTSReqQoS

8.48 loc_BdsSV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t id
- uint8_t mask

8.48.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the BDS SV Info

Parameters

id	• SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted. – Range for BDS: 201 to 237
mask	• Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_EPHEMERIS (0x01) - Delete ephemeris for the satellite – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_ALMANAC (0x02) - Delete almanac for the satellite

8.48.2 Field Documentation

8.48.2.1 uint16_t loc_BdsSV::id

8.48.2.2 uint8_t loc_BdsSV::mask

8.49 loc_BdsSVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t len
- loc_BdsSV * pSV

8.49.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the number of sets of the BDS SVN Info

Parameters

len	• Number of sets of the following elements: – gnssSvId – deleteSvInfoMask
pSV	• Pointer to struct loc_BdsSV. See loc_BdsSV for more information

8.49.2 Field Documentation

8.49.2.1 uint8_t loc_BdsSVInfo::len

8.49.2.2 loc_BdsSV* loc_BdsSVInfo::pSV

8.50 loc_CellDb Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mask

8.50.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the cell database

Parameters

mask	• Mask for the cell database assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid values: – 0x00000001 - DELETE_CELLDB_POS – 0x00000002 - DELETE_CELLDB_LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - DELETE_CELLDB_OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - DELETE_CELLDB_EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - DELETE_CELLDB_TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - DELETE_CELLDB_CELLID – 0x00000040 - DELETE_CELLDB_CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - DELETE_CELLDB_LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - DELETE_CELLDB_CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - DELETE_CELLDB_NEIGHBOR_INFO

8.50.2 Field Documentation

8.50.2.1 uint32_t loc_CellDb::mask

8.51 loc_ClkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mask

8.51.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the clock Info

Parameters

mask	• Mask for the clock information assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid bitmasks: – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_EST (0x00000001) - Mask to delete time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_FREQ_EST (0x00000002) - Mask to delete frequency estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_WEEK_NUMBER (0x00000004) - Mask to delete week number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_RTC_TIME (0x00000008) - Mask to delete RTC time from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_TRANSFER (0x00000010) - Mask to delete time transfer from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GPSTIME_EST (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GPS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLOTIME_EST (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLODAY_NUMBER (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS day number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO4YEAR_NUMBER (0x00000100) - Mask to delete GLONASS four year number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00000200) - Mask to delete GLONASS RF GRP delay from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_DISABLE_TT (0x00000400) - Mask to delete disable TT from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_LEAPSEC (0x00000800) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_GGTB (0x00001000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSTIME_EST (0x00002000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GB_GBTB (0x00004000) - Mask to delete Glonass-to-BDS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BG_BGTB (0x00008000) - Mask to delete BDS-to-GLONASS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSWEEK_NUMBER (0x00010000) - Mask to delete the BDS week number from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDS_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00020000) - Mask to delete the BDS RF GRP delay from the clock information

8.51.2 Field Documentation

8.51.2.1 uint32_t loc_ClkInfo::mask

8.52 loc_GnssData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t mask

8.52.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GNSS data

Parameters

mask	• Mask for the GNSS data that is to be deleted • Valid values: – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVDIR (0x00000001) - Mask to delete GPS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVSTEER (0x00000002) - Mask to delete GPS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_TIME (0x00000004) - Mask to delete GPS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_ALM_CORR (0x00000008) - Mask to delete almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVDIR (0x00000010) - Mask to delete GLONASS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVSTEER (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GLONASS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_TIME (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_ALM_CORR (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVDIR (0x00000100) - Mask to delete SBAS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVSTEER (0x00000200) - Mask to delete SBAS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_POSITION (0x00000400) - Mask to delete position estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_TIME (0x00000800) - Mask to delete time estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_IONO (0x00001000) - Mask to delete IONO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_UTC (0x00002000) - Mask to delete UTC estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_HEALTH (0x00004000) - Mask to delete SV health record – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SADATA (0x00008000) - Mask to delete SADATA – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_RTI (0x00010000) - Mask to delete RTI – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SV_NO_EXIST (0x00020000) - Mask to delete SV_NO_EXIST – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_FREQ_BIAS_EST (0x00040000) - Mask to delete frequency bias estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVDIR (0x00080000) - Mask to delete BDS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVSTEER (0x00100000) - Mask to delete BDS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_TIME (0x00200000) - Mask to delete BDS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_ALM_CORR (0x00400000) - Mask to delete BDS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GPS (0x00800000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GPS – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GLO (0x01000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GLO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_BDS (0x02000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist BDS

8.52.2 Field Documentation

8.52.2.1 uint64_t loc_GnssData::mask

8.53 loc_gpsTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t gpsWeek
- uint32_t gpsTimeOfWeekMs

8.53.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

gpsWeek	• Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks
gpsTimeOf-WeekMs	• Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds

8.53.2 Field Documentation

8.53.2.1 uint32_t loc_gpsTime::gpsTimeOfWeekMs

8.53.2.2 uint16_t loc_gpsTime::gpsWeek

8.54 loc_IPv4Info Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t address
- uint16_t port
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.54.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Server IPV4 info field.

Parameters

address	• IPv4 address.
port	• IPv4 port.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present or not

8.54.2 Field Documentation

8.54.2.1 uint32_t loc_IPv4Info::address

8.54.2.2 uint16_t loc_IPv4Info::port

8.54.2.3 uint8_t loc_IPv4Info::TlvPresent

8.55 loc_IPv6Info Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t address [8]
- uint32_t port
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.55.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Get Server IPV6 info field.

Parameters

address	• IPv6 address. • Type - Array of unsigned integers • Maximum length of the array - 8
port	• IPv6 port.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present or not

8.55.2 Field Documentation

8.55.2.1 uint16_t loc_IPv6Info::address[8]

8.55.2.2 uint32_t loc_IPv6Info::port

8.55.2.3 uint8_t loc_IPv6Info::TlvPresent

8.56 loc_LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t appProviderLength
- uint8_t * pAppProvider
- uint8_t appNameLength
- uint8_t * pAppName
- uint8_t appVersionValid
- uint8_t appVersionLength
- uint8_t * pAppVersion

8.56.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Application Information

Parameters

appProvider-Length	• Length of the Application Provider
pAppProvider	• Application Provider • Depends upon the Length of application Provider
appNameLength	• Length of Application Name
pAppName	• Application Name • Depends upon the Length of application Name
appVersionValid	• Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value • 0x00 (FALSE) Application version string is invalid • 0x01 (TRUE) Application version string is valid
appVersion-Length	• Length of Application Version
pAppVersion	• Application Version • Depends upon the Length of application Version

8.56.2 Field Documentation

8.56.2.1 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appNameLength

8.56.2.2 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appProviderLength

8.56.2.3 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appVersionLength

8.56.2.4 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appVersionValid

8.56.2.5 uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppName

8.56.2.6 uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppProvider

8.56.2.7 uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppVersion

8.57 loc_precisionDilution Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t PDOP

- uint32_t HDOP
- uint32_t VDOP

8.57.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

PDOP	• Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP2)
HDOP	• Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)
VDOP	• Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

8.57.2 Field Documentation

8.57.2.1 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::HDOP

8.57.2.2 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::PDOP

8.57.2.3 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::VDOP

8.58 loc_satelliteInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t svListLen
- uint32_t validMask
- uint32_t system
- uint16_t gnssSvId
- uint8_t healthStatus
- uint32_t svStatus
- uint8_t svInfoMask
- float elevation
- float azimuth
- float snr

8.58.1 Detailed Description

Contain fields in struct loc_satelliteInfo

Parameters

svListLen	• number of sets of the following elements: – validMask – system – gnssSvid – healthStatus – svStatus – svInfoMask – elevation – azimuth – snr
validMask	• Bitmask indicating which of the fields in this TLV are valid. Valid bitmasks: – 0x00000001 - VALID_SYSTEM – 0x00000002 - VALID_GNSS_SVID – 0x00000004 - VALID_HEALTH_STATUS – 0x00000008 - VALID_PROCESS_STATUS – 0x00000010 - VALID_SVINFO_MASK – 0x00000020 - VALID_ELEVATION – 0x00000040 - VALID_AZIMUTH – 0x00000080 - VALID_SNR
system	• Indicates to which constellation this SV belongs. Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite
gnssSvId	• GNSS SV ID. The GPS and GLONASS SVs can be disambiguated using the system field. Range: – FOR GPS: 1 to 32 – FOR GLONASS: 1 to 32 – FOR SBAS: 120 to 151 – for BDS: 201 to 237
healthStatus	• health status. Range: 0 - 1 – 0 - unhealthy – 1 - healthy
svStatus	• SV process status. Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_IDLE (1) - SV is not being actively processed – eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_SEARCH (2) - The system is searching for this SV – eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_TRACK (3) - SV is being tracked

svInfoMask	• Indicates whether almanac and ephemeris information is available. Valid bitmasks: – 0x01 - SVINFO_HAS_EPHEMERIS – 0x02 - SVINFO_HAS_ALMANAC
elevation	• SV elevation angle. – Units: Degrees – Range: 0 to 90
azimuth	• SV azimuth angle. – Units: Degrees – Range: 0 to 360
snr	• SV signal-to-noise ratio – Units: dB-Hz

8.58.2 Field Documentation

8.58.2.1 float loc_satelliteInfo::azimuth

8.58.2.2 float loc_satelliteInfo::elevation

8.58.2.3 uint16_t loc_satelliteInfo::gnssSvId

8.58.2.4 uint8_t loc_satelliteInfo::healthStatus

8.58.2.5 float loc_satelliteInfo::snr

8.58.2.6 uint8_t loc_satelliteInfo::svInfoMask

8.58.2.7 uint8_t loc_satelliteInfo::svListLen

8.58.2.8 uint32_t loc_satelliteInfo::svStatus

8.58.2.9 uint32_t loc_satelliteInfo::system

8.58.2.10 uint32_t loc_satelliteInfo::validMask

8.59 loc_sensorDataUsage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t usageMask
- uint32_t aidingIndicatorMask

8.59.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

usageMask	• Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report. – Value * 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used * 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used
aidingIndicator-Mask	• Specifies which results were aided by sensors. – Value * 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING * 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED * 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION * 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

8.59.2 Field Documentation

8.59.2.1 uint32_t loc_sensorDataUsage::aidingIndicatorMask

8.59.2.2 uint32_t loc_sensorDataUsage::usageMask

8.60 loc_SV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t id
- uint32_t system
- uint8_t mask

8.60.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Delete LOC SV Info

Parameters

id	• LOC SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted • Range: – For GPS: 1 to 32 – For SBAS: 33 to 64 – For GLONASS: 65 to 96
system	• Indicates to which constellation this loc_SV belongs • Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite

mask	• Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: – 0x01 - DELETE_EPHEMERIS – 0x02 - DELETE_ALMANAC

8.60.2 Field Documentation

8.60.2.1 uint16_t loc_SV::id

8.60.2.2 uint8_t loc_SV::mask

8.60.2.3 uint32_t loc_SV::system

8.61 loc_SVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t len
- loc_SV * pSV

8.61.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the elements of Delete LOC SV Info

Parameters

len	• Number of sets of the following elements in struct loc_SV: – gnssSvId – system – deleteSvInfoMask
pSV	• Pointer to struct loc_SV. See loc_SV for more information

8.61.2 Field Documentation

8.61.2.1 uint8_t loc_SVInfo::len

8.61.2.2 loc_SV* loc_SVInfo::pSV

8.62 loc_svUsedforFix Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t gnssSvUsedList_len
- uint16_t gnssSvUsedList [255]

8.62.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

gnssSvUsedList-_len	• Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList
pGnssSvUsed-List	• Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. • Following information is associated with each SV ID: – GPS - 1 to 32 – SBAS - 33 to 64 – GLONASS - 65 to 96 – QZSS - 193 to 197 – BDS - 201 to 237

8.62.2 Field Documentation

8.62.2.1 uint16_t loc_svUsedforFix::gnssSvUsedList[255]

8.62.2.2 uint8_t loc_svUsedforFix::gnssSvUsedList_len

8.63 loc_urlAddr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char address [256]
- uint TlvPresent

8.63.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Get Server URL address field.

Parameters

address	• Uniform Resource Locator • Type - NULL terminated string • Maximum string length (including NULL terminator) 256
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present or not

8.63.2 Field Documentation

8.63.2.1 char loc_urlAddr::address[256]

8.63.2.2 uint loc_urlAddr::TlvPresent

8.64 lteSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t rssi
- int8_t rsrq
- int16_t rsrp
- int16_t snr

8.64.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for LTE Signal Strength Information

Parameters

rssi	• RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal. – For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilot Ec – For GSM, this indicates received signal strength
rsrq	• RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value) as measured by L1. • Range: -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB).
rsrp	• Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -44 to -140 (-44 means -44 dBm, -140 means -140 dBm).
snr	• SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB. e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246,

8.64.2 Field Documentation

8.64.2.1 int16_t lteSSInfo::rsrp

8.64.2.2 int8_t lteSSInfo::rsrq

8.64.2.3 int8_t lteSSInfo::rssi

8.64.2.4 int16_t lteSSInfo::snr

8.65 messageModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSMessageModeInfo MessageModeInfo

8.65.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message mode TLV information.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
MessageMode-Info	• Message Mode • See sMSMessageModeInfo for more information

8.65.2 Field Documentation

8.65.2.1 sMSMessageModeInfo messageModeTlv::MessageModeInfo

8.65.2.2 uint8_t messageModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.66 nas_acqOrderPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t acqOrdeLen
- uint8_t * pAcqOrder

8.66.1 Detailed Description

Contain the Acquisition Order Preference.

Parameters

acqOrdeLen	• Number of sets of the following elements.
pAcqOrder	• Acquisition order preference to be set. Values: – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA

8.66.2 Field Documentation

8.66.2.1 uint8_t nas_acqOrderPref::acqOrdeLen

8.66.2.2 uint8_t* nas_acqOrderPref::pAcqOrder

8.67 nas_ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t ActSetPilotPN
- uint8_t ActSetPilotPNStrength

8.67.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pilot PN Element.

Parameters

ActSetPilotPN	• Active Pilot PN
ActSetPilotPN-Strength	• Active Pilot PN strength

8.67.2 Field Documentation

8.67.2.1 uint16_t nas_ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPN

8.67.2.2 uint8_t nas_ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPNStrength

8.68 nas_AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t geoSysIdx
- uint16_t regPrd

8.68.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional CDMA System Information.

Parameters

geoSysIdx	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
regPrd	• Registration period after the CDMA system is acquired. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used.

8.68.2 Field Documentation

8.68.2.1 uint16_t nas_AddCDMASysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.68.2.2 uint16_t nas_AddCDMASysInfo::regPrd

8.69 nas_AddSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t geoSysIdx
- uint32_t cellBroadcastCap

8.69.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional GSM and WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

geoSysIdx	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
cellBroadcast-Cap	• Cell broadcast capability of the serving system. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used. – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_UNKNOWN - Cell broadcast support is unknown – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_OFF - Cell broadcast is not supported – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_ON - Cell broadcast is supported

8.69.2 Field Documentation

8.69.2.1 uint32_t nas_AddSysInfo::cellBroadcastCap

8.69.2.2 uint16_t nas_AddSysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.70 nas_CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t csBarStatus
- uint32_t psBarStatus

8.70.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM and WCDMA Call Barring System Information.

Parameters

csBarStatus	• Call barring status for circuit-switched calls. – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
psBarStatus	• Call barring status for packet-switched calls. – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.70.2 Field Documentation

8.70.2.1 uint32_t nas_CallBarringSysInfo::csBarStatus

8.70.2.2 uint32_t nas_CallBarringSysInfo::psBarStatus

8.71 nas_callBarStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t csBarStatus
- uint32_t psBarStatus

8.71.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Call Barring Status.

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

csBarStatus	• Call Barring Status for circuit-switched calls. • Values: • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

psBarStatus	• Call Barring Status for packet-switched calls. • Values: – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.71.2 Field Documentation

8.71.2.1 uint32_t nas_callBarStatus::csBarStatus

8.71.2.2 uint32_t nas_callBarStatus::psBarStatus

8.72 nas_CDMAChannel Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t priChA
- uint16_t priChB
- uint16_t secChA
- uint16_t secChB

8.72.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA channel.

Parameters

priChA	• A Channel number for the primary carrier. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
priChB	• B Channel number for the primary carrier. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
secChA	• A Channel number for the secondary carrier. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
secChB	• B Channel number for the secondary carrier. – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.72.2 Field Documentation

8.72.2.1 uint16_t nas_CDMAChannel::priChA

8.72.2.2 uint16_t nas_CDMAChannel::priChB

8.72.2.3 uint16_t nas_CDMAChannel::secChA

8.72.2.4 uint16_t nas_CDMAChannel::secChB

8.73 nas_CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t CDMAECIOThreshListLen
- int16_t * pCDMAECIOThreshList

8.73.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

CDMAECIO-ThreshListLen	• Length of the CDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pCDMAECIO-ThreshList	• Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values. Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.73.2 Field Documentation

8.73.2.1 uint8_t nas_CDMAECIOThresh::CDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.73.2.2 int16_t* nas_CDMAECIOThresh::pCDMAECIOThreshList

8.74 nas_CDMAInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t sid
- uint16_t nid
- uint16_t baseId
- uint16_t refpn
- uint32_t baseLat
- uint32_t baseLong

8.74.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the CDMA Network.

Parameters

sid	• System ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
nid	• Network ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
baseId	• Base station ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
refpn	• Reference PN. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
baseLat	• Latitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
baseLong	• Longitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

8.74.2 Field Documentation

8.74.2.1 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseId

8.74.2.2 uint32_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseLat

8.74.2.3 uint32_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseLong

8.74.2.4 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::nid

8.74.2.5 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::refpn

8.74.2.6 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::sid

8.75 nas_CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t CDMARSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.75.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

CDMARSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the CDMARSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pCDMARSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values:-105 to -21 (in dBm).

8.75.2 Field Documentation

8.75.2.1 uint8_t nas_CDMARSSIThresh::CDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.75.2.2 int16_t* nas_CDMARSSIThresh::pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.76 nas_CDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoCDMA
- uint8_t isSysPrlMatchValid
- uint8_t isSysPrlMatch
- uint8_t pRevInUseValid
- uint8_t pRevInUse
- uint8_t bsPRevValid
- uint8_t bsPRev
- uint8_t ccsSupportedValid
- uint8_t ccsSupported
- uint8_t cdmaSysIdValid
- uint16_t systemID
- uint16_t networkID
- uint8_t bsInfoValid
- uint16_t baseId
- uint32_t baseLat
- uint32_t baseLong
- uint8_t packetZoneValid
- uint16_t packetZone
- uint8_t networkIdValid
- uint8_t MCC [3]
- uint8_t MNC [3]

8.76.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the CDMA System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoCDMA	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.

isSysPrlMatch-Valid	• Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
isSysPrlMatch	• Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
pRevInUseValid	• Indicates whether the P_Rev in use is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
pRevInUse	• The lesser of the base station P_Rev and mobile P_Rev • Only applicable for CDMA. – 0xFF - Not Available
bsPRevValid	• Indicates whether the base station P_Rev is valid – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
bsPRev	• Base station P_Rev. • Only applicable for CDMA. – 0xFF - Not Available
ccsSupported-Valid	• Indicates whether the supported concurrent service is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
ccsSupported	• Whether concurrent service is supported. • Only applicable for CDMA. – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported – 0xFF - Not Available

cdmaSysIdValid	• Indicates whether the CDMA system ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
systemID	• System ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
networkID	• Network ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
bsInfoValid	• Indicates whether the base station information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
baseLat	• Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitudes. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
baseLong	• Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East latitudes. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
packetZoneValid	• Indicates whether the packet zone is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
packetZone	• Packet zone (8-bit). – 0xFFFF indicates no packet zone. • Only applicable for CDMA.
networkIdValid	• Indicates whether the network ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

MCC[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters • MCC wildcard value is returned as {'3', 0xFF, 0xFF}.
MNC[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • MNC wildcard value is returned as {'7', 0xFF, 0xFF}.

8.76.2 Field Documentation

8.76.2.1 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::baseId

8.76.2.2 uint32_t nas_CDMASysInfo::baseLat

8.76.2.3 uint32_t nas_CDMASysInfo::baseLong

8.76.2.4 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::bsInfoValid

8.76.2.5 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::bsPRev

8.76.2.6 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::bsPRevValid

8.76.2.7 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::ccsSupported

8.76.2.8 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::ccsSupportedValid

8.76.2.9 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::cdmaSysIdValid

8.76.2.10 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::isSysPrlMatch

8.76.2.11 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::isSysPrlMatchValid

8.76.2.12 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::MCC[3]

8.76.2.13 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::MNC[3]

8.76.2.14 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::networkID

8.76.2.15 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::networkIdValid

8.76.2.16 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::packetZone

8.76.2.17 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::packetZoneValid

8.76.2.18 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::pRevInUse

8.76.2.19 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::pRevInUseValid

8.76.2.20 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_CDMASysInfo::sysInfoCDMA

8.76.2.21 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::systemID

8.77 nas_CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint8_t imsi_11_12

8.77.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA system information extension

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

MCC	• Mobile Country Code
imsi_11_12	• IMSI_11_12

8.77.2 Field Documentation

8.77.2.1 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfoExt::imsi_11_12

8.77.2.2 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfoExt::MCC

8.78 nas_cellParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t pci
- int16_t rsrq
- int16_t rsrp
- int16_t rssi
- int16_t srxlev

8.78.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Cell parameters.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503.

rsrq	• Current RSRQ in 1/10 dB as measured by L1. • Range: -20.0 dB to -3.0 dB.
rsrp	• Current RSRP in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -140.0 dBm to -44.0 dBm.
rssi	• Current RSSI in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -120.0 dBm to 0.
srxlev	• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.78.2 Field Documentation

8.78.2.1 uint16_t nas_cellParams::pci

8.78.2.2 int16_t nas_cellParams::rsrp

8.78.2.3 int16_t nas_cellParams::rsrq

8.78.2.4 int16_t nas_cellParams::rssi

8.78.2.5 int16_t nas_cellParams::srxlev

8.79 nas_CommInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t temperature
- uint8_t modemMode
- uint8_t systemMode
- uint8_t imsRegState
- uint8_t psState

8.79.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the common information for the device.

Parameters

temperature	• Temperature. – 8-bit signed integer – 0xFF - Not Available.

modemMode	• Modem Operating Mode. – 0x00 - POWERING OFF – 0x01 - FACTORY TEST – 0x02 - OFFLINE – 0x03 - OFFLINE_AMPS – 0x04 - OFFLINE_CDMA – 0x05 - ONLINE – 0x06 - LOW POWER MODE – 0x07 - RESETTING – 0x08 - NETWORK TEST – 0x09 - OFFLINE REQUEST – 0x0A - PSEUDO ONLINE – 0x0B - RESETTING MODEM – 0xFF - Unknown
systemMode	• System Acquisition Mode. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - AMPS – 0x02 - CDMA – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - HDR – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - GPS – 0x08 - WLAN – 0x09 - LTE – 0xFF - Unknown
imsRegState	• IMS Registration State. – 0x00 - NO SRV – 0x01 - IN PROG – 0x02 - FAILED – 0x03 - LIMITED – 0x04 - FULL SRV – 0xFF - Unknown
psState	• PS Attach State. – 0x00 - Attached – 0x01 - Detached – 0xFF - Unknown

8.79.2 Field Documentation

8.79.2.1 uint8_t nas_CommInfo::imsRegState

8.79.2.2 uint8_t nas_CommInfo::modemMode

8.79.2.3 uint8_t nas_CommInfo::psState

8.79.2.4 uint8_t nas_CommInfo::systemMode

8.79.2.5 int8_t nas_CommInfo::temperature

8.80 nas_CSGID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc
- uint8_t mncPcsDigits
- uint32_t id
- uint8_t rat

8.80.1 Detailed Description

Contain the CSGID.

Parameters

mcc	• MCC value. Range 0 to 999
mnc	• MNC value. Range 0 to 999
mncPcsDigits	• TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 • FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
id	• Closed subscriber group identifier.
rat	• Radio interface technology of the CSG network. Values: – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TDS

8.80.2 Field Documentation

8.80.2.1 uint32_t nas_CSGID::id

8.80.2.2 uint16_t nas_CSGID::mcc

8.80.2.3 uint16_t nas_CSGID::mnc

8.80.2.4 uint8_t nas_CSGID::mncPcsDigits

8.80.2.5 uint8_t nas_CSGID::rat

8.81 nas_currentPLMN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint8_t netDescrLength
- uint8_t netDescr [255]

8.81.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the current PLMN parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

MCC	• mobile country code – A 16 bit representation of MCC – Range 0 to 999
MNC	• mobile network code – A 16 bit representation of MNC – Range 0 to 999
netDescrLength	• Length of Network description field • Defaults to zero
netDescr	• Network Description – optional string containing network name or description

8.81.2 Field Documentation

8.81.2.1 uint16_t nas_currentPLMN::MCC

8.81.2.2 uint16_t nas_currentPLMN::MNC

8.81.2.3 uint8_t nas_currentPLMN::netDescr[255]

8.81.2.4 uint8_t nas_currentPLMN::netDescrLength

8.82 nas_dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dataCapabilitiesLen
- uint8_t dataCapabilities [32]

8.82.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the data services capability

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

dataCapabilities-Len	• Length of data capabilities list • Defaults to zero
dataCapabilities	• List of data capabilities • Values: – 0x01 - GPRS – 0x02 - EDGE – 0x03 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - CDMA – 0x07 - EV-DO Rev0 – 0x08 - EV-DO RevA – 0x09 - GSM – 0x0A - EV-DO Rev B – 0x0B - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ – 0x0D - DC-HSDPA+

8.82.2 Field Documentation

8.82.2.1 uint8_t nas_dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilities[32]

8.82.2.2 uint8_t nas_dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilitiesLen

8.83 nas_DataStatusDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t IPAddress
- uint8_t LastErrCode

8.83.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains data status detail

Parameters

IPAddress	• IP Address • 0xABCDEFGH - AB.CD.EF.GH • Example: – 0x12345678 - 18.52.86.120 0x12=18 0x34=52 0x56=86 0x78=120 • 0xFFFFFFFF - NA

LastErrCode	• MIP Error code – 0x00 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS – 0x01 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS_NO_SIM_BINDINGS – 0x40 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x41 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x42 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x43 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x44 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_HA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x45 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REQUESTED_LIFETIME_TOO_LONG – 0x46 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x47 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REPLY – 0x48 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE – 0x49 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VJHC_UNAVAILABLE – 0x4A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x4B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x4C - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_BAD_TTL – 0x4D - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_INVALID_COA – 0x4F - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_DELIVERY_STYLE_NOT_SUPPORTED – 0x59 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VS_REASON – 0x61 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_NAI – 0x62 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HA_ADDR – 0x63 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HOMEADDR – 0x68 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_CHALLENGE – 0x69 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_CHALLENGE – 0x6A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_STALE_CHALLENGE – 0x6B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_MN_FA – 0x80 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x81 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x82 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x83 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x84 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_FA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x85 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REG_ID_MISMATCH – 0x86 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x88 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_HA – 0x89 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x8A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x8B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE – 0x8F - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_REDIRECTED_HA – 0x90 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_BAD_AAA_AUTH – 0xFF - NA

8.83.2 Field Documentation

8.83.2.1 uint32_t nas_DataStatusDetail::IPAddress

8.83.2.2 uint8_t nas_DataStatusDetail::LastErrCode

8.84 nas_detailSvcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t srvStatus
- uint8_t srvCapability
- uint8_t hdrSrvStatus
- uint8_t hdrHybrid
- uint8_t isSysForbidden

8.84.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Detailed Service information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

srvStatus	• Service status • Values: – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
srvCapability	• System's service capability • Values: – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - MS found the right system but not yet registered/attached
hdrSrvStatus	• HDR service status • Values: – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
hdrHybrid	• HDR hybrid information • Values: – 0x00 - System is not hybrid – 0x01 - System is hybrid

isSysForbidden	• Forbidden system information • Values: – 0x00 - System is not a forbidden system – 0x01 - System is a forbidden system

8.84.2 Field Documentation

8.84.2.1 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::hdrHybrid

8.84.2.2 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::hdrSrvStatus

8.84.2.3 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::isSysForbidden

8.84.2.4 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::srvCapability

8.84.2.5 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::srvStatus

8.85 nas_DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Technology
- uint8_t QLIC
- uint8_t Chipset
- uint8_t HWVersion

8.85.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains device configure detail.

Parameters

Technology	• Current technology in use – 0x00 - 1x RTT – 0x01 - EVDO Rev 0 – 0x02 - EVDO Rev A – 0xFF - NA
QLIC	• Quasi Linear Interference Cancellation – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported
Chipset	• Qualcomm platform – 0x4E - MDM6200 – 0x4F - MDM6600 – 0xFF - NA

HWVersion	• Hardware version – 0x00 - BSHWREV0 – 0x01 - BSHWREV1 – 0x02 - BSHWREV2 – 0x03 - BSHWREV3 – 0x04 - BSHWREVMAX – 0xFF - BSHWREVUNKNOWN

8.85.2 Field Documentation

8.85.2.1 uint8_t nas_DeviceConfigDetail::Chipset

8.85.2.2 uint8_t nas_DeviceConfigDetail::HWVersion

8.85.2.3 uint8_t nas_DeviceConfigDetail::QLIC

8.85.2.4 uint8_t nas_DeviceConfigDetail::Technology

8.86 nas_dirNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dirNumLen
- uint8_t dirNum [255]

8.86.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Directory Number Information

Parameters

dirNumLen	• Number of sets of the following elements: – dir_num • If zero(0), then no information follows.
dirNum	• Directory number in ASCII characters.

8.86.2 Field Documentation

8.86.2.1 uint8_t nas_dirNum::dirNum[255]

8.86.2.2 uint8_t nas_dirNum::dirNumLen

8.87 nas_DRCParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t DRCValue
- uint8_t DRCCover

8.87.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DRC information.

Parameters

DRCValue	• Current Data Rate Channel
DRCCover	• Current Data Rate Channel cover

8.87.2 Field Documentation

8.87.2.1 uint8_t nas_DRCParams::DRCCover

8.87.2.2 uint8_t nas_DRCParams::DRCValue

8.88 nas_ecioListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int16_t ecio
- uint8_t radioIf

8.88.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the ECIO Information

Parameters

ecio	• ECIO value in dBm
radioIf	• Radio interface technology of the signal being measured – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000® 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.88.2 Field Documentation

8.88.2.1 int16_t nas_ecioListElement::ecio

8.88.2.2 uint8_t nas_ecioListElement::radioIf

8.89 nas_ECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ECIOThresListLen
- int16_t * pECIOThresList

8.89.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contain ECIO threshold list.

Parameters

ECIOThresList-Len	• Length of the ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pECIOThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting ECIO event reporting bands • Every time a new ECIO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – Each ECIO threshold value is a signed 2 byte value – Each ECIO threshold value increments in negative 0.5 dB, e.g., an ECIO threshold value of 2 means -1dB – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified – Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs

8.89.2 Field Documentation

8.89.2.1 uint8_t nas_ECIOThresh::ECIOThresListLen

8.89.2.2 int16_t* nas_ECIOThresh::pECIOThresList

8.90 nas_errorRateListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t errorRate
- uint8_t radioIf

8.90.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Error Rate Information

Parameters

errorRate	• Error rate value corresponds to the RAT that is currently registered. – For CDMA, the error rate reported is Frame Error Rate: * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For HDR, the error rate reported is Packet Error Rate: * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For GSM, the error rate reported is Bit Error Rate: * Valid values are 0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, and 700 The reported value divided by 100 gives the error rate as an RxQual value, e.g.,a value of 300 represents an RxQual value of 3. * A value of 25500 indicates No Data – For WCDMA, the error rate reported is Block Error Rate (BLER): * Valid values are 1 to 10000 * The reported value divided by 100 provides the error rate in percentages, e.g., a value of 300 represents a BLER of 3%. * A value of 0 indicates No Data
radioIf	• Radio interface technology of the signal being measured – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000® 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.90.2 Field Documentation

8.90.2.1 uint16_t nas_errorRateListElement::errorRate

8.90.2.2 uint8_t nas_errorRateListElement::radioIf

8.91 nas_GERANInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t cellID
- uint8_t plmn [3]
- uint16_t lac
- uint16_t arfcn
- uint8_t bsic
- uint32_t timingAdvance
- uint16_t rxLev
- uint8_t nmrInst
- nas_nmrCellInfo insNmrCellInfo [255]

8.91.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Network.

Parameters

cellID	• Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
plmn[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
lac	• Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
arfcn	• Absolute RF channel number. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
bsic	• Base station identity code. – 0xFF - Not Available
timingAdvance	• Measured delay (in bit periods; 1 bit period = 48/13 microsecond) of access burst transmission on RACH or PRACH to the expected signal from an MS at zero distance under static channel conditions. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
rxLev	• Serving Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available
nmrInst	• Provides the number of set of instances which follow. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
insNmrCellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_nmrCellInfo for more information.

8.91.2 Field Documentation

8.91.2.1 uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::arfcn

8.91.2.2 uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::bsic

8.91.2.3 uint32_t nas_GERANInfo::cellID

8.91.2.4 nas_nmrCellInfo nas_GERANInfo::insNmrCellInfo[255]

8.91.2.5 uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::lac

8.91.2.6 uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::nmrInst

8.91.2.7 uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::plmn[3]

8.91.2.8 uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::rxLev

8.91.2.9 uint32_t nas_GERANInfo::timingAdvance

8.92 nas_geranInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t geranArfcn
- uint8_t geranBsicNcc
- uint8_t geranBsicBcc
- int16_t geranRssi

8.92.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

geranArfcn	• Absolute RF channel number.
geranBsicNcc	• Base station identity code network color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
geranBsicBcc	• Base station identity code base station color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
geranRssi	• Received signal strength indicator.

8.92.2 Field Documentation

8.92.2.1 uint16_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranArfcn

8.92.2.2 uint8_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranBsicBcc

8.92.2.3 uint8_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranBsicNcc

8.92.2.4 int16_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranRssi

8.93 nas_gsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t arfcn
- uint8_t band1900
- uint8_t cellIdValid
- uint8_t bsicId
- int16_t rssi
- int16_t srxlev

8.93.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GSM Cell.

Parameters

arfcn	• GSM frequency being reported. • Range: 0 to 1023.
band1900	• Band indicator for the GSM ARFCN • This field is only valid if arfcn is in the overlapping region. • If TRUE and the cell is in the overlapping region, the ARFCN is on the 1900 band. • If FALSE, it is on the 1800 band.
cellIdValid	• Flag indicating whether the base station identity code ID is valid.
bsicId	• Base station identity code ID, including base station color code and network color code. • The lower 6 bits can be set to any value.
rssi	• Measured RSSI value in 1/10 dB. • Range: -200.0 dB to 0
srxlev	• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.93.2 Field Documentation

8.93.2.1 uint16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::arfcn

8.93.2.2 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::band1900

8.93.2.3 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::bsicId

8.93.2.4 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::cellIdValid

8.93.2.5 int16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::rssi

8.93.2.6 int16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::srxlev

8.94 nas_GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t GSMRSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pGSMRSSIThreshList

8.94.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GSM RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

GSMRSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the GSM RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pGSMRSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSSI values: -111 to -48 (in dBm)

8.94.2 Field Documentation

8.94.2.1 uint8_t nas_GSMRSSIThresh::GSMRSSIThreshListLen

8.94.2.2 int16_t* nas_GSMRSSIThresh::pGSMRSSIThreshList

8.95 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t srvStatus
- uint8_t trueSrvStatus
- uint8_t isPrefDataPath

8.95.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

srvStatus	• Service status of the system. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
trueSrvStatus	• True service status of the system. • Not applicable to CDMA/HDR. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
isPrefDataPath	• Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.95.2 Field Documentation

8.95.2.1 uint8_t nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.95.2.2 uint8_t nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.95.2.3 uint8_t nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo::trueSrvStatus

8.96 nas_GSMSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoGSM
- uint8_t lacValid
- uint16_t lac
- uint8_t cellIdValid
- uint32_t cellId
- uint8_t regRejectInfoValid
- uint8_t rejectSrvDomain
- uint8_t rejCause
- uint8_t networkIdValid
- uint8_t MCC [3]
- uint8_t MNC [3]
- uint8_t egprsSuppValid
- uint8_t egprsSupp

- uint8_t dtmSuppValid
- uint8_t dtmSupp

8.96.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoGSM	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.
lacValid	• Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
lac	• Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
cellIdValid	• Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
cellId	• Cell ID. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
regRejectInfo-Valid	• Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
rejectSrvDomain	• Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
rejCause	• Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6 and 10.5.5.14] – 0xFF - Not Available

networkIdValid	• Indicates whether the network ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
MCC[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
MNC[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
egprsSuppValid	• Indicates whether the EGPRS support is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
egprsSupp	• EGPRS support indication. • Only applicable for GSM. – 0x00 - Not available – 0x01 - Available – 0xFF - Not Available
dtmSuppValid	• Indicates whether Dual Transfer mode support is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
dtmSupp	• Dual Transfer mode support indication. • Only applicable for GSM. – 0x00 - Not available – 0x01 - Available – 0xFF - Not Available

8.96.2 Field Documentation

8.96.2.1 uint32_t nas_GSMSysInfo::cellId

8.96.2.2 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::cellIdValid

8.96.2.3 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::dtmSupp

8.96.2.4 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::dtmSuppValid

8.96.2.5 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::egprsSupp

8.96.2.6 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::egprsSuppValid

8.96.2.7 uint16_t nas_GSMSysInfo::lac

8.96.2.8 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::lacValid

8.96.2.9 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::MCC[3]

8.96.2.10 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::MNC[3]

8.96.2.11 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::networkIdValid

8.96.2.12 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.96.2.13 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::rejCause

8.96.2.14 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.96.2.15 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_GSMSysInfo::sysInfoGSM

8.97 nas_HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRECIOThreshListLen
- int16_t * pHDRECIOThreshList

8.97.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

HDRECIO-ThreshListLen	• Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pHDRECIO-ThreshList	• Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB).

8.97.2 Field Documentation

8.97.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRECIOThresh::HDRECIOThreshListLen

8.97.2.2 int16_t* nas_HDRECIOThresh::pHDRECIOThreshList

8.98 nas_HDRIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRIOThreshListLen
- int16_t * pHDRIOThreshList

8.98.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

HDRIOThresh-ListLen	• Length of the HDR IO threshold list parameter to follow
pHDRIOThresh-List	• Array of IO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for IO values: -128 to -13 (in dBm).

8.98.2 Field Documentation

8.98.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRIOThresh::HDRIOThreshListLen

8.98.2.2 int16_t* nas_HDRIOThresh::pHDRIOThreshList

8.99 nas_HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRRSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pHDRRSSIThreshList

8.99.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

HDRRSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the HDR RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pHDRRSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -118 to -13 (in dBm).

8.99.2 Field Documentation

8.99.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRRSSIThresh::HDRRSSIThreshListLen

8.99.2.2 int16_t* nas_HDRRSSIThresh::pHDRRSSIThreshList

8.100 nas_HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRSINRThresListLen
- uint8_t * pHDRSINRThresList

8.100.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold list.

Parameters

HDRSINRThres-ListLen	• Length of the HDR SINR threshold list parameter to follow
pHDRSINR-ThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands • Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SINR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – SINR is reported only for HDR – Each SINR threshold value is an unsigned 1 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.100.2 Field Documentation

8.100.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRSINRThresh::HDRSINRThresListLen

8.100.2.2 uint8_t* nas_HDRSINRThresh::pHDRSINRThresList

8.101 nas_HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRSINRThreshListLen
- uint16_t * pHDRSINRThreshList

8.101.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

HDRSINR-ThreshListLen	• Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow

pHDRSINR-ThreshList	• Array of SINR level thresholds (in units of 1) • maximum of 32 values. • Valid levels are 0 to 8 – 0x00 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 0x01 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 0x02 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 0x03 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 0x04 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 0x05 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 0x06 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 0x07 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 0x08 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB

8.101.2 Field Documentation

8.101.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRSINRThreshold::HDRSINRThreshListLen

8.101.2.2 uint16_t* nas_HDRSINRThreshold::pHDRSINRThreshList

8.102 nas_HDRSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoHDR
- uint8_t isSysPrlMatchValid
- uint8_t isSysPrlMatch
- uint8_t hdrPersonalityValid
- uint8_t hdrPersonality
- uint8_t hdrActiveProtValid
- uint8_t hdrActiveProt
- uint8_t is856SysIdValid
- uint8_t is856SysId [16]

8.102.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the HDR System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoHDR	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.
isSysPrlMatch-Valid	• Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

isSysPrlMatch	• Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
hdrPersonality-Valid	• Indicates whether the HDR personality is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
hdrPersonality	• HDR personality information. • Only applicable for HDR. – 0x00 - None – 0x02 - HRPD – 0x03 - eHRPD – 0xFF - Not Available
hdrActiveProt-Valid	• Indicates whether the HDR active protocol revision information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
hdrActiveProt	• HDR active protocol revision information . • Only applicable for HDR. – 0x00 - None – 0x02 - HDR Rel 0 – 0x03 - HDR Rel A – 0x04 - HDR Rel B – 0xFF - Not Available
is856SysIdValid	• Indicates whether the IS-856 system ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
is856SysId[SLQ-S_SYSTEM_ID-_SIZE]	• IS-856 system ID. • Only applicable for HDR.

8.102.2 Field Documentation

8.102.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProt

8.102.2.2 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProtValid

8.102.2.3 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonality

8.102.2.4 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonalityValid

8.102.2.5 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::is856SysId[16]

8.102.2.6 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::is856SysIdValid

8.102.2.7 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::isSysPrlMatch

8.102.2.8 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::isSysPrlMatchValid

8.102.2.9 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_HDRSysInfo::sysInfoHDR

8.103 nas_homeSIDNID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- nas_sidNid SidNid [255]

8.103.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Home SID/NID

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of sets of the following elements: – sid – nid • If zero(0), then no information follows.
SidNid	• See nas_sidNid for more information

8.103.2 Field Documentation

8.103.2.1 uint8_t nas_homeSIDNID::numInstances

8.103.2.2 nas_sidNid nas_homeSIDNID::SidNid[255]

8.104 nas_infoInterFreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t earfcn
- uint8_t threshXLow
- uint8_t threshXHigh
- uint8_t cell_resel_priority
- uint8_t cells_len
- nas_cellParams cellInterFreqParams [255]

8.104.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the inter-frequency.

Parameters

earfcn	• E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535.
threshXLow	• Cell Srxlev low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell does not exceed thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be smaller than this value to be considered for re-selection.
threshXHigh	• Cell Srxlev high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell exceeds thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be greater than this value to be considered for re-selection.
cell_resel_priority	• Cell re-selection priority • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
cells_len	• Provides the number of set of cell params.
cellInterFreqParams[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_cellParams for more information.

8.104.2 Field Documentation

8.104.2.1 uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::cell_resel_priority

8.104.2.2 nas_cellParams nas_infoInterFreq::cellInterFreqParams[255]

8.104.2.3 uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::cells_len

8.104.2.4 uint16_t nas_infoInterFreq::earfcn

8.104.2.5 uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::threshXHigh

8.104.2.6 uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::threshXLow

8.105 nas_IOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t IOThresListLen
- int32_t * pIOThresList

8.105.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains IO threshold list.

Parameters

IOThresListLen	• Length of the IO threshold list parameter to follow
pIOThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting IO event reporting bands • Every time a new IO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new IO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – IO is applicable only for HDR – Each IO threshold value is a signed 4 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.105.2 Field Documentation

8.105.2.1 uint8_t nas_IOThresh::IOThresListLen

8.105.2.2 int32_t* nas_IOThresh::pIOThresList

8.106 nas_lteEARFCN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t status
- uint32_t earfcn0
- uint32_t earfcn1

8.106.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE EARFCN infromation.

Parameters

status	• 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable
earfcn0	• Primary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked
earfcn1	• Secondary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked • Note : Make earfcn1 value equal to earfcn0 if only one EARFCN is desired.

8.106.2 Field Documentation

8.106.2.1 uint32_t nas_lteEARFCN::earfcn0

8.106.2.2 uint32_t nas_lteEARFCN::earfcn1

8.106.2.3 uint8_t nas_lteEARFCN::status

8.107 nas_lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cellReselPriority
- uint8_t threshGsmHigh
- uint8_t threshGsmLow
- uint8_t nccPermitted
- uint8_t cells_len
- nas_gsmCellInfo GsmCellInfo [255]

8.107.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE GSM Cell.

Parameters

cellReselPriority	• Priority of this frequency group. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
threshGsmHigh	• Reselection threshold for high priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
threshGsmLow	• Reselection threshold for low priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

nccPermitted	• Bitmask specifying whether a neighbor with a specific network color code is to be reported. • Range: 0 to 255. • Bit n set to 1 means a neighbor with NCC n must be included in the report. This flag is synonymous with a blacklist in other RATs. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
cells_len	• Provides the number of set of gsm cells.
GsmCellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_gsmCellInfo for more information.

8.107.2 Field Documentation

8.107.2.1 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::cellReselPriority

8.107.2.2 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::cells_len

8.107.2.3 nas_gsmCellInfo nas_lteGsmCellInfo::GsmCellInfo[255]

8.107.2.4 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::nccPermitted

8.107.2.5 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmHigh

8.107.2.6 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmLow

8.108 nas_LTEInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t band
- uint8_t bandwidth
- uint16_t RXChan
- uint16_t TXChan
- uint8_t emmState
- uint8_t emmSubState
- uint8_t emmConnState

8.108.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE information for the device.

Parameters

band	• LTE Band – 1 ∼ 40 (Band in decimal) – 0xFF - Invalid

bandwidth	• BandWidth. – 0x00 - 1.4 MHz – 0x01 - 3 MHz – 0x02 - 5 MHz – 0x03 - 10 MHz – 0x04 - 15 MHz – 0x05 - 20 MHz – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
RXChan	• RX channel number in decimal – 0xFFFF - Not Available
TXChan	• TX channel number in decimal – 0xFFFF - Not Available
emmState	• EMM State. – 0x00 - Deregistered – 0x01 - Reg Initiated – 0x02 - Registered – 0x03 - TAU Initiated – 0x04 - SR Initiated – 0x05 - Dereg Initiated – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown

emmSubState	• EMM Sub State. – 0xFF - NOT Applicable • When EMM_state is 0x00: – 0x00 - No IMSI – 0x01 - PLMN Search – 0x02 - Attach Needed – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - Attaching – 0x05 - Normal Service – 0x06 - Limited Service – 0x07 - Waiting for PDN • When EMM_state is 0x01: – 0x00 - Waiting for NW – 0x01 - Waiting for ESM • When EMM_state is 0x02: – 0x00 - Normal Service – 0x01 - Update Needed – 0x02 - Attempt Update – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - PLMN Search – 0x05 - Limited Service – 0x06 - MM Update – 0x07 - IMSI Detach – 0x08 - Waiting for ESM
emmConnState	• EMM Connected Mode State. – 0x00 - RRC Idle – 0x01 - Waiting RRC Cfm – 0x02 - RRC Connected – 0x03 - RRC Releasing – 0xFF - Unknown

8.108.2 Field Documentation

8.108.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::band

8.108.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::bandwidth

8.108.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmConnState

8.108.2.4 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmState

8.108.2.5 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmSubState

8.108.2.6 uint16_t nas_LTEInfo::RXChan

8.108.2.7 uint16_t nas_LTEInfo::TXChan

8.109 nas_LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ueInIdle
- uint8_t freqsLen
- nas_infoInterFreq InfoInterfreq [255]

8.109.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Inter-Frequency Network.

Parameters

ueInIdle	• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
freqsLen	• Provides the number of set of inter frequency information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
InfoInterfreq[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_infoInterFreq for more information.

8.109.2 Field Documentation

8.109.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::freqsLen

8.109.2.2 nas_infoInterFreq nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::InfoInterfreq[255]

8.109.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::ueInIdle

8.110 nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ueInIdle
- uint8_t plmn [3]
- uint16_t tac
- uint32_t globalCellId
- uint16_t earfcn
- uint16_t servingCellId
- uint8_t cellReselPriority
- uint8_t sNonIntraSearch
- uint8_t threshServingLow
- uint8_t sIntraSearch
- uint8_t cellsLen
- nas_cellParams CellParams [255]

8.110.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Intra-Frequency Network.

Parameters

ueInIdle	• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
plmn[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• PLMN ID coded as octet 3, 4, and 5.
tac	• Tracking area code. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
globalCellId	• Global cell ID in the system information block. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
earfcn	• E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
servingCellId	• LTE serving cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503. • This is the cell ID of the serving cell and can be found in the cell list. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
cellReselPriority	• Priority for serving frequency. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. – 0xFF - Not Available
sNonIntraSearch	• S non-intra search threshold to control non-intrafrequency searches. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. – 0xFF - Not Available
threshServingLow	• Serving cell low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. – 0xFF - Not Available

sIntraSearch	• S Intra search threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • The current cell measurement must fall below this threshold to consider intrafrequency for reselection. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. – 0xFF - Not Available
cellsLen	• Provides the number of set of cell params. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
CellParams[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_cellParams for more information.

8.110.2 Field Documentation

8.110.2.1 nas_cellParams nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::CellParams[255]

8.110.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellReselPriority

8.110.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellsLen

8.110.2.4 uint16_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::earfcn

8.110.2.5 uint32_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::globalCellId

8.110.2.6 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::plmn[3]

8.110.2.7 uint16_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::servingCellId

8.110.2.8 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::sIntraSearch

8.110.2.9 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::sNonIntraSearch

8.110.2.10 uint16_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::tac

8.110.2.11 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::threshServingLow

8.110.2.12 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::ueInIdle

8.111 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ueInIdle
- uint8_t freqsLen
- nas_lteGsmCellInfo LteGsmCellInfo [255]

8.111.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring GSM Network.

Parameters

ueInIdle	• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
freqsLen	• Provides the number of set of LTE GSM cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
LteGsmCellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_lteGsmCellInfo for more information.

8.111.2 Field Documentation

8.111.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::freqsLen

8.111.2.2 nas_lteGsmCellInfo nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::LteGsmCellInfo[255]

8.111.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::ueInIdle

8.112 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ueInIdle
- uint8_t freqsLen
- nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo LTEWCDMACellInfo [255]

8.112.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring WCDMA Network.

Parameters

ueInIdle	• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
freqsLen	• Provides the number of set of LTE WCDMA cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
LTEWCDMACellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.112.2 Field Documentation

8.112.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::freqsLen

8.112.2.2 nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::LTEWCDMACellInfo[255]

8.112.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::ueInIdle

8.113 nas_ltePCI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t status
- uint32_t earfcn
- uint32_t pci

8.113.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE PCI infromation.

Parameters

status	• 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable
earfcn	• UARFCN to which UE is locked
pci	• PCI to which the UE is locked

8.113.2 Field Documentation

8.113.2.1 uint32_t nas_ltePCI::earfcn

8.113.2.2 uint32_t nas_ltePCI::pci

8.113.2.3 uint8_t nas_ltePCI::status

8.114 nas_lteRsrpinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int16_t rsrplevel

8.114.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE RSRP Information

Parameters

rsrplevel	• LTE RSRP in dBm as a mesaured by L1. Range: -44 to -140(-44 means -44dBm, -140 means -140dBm).

8.114.2 Field Documentation

8.114.2.1 int16_t nas_lteRsrpinformation::rsrplevel

8.115 nas_LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTERSRPThreshListLen
- int16_t * pLTERSRPThreshList

8.115.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

LTERSRP-ThreshListLen	• Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
pLTERSRP-ThreshList	• Array of RSRP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSRP values: -140 to -44 (in dBm).

8.115.2 Field Documentation

8.115.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTERSRPThresh::LTERSRPThreshListLen

8.115.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTERSRPThresh::pLTERSRPThreshList

8.116 nas_LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTERSRQThreshListLen
- int16_t * pLTERSRQThreshList

8.116.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

LTERSRQ-ThreshListLen	• Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
pLTERSRQ-ThreshList	• Array of RSRQ thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSRQ values: -20 to -3 (in dBm)

8.116.2 Field Documentation

8.116.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTERSRQThresh::LTERSRQThreshListLen

8.116.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTERSRQThresh::pLTERSRQThreshList

8.117 nas_LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTERSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pLTERSSIThreshList

8.117.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

LTERSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the LTE RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pLTERSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -120 to 0 (in dBm)

8.117.2 Field Documentation

8.117.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTERSSIThresh::LTERSSIThreshListLen

8.117.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTERSSIThresh::pLTERSSIThreshList

8.118 nas_LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t rptRate
- uint8_t avgPeriod

8.118.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE signal report config.

Parameters

rptRate	• Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting • Values: – 0 - Report using the default configuration – 1 - Report every 1 sec – 2 - Report every 2 sec – 3 - Report every 3 sec – 4 - Report every 4 sec – 5 - Report every 5 sec
avgPeriod	• Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal • Values: – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.118.2 Field Documentation

8.118.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptCfg::avgPeriod

8.118.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptCfg::rptRate

8.119 nas_LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t rptRate
- uint8_t avgPeriod

8.119.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

rptRate	• Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting Values • 0 - Report using the default configuration • 1 - Report every 1 sec • 2 - Report every 2 sec • 3 - Report every 3 sec • 4 - Report every 4 sec • 5 - Report every 5 sec
avgPeriod	• Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal. • Values – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.119.2 Field Documentation

8.119.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptConfig::avgPeriod

8.119.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptConfig::rptRate

8.120 nas_lteSnrinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int16_t snrlevel

8.120.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE SNR Information

Parameters

snrlevel	• LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1dB e.g. -16dB has a value of -160 and 24.6dB has value of 246.

8.120.2 Field Documentation

8.120.2.1 int16_t nas_lteSnrinformation::snrlevel

8.121 nas_LTESNRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTESNRThresListLen
- int16_t * pLTESNRThresList

8.121.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold list.

Parameters

LTESNRThres-ListLen	• Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
pLTESNRThres-List	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting SNR event reporting bands • Every time a SNR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SNR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – For LTE, each SNR threshold value is a signed 2 Byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified – SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246

8.121.2 Field Documentation

8.121.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESNRThresh::LTESNRThresListLen

8.121.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTESNRThresh::pLTESNRThresList

8.122 nas_LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTESNRThreshListLen
- int16_t * pLTESNRThreshList

8.122.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

LTESNRThresh-ListLen	• Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow

pLTESNR-ThreshList	• Array of SNR thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for SNR values: -20 to 30 (in dB).

8.122.2 Field Documentation

8.122.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESNRThreshold::LTESNRThreshListLen

8.122.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTESNRThreshold::pLTESNRThreshList

8.123 nas_LTESysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoLTE
- uint8_t lacValid
- uint16_t lac
- uint8_t cellIdValid
- uint32_t cellId
- uint8_t regRejectInfoValid
- uint8_t rejectSrvDomain
- uint8_t rejCause
- uint8_t networkIdValid
- uint8_t MCC [3]
- uint8_t MNC [3]
- uint8_t tacValid
- uint16_t tac

8.123.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoLTE	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.
lacValid	• Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
lac	• Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. – 0xFFFF - Not Available

cellIdValid	• Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
cellId	• Cell ID. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
regRejectInfo-Valid	• Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
rejectSrvDomain	• Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
rejCause	• Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. and [3GPP TS 24.301, Section 9.9.3.9] – 0xFF - Not Available
networkIdValid	• Indicates whether the network ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
MCC[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]	• Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
MNC[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]	• Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.

tacValid	• Indicates whether tracking area code is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
tac	• Tracking area code. • Only applicable for LTE. – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.123.2 Field Documentation

8.123.2.1 uint32_t nas_LTESysInfo::cellId

8.123.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::cellIdValid

8.123.2.3 uint16_t nas_LTESysInfo::lac

8.123.2.4 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::lacValid

8.123.2.5 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::MCC[3]

8.123.2.6 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::MNC[3]

8.123.2.7 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::networkIdValid

8.123.2.8 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.123.2.9 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::rejCause

8.123.2.10 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.123.2.11 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_LTESysInfo::sysInfoLTE

8.123.2.12 uint16_t nas_LTESysInfo::tac

8.123.2.13 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::tacValid

8.124 nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t uarfcn
- uint8_t cellReselPriority
- uint16_t threshXhigh
- uint16_t threshXlow
- uint8_t cellsLen
- nas_wcdmaCellInfo WCDMACellInfo [255]

8.124.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

uarfcn	• WCDMA layer frequency. • Range: 0 to 16383.
cellReselPriority	• Cell re-selection priority. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
threshXhigh	• Re-selection low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
threshXlow	• Re-selection high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
cellsLen	• Provides the number of set of WCDMA cells.
WCDMACellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_wcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.124.2 Field Documentation

8.124.2.1 uint8_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellReselPriority

8.124.2.2 uint8_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellsLen

8.124.2.3 uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXhigh

8.124.2.4 uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXlow

8.124.2.5 uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::uarfcn

8.124.2.6 nas_wcdmaCellInfo nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::WCDMACellInfo[255]

8.125 nas_minBasedIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mccM [3]
- uint16_t imsiM1112
- uint8_t imsiMS1 [7]

- uint8_t imsiMS2 [3]

8.125.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains MIN-based IMSI.

Parameters

mccM	• ASCII character representation of MCC_M
imsiM1112	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_11_12 value – 0xFFFF - Not Available
imsiMS1	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S1 value
imsiMS2	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S2 value

8.125.2 Field Documentation

8.125.2.1 uint16_t nas_minBasedIMSI::imsiM1112

8.125.2.2 uint8_t nas_minBasedIMSI::imsiMS1[7]

8.125.2.3 uint8_t nas_minBasedIMSI::imsiMS2[3]

8.125.2.4 uint8_t nas_minBasedIMSI::mccM[3]

8.126 nas_MNRInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc
- uint32_t rat

8.126.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Manual Network Register Information parameters

Parameters

mcc	• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Country Code. Range - 0 to 999.
mnc	• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Network Code. Range - 0 to 999.

rat	• Radio access technology for which to register. – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE

8.126.2 Field Documentation

8.126.2.1 uint16_t nas_MNRInfo::mcc

8.126.2.2 uint16_t nas_MNRInfo::mnc

8.126.2.3 uint32_t nas_MNRInfo::rat

8.127 nas_namName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namNameLen
- uint8_t namName [12]

8.127.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains NAM Name.

Parameters

namNameLen	• Number of sets of the following elements: – nam_name • If zero(0), then no information follows.
namName	• Name information in ASCII. The maximum length of nam_name is 12.

8.127.2 Field Documentation

8.127.2.1 uint8_t nas_namName::namName[12]

8.127.2.2 uint8_t nas_namName::namNameLen

8.128 nas_netSelectionPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t netReg
- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc

8.128.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network selection preference.

Parameters

netReg	• specifies one of the following actions: – 0x00 - Automatic registration * Device registers according to its provisioning; mcc and mnc fields are ignored – 0x01 - Manual Registration * Device registers to specified network; mcc and mnc must contain valid values
mcc	• MCC value. Range 0 to 999
mnc	• MNC value. Range 0 to 999

8.128.2 Field Documentation

8.128.2.1 uint16_t nas_netSelectionPref::mcc

8.128.2.2 uint16_t nas_netSelectionPref::mnc

8.128.2.3 uint8_t nas_netSelectionPref::netReg

8.129 nas_NetworkStat1x Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t State
- uint16_t SO
- uint32_t RX_PWR
- uint16_t RX_EC_IO
- uint32_t TX_PWR
- uint8_t ActSetCnt
- nas_ActPilotPNElement * pActPilotPNElements
- uint8_t NeighborSetCnt
- uint16_t * pNeighborSetPilotPN

8.129.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains network stat 1x.

Parameters

State	• CDMA current access state – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Traffic – Others - NA

SO	• CDMA service option – 0xFFFF - Not in a call – 0x0001 - Basic Variable Rate Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0002 - Mobile Station Loopback(8kbps) – 0x0003 - Enhanced Variable Rate Codec(EVRC) Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0006 - Short message Services(Rate Set 1) – 0x0009 - Mobile Station Loopback(13kbps) – 0x000E - Short Message Service (Rate Set 2) – 0x0011 - High Rate Voice Service(13kbps) – 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option(TDSO) – 0x0021 - cdma2000 High Speed Packet Data Service, Internet or ISO Protocol Stack – 0x0044 - EVRC-B Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0046 - EVRC-WB Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0049 - Voice Echo mode supports smart blanking(EVRC-NW) – 0x004B - Enhanced loopback – 0x8000 - Proprietary Service Option (Qualcomm Inc.)
RX_PWR	• RX Pwr(dBm) – 0xABCD00EF - -ABCD.EF dBm – ABCD00EF should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x12340056 - -4660.86dBm 0x1234 = 4660, 0x0056 = 86 – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA
RX_EC_IO	• RX EC/IO(dB) – 0xABCD - -AB.CD dB – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -18.52dB 0x12 = 18, 0x34 = 52 – 0xFFFF - NA
TX_PWR	• TX PWR(dBm) – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA – Others - display actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
ActSetCnt	• Count of active pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements returned by device
pActPilotPN-Elements	• See nas_ActPilotPNElement for more information

NeighborSetCnt	• Count of neighbor pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN returned by device
pNeighborSet-PilotPN	• Neighbor pilot PN

8.129.2 Field Documentation

8.129.2.1 uint8_t nas_NetworkStat1x::ActSetCnt

8.129.2.2 uint8_t nas_NetworkStat1x::NeighborSetCnt

8.129.2.3 nas_ActPilotPNElement* nas_NetworkStat1x::pActPilotPNElements

8.129.2.4 uint16_t* nas_NetworkStat1x::pNeighborSetPilotPN

8.129.2.5 uint16_t nas_NetworkStat1x::RX_EC_IO

8.129.2.6 uint32_t nas_NetworkStat1x::RX_PWR

8.129.2.7 uint16_t nas_NetworkStat1x::SO

8.129.2.8 uint8_t nas_NetworkStat1x::State

8.129.2.9 uint32_t nas_NetworkStat1x::TX_PWR

8.130 nas_NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t State
- uint8_t MACIndex
- uint8_t SectorIDLen
- uint16_t * pSectorID
- uint16_t RX_PWR
- uint16_t PER
- uint16_t PilotEnergy
- uint8_t SNR

8.130.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains network stat EVDO.

Parameters

State	• EVDO network access state – 0x00 - Sleep – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Active – 0xFF - NA
MACIndex	• HDR Mac index – 0xFF - NA – Others - Display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x12 - 18 0x12 = 18
SectorIDLen	(IN/OUT) • Sector ID length • As input specifies length of parameter pSectorID for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual length of parameter pSectorID returned by device
pSectorID	• Sector ID
RX_PWR	• TX PWR(dBm) – 0xABCD - -ABCD dBm – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660 – 0xFFFF - NA
PER	• HDR Packet Error Rate – 0xFFFF - Unknown – Others - display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
PilotEnergy	• Pilt Energy (dB) – 0xFFFF - NA – 0xABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
SNR	• Signal to Noise ratio (dB)

8.130.2 Field Documentation

8.130.2.1 uint8_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::MACIndex

8.130.2.2 uint16_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::PER

8.130.2.3 uint16_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::PilotEnergy

8.130.2.4 uint16_t* nas_NetworkStatEVDO::pSectorID

8.130.2.5 uint16_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::RX_PWR

8.130.2.6 uint8_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::SectorIDLen

8.130.2.7 uint8_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::SNR

8.130.2.8 uint8_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::State

8.131 nas_nmrCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t nmrCellID
- uint8_t nmrPlmn [3]
- uint16_t nmrLac
- uint16_t nmrArfcn
- uint8_t nmrBsic
- uint16_t nmrRxLev

8.131.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Network Measurement Report (NMR) Cell Information.

Parameters

nmrCellID	• Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
nmrPlmn[NAS_-PLMN_LENGT-H]	• MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
nmrLac	• Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
nmrArfcn	• Absolute RF channel number. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
nmrBsic	• Base station identity code. – 0xFF - Not Available

nmrRxLev	• Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.131.2 Field Documentation

8.131.2.1 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrArfcn

8.131.2.2 uint8_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrBsic

8.131.2.3 uint32_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrCellID

8.131.2.4 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrLac

8.131.2.5 uint8_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrPlmn[3]

8.131.2.6 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrRxLev

8.132 nas_operatorNameString Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t PLMNName [255]

8.132.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN name.

Parameters

PLMNName	• PLMN name must be coded in a default 7-bit alphabet with b8 set to 0.

8.132.2 Field Documentation

8.132.2.1 uint8_t nas_operatorNameString::PLMNName[255]

8.133 nas_OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mcc [3]
- uint8_t mnc [3]
- uint16_t lac1
- uint16_t lac2
- uint8_t PLMNRecID

8.133.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN.

Parameters

mcc	• MCC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit).
mnc	• MNC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit; digit 3 in MNC is optional and when not present, will be set as ASCII F).
lac1	• Location area code 1.
lac2	• Location area code 1.
PLMNRecID	• PLMN network name record identifier.

8.133.2 Field Documentation

8.133.2.1 uint16_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::lac1

8.133.2.2 uint16_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::lac2

8.133.2.3 uint8_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::mcc[3]

8.133.2.4 uint8_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::mnc[3]

8.133.2.5 uint8_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::PLMNRecID

8.134 nas_operatorPLMNList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t numInstance
- nas_OperatorPLMNData PLMNData [255]

8.134.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN List.

Parameters

numInstance	• Number of sets of the elements.
PLMNData	• Refer OperatorPLMNLData for details (Optional).

8.134.2 Field Documentation

8.134.2.1 uint16_t nas_operatorPLMNList::numInstance

8.134.2.2 nas_OperatorPLMNData nas_operatorPLMNList::PLMNData[255]

8.135 nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t pci
- uint16_t freq
- NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE dl_bw_value
- uint16_t iLTEbandValue
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.135.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE for more information.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.135.2 Field Documentation

8.135.2.1 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.135.2.2 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq

8.135.2.3 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.135.2.4 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci

8.135.2.5 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent

8.136 nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE dl_bw_value
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.136.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE for more information.

8.136.2 Field Documentation

8.136.2.1 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw::dl_bw_value

8.136.2.2 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw::TlvPresent

8.137 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t scell_idx
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.137.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

scell_idx	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.137.2 Field Documentation

8.137.2.1 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx

8.137.2.2 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent

8.138 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t pci
- uint16_t freq
- NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE scell_state
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.138.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indicator Type.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.138.2 Field Documentation

8.138.2.1 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::freq

8.138.2.2 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::pci

8.138.2.3 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state

8.138.2.4 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent

8.139 nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t pci
- uint16_t freq
- NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE dl_bw_value
- uint16_t iLTEbandValue
- NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE scell_state
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.139.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE for more information.

iLTEbandValue	• Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160. – 120 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – 121 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – 122 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – 123 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – 124 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – 125 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – 126 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – 127 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – 128 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – 129 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – 130 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – 131 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – 132 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – 133 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – 134 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – 135 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – 136 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – 137 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – 138 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – 139 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – 140 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – 141 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – 142 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – 143 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – 144 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – 145 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – 146 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – 147 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – 148 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – 149 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – 150 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – 151 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – 152 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – 153 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – 154 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – 155 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – 156 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 126 – 157 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 127 – 158 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – 159 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – 160 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 30
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE for more information.

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.139.2 Field Documentation

8.139.2.1 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.139.2.2 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::freq

8.139.2.3 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.139.2.4 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::pci

8.139.2.5 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state

8.139.2.6 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent

8.140 nas_PilotSetData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NumPilots
- nas_PilotSetParams * pPilotSetInfo

8.140.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pilot sets data.

Parameters

NumPilots	• Number of Pilot Sets • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pPilotSetInfo for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pPilotSetInfo returned by device
pPilotSetInfo	• Pilot Set Parameters • See nas_PilotSetParams for more information.

note A buffer under sized error is returned if the number of sets of pPilotSetInfo returned by the device is greater than the value in NumPilots input parameter.

8.140.2 Field Documentation

8.140.2.1 uint8_t nas_PilotSetData::NumPilots

8.140.2.2 nas_PilotSetParams* nas_PilotSetData::pPilotSetInfo

8.141 nas_PilotSetParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t PilotType
- uint16_t PilotPN
- uint16_t PilotStrength

8.141.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pilot sets parameters.

Parameters

PilotType	• 0x00 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_CURR_ACT_PLT Current Active Pilot • 0x01 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_NEIGHBOR_PLT Neighbor pilot information
PilotPN	• Pilot PN sequence offset index
PilotStrength	• Strength of the pilot (in dB)

8.141.2 Field Documentation

8.141.2.1 uint16_t nas_PilotSetParams::PilotPN

8.141.2.2 uint16_t nas_PilotSetParams::PilotStrength

8.141.2.3 uint32_t nas_PilotSetParams::PilotType

8.142 nas_PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstance
- nas_PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetName [255]

8.142.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains NITZ Information list.

Parameters

numInstance	• Number of sets of the elements.
PLMNNetName	• Refer nas_PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional).

8.142.2 Field Documentation

8.142.2.1 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkName::numInstance

8.142.2.2 nas_PLMNNetworkNameData nas_PLMNNetworkName::PLMNNetName[255]

8.143 nas_PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t codingScheme
- uint8_t countryInitials
- uint8_t longNameSpareBits
- uint8_t shortNameSpareBits
- uint8_t longNameLen
- uint8_t longName [255]
- uint8_t shortNameLen
- uint8_t shortName [255]

8.143.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains NITZ Information.

Parameters

codingScheme	• Coding scheme: – 0 - CODING_SCHEME_CELL_BROADCAST_GSM - Cell broadcast data coding scheme, GSM default alphabet, language unspecified;defined in 3GPP TS 23.038. – 1 - CODING_SCHEME_UCS2 - UCS2 (16 bit);defined in ISO/IEC 10646
countryInitials	• Country's initials: – 0 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_DO_NOT_ADD - MS should not add the letters for the country's initials to the text string. – 1 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_ADD - MS should add the letters for the country's initials and a separator, e.g., a space, to the text string.
longNameSpare-Bits	• Long Name Spare Bits: – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.

shortName-SpareBits	• Short Name Spare Bits: – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.
longNameLen	• It provides the length of long name.
longName	• Long name string in coding_scheme.
shortNameLen	• It provides the length of short name.
shortName	• Short name string in coding_scheme.

8.143.2 Field Documentation

8.143.2.1 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::codingScheme

8.143.2.2 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::countryInitials

8.143.2.3 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::longName[255]

8.143.2.4 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameLen

8.143.2.5 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameSpareBits

8.143.2.6 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::shortName[255]

8.143.2.7 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameLen

8.143.2.8 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameSpareBits

8.144 nas_protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t PhysicalLayer
- uint16_t ControlMac
- uint16_t AccessMac
- uint16_t ForwardMac
- uint16_t ReverseMac

- uint16_t KeyExchange
- uint16_t AuthProt
- uint16_t EncryptProt
- uint16_t SecProt
- uint16_t IdleState
- uint16_t MultDisc
- uint16_t VirtStream

8.144.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains protocol subtype element.

Parameters

PhysicalLayer	• Specifies Physical Layer Protocol subtype
ControlMac	• Specifies Control Channel MAC Protocol subtype
AccessMac	• Specifies Access Channel MAC Protocol subtype
ForwardMac	• Specifies Forward Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
ReverseMac	• Specifies Reverse Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
KeyExchange	• Specifies Key exchange Protocol subtype
AuthProt	• Specifies Authentication Protocol subtype
EncryptProt	• Specifies Encryption Protocol subtype
SecProt	• Specifies Security Protocol subtype
IdleState	• Specifies Idle state Protocol subtype
MultDisc	• Specifies Generic multimode capability discovery Protocol subtype
VirtStream	• Specifies Generic Virtual Stream Protocol subtype

8.144.2 Field Documentation

8.144.2.1 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::AccessMac

8.144.2.2 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::AuthProt

8.144.2.3 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::ControlMac

8.144.2.4 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::EncryptProt

8.144.2.5 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::ForwardMac

8.144.2.6 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::IdleState

8.144.2.7 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::KeyExchange

8.144.2.8 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::MultDisc

8.144.2.9 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::PhysicalLayer

8.144.2.10 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::ReverseMac

8.144.2.11 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::SecProt

8.144.2.12 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::VirtStream

8.145 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t leapSeconds
- uint8_t localTimeOffset
- uint8_t daylightSavings

8.145.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2TimeZone parameters

Parameters

leapSeconds	• leap seconds - Number of leap seconds since the start of CDMA system time.
localTimeOffset	• Local Time Offset - Offset of system time in units of 30 minutes; the value in this field conveys as 8 bit 2's compliment number.
daylightSavings	• Day Light Savings Indicator – 0x00 - OFF (daylight savings not in effect) – 0x01 - ON (daylight savings in effect)

8.145.2 Field Documentation

8.145.2.1 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::daylightSavings

8.145.2.2 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::leapSeconds

8.145.2.3 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::localTimeOffset

8.146 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint32_t InUse
- uint32_t Roaming
- uint32_t Forbidden
- uint32_t Preferred
- char Desription [255]

8.146.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP network information.

Parameters

MCC	• Mobile Country Code
MNC	• Mobile Network Code
InUse	• Is the Network the current serving Network – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Current serving network – 2 - Not current serving network, available
Roaming	• Home/Roam Status of the Network – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Home – 2 - Roam
Forbidden	• Is the Network in the forbidden network list – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Forbidden – 2 - Not Forbidden
Preferred	• Is the Network in the Preferred network list – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Preferred – 2 - Not Preferred

Description	• Network Name/Description • This is a NULL terminated string.

8.146.2 Field Documentation

8.146.2.1 char nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Desription[255]

8.146.2.2 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Forbidden

8.146.2.3 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::InUse

8.146.2.4 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::MCC

8.146.2.5 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::MNC

8.146.2.6 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Preferred

8.146.2.7 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Roaming

8.147 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint8_t RAT

8.147.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

MCC	• Mobile Country Code
MNC	• Mobile Network Code
RAT	• Radio Access Technology – 0x04 - GERAN – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TD-SCDMA

8.147.2 Field Documentation

8.147.2.1 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::MCC

8.147.2.2 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::MNC

8.147.2.3 uint8_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::RAT

8.148 nas_QmisNasPcsDigit Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint8_t includes_pcs_digit

8.148.1 Detailed Description

Contain the PCS Digit information

Parameters

MCC	• Mobile Country Code
MNC	• Mobile Network Code
includes_pcs_digit	• this field is use to interpret the length of corresponding MNC reported • 0x01 - MNC is a three-digit value • 0x00 - MNC is a two-digit value

8.148.2 Field Documentation

8.148.2.1 uint8_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::includes_pcs_digit

8.148.2.2 uint16_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::MCC

8.148.2.3 uint16_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::MNC

8.149 nas_RejectReasonTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t serviceDomain
- uint32_t rejectCause

8.149.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters reject reason.

Parameters

TlvPresent	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
serviceDomain	service domain
rejectCause	cause of reject

8.149.2 Field Documentation

8.149.2.1 uint32_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::rejectCause

8.149.2.2 uint32_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::serviceDomain

8.149.2.3 uint8_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::TlvPresent

8.150 nas_RFInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t radioInterfaceSize
- uint32_t radioInterface [255]
- uint32_t activeBandClass [255]
- uint32_t activeChannel [255]

8.150.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters RF Band Information List.

Parameters

TlvPresent	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
radioInterface-Size	Number of sets of the following elements • radioInterface • activeBandClass • activeChannel
radioInterface	radio interface technology of the signal being measured • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE • 0x09 - TD-SCDMA
activeBandClass	active band class • 00 to 39 - CDMA band classes • 40 to 79 - GSM band classes • 80 to 91 - WCDMA band classes • 120 to 160 - LTE band classes • 200 to 205 - TD-SCDMA band classes

activeChannel	active channel • Active channel. If the channel is not relevant to the technology, a value of 0 is returned.

8.150.2 Field Documentation

8.150.2.1 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::activeBandClass[255]

8.150.2.2 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::activeChannel[255]

8.150.2.3 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::radioInterface[255]

8.150.2.4 uint8_t nas_RFInfoTlv::radioInterfaceSize

8.150.2.5 uint8_t nas_RFInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.151 nas_roamIndList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t radioInterface [32]
- uint8_t roamIndicator [32]

8.151.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Roaming Indicator List

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

numInstances	• number of sets of radio interface currently in use and roaming indicator – defaults to zero
radioInterface	• Radio Interface currently in use • Values: – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE
roamIndicator	• Roaming Indicator • Values: – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home

8.151.2 Field Documentation

8.151.2.1 uint8_t nas_roamIndList::numInstances

8.151.2.2 uint8_t nas_roamIndList::radioInterface[32]

8.151.2.3 uint8_t nas_roamIndList::roamIndicator[32]

8.152 nas_RSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t RSRPThresListLen
- int16_t * pRSRPThresList

8.152.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRP threshold list.

Parameters

RSRPThresList-Len	• Length of the RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
pRSRPThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRP event reporting bands • Every time a new RSRP value crosses a specified threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – RSRP values are applicable only for LTE – RSRP values are measured in dBm, with a range of -44 dBm to -140 dBm – Each RSRP threshold value is a signed byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.152.2 Field Documentation

8.152.2.1 int16_t* nas_RSRPThresh::pRSRPThresList

8.152.2.2 uint8_t nas_RSRPThresh::RSRPThresListLen

8.153 nas_rsrqInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t rsrq
- uint8_t radioIf

8.153.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RSRQ Information

Parameters

rsrq	• RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value); valid range is -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB)
radioIf	• Radio interface technology of the signal being measured – 0x08 – LTE

8.153.2 Field Documentation

8.153.2.1 uint8_t nas_rsrqInformation::radioIf

8.153.2.2 int8_t nas_rsrqInformation::rsrq

8.154 nas_RSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t RSRQThresListLen
- int8_t * pRSRQThresList

8.154.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRQ threshold list.

Parameters

RSRQThresList-Len	• Length of the RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
pRSRQThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRQ event reporting bands • Every time a new RSRQ value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – RSRQ values are applicable only for LTE – RSRQ values are measured in dBm, with a range of -20 dBm to -3 dBm – Each RSRQ threshold value is a signed byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.154.2 Field Documentation

8.154.2.1 int8_t* nas_RSRQThresh::pRSRQThresList

8.154.2.2 uint8_t nas_RSRQThresh::RSRQThresListLen

8.155 nas_RSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t RSSIThresListLen
- int8_t * pRSSIThresList

8.155.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contain RSSI threshold list.

Parameters

RSSIThresList-Len	• Length of the RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pRSSIThresList	• RSSI in dBm(signed bytes) • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal • RSSI values have the following ranges (in dBm) – CDMA is -105 to -21 – HDR is -118 to -13 – GSM is -111 to -48 – WCDMA is -121 to 0 – LTE is -120 to 0 • Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs • The maximum number of threshold values is 16, each a signed byte value.

8.155.2 Field Documentation

8.155.2.1 int8_t* nas_RSSIThresh::pRSSIThresList

8.155.2.2 uint8_t nas_RSSIThresh::RSSIThresListLen

8.156 nas_rxInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t isRadioTuned
- int32_t rxPower
- int32_t ecio
- int32_t rscp
- int32_t rsrp
- uint32_t phase

8.156.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains rx radio infomation.

Parameters

isRadioTuned	• Whether Rx is tuned to a channel: – 0x00 - Not tuned – 0x01 - Tuned – 0xFF - Not Available • If the radio is tuned, instantaneous values are set for the signal information fields below. • If the radio is not tuned, or is delayed or invalid, the values are set depending on each technology.
rx_pwr	• Rx power value in 1/10 dbm resolution.
ecio	• ECIO in 1/10 dbm; valid for CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA, and LTE.
rscp	• Received signal code power in 1/10 dbm. • Valid for WCDMA.
rsrp	• Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dbm valid for LTE.
phase	• Phase in 1/100 degrees; valid for LTE. • When the phase is unknown, 0xFFFFFFFF is used.

8.156.2 Field Documentation

8.156.2.1 int32_t nas_rxInfo::ecio

8.156.2.2 uint8_t nas_rxInfo::isRadioTuned

8.156.2.3 uint32_t nas_rxInfo::phase

8.156.2.4 int32_t nas_rxInfo::rscp

8.156.2.5 int32_t nas_rxInfo::rsrp

8.156.2.6 int32_t nas_rxInfo::rxPower

8.157 nas_RxSigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t rxChainIndex
- uint8_t isRadioTuned
- int32_t rxPower
- int32_t rsrp

8.157.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Rx Signal Info.

Parameters

rxChainIndex	• Rx antenna path • Valid Values – 0 - Primary Rx – 1 - Diversity Rx
isRadioTuned	• Rx path is tuned to a channel or Not • Values – 0x00 - Not tuned – 0x01 - Tuned

Note

If the radio is tuned, the instantaneous values are set for the fields below. If the radio is not tuned, the values set below may be invalid.

Parameters

rxPower	• Rx power value in 1/10 dBm resolution
rsrp	• Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dBm resolution

8.157.2 Field Documentation

8.157.2.1 uint8_t nas_RxSigInfo::isRadioTuned

8.157.2.2 int32_t nas_RxSigInfo::rsrp

8.157.2.3 uint8_t nas_RxSigInfo::rxChainIndex

8.157.2.4 int32_t nas_RxSigInfo::rxPower

8.158 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int16_t rxSignalStrength
- uint8_t radioIf

8.158.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Received Signal Strength Information

Parameters

rxSignalStrength	• Received signal strength in dBm – For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilotEc. – For GSM, the received signal strength. – For LTE, this indicates the total received wideband power observed by UE.
radioIf	• Radio interface technology of the signal being radio_if measured – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000® 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS – 0x08 – RADIO_IF_LTE – LTE

Note

First elemnet of the RSSI list always contains the current Signal strength and Radio Interface.

8.158.2 Field Documentation

8.158.2.1 uint8_t nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement::radioIf

8.158.2.2 int16_t nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement::rxSignalStrength

8.159 nas_SccRxInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int32_t rsrq
- int16_t snr
- uint8_t numInstances
- nas_RxSigInfo sigInfo [255]
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.159.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SccRxInfo parameters.

Parameters

rsrq	• Current reference signal • Receive quality in 1/10 dB resolution
snr	• Reference signal signal-to-noise ratio in dB. • Range -10 to 30

numInstances	• Number of sets of the following – rxChainIndex – isRadioTuned – rxPower – rsrp
sigInfo	• See nas_RxSigInfo for more information
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.159.2 Field Documentation

8.159.2.1 uint8_t nas_SccRxInfo::numInstances

8.159.2.2 int32_t nas_SccRxInfo::rsrq

8.159.2.3 nas_RxSigInfo nas_SccRxInfo::sigInfo[255]

8.159.2.4 int16_t nas_SccRxInfo::snr

8.159.2.5 uint8_t nas_SccRxInfo::TlvPresent

8.160 nas_serviceProviderName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t displayCondition
- uint8_t spnLength
- uint8_t spn [255]

8.160.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains service provider name.

Parameters

displayCondition	• Display condition.
spnLength	• It provides length of spn.
spn	• Service provider name string must use: The SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 9.

8.160.2 Field Documentation

8.160.2.1 uint8_t nas_serviceProviderName::displayCondition

8.160.2.2 uint8_t nas_serviceProviderName::spn[255]

8.160.2.3 uint8_t nas_serviceProviderName::spnLength

8.161 nas_servSystem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t regState
- uint8_t csAttachState
- uint8_t psAttachState
- uint8_t selNetwork
- uint8_t numRadioInterfaces
- uint8_t radioInterface [32]

8.161.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

regState	• Registration state - Registration state of the mobile • Values: – 0 - Not Registered; mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service – 1 - Registered with a network – 2 - Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service – 3 - Registration denied by visible network – 4 - Registration state is unknown
csAttachState	• CS Attach State - Circuit-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
psAttachState	• PS Attach State - Packet-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached

selNetwork	• Selected Network - Type of selected radio access network • Values: – 0 - Unknown – 1 - 3GPP2 network – 2 - 3GPP network
numRadio-Interfaces	• In Use Radio Interfaces Number – Number of radio interfaces currently in use – defaults to zero
radioInterface	• Radio Interface currently in use • Values: – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None(no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

8.161.2 Field Documentation

8.161.2.1 uint8_t nas_servSystem::csAttachState

8.161.2.2 uint8_t nas_servSystem::numRadioInterfaces

8.161.2.3 uint8_t nas_servSystem::psAttachState

8.161.2.4 uint8_t nas_servSystem::radioInterface[32]

8.161.2.5 uint8_t nas_servSystem::regState

8.161.2.6 uint8_t nas_servSystem::selNetwork

8.162 nas_sidNid Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t nid
- uint16_t sid

8.162.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for SidNid Information

Parameters

nid	• Network ID
sid	• System ID

8.162.2 Field Documentation

8.162.2.1 uint16_t nas_sidNid::nid

8.162.2.2 uint16_t nas_sidNid::sid

8.163 nas_SignalStrengthTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- int8_t signalStrength
- uint32_t radioInterface

8.163.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters Signal Strength.

Parameters

TlvPresent	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
signalStrength	signal strength
radioInterface	radio interface technology of the signal being measured

8.163.2 Field Documentation

8.163.2.1 uint32_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::radioInterface

8.163.2.2 int8_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::signalStrength

8.163.2.3 uint8_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::TlvPresent

8.164 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t rxSignalStrengthDelta
- uint8_t ecioDelta
- uint8_t ioDelta
- uint8_t sinrDelta
- uint8_t rsrqDelta
- uint8_t ecioThresholdListLen
- int16_t ecioThresholdList [10]
- uint8_t sinrThresholdListLen

- uint8_t sinrThresholdList [5]
- uint16_t lteSnrDelta
- uint8_t lteRsrpDelta

8.164.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the input parameters passed for SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback by the user.

Parameters

rxSignalStrengthDelta	• RSSI delta(in dBm) at which an event report indication, including the current RSSI, will be sent to the requesting control point.
ecioDelta	• ECIO delta at which an event report indication, ecioDelta including the current ECIO, will be sent to the requesting control point. • ECIO delta is an unsigned 1 byte value that increments in negative 0.5 dBm, e.g., ecio_delta of 2 means a change of -1 dBm.
ioDelta	• IO delta (in dBm) at which an event report indication, ioDelta including the current IO, will be sent to the requesting control point.
sinrDelta	• SINR delta level at which an event report indication, sinrDelta including the current SINR, will be sent to the requesting control point.
rsrqDelta	• RSRQ delta level at which an event report indication, including the current RSRQ, will be sent to the requesting control point.
ecioThresholdListLen	• Number of elements in the ECIO threshold list.
ecioThresholdList	• A sequence of thresholds delimiting EcIo event reporting bands. Every time a new EcIo value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: – Maximum number of threshold values is 10 – At least one value must be specified.
sinrThresholdListLen	• Number of elements in the SINR threshold list.
sinrThresholdList	• A sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands. Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new sinr value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: – Maximum number of threshold values is 5 – At least one value must be specified.

ltesnrdelta	• LTE SNR delta level at which an event report indication, including the current SNR, will be sent to the requesting control point. LTE SNR delta level is an unsigned 2 byte value, representing the delta in units of 0.1 dB, e.g., lte_snr_delta of 3 means a change 0.3dB.
ltersrpdelta	-LTE RSRP delta level at which an event report -indication, including the current RSRP, will be sent -to the requesting control point. LTE RSRP delta -level is an unsigned 1 byte value, representing the -delta in dB.

8.164.2 Field Documentation

8.164.2.1 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioDelta

8.164.2.2 int16_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdList[10]

8.164.2.3 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdListLen

8.164.2.4 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ioDelta

8.164.2.5 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteRsrpDelta

8.164.2.6 uint16_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteSnrDelta

8.164.2.7 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rsrqDelta

8.164.2.8 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rxSignalStrengthDelta

8.164.2.9 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrDelta

8.164.2.10 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdList[5]

8.164.2.11 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdListLen

8.165 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement rxSignalStrengthInfo
- nas_ecioListElement ecioInfo
- uint32_t io
- uint8_t sinr
- nas_errorRateListElement errorRateInfo
- nas_rsrqInformation rsrqInfo
- nas_lteSnrinformation lteSnrinfo
- nas_lteRsrpinformation lteRsrpinfo

8.165.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters signal strengths information.

Parameters

rxSignal-StrengthInfo	signal strength info list
ecioInfo	ecio info list
io	received IO in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
sinr	SINR level
errorRateInfo	error rate info
rsrqInfo	rsrq info
lteSnrinfo	lte Snr information
lteRsrpinfo	lte rsrp info

8.165.2 Field Documentation

8.165.2.1 nas_ecioListElement nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::ecioInfo

8.165.2.2 nas_errorRateListElement nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::errorRateInfo

8.165.2.3 uint32_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::io

8.165.2.4 nas_lteRsrpinformation nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteRsrpinfo

8.165.2.5 nas_lteSnrinformation nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteSnrinfo

8.165.2.6 nas_rsrqInformation nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rsrqInfo

8.165.2.7 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rxSignalStrengthInfo

8.165.2.8 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::sinr

8.166 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo

8.166.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters SLQS Signal Strength.

Parameters

TlvPresent	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
sSLQSSignal-StrengthsInfo	signal strength info

8.166.2 Field Documentation

8.166.2.1 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv::sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo

8.166.2.2 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv::TlvPresent

8.167 nas_SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t srvStatus
- uint8_t isPrefDataPath

8.167.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for CDMA and HDR networks.

Parameters

srvStatus	• Service status of the system. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
isPrefDataPath	• Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.167.2 Field Documentation

8.167.2.1 uint8_t nas_SrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.167.2.2 uint8_t nas_SrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.168 nas_sysInfoCommon Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t srvDomainValid
- uint8_t srvDomain
- uint8_t srvCapabilityValid
- uint8_t srvCapability
- uint8_t roamStatusValid
- uint8_t roamStatus
- uint8_t isSysForbiddenValid
- uint8_t isSysForbidden

8.168.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the System Information common to CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

srvDomainValid	• Indicates whether the service domain is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
srvDomain	• Service domain registered on the system. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
srvCapability-Valid	• Indicates whether the service capability is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
srvCapability	• Current system's service capability. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
roamStatusValid	• Indicates whether the roaming status is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

roamStatus	• Current roaming status. – 0x00 - Off – 0x01 - On – 0x02 - Blinking – 0x03 - Out of the neighborhood – 0x04 - Out of the building – 0x05 - Preferred system – 0x06 - Available system – 0x07 - Alliance partner – 0x08 - Premium partner – 0x09 - Full service – 0x0A - Partial service – 0x0B - Banner is on – 0x0C - Banner is off – 0x0D to 0x3F - Reserved for Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers – 0x40 to 0x7F - Reserved for Non-Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers – 0x40 to 0xFF - Reserved. – 0xFF - Not Available • Values from 0x02 onward are only applicable for 3GPP2
isSysForbidden-Valid	• Indicates whether the forbidden system is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
isSysForbidden	• Whether the system is forbidden. – 0x00 - Not forbidden – 0x01 - Forbidden – 0xFF - Not Available

8.168.2 Field Documentation

8.168.2.1 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::isSysForbidden

8.168.2.2 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::isSysForbiddenValid

8.168.2.3 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::roamStatus

8.168.2.4 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::roamStatusValid

8.168.2.5 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvCapability

8.168.2.6 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvCapabilityValid

8.168.2.7 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvDomain

8.168.2.8 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvDomainValid

8.169 nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
- float * pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.169.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList	• Array of ECIO thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values.

8.169.2 Field Documentation

8.169.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh::pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.169.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh::TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.170 nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen
- int16_t * pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.170.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSCP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA RSCP threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList	• Array of RSCP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSCP values: -120 to -25 (in dBm).

8.170.2 Field Documentation

8.170.2.1 int16_t* nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh::pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.170.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh::TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen

8.171 nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
- float * pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList

8.171.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values.

8.171.2 Field Documentation

8.171.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh::pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList

8.171.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh::TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.172 nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen
- float * pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList

8.172.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold list.

Parameters

TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList	• Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values

8.172.2 Field Documentation

8.172.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList

8.172.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen

8.173 nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
- float * pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.173.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMASINRThreshList	• Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values

8.173.2 Field Documentation

8.173.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh::pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.173.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh::TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen

8.174 nas_timeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t year
- uint8_t month
- uint8_t day
- uint8_t hour
- uint8_t minute
- uint8_t second
- uint8_t dayOfWeek
- int8_t timeZone
- uint8_t dayLtSavingAdj
- uint8_t radioInterface
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.174.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Network Time.

Parameters

year	• Year
month	• Month • 1 is January and 12 is December
day	• Day • Range - 1 to 31
hour	• Hour • Range - 0 to 59
minute	• Minute • Range - 0 to 59
second	• Second • Range - 0 to 59
dayOfWeek	• Day of the week • 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday
timeZone	• Offset from Universal time • The difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min • Signed Value
dayLtSavingAdj	• Daylight saving adjustment in hours • Possible values - 0, 1, and 2. • This field is ignored if radio_if is NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO
radioInterface	• Radio interface from which the information comes • Values – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA -TD-SCDMA
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.174.2 Field Documentation

8.174.2.1 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::day

8.174.2.2 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::dayLtSavingAdj

8.174.2.3 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::dayOfWeek

8.174.2.4 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::hour

8.174.2.5 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::minute

8.174.2.6 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::month

8.174.2.7 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::radioInterface

8.174.2.8 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::second

8.174.2.9 int8_t nas_timeInfo::timeZone

8.174.2.10 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::TlvPresent

8.174.2.11 uint16_t nas_timeInfo::year

8.175 nas_trueIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mccT [3]
- uint16_t imsiT1112
- uint8_t imsiTS1 [7]
- uint8_t imsiTS2 [3]
- uint8_t imsiTaddrNum

8.175.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains True IMSI.

Parameters

mccT	• ASCII character representation of MCC_T
imsiT1112	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_11_12 value – 0xFFFF - Not Available
imsiTS1	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S1 value
imsiTS2	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S2 value

imsiTaddrNum	• Value of IMSI_T_ADDR_NUM – 0xFF - Not Available

8.175.2 Field Documentation

8.175.2.1 uint16_t nas_truelMSI::imsiT1112

8.175.2.2 uint8_t nas_truelMSI::imsiTaddrNum

8.175.2.3 uint8_t nas_truelMSI::imsiTS1[7]

8.175.2.4 uint8_t nas_truelMSI::imsiTS2[3]

8.175.2.5 uint8_t nas_truelMSI::mccT[3]

8.176 nas_txInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t isInTraffic
- int32_t txPower

8.176.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains tx radio infomation.

Parameters

isInTraffic	• Whether the device is in traffic. – 0x00 - not in traffic – 0x01 - in traffic • The txPower field is only meaningful when in the device is in traffic.
txPower	• Tx power value in 1/10 dbm.

8.176.2 Field Documentation

8.176.2.1 uint8_t nas_txInfo::isInTraffic

8.176.2.2 int32_t nas_txInfo::txPower

8.177 nas_UMTSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t cellID

- uint8_t plmn [3]
- uint16_t lac
- uint16_t uarfcn
- uint16_t psc
- int16_t rscp
- int16_t ecio
- uint8_t umtsInst
- nas_UMTSinstInfo UMTSInstInfo [255]
- uint8_t geranInst
- nas_geranInstInfo GeranInstInfo [255]

8.177.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Network.

Parameters

cellID	• Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
plmn[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
lac	• Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
uarfcn	• UTRA absolute RF channel number. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
psc	• Primary scrambling code. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
rscp	• Received signal code power. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
ecio	• ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio). – 0xFFFF - Not Available
umtsInst	• Provides the number of set of UMTS info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
UMTSInstInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_UMTSinstInfo for more information.

geranInst	• Provides the number of set of GERAN info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
GeranInstInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_geranInstInfo for more information.

8.177.2 Field Documentation

8.177.2.1 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::cellID

8.177.2.2 int16_t nas_UMTSInfo::ecio

8.177.2.3 uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::geranInst

8.177.2.4 nas_geranInstInfo nas_UMTSInfo::GeranInstInfo[255]

8.177.2.5 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::lac

8.177.2.6 uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::plmn[3]

8.177.2.7 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::psc

8.177.2.8 int16_t nas_UMTSInfo::rscp

8.177.2.9 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::uarfcn

8.177.2.10 uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::umtsInst

8.177.2.11 nas_UMTSinstInfo nas_UMTSInfo::UMTSInstInfo[255]

8.178 nas_UMTSinstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t umtsUarfcn
- uint16_t umtsPsc
- int16_t umtsRscp
- int16_t umtsEcio

8.178.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

umtsUarfcn	• UTRA absolute RF channel number.
umtsPsc	• Primary scrambling code.

umtsRscp	• Received signal code power.
umtsEcio	• ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio).

8.178.2 Field Documentation

8.178.2.1 int16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsEcio

8.178.2.2 uint16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsPsc

8.178.2.3 int16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsRscp

8.178.2.4 uint16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsUarfcn

8.179 nas_umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t earfcn
- uint16_t pci
- uint32_t rsrp
- uint32_t rsrq
- int16_t srxlev
- uint8_t cellIsTDD

8.179.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS LTE neighbour Cell.

Parameters

earfcn	• E-UTRA absolute RF channel number of the detected cell.
pci	• Physical cell ID of the detected cell. • Range is defined in 3GPP TS 36.211
rsrp	• Current received signal strength indication (in dBm) of the detected cell.
rsrq	• Current reference signal received quality (in dB) of the detected cell.
srxlev	• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value of the detected cell in linear scale. • This field is only valid when wcdma_rrc_state is not NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CEL_FACH or NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH.

cellIsTDD	• TRUE if the cell is TDD; FALSE if the cell is FDD.

8.179.2 Field Documentation

8.179.2.1 uint8_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::cellIsTDD

8.179.2.2 uint16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::earfcn

8.179.2.3 uint16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::pci

8.179.2.4 uint32_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::rsrp

8.179.2.5 uint32_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::rsrq

8.179.2.6 int16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::srxlev

8.180 nas_UniversalTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t year
- uint8_t month
- uint8_t day
- uint8_t hour
- uint8_t minute
- uint8_t second
- uint8_t dayOfWeek

8.180.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Universal Time Information.

Parameters

year	• Year.
month	• Month. – 1 is January and 12 is December.
day	• Day. – Range 1 to 31.
hour	• Hour. – Range 0 to 59.

minute	• Minute. – Range 0 to 59.
second	• Second. – Range 0 to 59.
dayOfWeek	• Day of the Week. – 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday.

8.180.2 Field Documentation

8.180.2.1 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::day

8.180.2.2 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::dayOfWeek

8.180.2.3 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::hour

8.180.2.4 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::minute

8.180.2.5 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::month

8.180.2.6 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::second

8.180.2.7 uint16_t nas_UniversalTime::year

8.181 nas_wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t psc
- int16_t cpich_rscp
- int16_t cpich_ecno
- int16_t srxlev

8.181.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

psc	• Primary scrambling code. • Range: 0 to 511.
cpich_rscp	• Absolute power level (in 1/10 dBm) of the common pilot channel as received by the UE. • Range: -120.0 dBm to -25.0 dBm

cpich_ecno	• CPICH Ec/No; ratio (in 1/10 dB) of the received energy per PN chip for the CPICH to the total received power spectral density at the UE antenna connector. • Range: -50.0 dB to 0.
srxlev	• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.181.2 Field Documentation

8.181.2.1 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_ecno

8.181.2.2 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_rscp

8.181.2.3 uint16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::psc

8.181.2.4 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::srxlev

8.182 nas_WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
- int16_t * pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.182.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

WCDMAECIO-ThreshListLen	• Length of the WCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pWCDMAECIO-ThreshList	• Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.182.2 Field Documentation

8.182.2.1 int16_t* nas_WCDMAECIOThresh::pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.182.2.2 uint8_t nas_WCDMAECIOThresh::WCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.183 nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t wcdmaRRCState
- uint8_t umtsLTENbrCellLen
- nas_umtsLTENbrCell UMTSLTENbrCell [255]

8.183.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA - LTE Neighboring Cell Info Set.

Parameters

wcdmaRRC-State	• WCDMA RRC states. • Defined in 3GPP TS 25.331 • Values: – 0x00 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_DISCONNECTED * WCDMA RRC State is IDLE – 0x01 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_PCH – 0x02 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_URA_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is URA_PCH – 0x03 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_FACH – 0x04 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_DCH
umtsLTENbr-CellLen	• Number of sets of UMTS LTE Neighbors.
UMTSLTENbr-Cell	• See nas_umtsLTENbrCell for more information.

8.183.2 Field Documentation

8.183.2.1 nas_umtsLTENbrCell nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::UMTSLTENbrCell[255]

8.183.2.2 uint8_t nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::umtsLTENbrCellLen

8.183.2.3 uint32_t nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::wcdmaRRCState

8.184 nas_WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t WCDMARSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pWCDMARSSIThreshList

8.184.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

WCDMARSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the WCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pWCDMARSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -121 to 0 (in dBm)

8.184.2 Field Documentation

8.184.2.1 int16_t* nas_WCDMARSSIThresh::pWCDMARSSIThreshList

8.184.2.2 uint8_t nas_WCDMARSSIThresh::WCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.185 nas_WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoWCDMA
- uint8_t lacValid
- uint16_t lac
- uint8_t cellIdValid
- uint32_t cellId
- uint8_t regRejectInfoValid
- uint8_t rejectSrvDomain
- uint8_t rejCause
- uint8_t networkIdValid
- uint8_t MCC [3]
- uint8_t MNC [3]
- uint8_t hsCallStatusValid
- uint8_t hsCallStatus
- uint8_t hsIndValid
- uint8_t hsInd
- uint8_t pscValid
- uint16_t psc

8.185.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoWCDMA	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.
lacValid	• Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

lac	• Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
cellIdValid	• Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
cellId	• Cell ID. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
regRejectInfo-Valid	• Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
rejectSrvDomain	• Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
rejCause	• Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. – 0xFF - Not Available
networkIdValid	• Indicates whether the network ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
MCC[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]	• Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
MNC[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]	• Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.

hsCallStatus-Valid	• Indicates whether the high-speed call status is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
hsCallStatus	• Call status on high speed. • Only applicable for WCDMA. – 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported – 0x01 - HSDPA is supported – 0x02 - HSUPA is supported – 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported – 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported – 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported – 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0xFF - Not Available
hsIndValid	• Indicates whether high-speed service indication is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
hsInd	• High-speed service indication • Only applicable for WCDMA. – 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported – 0x01 - HSDPA is supported – 0x02 - HSUPA is supported – 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported – 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported – 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported – 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0xFF - Not Available
pscValid	• Indicates whether primary scrambling code is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
psc	• Primary scrambling code. – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.185.2 Field Documentation

8.185.2.1 uint32_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::cellId

8.185.2.2 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::cellIdValid

8.185.2.3 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatus

8.185.2.4 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatusValid

8.185.2.5 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsInd

8.185.2.6 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsIndValid

8.185.2.7 uint16_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::lac

8.185.2.8 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::lacValid

8.185.2.9 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::MCC[3]

8.185.2.10 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::MNC[3]

8.185.2.11 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::networkIdValid

8.185.2.12 uint16_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::psc

8.185.2.13 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::pscValid

8.185.2.14 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.185.2.15 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::rejCause

8.185.2.16 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.185.2.17 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_WCDMASysInfo::sysInfoWCDMA

8.186 nas_wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t status
- uint32_t uarfcn

8.186.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA UARFCN infromation.

Parameters

status	• 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable
uarfcn	• UARFCN to which UE is locked

8.186.2 Field Documentation

8.186.2.1 uint8_t nas_wcdmaUARFCN::status

8.186.2.2 uint32_t nas_wcdmaUARFCN::uarfcn

8.187 NASBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t band_pref

8.187.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all Band Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
band_pref	- Roaming Indication Value

8.187.2 Field Documentation

8.187.2.1 uint64_t NASBandPreferenceTlv::band_pref

8.187.2.2 uint8_t NASBandPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.188 NASEmergencyModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t EmerMode

8.188.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Emergency Mode TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
EmerMode	- Emergency Mode Value

8.188.2 Field Documentation

8.188.2.1 uint8_t NASEmergencyModeTlv::EmerMode

8.188.2.2 uint8_t NASEmergencyModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.189 NasGetLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASPhyCaAggScellIndType PhyCaAggScellIndType
- NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw PhyCaAggScellDlBw
- NASPhyCaAggScellInfo PhyCaAggScellInfo
- NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo PhyCaAggPcellInfo
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndex PhyCaAggScellIndex

8.189.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for aggregation event information.

Parameters

PhyCaAggScell-IndType	• see NASPhyCaAggScellIndType
PhyCaAggScell-DlBw	• see NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw
PhyCaAggScell-Info	• see NASPhyCaAggScellInfo
PhyCaAggScell-IndType	• see NASPhyCaAggScellIndType
PhyCaAggPcell-Info	• see NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo
PhyCaAggScell-Index	• see NASPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.189.2 Field Documentation

8.189.2.1 NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggPcellInfo

8.189.2.2 NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellDlBw

8.189.2.3 NASPhyCaAggScellIndex NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellIndex

8.189.2.4 NASPhyCaAggScellIndType NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellIndType

8.189.2.5 NASPhyCaAggScellInfo NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellInfo

8.190 NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t GWAcqOrderPref

8.190.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store GSM/WCDMA acquisition order preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
GWAcqOrder-Pref	- GSM/WCDMA acquisition order Preference Value

8.190.2 Field Documentation

8.190.2.1 uint32_t NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv::GWAcqOrderPref

8.190.2.2 uint8_t NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv::TlvPresent

8.191 NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t LTEBandPref

8.191.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store LTE Band Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
LTEBandPref	- LTE Band Preference Value

8.191.2 Field Documentation

8.191.2.1 uint64_t NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv::LTEBandPref

8.191.2.2 uint8_t NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.192 NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t nas_release
- uint8_t nas_major
- uint8_t nas_minor

8.192.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Infomation

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack result
nas_release	• LTE NAS release
nas_major	• LTE NAS version major
nas_minor	• LTE NAS version minor

8.192.2 Field Documentation

8.192.2.1 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_major

8.192.2.2 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_minor

8.192.2.3 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_release

8.192.2.4 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.193 NASModePreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t ModePref

8.193.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Mode Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
ModePref	- Mode Preference Value

8.193.2 Field Documentation

8.193.2.1 uint16_t NASModePreferenceTlv::ModePref

8.193.2.2 uint8_t NASModePreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.194 NASNetSelPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t NetSelPref

8.194.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Network Selection Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
NetSelPref	- Network Selection Preference Value

8.194.2 Field Documentation

8.194.2.1 uint8_t NASNetSelPreferenceTlv::NetSelPref

8.194.2.2 uint8_t NASNetSelPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.195 NASOTAMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t message_type
- uint16_t data_len
- uint8_t data_buf [2048]

8.195.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack result
message_type	• message type – 0 - LTE ESM uplink – 1 - LTE ESM downlink – 2 - LTE EMM uplink – 3 - LTE EMM downlink – 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink – 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink
data_len	• OTA Message Content Length
data_buf	• OTA Message Content

8.195.2 Field Documentation

8.195.2.1 uint8_t NASOTAMessageTlv::data_buf[2048]

8.195.2.2 uint16_t NASOTAMessageTlv::data_len

8.195.2.3 uint32_t NASOTAMessageTlv::message_type

8.195.2.4 uint8_t NASOTAMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.196 NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t pci
- uint32_t freq
- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value
- uint32_t iLTEbandValue
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.196.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.196.2 Field Documentation

8.196.2.1 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.196.2.2 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq

8.196.2.3 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.196.2.4 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci

8.196.2.5 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent

8.197 NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.197.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.

8.197.2 Field Documentation

8.197.2.1 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw::dl_bw_value

8.197.2.2 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw::TlvPresent

8.198 NASPhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t scell_idx
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.198.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

scell_idx	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.198.2 Field Documentation

8.198.2.1 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx

8.198.2.2 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent

8.199 NASPhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t pci
- uint32_t freq
- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE scell_state
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.199.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indeicator Type.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.199.2 Field Documentation

8.199.2.1 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::freq

8.199.2.2 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::pci

8.199.2.3 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state

8.199.2.4 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent

8.200 NASPhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t pci
- uint32_t freq
- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value
- uint32_t iLTEbandValue
- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE scell_state
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.200.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
iLTEbandValue	• Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.200.2 Field Documentation

8.200.2.1 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.200.2.2 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::freq

8.200.2.3 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.200.2.4 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::pci

8.200.2.5 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state

8.200.2.6 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent

8.201 NASPRLPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t PRLPref

8.201.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store CDMA PRL Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
PRLPref	- CDMA PRL Preference Value

8.201.2 Field Documentation

8.201.2.1 uint16_t NASPRLPreferenceTlv::PRLPref

8.201.2.2 uint8_t NASPRLPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.202 NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASOTAMessageTlv otaMsgTlv
- NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv nasRelInfoTlv
- NASTimeInfoTlv timeTlv

8.202.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

otaMsgTlv	• See NASOTAMessageTlv for more details
nasRelInfoTlv	• See NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv for more details
timeTlv	• See NASTimeInfoTlv for more details

8.202.2 Field Documentation

8.202.2.1 NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd::nasRelInfoTlv

8.202.2.2 NASOTAMessageTlv NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd::otaMsgTlv

8.202.2.3 NASTimeInfoTlv NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd::timeTlv

8.203 NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASEmergencyModeTlv EMTlv
- NASModePreferenceTlv MPTlv
- NASBandPreferenceTlv BPTlv
- NASPRLPreferenceTlv PRLPTlv
- NASRoamPreferenceTlv RPTlv
- NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv LBPTlv

- NASNetSelPreferenceTlv NSPTlv
- NASServDomainPrefTlv SDPTlv
- NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv GWAOPTlv

8.203.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all QMI Notification parameters.

Parameters

EMTlv	- Emergency mode Tlv • See NASEmergencyModeTlv for more details
MPTlv	- Mode preference Tlv • See NASModePreferenceTlv for more details
BPTlv	- Band preference Tlv • See NASBandPreferenceTlv for more details
PRLPTlv	- PRL preference Tlv • See NASPRLPreferenceTlv for more details
RPTlv	- Roaming preference Tlv • See NASRoamPreferenceTlv for more details
LBPTlv	- LTE band preference Tlv • See NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv for more details
NSPTlv	- Network selection preference Tlv • See NASNetSelPreferenceTlv for more details
SDPTlv	- Service domain preference Tlv • See NASServDomainPrefTlv for more details
GWAOPTlv	- GSM WCDMA Acquisition Order Preference Tlv • See NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv for more details

Note: None

8.203.2 Field Documentation

8.203.2.1 NASBandPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::BPTlv

8.203.2.2 NASEmergencyModeTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::EMTlv

8.203.2.3 NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::GWAOPTlv

8.203.2.4 NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::LBPTlv

8.203.2.5 NASModePreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::MPTlv

8.203.2.6 NASNetSelPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::NSPTlv

8.203.2.7 NASPRLPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::PRLPTlv

8.203.2.8 NASRoamPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::RPTlv

8.203.2.9 NASServDomainPrefTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::SDPTlv

8.204 NASRoamPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t RoamPref

8.204.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Roaming Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
RoamPref	- Roaming Preference Value

8.204.2 Field Documentation

8.204.2.1 uint16_t NASRoamPreferenceTlv::RoamPref

8.204.2.2 uint8_t NASRoamPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.205 NASServDomainPrefTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t SrvDomainPref

8.205.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Service domain preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
SrvDomainPref	- Service Domain Preference Value

8.205.2 Field Documentation

8.205.2.1 uint32_t NASServDomainPrefTlv::SrvDomainPref

8.205.2.2 uint8_t NASServDomainPrefTlv::TlvPresent

8.206 NASServingSystemInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t registrationState
- uint8_t csAttachState
- uint8_t psAttachState
- uint8_t selectedNetwork
- uint8_t radioInterfaceNo
- uint8_t radioInterfaceList [255]
- uint8_t hdrPersonality

8.206.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the serving system parameters information

Parameters

registrationState	- Registration state of the mobile • 0 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED Not registered;mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service • 1 - QMI_NAS_REGISTERED Registered with a network • 2 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED_SEARCHING Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service • 3 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_DENIED Registration denied by the visible network • 4 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_UNKNOWN Registration state is unknown
csAttachState	- Circuit Switch domain attach state of the mobile • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
psAttachState	- Packet domain attach state of the mobile • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
selectedNetwork	- Type of selected radio access network • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - 3GPP2 network • 0x02 - 3GPP network
radioInterfaceNo	- Number of radio interfaces currently in use; this indicates how many radio_if identifiers follow this field
radioInterface-List	- Radio interface currently in use (each is 1 byte) • 0x00 - None (no service) • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE

hdrPersonality	- HDR personality information (valid only for EVDO) • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - HRPD • 0x02 - eHRPD

Note: None

8.206.2 Field Documentation

8.206.2.1 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::csAttachState

8.206.2.2 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::hdrPersonality

8.206.2.3 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::psAttachState

8.206.2.4 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceList[255]

8.206.2.5 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceNo

8.206.2.6 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::registrationState

8.206.2.7 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::selectedNetwork

8.207 NASTimeInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t time

8.207.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Nas time Infomation

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack result
time	• Seconds in local time since Jan. 6th 1980 00:00:00 UTC

8.207.2 Field Documentation

8.207.2.1 uint64_t NASTimeInfoTlv::time

8.207.2.2 uint8_t NASTimeInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.208 newMTMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSMTMessageInfo MTMessageInfo

8.208.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains MT message TLV information.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
MTMessageInfo	• MT Message • See sMSMTMessageInfo for more information

8.208.2 Field Documentation

8.208.2.1 sMSMTMessageInfo newMTMessageTlv::MTMessageInfo

8.208.2.2 uint8_t newMTMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.209 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Item

8.209.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters for Get Audio Path Config.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-9
Item	• Item – 0 - AV_EC – 1 - AV_NS – 2 - AV_TXVOL – 3 - AV_DTMFTXG – 4 - AV_CODECSTG – 5 - AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR – 6 - AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR – 7 - AV_MICGAIN – 8 - AV_RXAGC – 9 - AV_TXAGC – 10 - AV_RXAGCLIST – 11 - AV_RXAVCLIST – 12 - AV_TXAGCLIST

8.209.2 Field Documentation

8.209.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::Item

8.209.2.2 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::Profile

8.210 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Generator

8.210.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters to Get Audio Profile.

Parameters

Generator	• Audio Generator – 0 - Voice – 1 - Key Beep – 2 - MIDI

8.210.2 Field Documentation

8.210.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::Generator

8.211 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Volume
- uint8_t Item

8.211.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters for SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-9
Generator	• Audio Generator – 0-2
Volume	• Audio Volume Level – 0-7
Item	• Item – 13 - AV_RXVOLDB – 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB – 15 - AV_PAD

8.211.2 Field Documentation

8.211.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Generator

8.211.2.2 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Item

8.211.2.3 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Profile

8.211.2.4 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Volume

8.212 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t * pECMode
- uint8_t * pNSEnable
- uint16_t * pTXGain
- uint16_t * pDTMFTXGain

- uint16_t * pCodecSTGain
- audio_TXPCMIIRFltr * pTXPCMIIRFltr
- audio_RXPCMIIRFltr * pRXPCMIIRFltr
- uint8_t * pRXAVCAGCSwitch
- uint8_t * pTXAVCSwitch
- audio_RXAGCList * pRXAGCList
- audio_RXAVCList * pRXAVCList
- audio_TXAGCList * pTXAGCList

8.212.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters for SLQSSetAudioPathConfig .

Parameters

Profile	[Mandatory] • Audio Profile – 0-9
pECMode	[Optional] • AV_EC – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset echo mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode
pNSEnable	[Optional] • Noise Suppression – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
pTXGain	[Optional] • TX Voice volume – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pDTMFTXGain	[Optional] • AV_DTMFTXG – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pCodecSTGain	[Optional] • AV_CODECSTG – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pTXPCMIIRFltr	[Optional] • See audio_TXPCMIIRFltr for more information
pRXPCMIIRFltr	[Optional] • See audio_RXPCMIIRFltr for more information
pRXAVCAGC-Switch	[Optional] • RX AVC/AGC Switch

pTXAVCSwitch	[Optional] • TX AVC Switch
pRXAGCList	[Optional] • See audio_RXAGCList for more information
pRXAVCList	[Optional] • See audio_RXAVCList for more information
pTXAGCList	[Optional] • See audio_TXAGCList for more information

8.212.2 Field Documentation

8.212.2.1 uint16_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pCodecSTGain

8.212.2.2 uint16_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pDTMFTXGain

8.212.2.3 uint8_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pECMode

8.212.2.4 uint8_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pNSEnable

8.212.2.5 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::Profile

8.212.2.6 audio_RXAGCList* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAGCList

8.212.2.7 uint8_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAVCAGCSwitch

8.212.2.8 audio_RXAVCList* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAVCList

8.212.2.9 audio_RXPCMIIRFltr* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXPCMIIRFltr

8.212.2.10 audio_TXAGCList* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXAGCList

8.212.2.11 uint8_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXAVCSwitch

8.212.2.12 uint16_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXGain

8.212.2.13 audio_TXPCMIIRFltr* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXPCMIIRFltr

8.213 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Volume

8.213.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack parameters to Set Audio Profile.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0 - Handset – 1 - Headset – 2 - Car Kit – 3 - Speaker phone – 4 - Auxiliary – 5 - TTY – 6 - Auxiliary external PCM – 7 - Primary external PCM – 8 - External slave PCM – 9 - I2S
EarMute	• Ear Mute Setting – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted
MicMute	• MIC Mute Setting – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted
Generator	• Audio Generator – 0 - Voice – 1 - Key Beep – 2 - MIDI
Volume	• Audio Volume Level – 0 to 7

8.213.2 Field Documentation

8.213.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::EarMute

8.213.2.2 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::Generator

8.213.2.3 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::MicMute

8.213.2.4 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::Profile

8.213.2.5 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::Volume

8.214 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Volume
- uint8_t Item
- uint16_t VolValue

8.214.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters for SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-9
Generator	• Audio Generator – 0-2
Volume	• Audio Volume Level – 0-7
Item	• Item – 13 - AV_RXVOLDB – 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB – 15 - AV_PAD
Value	• Value to be set to the volume table

8.214.2 Field Documentation

8.214.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Generator

8.214.2.2 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Item

8.214.2.3 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Profile

8.214.2.4 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Volume

8.214.2.5 uint16_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::VolValue

8.215 pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t cmdID
- uint32_t dataLen
- uint8_t * pData

8.215.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store envelope command data.

Parameters

cmdID	• Envelope command type – 0x01 - Menu Selection – 0x02 - Event DL User activity – 0x03 - Event DL Idle Screen Available – 0x04 - Event DL Language Selection
dataLen	• Length of pData in bytes
pData	• Encoded envelope data as defined in ETSI TS 102 223, section 7 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

8.215.2 Field Documentation

8.215.2.1 uint32_t pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t::cmdID

8.215.2.2 uint32_t pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t::dataLen

8.215.2.3 uint8_t* pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t::pData

8.216 pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t refID
- uint32_t dataLen
- uint8_t * pData

8.216.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to terminal response data.

Parameters

refID	• Proactive command reference ID. The value should be the same as indicated in the CAT event callback data for the relevant proactive command.

dataLen	• Terminal response data length
pData	• Terminal response for the relevant proactive command encoded as per ETSI TS 102 223, section 6.8 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

8.216.2 Field Documentation

8.216.2.1 uint32_t pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t::dataLen

8.216.2.2 uint8_t* pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t::pData

8.216.2.3 uint32_t pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t::refID

8.217 pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t eventMask

8.217.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains sEnables/disables the CAT event callback pack variable.

Parameters

eventMask	• bitmask of CAT events to register for – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session

8.217.2 Field Documentation

8.217.2.1 uint32_t pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t::eventMask

8.218 pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t actCode [81]

8.218.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM activate automation information

Parameters

actCode	• NULL-terminated string representing activation code (maximum string length of 12). • Specific carrier requirements may dictate actual activation code that is applicable, e.g., "∗22899"

8.218.2 Field Documentation

8.218.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t::actCode[81]

8.219 pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cust_id [64+1]
- uint8_t list_type
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.219.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

cust_id	• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) • NULL terminated ASCII string.
list_type	• list type requested
Tlvresult	• Pack Result

8.219.2 Field Documentation

8.219.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_id[64+1]

8.219.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::list_type

8.219.2.3 uint16_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.220 pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t spc [6]

8.220.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM reset to factory default information

Parameters

spc[IN]	• Service programming code in ASCII format (digits 0 to 9 only)

8.220.2 Field Documentation

8.220.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t::spc[6]

8.221 pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t activationState

8.221.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Set Service Activation Status callback parameter pack.

Parameters

activationState	• Service activation state. • Values – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report activation state changes

8.221.2 Field Documentation

8.221.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t::activationState

8.222 pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t crashAction

8.222.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store pack_dms_SetCrashAction parameters.

Parameters

crashAction	• 0 - USB Memory Download. Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only DM port enumerated. • 1 - Reset. Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command • 2 - No Action

8.222.2 Field Documentation

8.222.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t::crashAction

8.223 pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t GpsEnable
- uint8_t DisableIMSI
- uint16_t IPFamSupport
- uint8_t RMAutoConnect
- uint8_t GPSSel
- uint8_t SMSSupport
- uint8_t IsVoiceEnabled
- uint8_t DHCPRelayEnabled
- uint8_t GPSLPM

8.223.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains current settings of custom features pack parameters

Parameters

GpsEnable	• describes if GPS is enabled or disabled • values: – 0x00 - GPS is disabled – 0x01 - GPS is enabled
DisableIMSI	• optional 1 byte parameter • describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled • values: – 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI – 0x01 - Do not display IMSI

IPFamSupport	• optional 2 byte BitMask • bitmask representing the IP families supported • values: – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - IPv4v6
RMAutoConnect	• optional 1 byte parameter • QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support • values: – 0x00 - Not Supported – 0x01 - Supported
GPSSel	• optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied
SMSSupport	• optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user
IsVoiceEnabled	• optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
DHCPRelay-Enabled	• optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay

GPSLPM	• optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

8.223.2 Field Documentation

8.223.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::DHCPRelayEnabled

8.223.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::DisableIMSI

8.223.2.3 uint32_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GpsEnable

8.223.2.4 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GPSLPM

8.223.2.5 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GPSSel

8.223.2.6 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::IPFamSupport

8.223.2.7 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::IsVoiceEnabled

8.223.2.8 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::RMAutoConnect

8.223.2.9 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::SMSSupport

8.224 pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cust_id [64+1]
- uint16_t value_length
- uint8_t cust_value [8+1]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.224.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem pack

Parameters

cust_id	• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) • NULL terminated ASCII string.
value_length	• length of cust_value field
cust_value	• Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)

Tlvresult	• Pack Result

8.224.2 Field Documentation

8.224.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_id[64+1]

8.224.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_value[8+1]

8.224.2.3 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.224.2.4 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::value_length

8.225 pack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mode

8.225.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store pack_dms_SetEventReport parameters.

Parameters

mode	• Operating Mode • 0 - reset • 1 - set • 2 - no change

8.225.2 Field Documentation

8.225.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetEventReport_t::mode

8.226 pack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mode
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.226.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store pack the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

mode	• Selected operating mode – See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes
Tlvresult	• pack Tlv Result.

8.226.2 Field Documentation

8.226.2.1 uint32_t pack_dms_SetPower_t::mode

8.226.2.2 uint16_t pack_dms_SetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.227 pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t USBComp
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.227.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store USB composition information pack paramters

Parameters

USBComp	• Current USB Composition • Values: – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM

Tlvresult	• pack Tlv Result.

8.227.2 Field Documentation

8.227.2.1 uint16_t pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.227.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::USBComp

8.228 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t resetInfoInd

8.228.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set registration state for different indication pack

Parameters

resetInfoInd[IN]	• Values – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable

8.228.2 Field Documentation

8.228.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t::resetInfoInd

8.229 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t clear

8.229.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo parameters

Parameters

clear	• 0 - do not clear crash data after response • 1 - clear crash data after response

8.229.2 Field Documentation

8.229.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t::clear

8.230 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pDestSMSNum
- uint8_t * pDestSMSContent

8.230.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg parameters

Parameters

pDestSMSNum[IN]	• SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. • Optional parameter.
pDestSMSContent[IN]	• SMS COntent as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. • Optional parameter.

8.230.2 Field Documentation

8.230.2.1 uint8_t* pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::pDestSMSContent

8.230.2.2 uint8_t* pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::pDestSMSNum

8.231 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char manString [255]
- char modelString [255]
- char swVerString [255]
- char plasmaIDString [255]

8.231.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI set host device info unpack information

Parameters

manString[IN]	• Host Device Manufacturer Name • Null terminated ASCII String
modelString[IN]	• Host Device Model String • Null terminated ASCII string.

swVerString[IN]	• Host Device Software Version String • Null terminated ASCII string
plasmaIDString[-IN]	• Host Device Plasma ID String • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII string

8.231.2 Field Documentation

8.231.2.1 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::manString[255]

8.231.2.2 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::modelString[255]

8.231.2.3 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::plasmaIDString[255]

8.231.2.4 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::swVerString[255]

8.232 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char nameString [255]
- char versionString [255]

8.232.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI set host OS info pack information

Parameters

nameString[IN]	Host device manufacture String • NULL terminated ASCII string.
VersionString[IN]	Host device model String • NULL terminated ASCII string.

8.232.2 Field Documentation

8.232.2.1 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t::nameString[255]

8.232.2.2 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t::versionString[255]

8.233 pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t id
- uint8_t oldValue [255]

- uint8_t newValue [255]

8.233.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Unblock PIN Information

Parameters

id[IN]	• PIN ID – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
oldValue[IN]	• Old PIN value of PIN to change
newValue[IN]	• New PIN value of PIN to change

8.233.2 Field Documentation

8.233.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t::id

8.233.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t::newValue[255]

8.233.2.3 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t::oldValue[255]

8.234 pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t facility

8.234.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM get control key status information

Parameters

facility[IN]	• MT or network facility – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)

8.234.2 Field Documentation

8.234.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::facility

8.235 pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.235.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Get ICCID pack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Pack result.

8.235.2 Field Documentation

8.235.2.1 uint16_t pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::Tlvresult

8.236 pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t facility
- uint8_t facilityState
- uint8_t facilityCk [8]

8.236.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Set control key protection information

Parameters

facility[IN]	• MT or network facility – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
facilityState[IN]	• UIM facility state – 0 - Deactivated – 1 - Activated – 2 - Blocked
facilityCk[IN]	• Facility depersonalization control key, string in ASCII text (maximum 8 bytes)

8.236.2 Field Documentation

8.236.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::facility

8.236.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::facilityCk[8]

8.236.2.3 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::facilityState

8.237 pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t id
- uint8_t bEnable
- uint8_t value [255]

8.237.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PIN Protection Information

Parameters

id[IN]	• PIN ID – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
bEnable[IN]	• Enable/disable PIN protection, 0 = Disable
pValue[IN]	• PIN value of the PIN to be enabled/disabled

8.237.2 Field Documentation

8.237.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::bEnable

8.237.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::id

8.237.2.3 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::value[255]

8.238 pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t facility
- uint8_t facilityCk [8]

8.238.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM unblock Control Key information

Parameters

facility[IN]	• MT or network facility – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
facilityCk[IN]	• Facility depersonalization control key, string in ASCII text (maximum 8 bytes)

8.238.2 Field Documentation

8.238.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t::facility

8.238.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t::facilityCk[8]

8.239 pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t id
- uint8_t pukValue [255]
- uint8_t newPin [255]

8.239.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Unblock PIN Information

Parameters

id[IN]	• PIN ID – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
pukValue[IN]	• PUK value of PIN to be unblocked
newPin[IN]	• New PIN value for the PIN to be unblocked

8.239.2 Field Documentation

8.239.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t::id

8.239.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t::newPin[255]

8.239.2.3 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t::pukValue[255]

8.240 pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t id
- uint8_t value [255]

8.240.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PIN Value Information

Parameters

id[IN]	• PIN ID – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
value[IN]	• PIN value of the PIN to be enabled/disabled

8.240.2 Field Documentation

8.240.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t::id

8.240.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t::value[255]

8.241 pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.241.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Image Preference information pack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Pack result

8.241.2 Field Documentation

8.241.2.1 uint16_t pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.242 pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.242.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images pack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Pack result

8.242.2 Field Documentation

8.242.2.1 uint16_t pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::Tlvresult

8.243 pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t imageListSize
- FMSPrefImageList * pImageList
- uint32_t bForceDownload
- uint8_t modemindex
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.243.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Set Images Preference pack

Parameters

imageListSize	• Image List Size
pImageList	• Image List • See FMSPrefImageList
bForceDownload	• 0 - Not Force Donwload. • 1 - Focrce Download.
modemindex	• Modem Index.
Tlvresult	• Unpack result

8.243.2 Field Documentation

8.243.2.1 uint32_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::bForceDownload

8.243.2.2 uint32_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::imageListSize

8.243.2.3 uint8_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::modemindex

8.243.2.4 FMSPrefImageList* pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::pImageList

8.243.2.5 uint16_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.244 pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSIPConfigEvents
- uint8_t * pRegMgrConfigEvents
- uint8_t * pSMSConfigEvents
- uint8_t * pUserConfigEvents
- uint8_t * pVoIPConfigEvents

8.244.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMS Config Indication Register

Parameters

pSIPConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For SIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SIP config events via the QMI_IMS_SIP-_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pRegMgrConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For Registration Manager Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Reg Mgr config events via the QMI_IMS-_REG_MGR_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSMSConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For SMS Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SMS config events via the QMI_IMS_S-MS_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

pUserConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For User Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of user config events via the QMI_IMS_USER_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pVoIPConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For VoIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of VOIP config events via the QMI_IMS_VOIP_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.244.2 Field Documentation

8.244.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pRegMgrConfigEvents

8.244.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pSIPConfigEvents

8.244.2.3 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pSMSConfigEvents

8.244.2.4 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pUserConfigEvents

8.244.2.5 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pVoIPConfigEvents

8.245 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSMSFormat
- uint8_t * pSMSOverIPNwInd
- uint8_t * pPhoneCtxtURILen
- uint8_t * pPhoneCtxtURI

8.245.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pSMSFormat	• SMS format – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2

pSMSOverIPNw-Ind	• SMS over IP Network Indication Flag – TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS – FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS
pPhoneCtxtURI-Len	• Length of Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow
pPhoneCtxtURI	• Phone context universal resource identifier • Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURILen parameter

8.245.2 Field Documentation

8.245.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.245.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pPhoneCtxtURILen

8.245.2.3 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSMSFormat

8.245.2.4 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.246 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pIMSDomainLen
- uint8_t * pIMSDomain

8.246.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pIMSDomainLen	• Length of IMS Domain Name to follow
pIMSDomain	• IMS domain name

8.246.2 Field Documentation

8.246.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t::pIMSDomain

8.246.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t::pIMSDomainLen

8.247 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pSessionExpiryTimer
- uint16_t * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- uint8_t * pAmrWbEnable
- uint8_t * pScrAmrEnable
- uint8_t * pScrAmrWbEnable
- uint8_t * pAmrMode
- uint16_t * pAmrWBMode
- uint8_t * pAmrOctetAligned
- uint8_t * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- uint16_t * pRingingTimer
- uint16_t * pRingBackTimer
- uint16_t * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.247.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pSessionExpiry-Timer	• Session duration, in seconds
pMinSession-ExpiryTimer	• Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
pAmrWbEnable	• Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable
pScrAmrEnable	• Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable
pScrAmrWb-Enable	• Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable

pAmrMode	• BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
pAmrWBMode	• BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps
pAmrOctet-Aligned	• Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
pAmrWBOctet-Aligned	• Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
pRingingTimer	• Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
pRingBackTimer	• Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
pRTPRTCP-InactTimer	• Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.247.2 Field Documentation

8.247.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrMode

8.247.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrOctetAligned

8.247.2.3 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWbEnable

8.247.2.4 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWBMode

8.247.2.5 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.247.2.6 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.247.2.7 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRingBackTimer

8.247.2.8 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRingingTimer

8.247.2.9 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.247.2.10 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pScrAmrEnable

8.247.2.11 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.247.2.12 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.248 pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pPriCSCFPort
- uint8_t * pCSCFPortNameLen
- uint8_t * pCSCFPortName
- uint8_t * pIMSTestMode

8.248.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pPriCSCFPort	• Primary call session control function port
pCSCFPort-NameLen	• Length of the CSCF Port name parameter to follow
pCSCFPort-Name	• Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name • Length of this string must be specified in pCSCFPortNameLen parameter
pIMSTestMode	• IMS Test mode Enabled. – TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration – FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated

8.248.2 Field Documentation

8.248.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pCSCFPortName

8.248.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pCSCFPortNameLen

8.248.2.3 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pIMSTestMode

8.248.2.4 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pPriCSCFPort

8.249 pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pSIPLocalPort
- uint32_t * pTimerSIPReg
- uint32_t * pSubscribeTimer
- uint32_t * pTimerT1
- uint32_t * pTimerT2
- uint32_t * pTimerTf
- uint8_t * pSigCompEnabled

8.249.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pSIPLocalPort	• Primary call session control function SIP port number
pTimerSIPReg	• Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
pSubscribeTimer	• Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
pTimerT1	• RTT estimate, in milliseconds
pTimerT2	• The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
pTimerTf	• Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
pSigComp-Enabled	• Sig Comp Status – TRUE - Enable – FALSE - Disable

8.249.2 Field Documentation

8.249.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pSigCompEnabled

8.249.2.2 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pSIPLocalPort

8.249.2.3 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pSubscribeTimer

8.249.2.4 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pTimerSIPReg

8.249.2.5 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pTimerT1

8.249.2.6 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pTimerT2

8.249.2.7 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pTimerTf

8.250 pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int has_RegStatusConfig
- uint8_t RegStatusConfig
- int has_ServiceStatusConfig
- uint8_t ServiceStatusConfig
- int has_RatHandoverStatusConfig
- uint8_t RatHandoverStatusConfig
- int has_PdpStatusConfig
- uint8_t PdpStatusConfig

8.250.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMSA Config Indication Register

Parameters

RegStatus-Config(optional)	• Register Indication For Registration status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Registration status via the QMI_IMSA_-REGISTRATION_STATUS_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
ServiceStatus-Config(optional)	• Register Indication For Service status Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Service status via the QMI_IMSA_SER-VICE_STATUS_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
RatHandover-Status-Config(optional)	• Registration Indication For RAT handover status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of RAT handover status via the QMI_IMSA-_RAT_HANDOVER_STATUS_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

PdpStatus-Config(optional)	• PDP Status Configuration. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.250.2 Field Documentation

8.250.2.1 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::has_PdpStatusConfig

8.250.2.2 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::has_RatHandoverStatusConfig

8.250.2.3 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::has_RegStatusConfig

8.250.2.4 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::has_ServiceStatusConfig

8.250.2.5 uint8_t pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::PdpStatusConfig

8.250.2.6 uint8_t pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::RatHandoverStatusConfig

8.250.2.7 uint8_t pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::RegStatusConfig

8.250.2.8 uint8_t pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::ServiceStatusConfig

8.251 pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- loc_SVInfo * pSVInfo
- loc_GnssData * pGnssData
- loc_CellDb * pCellDb
- loc_ClkInfo * pClkInfo
- loc_BdsSVInfo * pBdsSVInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.251.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data pack

Parameters

pSVInfo	• Pointer to struct loc_SVInfo. See loc_SVInfo for more information
pGnssData	• Pointer to struct loc_GnssData. See loc_GnssData for more information
pCellDb	• Pointer to struct loc_CellDb. See loc_CellDb for more information

pClkInfo	• Pointer to struct loc_ClkInfo. See loc_ClkInfo for more information
pBdsSVInfo	• Pointer to struct loc_BdsSVInfo. See loc_BdsSVInfo for more information
Tlvresult	• Pack delete assist data request result.

8.251.2 Field Documentation

8.251.2.1 loc_BdsSVInfo* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pBdsSVInfo

8.251.2.2 loc_CellDb* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pCellDb

8.251.2.3 loc_ClkInfo* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pClkInfo

8.251.2.4 loc_GnssData* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pGnssData

8.251.2.5 loc_SVInfo* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pSVInfo

8.251.2.6 uint16_t pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::Tlvresult

8.252 pack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t eventRegister
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.252.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter for RegisterEvents

Parameters

eventRegister	• Specifies the events that the control point is interested in receiving. -Values – 0x00000001 - to receive position report event indications – 0x00000002 - to receive satellite report event indications.These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000004 - to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view.The report is at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000008 - to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications – 0x00000010 - to receive time injection request event indications. – 0x00000020 - to receive predicted orbits request event indications. – 0x00000040 - to receive position injection request event indications. – 0x00000080 - to receive engine state report event indications. – 0x00000100 - to receive fix session status report event indications. – 0x00000200 - to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications. – 0x00000400 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors(accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.). – 0x00000800 - to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock. – 0x00001000 - to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications. – 0x00002000 - to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server. – 0x00004000 - to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited. – 0x00008000 - to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, e.g., if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable. – 0x00010000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence. – 0x00020000 - to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports. – 0x00040000 - to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data. – 0x00080000 - to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session. – 0x00100000 - to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing. – 0x00200000 - to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications. – 0x00400000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification. – 0x00800000 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.). – 0x01000000 - to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). – 0x02000000 - to receive satellite position reports as polynomials.Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using QMI_LOC_SET_GNSS_-CONSTELL_REPORT_CONFIG.

Note

Multiple events can be registered by OR the individual masks and sending them in this TLV. All unused bits in this mask must be set to 0.

Parameters

TlvResult	• Pack result.

8.252.2 Field Documentation

8.252.2.1 uint64_t pack_loc_EventRegister_t::eventRegister

8.252.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_EventRegister_t::TlvResult

8.253 pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t extPowerState
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.253.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter External Power Source State pack.

Parameters

extPowerState	• Specifies the Power state; injected by the control point. • Values – 0 - Device is not connected to an external power source – 1 - Device is connected to an external power source – 2 - Unknown external power state
TlvResult	• Pack result.

8.253.2 Field Documentation

8.253.2.1 uint32_t pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::extPowerState

8.253.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::TlvResult

8.254 pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mode
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.254.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

mode	• Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_DEFAULT (1) - Use the default engine mode – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSB (2) - Use the MS-based mode – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSA (3) - Use the MS-assisted mode – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_STANDALONE (4) - Use Standalone mode – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_CELL_ID (5) - Use cell ID; this mode is only valid for GSM/UMTS networks – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_WWAN (6) - Use WWAN measurements to calculate the position; if this mode is set, AFLT will be used for 1X networks and OTDOA will be used for LTE networks
Tlvresult	• Pack result.

8.254.2 Field Documentation

8.254.2.1 uint32_t pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::mode

8.254.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::Tlvresult

8.255 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t xid
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.255.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

xid	• Identifies the transaction. • The transaction ID is returned in the Get Best Available Position indication.
Tlvresult	• Pack result.

8.255.2 Field Documentation

8.255.2.1 uint16_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t::Tlvresult

8.255.2.2 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t::xid

8.256 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t serverType
- int has_serverAddrTypeMask
- uint8_t serverAddrTypeMask

8.256.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to Gets the location server. Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

serverType	• Type of server. • Valid values – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CDMA_PDE (1) - Server type is CDMA PDE – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CDMA_MPC (2) - Server type is CDMA MPC – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_UMTS_SLP (3) - Server type is UMTS SLP – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CUSTOM_PDE (4)- Server type is custom PDE
serverAddrTypeMask	• Optional parameter • Type of address the client wants. If unspecified, the indication will contain all the types of addresses it has for the specified server type. • Valid bitmasks – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - URL

8.256.2 Field Documentation

8.256.2.1 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t::has_serverAddrTypeMask

8.256.2.2 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t::serverAddrTypeMask

8.256.2.3 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t::serverType

8.257 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- double latitude
- int has_latitude
- double longitude
- int has_longitude
- float horUncCircular

- int has_horUncCircular
- uint8_t horConfidence
- int has_horConfidence
- uint32_t horReliability
- int has_horReliability
- float altitudeWrtEllipsoid
- int has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid
- float altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- int has_altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- float vertUnc
- int has_vertUnc
- uint8_t vertConfidence
- int has_vertConfidence
- uint32_t vertReliability
- int has_vertRelicability
- altSrcInfo_t altitudeSrcInfo
- int has_altitudeSrcInfo
- uint64_t timestampUtc
- int has_timestampUtc
- uint32_t timestampAge
- int has_timestampAge
- uint32_t positionSrc
- int has_positionSrc
- float rawHorUncCircular
- int has_rawHorUncCircular
- uint8_t rawHorConfidence
- int has_rawHorConfidence

8.257.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Position parameters Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

latitude	• Optional parameter • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLongitude and pHorUncCircular.
longitude	• Optional parameter • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pHorUncCircular.

horUncCircular	• Optional parameter • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pLongitude.
horConfidence	• Optional parameter • Horizontal confidence. • Units - Percent • Values – Valid Values - 1 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when pHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50.
horReliability	• Optional parameter – Values * 0 - Location reliability is not set. * 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk * 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. * 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed * 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
altitudeWrt-Ellipsoid	• Optional parameter • Altitude With Respect to Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Values – Positive - height – Negative = depth
altitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel	• Optional parameter • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
vertUnc	• Optional parameter • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This is mandatory if either pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid or pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel is specified.

vertConfidence	• Optional parameter • Vertical confidence. • Units - Percentage • Values – Valid Values - 0 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 100-256 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with the vertical uncertainty. If not specified, the default value will be 50.
vertReliability	• Optional parameter – Values * 0 - Location reliability is not set. * 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. * 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible * 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed * 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
altitudeSrcInfo	• Optional parameter – Pointer to struct altitudeSrcInfo. See altitudeSrcInfo for more information
timestampUtc	• Optional parameter • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
timestampAge	• Optional parameter • Position age, which is an estimate of how long ago this fix was made. • Units - Milliseconds
positionSrc	• Optional parameter • Source from which this position was obtained • Valid values – 0 - Position source is GNSS – 1 - Position source is Cell ID – 2 - Position source is Enhanced Cell ID – 3 - Position source is Wi-Fi – 4 - Position source is Terrestrial – 5 - Position source is GNSS Terrestrial Hybrid – 6 - Other sources • Note - If altitude is specified and the altitude source is not specified, the engine assumes that the altitude was obtained using the specified position source. – If both altitude and altitude source are specified, the engine assumes that only latitude and longitude were obtained using the specified position source.

rawHorUncCircular	• Optional parameter • Horizontal position uncertainty (circular) without any optimization. • Units - Meters
rawHorConfidence	• Optional parameter • Horizontal confidence associated with raw horizontal uncertainty • Units: Percent • Values – Valid values - 1 to 99 – Invalid values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with raw horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when rawHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50.

8.257.2 Field Documentation

8.257.2.1 altSrcInfo_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::altitudeSrcInfo

8.257.2.2 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::altitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.257.2.3 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.257.2.4 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_altitudeSrcInfo

8.257.2.5 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.257.2.6 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.257.2.7 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_horConfidence

8.257.2.8 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_horReliability

8.257.2.9 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_horUncCircular

8.257.2.10 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_latitude

8.257.2.11 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_longitude

8.257.2.12 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_positionSrc

8.257.2.13 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_rawHorConfidence

8.257.2.14 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_rawHorUncCircular

8.257.2.15 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_timestampAge

8.257.2.16 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_timestampUtc

8.257.2.17 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_vertConfidence

8.257.2.18 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_vertRelicability

8.257.2.19 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_vertUnc

8.257.2.20 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::horConfidence

8.257.2.21 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::horReliability

8.257.2.22 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::horUncCircular

8.257.2.23 double pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::latitude

8.257.2.24 double pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::longitude

8.257.2.25 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::positionSrc

8.257.2.26 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::rawHorConfidence

8.257.2.27 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::rawHorUncCircular

8.257.2.28 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::timestampAge

8.257.2.29 uint64_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::timestampUtc

8.257.2.30 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::vertConfidence

8.257.2.31 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::vertReliability

8.257.2.32 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::vertUnc

8.258 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int has_opaqueId
- uint32_t opaqueId
- int has_accleroData
- sensorData_t acceleroData
- int has_gyroData
- sensorData_t gyroData
- int has_acceleroTimeSrc
- uint32_t acceleroTimeSrc
- int has_gyroTimeSrc
- uint32_t gyroTimeSrc
- int has_accelTemp
- tempData_t accelTemp
- int has_gyroTemp
- tempData_t gyroTemp

8.258.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to inject sensor data into the GNSS location engine Please check has_<Param-_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

opaqueId	• Opaque Identifier (Optional parameter) • An opaque identifier that is sent in by the client that will be echoed in the indication so the client can relate the indication to the request.
acceleroData	• 3-Axis Accelerometer Data (Optional parameter) • Pointer to struct sensorData. See sensorData_t for more information
gyroData	• 3-Axis Cyroscope Data (Optional parameter) • Pointer to struct sensorData. See sensorData_t for more information
acceleroTimeSrc	• 3-Axis Accelerometer Data Time Source (Optional parameter) • The location service uses this field to identify the time reference used in the accelerometer data time stamps. • If not specified, the location service assumes that the time source for the accelerometer data is unknown. • Valid values – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
gyroTimeSrc	• 3-Axis Gyroscope Data Time Source (Optional) • The location service uses this field to identify the time reference used in the gyroscope data time stamps. • If not specified, the location service assumes that the time source for the gyroscope data is unknown. • Valid values – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
accelTemp	• Accelerometer Temperature Data (Optional parameter) • Pointer to struct tempratureData. See tempData_t for more information
gyroTemp	• Gyroscope Temperature Data (Optional parameter) • Pointer to struct tempratureData. See tempData_t for more information

8.258.2 Field Documentation

8.258.2.1 sensorData_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::acceleroData

8.258.2.2 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::acceleroTimeSrc

8.258.2.3 tempData_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::accelTemp

8.258.2.4 sensorData_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::gyroData

8.258.2.5 tempData_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::gyroTemp

8.258.2.6 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::gyroTimeSrc

8.258.2.7 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_acceleroTimeSrc

8.258.2.8 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_accelTemp

8.258.2.9 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_accleroData

8.258.2.10 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_gyroData

8.258.2.11 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_gyroTemp

8.258.2.12 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_gyroTimeSrc

8.258.2.13 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_opaqueId

8.258.2.14 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::opaqueId

8.259 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t timeMsec
- uint32_t timeUncMsec

8.259.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains inject UTC time parameter.

Parameters

timeMsec	• The UTC time since Jan. 1, 1970
timeUncMsec	• The time Uncertainty

8.259.2 Field Documentation

8.259.2.1 uint64_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t::timeMsec

8.259.2.2 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t::timeUncMsec

8.260 pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t state
- int has_confidence
- uint8_t confidence

8.260.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to set current cradle mount configuration Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

state	• Cradle Mount State • Valid values: – 0 - Device is mounted on the cradle – 1 - Device is not mounted on the cradle – 2 - Unknown cradle mount state
confidence	• Cradle Mount Confidence (Optional) • Confidence in the Cradle Mount state expressed as a percentage. • Range - 0 to 100

8.260.2 Field Documentation

8.260.2.1 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t::confidence

8.260.2.2 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t::has_confidence

8.260.2.3 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t::state

8.261 pack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SessionId
- uint32_t * pRecurrenceType
- uint32_t * pHorizontalAccuracyLvl
- uint32_t * pIntermediateReportState
- uint32_t * pMinIntervalTime
- loc_LocApplicationInfo * pApplicationInfo
- uint32_t * pConfigAltitudeAssumed
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.261.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Start pack

Parameters

SessionId	• ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255

pRecurrence-Type	• Optional Parameter • Specifies the type of session in which the control point is interested. • Defaults to SINGLE. -Values – 1 - Request periodic position fixes – 2 - Request a single position fix
pHorizontal-AccuracyLvl	• Optional Parameter • Specifies the horizontal accuracy level required by the control point. • Defaults to LOW • Values – 1 - Low accuracy – 2 - Medium accuracy – 3 - High accuracy
pIntermediate-ReportState	• Optional Parameter • Specifies if the control point is interested in receiving intermediate reports. • ON by default. • Values – 1 - Intermediate reports are turned on – 2 - Intermediate reports are turned off
pMinInterval-Time	• Optional Parameter • Minimum time interval, specified by the control point, that must elapse between position reports. • Units - Milliseconds • Default - 1000 ms
LocApplication-Info	• Optional Parameter • LOC Application Parameters • See loc_LocApplicationInfo for more information
pConfigAltitude-Assumed	• Optional Parameter • Configuration for Altitude Assumed Info in GNSS SV Info Event • Defaults to ENABLED. • Values – 1 - Enable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event – 2 - Disable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event
Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.261.2 Field Documentation

8.261.2.1 loc_LocApplicationInfo* pack_loc_Start_t::pApplicationInfo

8.261.2.2 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pConfigAltitudeAssumed

8.261.2.3 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pHorizontalAccuracyLvl

8.261.2.4 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pIntermediateReportState

8.261.2.5 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pMinIntervalTime

8.261.2.6 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pRecurrenceType

8.261.2.7 uint8_t pack_loc_Start_t::SessionId

8.261.2.8 uint16_t pack_loc_Start_t::Tlvresult

8.262 pack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SessionId
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.262.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Stop LOC pack

Parameters

sessionId	• ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.262.2 Field Documentation

8.262.2.1 uint8_t pack_loc_Stop_t::SessionId

8.262.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_Stop_t::Tlvresult

8.263 pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t action

8.263.1 Detailed Description

Pack structure for Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device.

Parameters

action	• Domain action to attempt 1 - Attach 2 - Detach

8.263.2 Field Documentation

8.263.2.1 uint32_t pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t::action

8.264 pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t spc [6]
- uint8_t accolc

8.264.1 Detailed Description

Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

spc	• service programming code NULL-terminated string of six digit
accolc	• ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15

8.264.2 Field Documentation

8.264.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t::accolc

8.264.2.2 int8_t pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t::spc[6]

8.265 pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char * pSPC
- uint8_t * pForceRev0
- uint8_t * pCustomSCP
- uint32_t * pProtocol
- uint32_t * pBroadcast
- uint32_t * pApplication
- uint32_t * pRoaming

8.265.1 Detailed Description

Pack structure to set CDMA Network parameters.

Parameters

pSPC	• Six digit service programming code (not necessary when only the roaming field is being set)
pForceRev0	• (Optional)Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pCustomSCP state is set to Disabled
pCustomSCP	• (Optional)Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pForceRev0 is set to Disabled
pProtocol	• Protocol mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
pBroadcast	• Broadcast mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
pApplication	• Application mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
pRoaming	• Roaming preference – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

8.265.2 Field Documentation

8.265.2.1 uint32_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pApplication

8.265.2.2 uint32_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pBroadcast

8.265.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pCustomSCP

8.265.2.4 uint8_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pForceRev0

8.265.2.5 uint32_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pProtocol

8.265.2.6 uint32_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pRoaming

8.265.2.7 char* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pSPC

8.266 pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t TechnologyPref
- uint32_t Duration
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.266.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set network preference parameters.

Parameters

TechnologyPref[-IN]	• Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
Duration[IN]	• Duration of active preference – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
Tlvresult	• pack result

8.266.2 Field Documentation

8.266.2.1 uint32_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Duration

8.266.2.2 uint32_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::TechnologyPref

8.266.2.3 uint16_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.267 pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_RSSIThresh * pRSSIThresh
- nas_ECIOThresh * pECIOThresh
- nas_HDRSINRThresh * pHDRSINRThresh
- nas_LTESNRThresh * pLTESNRThresh
- nas_IOThresh * pIOThresh
- nas_RSRQThresh * pRSRQThresh
- nas_RSRPThresh * pRSRPThresh
- nas_LTESigRptCfg * pLTESigRptCfg
- nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh * pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh

8.267.1 Detailed Description

Structure for ConfigSigInfo pack.

Parameters

pRSSIThresh	• RSSI threshold List • See nas_RSSIThresh for more details
pECIOThresh	• ECIO Threshold List • See nas_ECIOThresh for more details
pHDRSINR-Thresh	• HDR SINR Threshold List • See nas_HDRSINRThresh for more details
pLTESNR-Thresh	• LTE SNR Threshold List • See nas_LTESNRThresh for more details
pIOThresh	• IO Threshold List • See nas_IOThresh for more details
pRSRQThresh	• RSRQ Threshold List • See nas_RSRQThresh for more details
pRSRPThresh	• RSRP Threshold List • See nas_RSRPThresh for more details

pLTESigRptCfg	• LTE signal report config • See nas_LTESigRptCfg for more details
pTDSCDMASIN-RCONFThresh	• TD-SCDMA SINR Threshold List • See nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh for more details

8.267.2 Field Documentation

8.267.2.1 nas_ECIOThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pECIOThresh

8.267.2.2 nas_HDRSINRThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pHDRSINRThresh

8.267.2.3 nas_IOThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pIOThresh

8.267.2.4 nas_LTESigRptCfg∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pLTESigRptCfg

8.267.2.5 nas_LTESNRThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pLTESNRThresh

8.267.2.6 nas_RSRPThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pRSRPThresh

8.267.2.7 nas_RSRQThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pRSRQThresh

8.267.2.8 nas_RSSIThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pRSSIThresh

8.267.2.9 nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh

8.268 pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc
- uint8_t ∗ pMncPcsStatus

8.268.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get operator name for specificed network parameters.

Parameters

mcc	• A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999
mnc	• A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999

pMncPcsStatus	• MNC PCS Digit Include Status • Used to interpret the length of the corresponding MNC reported in the PLMN TLV(0x01). • Values – TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90

Note

If pMncPcsStatus is not present, an MNC smaller than 100 is assumed to be a two-digit value, and an MNC greater than or equal to 100 is assumed to be a three digit value.

8.268.2 Field Documentation

8.268.2.1 uint16_t pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::mcc

8.268.2.2 uint16_t pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::mnc

8.268.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::pMncPcsStatus

8.269 pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t regAction
- nas_MNRInfo * pMNRInfo
- uint32_t * pChangeDuration
- uint8_t * pMncPcsDigitStatus

8.269.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Initiate Network Registration request parameters

Parameters

regAction	• Specifies one of the following register actions : – AUTO_REGISTER - Device registers according to its provisioning and optional parameters supplied with the command are ignored. – MANUAL_REGISTER - Device registers to a specified network and the optional Manual Network Register Information parameter pMNRInfo must also be included for the command to process successfully and supported only for 3GPP.
pMNRInfo	[Optional] • Pointer to structure MNRInfo – See nas_MNRInfo for more information

pChange-Duration	[Optional] • Duration of the change. – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by the client
pMncPcsDigit-Status	[Optional] • MNC PCS Digit Include Status – True - MNC is a 3-digit value. – False - MNC is a 2-digit value.

8.269.2 Field Documentation

8.269.2.1 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pChangeDuration

8.269.2.2 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pMncPcsDigitStatus

8.269.2.3 nas_MNRInfo* pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pMNRInfo

8.269.2.4 uint32_t pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::regAction

8.270 pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_CDMARSSIThresh * pCDMARSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_CDMAECIOThresh * pCDMAECIOThresh
- uint16_t * pCDMAECIODelta
- nas_HDRRSSIThresh * pHDRRSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRRSSIDelta
- nas_HDRECIOThresh * pHDRECIOThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRECIODelta
- nas_HDRSINRThreshold * pHDRSINRThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRSINRDelta
- nas_HDRIOThresh * pHDRIOThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRIODelta
- nas_GSMRSSIThresh * pGSMRSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pGSMRSSIDelta
- nas_WCDMARSSIThresh * pWCDMARSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pWCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_WCDMAECIOThresh * pWCDMAECIOThresh
- uint16_t * pWCDMAECIODelta
- nas_LTERSSIThresh * pLTERSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSSIDelta
- nas_LTESNRThreshold * pLTESNRThresh
- uint16_t * pLTESNRDelta
- nas_LTERSRQThresh * pLTERSRQThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSRQDelta
- nas_LTERSRPThresh * pLTERSRPThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSRPDelta
- nas_LTESigRptConfig * pLTESigRptConfig

- nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh * pTDSCDMARSCPThresh
- uint16_t * pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
- nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh * pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
- float * pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh * pTDSCDMAECIOThresh
- float * pTDSCDMAECIODelta
- nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh * pTDSCDMASINRThresh
- float * pTDSCDMASINRDelta

8.270.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set the signal strength reporting thresholds parameters.

Parameters

pCDMARSSI-Thresh	• CDMA RSSI threshold List
pCDMARSSI-Delta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pCDMAECIO-Thresh	• CDMA ECIO Threshold List
pCDMAECIO-Delta	• ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pHDRRSSI-Thresh	• HDR RSSI Threshold List
pHDRRSSIDelta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pHDRECIO-Thresh	• HDR ECIO Threshold List
pHDRECIODelta	• ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pHDRSINR-Thresh	• HDR SINR Threshold List
pHDRSINRDelta	• SINR delta (in units of 1 SINR level) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pHDRIOThresh	• HDR IO Threshold List

pHDRIODelta	• IO delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pGSMRSSI-Thresh	• GSM RSSI Threshold List • See nas_GSMRSSIThresh for more details
pGSMRSSIDelta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pWCDMARSSI-Thresh	• WCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See nas_WCDMARSSIThresh for more details
pWCDMARSSI-Delta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pWCDMAECIO-Thresh	• WCDMA ECIO Threshold List
pWCDMAECIO-Delta	• ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTERSSI-Thresh	• LTE RSSI Threshold List
pLTERSSIDelta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTESNR-Thresh	• LTE SNR Threshold List
pLTESNRDelta	• SNR delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTERSRQ-Thresh	• LTE RSRQ Threshold List
pLTERSRQ-Delta	• RSRQ delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTERSRP-Thresh	• LTE RSRP Threshold List

pLTERSRPDelta	• RSRP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTESigRpt-Config	• LTE Signal Report Config
pTDSCDMARS-CPThresh	• TDSCDMA RSCP Threshold List
pTDSCDMARS-CPDelta	• RSCP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pTDSCDMARS-SIThresh	• TDSCDMA RSSI Threshold List
pTDSCDMARS-SIDelta	• RSSI delta (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA.
pTDSCDMAECI-OThresh	• TDSCDMA ECIO Threshold List
pTDSCDMAECI-ODelta	• ECIO delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA
pTDSCDMASIN-RThresh	• TDSCDMA SINR Threshold List
pTDSCDMASIN-RDelta	• SINR delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA.

Note

Mixture of threshold and delta values can be provided in the request. But for each type and RAT,only one of threshold list or delta value is to be provided.

8.270.2 Field Documentation

8.270.2.1 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMAECIODelta

8.270.2.2 nas_CDMAECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMAECIOThresh

8.270.2.3 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMARSSIDelta

8.270.2.4 nas_CDMARSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMARSSIThresh

8.270.2.5 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pGSMRSSIDelta

8.270.2.6 nas_GSMRSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pGSMRSSIThresh

8.270.2.7 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRECIODelta

8.270.2.8 **nas_HDRECIOThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRECIOThresh

8.270.2.9 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRIODelta

8.270.2.10 **nas_HDRIOThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRIOThresh

8.270.2.11 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRRSSIDelta

8.270.2.12 **nas_HDRRSSIThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRRSSIThresh

8.270.2.13 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRSINRDelta

8.270.2.14 **nas_HDRSINRThreshold*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRSINRThresh

8.270.2.15 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRPDelta

8.270.2.16 **nas_LTERSRPThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRPThresh

8.270.2.17 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRQDelta

8.270.2.18 **nas_LTERSRQThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRQThresh

8.270.2.19 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSSIDelta

8.270.2.20 **nas_LTERSSIThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSSIThresh

8.270.2.21 **nas_LTESigRptConfig*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESigRptConfig

8.270.2.22 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESNRDelta

8.270.2.23 **nas_LTESNRThreshold*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESNRThresh

8.270.2.24 **float*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMAECIODelta

8.270.2.25 **nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMAECIOThresh

8.270.2.26 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSCPDelta

8.270.2.27 **nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSCPThresh

8.270.2.28 **float*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSSIDelta

8.270.2.29 **nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSSIThresh

8.270.2.30 **float*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMASINRDelta

8.270.2.31 **nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMASINRThresh

8.270.2.32 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMAECIODelta

8.270.2.33 **nas_WCDMAECIOThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMAECIOThresh

8.270.2.34 **uint16_t*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMARSSIDelta

8.270.2.35 **nas_WCDMARSSIThresh*** pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMARSSIThresh

8.271 pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namID

8.271.1 Detailed Description

Structure for 3GPP2 Subscription pack.

Parameters

namID	[Mandatory] • NAM ID of the information to be retrieved. The index starts from 0. A nam_id of 0xFF is used to retrieve information of current NAM.

8.271.2 Field Documentation

8.271.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::namID

8.272 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t radio_if

8.272.1 Detailed Description

Structure for TxRx Info pack

Parameters

radio_if	[Mandatory] • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured • Valid Values – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - CDMA – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - HDR – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

8.272.2 Field Documentation

8.272.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t::radio_if

8.273 pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSystemSelectionInd
- uint8_t * pDDTMInd
- uint8_t * pServingSystemInd
- uint8_t * pDualStandByPrefInd
- uint8_t * pSubscriptionInfoInd
- uint8_t * pNetworkTimeInd
- uint8_t * pSysInfoInd
- uint8_t * pSignalStrengthInd
- uint8_t * pErrorRateInd
- uint8_t * pHDRNewUATIAssInd
- uint8_t * pHDRSessionCloseInd
- uint8_t * pManagedRoamingInd
- uint8_t * pNetworkRejectInd
- uint8_t * pSuppressSysInfoInd
- uint8_t * pLTECphyCa

8.273.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack indication register parameters.

Parameters

pSystemSelectionInd	[Optional] • System Selection Preference indication registration. The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pDDTMInd	[Optional] • DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pServingSystemInd	[Optional] • Serving System indication registration. The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pDualStandByPrefInd	[Optional] • Dual Standby Preference indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSubscriptionInfoInd	[Optional] • Subscription Information indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

pNetworkTimeInd	[Optional] • Network Time indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSysInfoInd	[Optional] • System Information indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSignalStrengthInd	[Optional] • Signal Strength indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pErrorRateInd	[Optional] • Error Rate indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pHDRNewUATIAssInd	[Optional] • HDR New UATI Assigned indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pHDRSessionCloseInd	[Optional] • HDR Session Closed indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pManagedRoamingInd	[Optional] • Managed Roaming indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable
pNetworkRejectInd	[Optional] • Network reject information indication registration.The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSuppressSysInfoInd	[Optional] • Controls the reporting of QMI_NAS_SYS_INFO_IND when only the reject_cause field has changed. Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable- 0x01 - Enable

pLTECphyCa	[Optional] • LTE Physical Carrier Aggregation Information.The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable (default value) – 0x01 - Enable

8.273.2 Field Documentation

8.273.2.1 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pDDTMInd

8.273.2.2 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pDualStandByPrefInd

8.273.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pErrorRateInd

8.273.2.4 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pHDRNewUATIAssInd

8.273.2.5 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pHDRSessionCloseInd

8.273.2.6 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pLTECphyCa

8.273.2.7 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pManagedRoamingInd

8.273.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pNetworkRejectInd

8.273.2.9 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pNetworkTimeInd

8.273.2.10 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pServingSystemInd

8.273.2.11 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSignalStrengthInd

8.273.2.12 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSubscriptionInfoInd

8.273.2.13 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSuppressSysInfoInd

8.273.2.14 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSysInfoInd

8.273.2.15 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSystemSelectionInd

8.274 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t lteEsmUl
- uint8_t lteEsmDl
- uint8_t lteEmmUl
- uint8_t lteEmmDl
- uint8_t gsmUmtsUl
- uint8_t gsmUmtsDl
- uint8_t * pRankIndicatorInd
- uint8_t * pTimer

8.274.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the OTA message indication.

Parameters

lteEsmUl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM uplink messages
lteEsmDl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM downlink messages
lteEmmUl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE EMM uplink messages
lteEmmDl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
gsmUmtsUl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
gsmUmtsDl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS downlink messages
pRankIndicator-Ind	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report Rank Indicator messages
pTimer	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report Timer Indicator messages

8.274.2 Field Documentation

8.274.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::gsmUmtsDl

8.274.2.2 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::gsmUmtsUl

8.274.2.3 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::lteEmmDl

8.274.2.4 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::lteEmmUl

8.274.2.5 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::lteEsmDl

8.274.2.6 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::lteEsmUl

8.274.2.7 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::pRankIndicatorInd

8.274.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::pTimer

8.275 pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_wcdmaUARFCN * pWcdmaUARFCN
- nas_lteEARFCN * pLteEARFCN
- nas_ltePCI * pLtePCI

8.275.1 Detailed Description

Structure for ChannelLock pack.

Parameters

pWcdmaUARFCN	[Optional] • See nas_wcdmaUARFCN for more information
pLteEARFCN	[Optional] • See nas_lteEARFCN for more information
pLtePCI	[Optional] • See nas_ltePCI for more information

8.275.2 Field Documentation

8.275.2.1 nas_lteEARFCN* pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t::pLteEARFCN

8.275.2.2 nas_ltePCI* pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t::pLtePCI

8.275.2.3 nas_wcdmaUARFCN* pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t::pWcdmaUARFCN

8.276 pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t bandPref

8.276.1 Detailed Description

Provides information about the band preference.

Parameters

bandpreference	• Bit mask representing the band preference to be set. • Bit position meanings: – 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System – 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band – 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks – 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder – 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System – 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks – 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks – 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band – 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band – 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band – 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 – 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 – 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 – 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 – 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 – 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 – 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band – 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band – 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band – 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band – 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band – 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band – 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band – 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band – 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band – 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band – 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band – 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band – 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 – 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 – 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 – 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 – 32 - 47 - Reserved – 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band – 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band – 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band – 51 to 55 - Reserved – 56 - BBC16 - Band Class 16 – 57 - BC17 - Band Class 17 – 58 - BC18 - Band Class 18 – 59 - BC19 - Band Class 19 – 60 to 64 - Reserved

8.276.2 Field Documentation

8.276.2.1 uint64_t pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t::bandPref

8.277 pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bEnable
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq * pSigIndReq

8.277.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters pack set strength thresholds callback.

Parameters

bEnable	0/1 to disable/enable RSSI signal stregth indication
pSigIndReq	parameters to control signal strength indication

8.277.2 Field Documentation

8.277.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t::bEnable

8.277.2.2 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq* pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t::pSigIndReq

8.278 pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pEmerMode
- uint16_t * pModePref
- uint64_t * pBandPref
- uint16_t * pPRLPref
- uint16_t * pRoamPref
- uint64_t * pLTEBandPref
- struct nas_netSelectionPref * pNetSelPref
- uint8_t * pChgDuration
- uint8_t * pMNCIncPCSDigStat
- uint32_t * pSrvDomainPref
- uint32_t * pGWAcqOrderPref
- uint64_t * pTdscdmaBandPref
- struct nas_acqOrderPref * pAcqOrderPref
- uint32_t * pSrvRegRestriction
- struct nas_CSGID * pCSGID
- unsigned char * pRAT

8.278.1 Detailed Description

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

pEmerMode	• Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency)
pModePref	• Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE

pBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved

pPRLPref	• Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
pRoamPref	• Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator
pLTEBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – All other bits are reserved

pNetSelPref	- netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • see nas_netSelectionPref for more information
pChgDuration	• Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • Values: – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
pMNCIncPCS-DigStat	• Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • Values: – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
pSrvDomainPref	• Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
pGWAcqOrder-Pref	• Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM
pTdscdmaBand-Pref	• Optional parameter indicating bitmask representing the TD-SCDMA band preference to be set. • Values: – 0x01 - TD-SCDMA Band A – 0x02 - TD-SCDMA Band B – 0x04 - TD-SCDMA Band C – 0x08 - TD-SCDMA Band D – 0x10 - TD-SCDMA Band E – 0x20 - TD-SCDMA Band F – All other bits are reserved
pAcqOrderPref	- acqOrderPref • Optional parameter for specifying Acquisition Order Preference • see nas_acqOrderPref for more information

pSrvReg-Restriction	• Optional parameter indicating Network Selection Registration Restriction Preference • Values: – 0x00 - Device follows the normal registration process – 0x01 - Device camps on the network according to its provisioning, but does not register – 0x02 - Device selects the network for limited service – All other values are reserved.
pCSGID	- CSGID • Optional parameter for specifying CSG ID • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see nas_CSGID for more information
pRAT	• Optional parameter Radio Access Technology order Preference • Values: – 0x04 - GSM – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TDSCDMA

8.278.2 Field Documentation

8.278.2.1 struct nas_acqOrderPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pAcqOrderPref

8.278.2.2 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pBandPref

8.278.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pChgDuration

8.278.2.4 struct nas_CSGID* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pCSGID

8.278.2.5 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pEmerMode

8.278.2.6 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.278.2.7 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pLTEBandPref

8.278.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pMNCIncPCSDigStat

8.278.2.9 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pModePref

8.278.2.10 struct nas_netSelectionPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pNetSelPref

8.278.2.11 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pPRLPref

8.278.2.12 unsigned char* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pRAT

8.278.2.13 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pRoamPref

8.278.2.14 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvDomainPref

8.278.2.15 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvRegRestriction

8.278.2.16 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pTdscdmaBandPref

8.279 pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pDetachAction

8.279.1 Detailed Description

Structure for PS connection detach pack.

Parameters

pDetachAction[IN]	• Values – 2- Initiates an immediate packet domain detach.

8.279.2 Field Documentation

8.279.2.1 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t::pDetachAction

8.280 pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t systemTime
- uint16_t systemDiscontinuities

8.280.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for PDS Inject time.

Parameters

systemTime	• System time(milliseconds)
system-Discontinuities	• Number of system time discontinuities

8.280.2 Field Documentation

8.280.2.1 uint16_t pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t::systemDiscontinuities

8.280.2.2 uint64_t pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t::systemTime

8.281 pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pGPSDataMask
- uint32_t * pCellDataMask

8.281.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Resets the specified PDS data.

Parameters

pGPSDataMask	• Bitmask of GPS data to clear (optional) – 0x00000001 - EPH – 0x00000002 - ALM – 0x00000004 - POS – 0x00000008 - TIME – 0x00000010 - IONO – 0x00000020 - UTC – 0x00000040 - HEALTH – 0x00000080 - SVDIR – 0x00000100 - SVSTEER – 0x00000200 - SADATA – 0x00000400 - RTI – 0x00000800 - ALM_CORR – 0x00001000 - FREQ_BIAS_EST
pCellDataMask	• Bitmask of cell data to clear (optional) – 0x00000001 - POS – 0x00000002 - LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - CELLID – 0x00000040 - CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - NEIGHBOR_INFO

8.281.2 Field Documentation

8.281.2.1 uint32_t* pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t::pCellDataMask

8.281.2.2 uint32_t* pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t::pGPSDataMask

8.282 pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t posDataNmea
- uint8_t rptPosData

8.282.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

posDataNmea	• Report new position data in NMEA format. • Values – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
rptPosData	• Report new position data in raw format. • Values – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

8.282.2 Field Documentation

8.282.2.1 uint8_t pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t::posDataNmea

8.282.2.2 uint8_t pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t::rptPosData

8.283 pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t operation
- uint8_t timeout
- uint32_t interval
- uint32_t accuracy

8.283.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing session configuration parameters.

Parameters

operation	• Current session operating mode – 0 - Standalone – 1 - MS based – 2 - MS assisted
timeout	• Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255

interval	• Interval (seconds) between fix requests
accuracy	• Preferred accuracy threshold (meters)

8.283.2 Field Documentation

8.283.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t::accuracy

8.283.2.2 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t::interval

8.283.2.3 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t::operation

8.283.2.4 uint8_t pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t::timeout

8.284 pack_pds_SetPDSState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t enable

8.284.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain PDS state parameters.

Parameters

enable	• Desired PDS state – Zero - disable – Non-Zero - enable

8.284.2 Field Documentation

8.284.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPDSState_t::enable

8.285 pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t bAuto

8.285.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

bAuto	• Enable automatic tracking for NMEA COM port – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

8.285.2 Field Documentation

8.285.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t::bAuto

8.286 pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t bAuto

8.286.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Sets the automatic tracking state.

Parameters

bAuto	• Automatic tracking session started for service – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

8.286.2 Field Documentation

8.286.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t::bAuto

8.287 pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t bEnabled
- uint16_t interval

8.287.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to set the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

bEnabled	• Automatic XTRA download status – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled

interval	• Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads

8.287.2 Field Documentation

8.287.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t::bEnabled

8.287.2.2 uint16_t pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t::interval

8.288 pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t preference

8.288.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference

Parameters

preference	• XTRA WWAN network preference – 0x00 - None (any available network) – 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems – 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems

8.288.2 Field Documentation

8.288.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t::preference

8.289 pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pNetworkMode

8.289.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration pack.

Parameters

pNetworkMode	• Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] – 0x00 - UMTS – 0x01 - CDMA

8.289.2 Field Documentation

8.289.2.1 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pNetworkMode

8.290 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t timeMsec
- uint32_t timeUncMsec
- uint8_t timeBase
- uint8_t forceFlag

8.290.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Injects a absolute time reference.

Parameters

timeMsec	• Represents the number of milliseconds elapsed since either a GPS or UTC time base. If the time base is UTC, this value should NOT include leap seconds
timeUncMsec	• Time uncertainty in milliseconds
timeBase	• Time base – 0x00 - GPS (midnight, Jan 6, 1980) – 0x01 - UTC (midnight, Jan 1, 1970)
forceFlag	• Force acceptance of data

8.290.2 Field Documentation

8.290.2.1 uint8_t pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t::forceFlag

8.290.2.2 uint8_t pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t::timeBase

8.290.2.3 uint64_t pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t::timeMsec

8.290.2.4 uint32_t pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t::timeUncMsec

8.291 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t * pTimeStamp
- uint64_t * pLatitude
- uint64_t * pLongitude
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtSealevel
- uint32_t * pHorizontalUncCircular
- uint32_t * pVerticalUnc
- uint8_t * pHorizontalConfidence
- uint8_t * pVerticalConfidence
- uint8_t * pPositionSource
- uint8_t * pTimeType

8.291.1 Detailed Description

Position Data Parameters from the external source to be injected to PDS engine.

Parameters

pTimeStamp	• Timestamp of the injected position in msec. The time can be of type UTC, GPS, or Age and is defined in the pTimeType parameter. If the pTimeType is not present, the timestamp shall be assumed to be UTC time
pLatitude	• Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -90 degrees to +90 degrees.Value in double float format (refer toIEEE Std 754-1985)
pLongitude	• Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -180 degrees to +180 degrees.
pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid	• Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the pAltitudeWrt-Sealevel parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
pAltitudeWrt-Sealevel	• Height of MS above the mean sea level in units (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
pHorizontalUnc-Circular	• Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
pVerticalUnc	• Vertical uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if one of the altitude parameter are specified.Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
pHorizontal-Confidence	• Confidence value of the location horizontal uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified.
pVertical-Confidence	• Confidence value of the location vertical uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if one of the altitude paramters are specified.

pPositionSource	• Source of injected position: – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - GPS – 0x02 - Cell ID – 0x03 - Enhanced cell ID – 0x04 - WiFi – 0x05 - Terrestrial – 0x06 - Terrestrial hybrid – 0x07 - Other
pTimeType	• Defines the time value set in the pTimeStamp parameter. – 0x00 - UTC Time: starting Jan 1, 1970 – 0x01 - GPS Time: starting Jan 6, 1980 – 0x02 - Age: Age of position information

8.291.2 Field Documentation

8.291.2.1 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.291.2.2 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pAltitudeWrtSealevel

8.291.2.3 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pHorizontalConfidence

8.291.2.4 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pHorizontalUncCircular

8.291.2.5 uint64_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pLatitude

8.291.2.6 uint64_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pLongitude

8.291.2.7 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pPositionSource

8.291.2.8 uint64_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pTimeStamp

8.291.2.9 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pTimeType

8.291.2.10 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pVerticalConfidence

8.291.2.11 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pVerticalUnc

8.292 pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pServerAddress
- uint32_t * pServerPort
- uint8_t * pServerURL
- uint8_t * pServerURLLength
- uint8_t * pNetworkMode

8.292.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

pServerAddress	• IPv4 address of AGPS server [optional]
pServerPort	• Port number of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerAddress is present]
pServerURL	• URL of the AGPS server [optional]
pServerURL-Length	• URL length of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerURL is present]
pNetworkMode	• Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] – 0x00 - UMTS – 0x01 - CDMA

8.292.2 Field Documentation

8.292.2.1 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pNetworkMode

8.292.2.2 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pServerAddress

8.292.2.3 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pServerPort

8.292.2.4 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pServerURL

8.292.2.5 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pServerURLLength

8.293 pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pXtraTimeState
- uint8_t * pXtraDataState
- uint8_t * pWifiState

8.293.1 Detailed Description

Parameters to Set state of positioning method for a device.

Parameters

pXtraTimeState	• XTRA Time Position Method State. • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pXtraDataState	• XTRA Data Position Method State. • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
Latitude	• WiFi Position Method State • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

8.293.2 Field Documentation

8.293.2.1 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t::pWifiState

8.293.2.2 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t::pXtraDataState

8.293.2.3 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t::pXtraTimeState

8.294 pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionControl
- uint8_t sessionType
- uint8_t sessionOperation
- uint8_t sessionServerOption
- uint8_t fixTimeout
- uint32_t fixInterval
- uint32_t fixCount
- uint32_t fixAccuracy

8.294.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for PDS tracking session.

Parameters

sessionControl	• Control method: – 0x0 - Manual

sessionType	• Type: – 0x0 - New
session-Operation	• Operating mode: – 0x00 - Standalone – 0x01 - MS-based
sessionServer-Option	• Location server option: – 0x0 - Default
fixTimeout	• Maximum time to work on each fix (in seconds, max 255)
fixCount	• Count of position fix requests for this session (must be at least 1)
fixInterval	• interval between position fix requests (in seconds)
fixAccuracy	• Preferred accuracy threshold(in meters)

8.294.2 Field Documentation

8.294.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::fixAccuracy

8.294.2.2 uint32_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::fixCount

8.294.2.3 uint32_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::fixInterval

8.294.2.4 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::fixTimeout

8.294.2.5 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::sessionControl

8.294.2.6 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::sessionOperation

8.294.2.7 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::sessionServerOption

8.294.2.8 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::sessionType

8.295 pack_qmi_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t xid
- int timeout
- uint16_t msgid
- uint8_t svc

8.295.1 Detailed Description

qmi request context

Parameters

in	*xid*	transaction id
out	*timeout*	timeout recommended in seconds
out	*msgid*	message id
out	*svc*	qmi service

8.295.2 Field Documentation

8.295.2.1 uint16_t pack_qmi_t::msgid

8.295.2.2 uint8_t pack_qmi_t::svc

8.295.2.3 int pack_qmi_t::timeout

8.295.2.4 uint16_t pack_qmi_t::xid

8.296 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t apnId

8.296.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain extra APN parameters

Parameters

apnId[IN]	• APN id

8.296.2 Field Documentation

8.296.2.1 uint32_t pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::apnId

8.297 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t apnId

8.297.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain data statistics

Parameters

apnId[IN]	• APN id

8.297.2 Field Documentation

8.297.2.1 uint32_t pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::apnId

8.298 pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t enable

8.298.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain data statistics

Parameters

`in`	*enable*	• 1 - Enable QoS event reporting • 0 - Disable QoS event reporting

8.298.2 Field Documentation

8.298.2.1 uint8_t pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t::enable

8.299 pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t enabled
- uint32_t wake_mask

8.299.1 Detailed Description

Pack set SMS wake parameters

Parameters

enabled	• SMS wake functionality enabled – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
wake_mask	• SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabled)

8.299.2 Field Documentation

8.299.2.1 uint32_t pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t::enabled

8.299.2.2 uint32_t pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t::wake_mask

8.300 pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t RfSarState

8.300.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contain sets the specified RF SAR state parameter.

Parameters

RfSarState	• SAR RF State – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8

8.300.2 Field Documentation

8.300.2.1 uint32_t pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t::RfSarState

8.301 pack_sms_SaveSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t messageFormat
- uint32_t messageSize
- uint8_t * pMessage

8.301.1 Detailed Description

Sutructure containing parameters to Save an SMS message to device memory

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
messageFormat	• Message format – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
messageSize	• The length of the message contents in bytes
pMessage	• The message contents

8.301.2 Field Documentation

8.301.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SaveSMS_t::messageFormat

8.301.2.2 uint32_t pack_sms_SaveSMS_t::messageSize

8.301.2.3 uint8_t* pack_sms_SaveSMS_t::pMessage

8.301.2.4 uint32_t pack_sms_SaveSMS_t::storageType

8.302 pack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageFormat
- uint32_t messageSize
- uint8_t * pMessage
- uint8_t * pLinktimer

8.302.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack send SMS parameters.

Parameters

messageFormat	• Message format – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
messageSize	• The length of the message contents in bytes

pLinktimer	• GW SMS link open for the specified number of second
pMessage	• The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message

8.302.2 Field Documentation

8.302.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageFormat

8.302.2.2 uint32_t pack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageSize

8.302.2.3 uint8_t* pack_sms_SendSMS_t::pLinktimer

8.302.2.4 uint8_t* pack_sms_SendSMS_t::pMessage

8.303 pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum eqmiCbkSetStatus status

8.303.1 Detailed Description

This strucure contains pack set new SMS callback parameters.

Parameters

status	callback parameter

8.303.2 Field Documentation

8.303.2.1 enum eqmiCbkSetStatus pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t::status

8.304 pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSMSCAddress
- uint8_t * pSMSCType

8.304.1 Detailed Description

Structure to Set the SMS center address.

Parameters

SMSCAddress	• The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string

SMSCType	• The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string (optional).

8.304.2 Field Documentation

8.304.2.1 uint8_t* pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t::pSMSCAddress

8.304.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t::pSMSCType

8.305 pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t * pMessageIndex
- uint32_t * pMessageTag
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.305.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack delete SMS parameters.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
pMessageIndex	• (Optional) message index
pMessageTag	• (Optional) message tag – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
pMessageMode	• (Optional) message mode • this must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol • e.g. CDMA and GW – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.305.2 Field Documentation

8.305.2.1 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t::pMessageIndex

8.305.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t::pMessageMode

8.305.2.3 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t::pMessageTag

8.305.2.4 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t::storageType

8.306 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t messageIndex
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.306.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contains pack get SMS parameters.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
messageIndex	• Message index
pMessageMode	• 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.306.2 Field Documentation

8.306.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageIndex

8.306.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::pMessageMode

8.306.2.3 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::storageType

8.307 pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mode

8.307.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get SMS boardcast configure parameter.

Parameters

mode	• Mode – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.307.2 Field Documentation

8.307.2.1 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::mode

8.308 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t * pRequestedTag
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.308.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get SMS list parameters.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
requestedTag	• (Optional) Message tag – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
messageMode	• 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.308.2 Field Documentation

8.308.2.1 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::pMessageMode

8.308.2.2 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::pRequestedTag

8.308.2.3 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::storageType

8.309 pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t messageIndex
- uint32_t messageTag
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.309.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack modify SMS status parameters.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
messageIndex	• Message index
messageTag	• Message tag – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read
pMessageMode	• 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.309.2 Field Documentation

8.309.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t::messageIndex

8.309.2.2 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t::messageTag

8.309.2.3 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t::pMessageMode

8.309.2.4 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t::storageType

8.310 pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_sendAsyncsmsParams * pSendSmsParams

8.310.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameter to Send an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

pSendSms-Params	• structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer sms_sendasyncsmsparams

8.310.2 Field Documentation

8.310.2.1 sms_sendAsyncsmsParams∗ pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t::pSendSmsParams

8.311 pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_setIndicationReg ∗ pSetIndicationRegReq

8.311.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameter that sets the registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

pSetIndication-Reg	• Pointer to structure of indicationRegReqParams – See sms_setIndicationReg for more information

8.311.2 Field Documentation

8.311.2.1 sms_setIndicationReg∗ pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t::pSetIndicationRegReq

8.312 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mode
- uint8_t broadcastActivate

8.312.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters that Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages.

Parameters

Mode	• Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
broadcast-Activate	• 0x00 - Disable broadcast • 0x01 - Activate broadcast

8.312.2 Field Documentation

8.312.2.1 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t::broadcastActivate

8.312.2.2 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t::mode

8.313 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mode
- sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo * pBroadcastConfig
- sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo * pCDMABroadcastConfig

8.313.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing parameters that provides the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

mode	• Mode – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
pBroadcast-Config	• The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information(Optional).
pCDMA-BroadcastConfig	• The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information(Optional).

8.313.2 Field Documentation

8.313.2.1 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::mode

8.313.2.2 sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo* pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::pBroadcastConfig

8.313.2.3 sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo* pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::pCDMABroadcastConfig

8.314 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t smsStorage

8.314.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameter to set the SMS Storage on the device

Parameters

smsStorage	• SMS Storage – 0x01 - device's permanent memory – 0x02 - UICC

8.314.2 Field Documentation

8.314.2.1 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t::smsStorage

8.315 pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_maxStorageSizeReq * pMaxStorageSizeReq

8.315.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get maximum storage size.

Parameters

pMaxStorage-SizeReq	• Request parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize – See sms_maxStorageSizeReq for more information

8.315.2 Field Documentation

8.315.2.1 sms_maxStorageSizeReq* pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t::pMaxStorageSizeReq

8.316 pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_setRoutesReq * pSetRoutesReq

8.316.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameter that Sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports.

Parameters

pSetRoutesReq	• Pointer to structure of smsSetRoutesReq – See sms_setRoutesReq for more information

8.316.2 Field Documentation

8.316.2.1 sms_setRoutesReq* pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t::pSetRoutesReq

8.317 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pGenerator

8.317.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile pack parameters.

Parameters

pGenerator[optional]	• Generator – 0 - Voice

8.317.2 Field Documentation

8.317.2.1 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::pGenerator

8.318 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Generator

8.318.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-5
Generator	• Generator – 0 - Voice

8.318.2 Field Documentation

8.318.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t::Generator

8.318.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t::Profile

8.319 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile

8.319.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5

8.319.2 Field Documentation

8.319.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t::Profile

8.320 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile

8.320.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5

8.320.2 Field Documentation

8.320.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t::Profile

8.321 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Device
- uint8_t PIFACEId

- swiaudio_PCMparams * pPCMParams

8.321.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-5
Device	• ACDB Device • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on ACDB Device
PIFACEId	• Physical Interface • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface
pPCMParams	• PCM parameters • See swiaudio_PCMparams for more information

8.321.2 Field Documentation

8.321.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t::Device

8.321.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t::PIFACEId

8.321.2.3 swiaudio_PCMparams* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t::pPCMParams

8.321.2.4 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t::Profile

8.322 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Enable

8.322.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK pack parameters.

Parameters

Enable	• Operation to be performed – 0 - stop – 1 - VOCODER loop – 2 - internal codec loop

8.322.2 Field Documentation

8.322.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t::Enable

8.323 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t * pEarMute
- uint8_t * pMicMute
- uint8_t * pGenerator
- uint8_t * pVolume
- uint8_t * pCwtMute

8.323.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5
pEarMute	• Ear Mute – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
pMicMute	• Mic Mute – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
pGenerator	• Generator – 0 - voice
pVolume	• Set RX Volume level – 0-5
pCwtMute	• Call Waiting Tone Mute – 0 - Mute – 1 - UnMute

8.323.2 Field Documentation

8.323.2.1 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pCwtMute

8.323.2.2 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pEarMute

8.323.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pGenerator

8.323.2.4 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pMicMute

8.323.2.5 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::Profile

8.323.2.6 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pVolume

8.324 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Level

8.324.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5
Generator	• Generator – 0 - voice
Level	• Audio volume level – 0-5

8.324.2 Field Documentation

8.324.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t::Generator

8.324.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t::Level

8.324.2.3 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t::Profile

8.325 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t * pCwtMute

8.325.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAVMute pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5
EarMute	• Ear Mute – 0-1
MicMute	• Mic Mute – 0-1
pCwtMute	[Optional] • Call Waiting Tone Mute – 0-1

8.325.2 Field Documentation

8.325.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t::EarMute

8.325.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t::MicMute

8.325.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t::pCwtMute

8.325.2.4 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t::Profile

8.326 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint16_t Value

8.326.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5
Value	• RX speakerphone gain – 0x0 - 0x7fff

8.326.2 Field Documentation

8.326.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t::Profile

8.326.2.2 uint16_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t::Value

8.327 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t selection
- uint32_t * pDeferTime
- uint8_t * pClientPerformOperationFlag
- uint8_t * pPackageID
- uint16_t * pRejectReason

8.327.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the AVMS selection

Parameters

selection[IN]	• User Selection – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
pDeferTime[IN/-OPTIONAL]	• Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately.
pClientPerform-OperationFlag[IN/OPTIONAL]	• Client operation flag after accept. – 0: if modem performs the operation (download or update) – 1: if client performs the operation (download or update)
pPackageID[IN/-OPTIONAL]	• Package ID.
pRejectReason[-IN/OPTIONAL]	• Reject Reason.

8.327.2 Field Documentation

8.327.2.1 uint8_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::pClientPerformOperationFlag

8.327.2.2 uint32_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::pDeferTime

8.327.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::pPackageID

8.327.2.4 uint16_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::pRejectReason

8.327.2.5 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::selection

8.328 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t AutoConnect
- uint8_t AutoReboot
- uint8_t PromptFwDownload
- uint8_t PromptFwUpdate
- uint8_t * pFwAutoSDM
- uint32_t * pPollingTimer
- PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers * pConnectionRetryTimers
- PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo * pAPNInfo
- uint8_t * pNotifStore
- PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo * pPeriodInfo

8.328.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the AVMS settings to be set on the device This maps to structure SLQSAVMSSetSettings

Parameters

AutoConnect[IN]	• Auto Connect to AirVantage server – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
AutoReboot[IN]	• Automatic device reboot when the request is received from AirVantage server – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
PromptFwDownload[IN]	• Firmware Auto Download – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
PromptFwUpdate[IN]	• 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
pFwAutoSDM[IN/OPTIONAL]	• OMA Automatic UI Alert Response – 0x00 - DISABLED – 0x01 - ENABLED ACCEPT – 0x02 - ENABLED REJECT
pPollingTimer[IN/OPTIONAL]	• Polling timer to connect to AVMS server – 0-525600 (min) – 0:disabled

pConnection-RetryTimers[IN/-OPTIONAL]	• See PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers for more information
pAPNInfo[IN/OP-TIONAL]	• See PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo for more information
pNotifStore[IN/-OPTIONAL]	• See PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo for more information
pPeriodInfo[IN/-OPTIONAL]	• See PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo for more information

8.328.2 Field Documentation

8.328.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::AutoConnect

8.328.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::AutoReboot

8.328.2.3 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pAPNInfo

8.328.2.4 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pConnection-RetryTimers

8.328.2.5 uint8_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pFwAutoSDM

8.328.2.6 uint8_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pNotifStore

8.328.2.7 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pPeriodInfo

8.328.2.8 uint32_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pPollingTimer

8.328.2.9 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::PromptFwDownload

8.328.2.10 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::PromptFwUpdate

8.329 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionType

8.329.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type request for AVMS start session command

Parameters

sessionType[IN]	• Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update. This field is mandatory in OMA-DM case but not necessary in LWM2M one. To keep compatibility, this shall be used in LWM2M without any specific treatment.

8.329.2 Field Documentation

8.329.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t::sessionType

8.330 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionType

8.330.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for AVMS Stop session command

Parameters

sessionType	• Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to suspend FOTA session. – 0xFF - Suspend ongoing FOTA session or stop any other active AVMS session.
resultcode	• Tlv Result Code

8.330.2 Field Documentation

8.330.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t::sessionType

8.331 pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t function
- int set_function
- uint8_t fix_type
- int set_fix_type
- uint8_t max_time
- int set_max_time
- uint32_t max_dist
- int set_max_dist
- uint32_t fix_rate
- int set_fix_rate

8.331.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

function	• Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened
set_function	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem
fix_type	• Type of GNSS fix: – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
set_fix_type	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem
max_time	• Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
set_max_time	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem
max_dist	• Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
set_max_dist	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem
fix_rate	• Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535
set_fix_rate	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem

8.331.2 Field Documentation

8.331.2.1 uint32_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::fix_rate

8.331.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::fix_type

8.331.2.3 uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::function

8.331.2.4 uint32_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::max_dist

8.331.2.5 uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::max_time

8.331.2.6 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_fix_rate

8.331.2.7 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_fix_type

8.331.2.8 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_function

8.331.2.9 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_max_dist

8.331.2.10 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_max_time

8.332 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionType

8.332.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA cancel session command

Parameters

sessionType	[in] • Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session

8.332.2 Field Documentation

8.332.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t::sessionType

8.333 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionType

8.333.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA cancel session command

Parameters

sessionType	[IN] • Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session

8.333.2 Field Documentation

8.333.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t::sessionType

8.334 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t SessionType

8.334.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA get session info command

Parameters

SessionType	[in] • Session type – 0x01 - FOTA – 0xFF - Any active OMADM session. If no active sessions are available, then previous OMADM session info is returned

8.334.2 Field Documentation

8.334.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionType

8.335 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t selection
- uint32_t * pDeferTime
- uint32_t * pRejectReason

8.335.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM selection

Parameters

selection	[in] • OMA-DM NIA Selection – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
pDeferTime	[in] • Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately. • This TLV is mandatory if selection is set to 0x03.
pRejectReason	[in] • Reject Reason • This TLV is processed if selection is set to 0x02. If it is not present, the reject reason 0 is used as default.

8.335.2 Field Documentation

8.335.2.1 uint32_t* pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t::pDeferTime

8.335.2.2 uint32_t* pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t::pRejectReason

8.335.2.3 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t::selection

8.336 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t selection

8.336.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM selection

Parameters

selection	[IN] • OMA-DM NIA Selection – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer

8.336.2 Field Documentation

8.336.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t::selection

8.337 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t FOTAdownload
- uint8_t FOTAUpdate
- uint8_t * pAutosdm
- uint8_t * pFwAutoCheck

8.337.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device This maps to structure SLQSOMADMSettings-ReqParams3

Parameters

FOTAdownload	• 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download – 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
FOTAUpdate	• 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
pAutosdm	• Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject
pFwAutoCheck	• Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

8.337.2 Field Documentation

8.337.2.1 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::FOTAdownload

8.337.2.2 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::FOTAUpdate

8.337.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::pAutosdm

8.337.2.4 uint8_t* pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::pFwAutoCheck

8.338 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t FOTAdownload
- uint8_t FOTAUpdate

- uint8_t OMADMEnable
- uint8_t OMADMLogEnable
- uint8_t FUMOEnable
- uint8_t PRLEnable

8.338.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device This maps to structure SLQSOMADMSetSettings-Ext

Parameters

FOTAdownload	• 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download – 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
FOTAUpdate	• 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
OMADMEnable	[IN] • 1 byte parameter indicating OMA DM – 0x00 - OMA DM Disabled – 0x01 - OMA DM Enabled
OMADMLog-Enable	[IN] • 1 byte parameter indicating OMA DM Logs – 0x00 - OMA DM Logs Disabled – 0x01 - OMA DM Logs Enabled
FUMOEnable	[IN] • 1 byte parameter indicating FUMO enabled – 0x00 - FUMO Disabled – 0x01 - FUMO enabled
PRLEnable	[IN] • 1 byte parameter indicating PRL Enabled – 0x00 - PRL Disabled – 0x01 - PRL Enabled – 0x02 - Launch a CI PRL – 0x03 - PRL Enabled and PRL automatic update every 45 days – 0x04 - PRL Enabled and PRL update ever 90 days

8.338.2 Field Documentation

8.338.2.1 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::FOTAdownload

8.338.2.2 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::FOTAUpdate

8.338.2.3 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::FUMOEnable

8.338.2.4 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::OMADMEnable

8.338.2.5 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::OMADMLogEnable

8.338.2.6 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::PRLEnable

8.339 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionType

8.339.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA start session command

Parameters

sessionType[IN]	• Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update – 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update

8.339.2 Field Documentation

8.339.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t::sessionType

8.340 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionType

8.340.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA start session command

Parameters

sessionType	[IN] • Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update – 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update

8.340.2 Field Documentation

8.340.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t::sessionType

8.341 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mitigationDevIDLen
- char mitigationDevID [255]

8.341.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

mitigationDevID-Len	• Number of sets of the following elements – mitigation_dev_id
mitigationDevID	• Mitigation device ID

8.341.2 Field Documentation

8.341.2.1 char pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevID[255]

8.341.2.2 uint8_t pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevIDLen

8.342 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mitigationDevIDLen
- char mitigationDevID [255]

8.342.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

mitigationDevID-Len	• Number of sets of the following elements – mitigation_dev_id
mitigationDevID	• Mitigation device ID

8.342.2 Field Documentation

8.342.2.1 char pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevID[255]

8.342.2.2 uint8_t pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevIDLen

8.343 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mitigationDevIDLen
- char mitigationDevID [255]

8.343.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

mitigationDevID-Len	• Number of sets of the following elements – mitigation_dev_id
mitigationDevID	• Mitigation device ID

8.343.2 Field Documentation

8.343.2.1 char pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevID[255]

8.343.2.2 uint8_t pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevIDLen

8.344 pack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_encryptedPIN1 EncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID
- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_changeUIMPIN changePIN
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.344.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Change PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
changePIN	• See uim_changeUIMPIN for more information.

pKeyReferenceI-D(optional)	• Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.344.2 Field Documentation

8.344.2.1 uim_changeUIMPIN pack_uim_ChangePin_t::changePIN

8.344.2.2 uim_encryptedPIN1 pack_uim_ChangePin_t::EncryptedPIN1

8.344.2.3 uint32_t* pack_uim_ChangePin_t::pIndicationToken

8.344.2.4 uint8_t* pack_uim_ChangePin_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.344.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_ChangePin_t::sessionInfo

8.344.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_ChangePin_t::Tlvresult

8.345 pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_fileInfo fileIndex
- uim_readTransparentInfo readTransparent
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pEncryptData
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.345.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
fileIndex	• See uim_fileInfo for more information.
readTransparent	• See uim_readTransparentInfo for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function
pEncrypt-Data(optional)	• Encrypt Data. • Indicates whether the data read from the card is to be encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.345.2 Field Documentation

8.345.2.1 uim_fileInfo pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::fileIndex

8.345.2.2 uint8_t* pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pEncryptData

8.345.2.3 uint32_t* pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pIndicationToken

8.345.2.4 uim_readTransparentInfo pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::readTransparent

8.345.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::sessionInfo

8.345.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::Tlvresult

8.346 pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_encryptedPIN1 EncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID
- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_setPINProtection pinProtection
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.346.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a set pin protection API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
pinProtection	• See uim_setPINProtection for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	• Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndicationToken(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.346.2 Field Documentation

8.346.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1 pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::EncryptedPIN1

8.346.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pIndicationToken

8.346.2.3 uim_setPINProtection pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pinProtection

8.346.2.4 uint8_t* pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.346.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::sessionInfo

8.346.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::TlvResult

8.347 pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_authenticationData authData
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken

8.347.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMAuthenticate.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
authData	• See uim_authenticationData for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.347.2 Field Documentation

8.347.2.1 uim_authenticationData pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::authData

8.347.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::pIndicationToken

8.347.2.3 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::sessionInfo

8.348 pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_depersonalizationInformation depersonilisationInfo

8.348.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Depersonalization.

Parameters

depersonilisation-Info	• See uim_depersonalizationInformation for more information.

8.348.2 Field Documentation

8.348.2.1 uim_depersonalizationInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t::depersonilisationInfo

8.349 pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t eventMask

8.349.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack event register parameter.

Parameters

eventMask	- bit 1 - card status • bit 4 - physical slot status

8.349.2 Field Documentation

8.349.2.1 uint32_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t::eventMask

8.350 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pConfigurationMask

8.350.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with Get Configuration to get the modem configuration for the UIM module

Parameters

pConfiguration-Mask(optional)	• Requested configurations – Bit 0 - Automatic selection – Bit 1 - Personalization status – Bit 2 - Halt subscription – All other bits are reserved for future use

Note

- if the TLV is missing, the service returns all configuration items in the response.

8.350.2 Field Documentation

8.350.2.1 uint32_t* pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t::pConfigurationMask

8.351 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo

- uim_fileInfo fileIndex
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken

8.351.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Get File Attributes

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
fileIndex	• See uim_fileInfo for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.351.2 Field Documentation

8.351.2.1 uim_fileInfo pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::fileIndex

8.351.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::pIndicationToken

8.351.2.3 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::sessionInfo

8.352 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t slot

8.352.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

slot	• Indicates the slot to be used. – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2

8.352.2 Field Documentation

8.352.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t::slot

8.353 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t slot
- uint8_t * pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch

8.353.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

slot	• Indicates the slot to be used. – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2
pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch(optional)	• Hot-swap switch status. – 0 - Checks the hot-swap switch status – 1 - Ignores the hot-swap switch status

8.353.2 Field Documentation

8.353.2.1 uint8_t* pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t::pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch

8.353.2.2 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t::slot

8.354 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uint8_t refreshComplete

8.354.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Complete event.

Parameters

sessionInfo(-Mandatory)	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
refreshComplete(-Mandatory)	• Indicates whether the refresh was successful. Valid values: – 0 - Refresh was not completed successfully – 1 - Refresh was completed successfully

8.354.2 Field Documentation

8.354.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t::refreshComplete

8.354.2.2 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t::sessionInfo

8.355 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo

8.355.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Get Last Event.

Parameters

sessionInfo(-Mandatory)	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.

8.355.2 Field Documentation

8.355.2.1 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t::sessionInfo

8.356 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uint8_t OKtoRefresh

8.356.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Parameters of the Session Information

Parameters

sessionInfo	• Session Information • See uim_sessionInformation for more information
OKtoRefresh	• Indicates whether a refresh is OK. Valid values: – 0 - Not OK to refresh – 1 - OK to refresh

8.356.2 Field Documentation

8.356.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t::OKtoRefresh

8.356.2.2 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t::sessionInfo

8.357 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_registerRefresh regRefresh

8.357.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Register.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• Session Information params • See uim_sessionInformation for more information
regRefresh	• Register Refresh parameters • See uim_registerRefresh for more information

8.357.2 Field Documentation

8.357.2.1 uim_registerRefresh pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t::regRefresh

8.357.2.2 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t::sessionInfo

8.358 pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bLogicalSlot
- uint32_t ulPhysicalSlot

8.358.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Switch Slot.

Parameters

bLogicalSlot	• Indicates the slot to be used. – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2 – 3 - Slot 3 – 4 - Slot 4 – 5 - Slot 5

ulPhysicalSlot	• 1 - Slot 1 • 2 - Slot 2 • 3 - Slot 3 • 4 - Slot 4 • 5 - Slot 5

8.358.2 Field Documentation

8.358.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t::bLogicalSlot

8.358.2.2 uint32_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t::ulPhysicalSlot

8.359 pack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_encryptedPIN1 EncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID
- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_unblockUIMPIN pinProtection
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.359.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Unblock PIN API.

Parameters

EncryptedPIN1	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
pinProtection	• See uim_unblockUIMPIN for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	• Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.

pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

8.359.2 Field Documentation

8.359.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1 pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::EncryptedPIN1

8.359.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.359.2.3 uim_unblockUIMPIN pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pinProtection

8.359.2.4 uint8_t* pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.359.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::sessionInfo

8.359.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::Tlvresult

8.360 pack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID
- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_verifyUIMPIN verifyPIN
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.360.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a verify PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
verifyPIN	• See uim_verifyUIMPIN for more information.
pEncryptedPI-N1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.

pKeyReferenceI-D(optional)	• Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.360.2 Field Documentation

8.360.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1∗ pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.360.2.2 uint32_t∗ pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.360.2.3 uint8_t∗ pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.360.2.4 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::sessionInfo

8.360.2.5 uint16_t pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::Tlvresult

8.360.2.6 uim_verifyUIMPIN pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::verifyPIN

8.361 pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ∗ pInfo

8.361.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack anser USSD parameter.

Parameters

pInfo	• USS information • See voice_USSInfo for more details

8.361.2 Field Documentation

8.361.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t::pInfo

8.362 pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pInfo

8.362.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack orginate USSD parameter.

Parameters

pInfo	• USS information • See voice_USSInfo for more details

8.362.2 Field Documentation

8.362.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t::pInfo

8.363 pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ussDCS
- uint8_t ussLen
- uint8_t ussData [182]

8.363.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains USS Information

Parameters

ussDCS	• 1 - ASCII coding scheme • 2 - 8-BIT coding scheme • 3 - UCS2
ussLen	• Range 1 to 182
ussData	• Data encoded as per the DCS

8.363.2 Field Documentation

8.363.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::ussData[182]

8.363.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::ussDCS

8.363.2.3 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::ussLen

8.364 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t lineValue

8.364.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Select Line Information Parameters.

Parameters

lineValue	• ALS Line Value. – 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) – 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2

8.364.2 Field Documentation

8.364.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t::lineValue

8.365 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t switchOption

8.365.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Set Line Switching Information Parameters.

Parameters

switchOption	• Switch Option. – 0x00 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_NOT_ALLOWED - Line switching is not allowed – 0x01 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_ALLOWED - Line switching is allowed

8.365.2 Field Documentation

8.365.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t::switchOption

8.366 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallId

8.366.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for pack voice Answer Call.

Parameters

pCallId	• Unique call identifier for the call that must be answered.

8.366.2 Field Documentation

8.366.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t::pCallId

8.367 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t subsType

8.367.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Bind Subscription Information Parameters.

Parameters

subsType	• Subscription Type. – 0x00 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_PRIMARY - Primary – 0x01 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_SECONDARY - Secondary

8.367.2 Field Documentation

8.367.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t::subsType

8.368 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_burstDTMFInfo BurstDTMFInfo
- voice_DTMFLengths * pBurstDTMFLengths

8.368.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of burst Dual-Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)

Parameters

BurstDTMFInfo	• Burst DTMF Information – See voice_burstDTMFInfo for more information
pBurstDTMF-Lengths	[optional] • DTMF Lengths – See voice_DTMFLengths for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.368.2 Field Documentation

8.368.2.1 voice_burstDTMFInfo pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t::BurstDTMFInfo

8.368.2.2 voice_DTMFLengths* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t::pBurstDTMFLengths

8.369 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callNumber [81]
- uint8_t * pCallType
- uint8_t * pCLIRType
- voice_UUSInfo * pUUSInFo
- voice_CUGInfo * pCUGInfo
- uint8_t * pEmergencyCategory
- voice_calledPartySubAdd * pCallPartySubAdd
- uint8_t * pSvcType

8.369.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Request Parameters

Parameters

callNumber[81]	• Number to be dialed in ASCII string, NULL terminated. • Length Range [1 to 81]
pCall-Type(optional)	• the type of call to be dialed. CALL_TYPE_VOICE is automatically selected if this parameter is not provided. When CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP is selected, the call is sent as a nonstandard OTASP call regardless of the digit string Call type values are: – 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice (automatic selection) – 0x01 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_FORCED - Avoid modem call classification – 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP* – 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency
pCLIR-Type(optional)	• CLIR type values are: – 0x01 - CLIR_SUPPRESSION - Suppression – 0x02 - CLIR_INVOCATION - Invocation

pUUSInFo(optional)	• Pointer to structure of UUSInfo – See voice_UUSInfo for more information
pCUGInfo(optional)	• Pointer to structure of CUGInfo – See voice_CUGInfo for more information
pEmergencyCategory(optional)	• Bit mask of emergency number categories. This is only applicable when the call type is set to Emergency. – Bit 0 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_POLICE_BIT - Police – Bit 1 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AMBULANCE_BIT - Ambulance – Bit 2 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_FIRE_BRIGADE_BIT- Fire brigade – Bit 3 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MARINE_GUARD_BIT - Marine guard – Bit 4 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MOUNTAIN_RESCUE_BIT - Mountain rescue – Bit 5 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MANUAL_ECALL_BIT - Manual emergency call – Bit 6 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AUTO_ECALL_BIT - Automatic emergency call – Bit 7 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_SPARE_BIT - Spare bit
pCallPartySubAdd(optional)	• Pointer to structure of calledPartySubAdd – See voice_calledPartySubAdd for more information
pSvcType(optional)	• Service Type. – 0x01 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_AUTOMATIC - Automatic – 0x02 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM - GSM – 0x03 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_WCDMA - WCDMA – 0x04 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_CDMA_AUTOMATIC - CDMA automatic – 0x05 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM_WCDMA - GSM or WCDMA – 0x06 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_LTE -LTE

8.369.2 Field Documentation

8.369.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::callNumber[81]

8.369.2.2 voice_calledPartySubAdd* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCallPartySubAdd

8.369.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCallType

8.369.2.4 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCLIRType

8.369.2.5 voice_CUGInfo* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCUGInfo

8.369.2.6 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pEmergencyCategory

8.369.2.7 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pSvcType

8.369.2.8 voice_UUSInfo* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pUUSInFo

8.370 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallId

8.370.1 Detailed Description

This structure contain pack voice end call parameter.

Parameters

pCallId	• Unique call identifier for the call that must be ended

8.370.2 Field Documentation

8.370.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t::pCallId

8.371 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t reason
- uint8_t * pSvcClass

8.371.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Pack Parameters

Parameters

reason	• Call Barring Reason • Values: – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred

pSvcClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available

8.371.2 Field Documentation

8.371.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pSvcClass

8.371.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::reason

8.372 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Reason
- uint8_t * pSvcClass

8.372.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Pack Parameters

Parameters

Reason	• Call Forwarding Reason • Values: – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
pSvc-Class(optional)	• Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.

8.372.2 Field Documentation

8.372.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pSvcClass

8.372.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::Reason

8.373 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID

8.373.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

callID	• Call identifier for the call queried for information.

8.373.2 Field Documentation

8.373.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::callID

8.374 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSvcClass

8.374.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Waiting Response Parameters

Parameters

pSvcClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available

8.374.2 Field Documentation

8.374.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pSvcClass

8.375 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoAnswer
- uint8_t * pAirTimer
- uint8_t * pRoamTimer
- uint8_t * pTTYMode
- uint8_t * pPrefVoiceSO

- uint8_t * pAMRStatus
- uint8_t * pPrefVoicePrivacy
- uint8_t * pNamID
- uint8_t * pVoiceDomainPref

8.375.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Request Parameters

Parameters

pAuto-Answer(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Auto Answer Information. – 0x01 - Include auto answer information
pAir-Timer(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Air Timer Information. – 0x01 - Include air calls timer count information • Currently Not Supported.
pRoam-Timer(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Roam Timer Information. – 0x01 - Include roam calls timer information • Currently Not Supported.
pTTY-Mode(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the TTY Mode Information. – 0x01 - Include TTY configuration status information
pPrefVoiceS-O(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice SO Information. – 0x01 - Include preferred voice configuration status information • Currently Not Supported.
pAMR-Status(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the AMR Status Information. – 0x01 - Include AMR status information
pPrefVoice-Privacy(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Privacy Information. – 0x01 - Include preferred voice privacy status information
pNamI-D(optional)	• Index of the Number Assignment Module Index (CDMA subscription) to be configured • Range: 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • The NAM Index is valid only when the request contains at least one of Air Timer, Roam Timer, and Preferred Voice SO. • If no nam_id value is specified in the request,the default value is 0.
pVoiceDomain-Pref(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Domain Information. – 0x01 - Include voice domain preference information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.375.2 Field Documentation

8.375.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAirTimer

8.375.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAMRStatus

8.375.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAutoAnswer

8.375.2.4 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pNamID

8.375.2.5 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pPrefVoicePrivacy

8.375.2.6 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pPrefVoiceSO

8.375.2.7 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pRoamTimer

8.375.2.8 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pTTYMode

8.375.2.9 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pVoiceDomainPref

8.376 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegDTMFEvents
- uint8_t * pRegVoicePrivacyEvents
- uint8_t * pSuppsNotifEvents

8.376.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of Indication Register Information

Parameters

pRegDTMF-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For DTMF Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_DTMF_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pRegVoice-Privacy-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For Voice Privacy Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_PRIVACY_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

pSuppsNotif-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For Supplementary Service Notification Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_SUP-S_NOTIFICATION_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.376.2 Field Documentation

8.376.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t::pRegDTMFEvents

8.376.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t::pRegVoicePrivacyEvents

8.376.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t::pSuppsNotifEvents

8.377 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SUPSType
- uint8_t * pCallID

8.377.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Manage Calls Information.

Parameters

SUPSType	• Supplementary service type during the call. – 0x01 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_HELD_OR_WAITING * Release is held or waiting – 0x02 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_HELD_OR_WAITING * Release is active and accepting held or waiting – 0x03 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_WAITING_OR_HELD * Hold is active and accepting waiting or held – 0x04 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ALL_EXCEPT_SPECIFIED_CALL * Hold all calls except a specified one – 0x05 - SUPS_TYPE_MAKE_CONFERENCE_CALL * Make a conference call – 0x06 - SUPS_TYPE_EXPLICIT_CALL_TRANSFER * Explicit call transfer – 0x07 - SUPS_TYPE_CCBS_ACTIVATION * Activate completion of calls to busy subscriber – 0x08 - SUPS_TYPE_END_ALL_CALLS * End all calls – 0x09 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_SPECIFIED_CALL * Release a specified call
pCallID[Optional]	• Applicable only for SUPSType 0x04, 0x07, and 0x09 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.377.2 Field Documentation

8.377.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t::pCallID

8.377.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t::SUPSType

8.378 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct voice_USSInfo USSInformation

8.378.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Orig USSD No Wait Information Parameters.

Parameters

USSInformation	• See voice_USSInfo for more information.

8.378.2 Field Documentation

8.378.2.1 struct voice_USSInfo pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t::USSInformation

8.379 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID
- uint8_t * pFlashPayLd
- uint8_t * pFlashType

8.379.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the flash information associated with a call.

Parameters

pCallID	• Unique call identifier associated with the current call.
pFlashPay-Ld(optional)	• Payload in ASCII to be sent in Flash. • Variable Length, NULL terminated.
pFlash-Type(optional)	• Flash type. – 0 - Simple Flash (default) – 1 - Activate answer hold – 2 - Deactivate answer hold

8.379.2 Field Documentation

8.379.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t::pCallID

8.379.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t::pFlashPayLd

8.379.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t::pFlashType

8.380 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Reason
- uint8_t oldPasswd [4]
- uint8_t newPasswd [4]
- uint8_t newPasswdAgain [4]

8.380.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Pack Parameters

Parameters

Reason	• Call Barring Reason • Values: – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
oldPasswd[BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH]	• Old password. – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
newPasswd[BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH]	• New password. – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
newPasswdAgain[BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH]	• New password Again. – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.

8.380.2 Field Documentation

8.380.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::newPasswd[4]

8.380.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::newPasswdAgain[4]

8.380.2.3 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::oldPasswd[4]

8.380.2.4 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::Reason

8.381 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoAnswer
- voice_airTimer * pAirTimerConfig
- voice_roamTimer * pRoamTimerConfig
- uint8_t * pTTYMode
- voice_prefVoiceSO * pPrefVoiceSO
- uint8_t * pPrefVoiceDomain

8.381.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Request Parameters.

Parameters

pAutoAnswer	• Value specified is written to NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pAirTimerConfig	• Value specified is written to NV_AIR_CNT_I. (optional) • See voice_airTimer for more information
pRoamTimer-Config	• Value specified is written to NV_ROAM_CNT_I. (optional) • See voice_roamTimer for more information
pTTYMode	• Value specified is written to NV_TTY_I. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off
pPrefVoiceSO	• Value specified is written to NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. (optional) • See voice_prefVoiceSO for more information
pPrefVoice-Domain	• Preferred Voice-Domain. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_ONLY - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_ONLY - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_PREF - CS is preferred, PS is secondary – 0x03 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_PREF - PS is preferred, CS is secondary

Note

One of the optional parameters must be present in the request.

8.381.2 Field Documentation

8.381.2.1 voice_airTimer* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pAirTimerConfig

8.381.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pAutoAnswer

8.381.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pPrefVoiceDomain

8.381.2.4 voice_prefVoiceSO* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pPrefVoiceSO

8.381.2.5 voice_roamTimer* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pRoamTimerConfig

8.381.2.6 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pTTYMode

8.382 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t privacyPref

8.382.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the preferred voice privacy values.

Parameters

privacyPref	• Voice Privacy Preference – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy

8.382.2 Field Documentation

8.382.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t::privacyPref

8.383 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t voiceSvc
- uint8_t reason
- uint8_t * pServiceClass
- uint8_t * pCallBarringPasswd
- uint8_t * pCallForwardingNumber
- uint8_t * pTimerVal
- voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan * pCallFwdTypeAndPlan

8.383.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

voiceSvc	• Manages all call-independent supplementary services, such as activation, deactivation, registration, and erasure (mandatory) – 0x01 - VOICE_SERVICE_ACTIVATE – 0x02 - VOICE_SERVICE_DEACTIVATE – 0x03 - VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER – 0x04 - VOICE_SERVICE_ERASE
reason	• supplementary service reason values (mandatory) – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL All conditional forwarding – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT Outgoing internal calls are barred – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME Outgoing calls external to home are barred – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING Roaming incoming calls are barred – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING Call waiting
pServiceClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) – See liteServiceClassInformation for more information
pCallBarring-Passwd	• Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999 (optional)

pCallForwarding-Number	• Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER. NULL terminated ASCII string. (optional)
pTimerVal	• Call forwarding no reply timer value in seconds. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER and the reason is QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY. (optional) – Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5
pCallFwdType-AndPlan	• Information about call forwarding type and plan. This parameter is ignored when the Call Forwarding Number is not included (optional) – See voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan for more information

8.383.2 Field Documentation

8.383.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCallBarringPasswd

8.383.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCallForwardingNumber

8.383.2.3 voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCallFwdTypeAndPlan

8.383.2.4 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pServiceClass

8.383.2.5 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pTimerVal

8.383.2.6 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::reason

8.383.2.7 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::voiceSvc

8.384 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID
- uint8_t DTMFdigit

8.384.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of continuous DTMF

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device

DTMFdigit	• DTMF digit in ASCII.

8.384.2 Field Documentation

8.384.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t::DTMFdigit

8.384.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t::pCallID

8.385 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID

8.385.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of stop continuous DTMF

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device

8.385.2 Field Documentation

8.385.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t::callID

8.386 pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pEnableNotification

8.386.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Client Lease Change Structure

Parameters

pEnable-Notification	• Enable Notification or not

8.386.2 Field Documentation

8.386.2.1 uint8_t* pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t::pEnableNotification

8.387 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t profiletype

8.387.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get default profile information.

Parameters

profiletype	profile type • 0 - WDS_PROFILE_TYPE_3GPP (0x00) - 3GPP • 1 - WDS_PROFILE_TYPE_3GPP (0x01) - 3GPP2 • 2 - WDS_PROFILE_TYPE_EPC (0x02) - EPC

8.387.2 Field Documentation

8.387.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::profiletype

8.388 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t type
- uint8_t family

8.388.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack Get Default Profile Number information.

Parameters

type	profile type • 0 - 3GPP • 1 - 3GPP2
family	profile family • 0 - Embedded • 1 - Tethered

8.388.2 Field Documentation

8.388.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::family

8.388.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::type

8.389 pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference

8.389.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get dormancy state information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.390 pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference

8.390.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get last mobile IP error information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.391 pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference

8.391.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get mobile IP information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.392 pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t index

8.392.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get mobile IP profile information.

Parameters

index	• Mobile IP profile ID

8.392.2 Field Documentation

8.392.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::index

8.393 pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pStatMask

8.393.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get packet statistics information.

Parameters

pStatMask	• Packet Statistics Mask – 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK – 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK – 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors – 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors – 0x00000010 - Tx overflows – 0x00000020 - Rx overflows – 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK – 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK

8.393.2 Field Documentation

8.393.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pStatMask

8.394 pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t statmask

8.394.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get packet status information.

Parameters

statmask	packet statistics mask • 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK • 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK • 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors • 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors • 0x00000010 - Tx overflows • 0x00000020 - Rx overflows • 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK • 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK • 0x00000100 - Tx packets dropped • 0x00000200 - Rx packets dropped

8.394.2 Field Documentation

8.394.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::statmask

8.395 pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference

8.395.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get session duration information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.396 pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- rmTrasnferStaticsReq RmTrasnferStaticsReq

8.396.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack fetch current data system transfer statistics information.

Parameters

RmTrasnfer-StaticsReq[IN]	• See rmTrasnferStaticsReq for more information

8.396.2 Field Documentation

8.396.2.1 rmTrasnferStaticsReq pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t::RmTrasnferStaticsReq

8.397 pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t acsetting
- uint8_t acroamsetting

8.397.1 Detailed Description

auto connect data session parameters.

Parameters

acsetting	• Current autoconnect setting: – 0x00 - Autoconnect disabled – 0x01 - Autoconnect enabled – 0x02 - Autoconnect paused (resume on powercycle)
acroamsetting	• Current autoconnect roaming status – 0x00 - Autoconnect always allowed – 0x01 - Autoconnect while in home service area only

8.397.2 Field Documentation

8.397.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t::acroamsetting

8.397.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t::acsetting

8.398 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t profileType
- uint32_t pdpType
- uint32_t ipAddress
- uint32_t primaryDNS
- uint32_t secondaryDNS
- uint32_t authentication
- uint8_t * pName
- uint8_t * pUsername
- uint8_t * pApnname
- uint8_t * pPassword

8.398.1 Detailed Description

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an autoconnect data session.

Parameters

profileType	• Type of profile – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
pdpType	• Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 1 - PDP-PPP – 2 - PDP-IPv6 – 3 - PDP-IPv4v6
ipAddress	• Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
primaryDNS	• Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
secondaryDNS	• Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
authentication	• Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) – 0x00000001 - PAP preference * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
pName	• profile Name (optional)
pUsername	• Username used during network authentication (optional)
pAPNName	• Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
pPassword	• Password used during network authentication (optional)

8.398.2 Field Documentation

8.398.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::authentication

8.398.2.2 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::ipAddress

8.398.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pApnname

8.398.2.4 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pdpType

8.398.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pName

8.398.2.6 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pPassword

8.398.2.7 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::primaryDNS

8.398.2.8 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::profileType

8.398.2.9 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pUsername

8.398.2.10 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::secondaryDNS

8.399 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t type
- uint8_t family
- uint8_t index

8.399.1 Detailed Description

This structure to hold Set default profile number

Parameters

type	Identifies the technology type of the profile • 0 - 3GPP • 1 - 3GPP2
family	Identifies the family of profile • 0 - Embedded • 1 - Tethered
index	Profile number to be set as default profile.

8.399.2 Field Documentation

8.399.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::family

8.399.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::index

8.399.2.3 uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::type

8.400 pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mode

8.400.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set mobile IP pack information.

Parameters

mode	• Mobile IP setting – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only

8.400.2 Field Documentation

8.400.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t::mode

8.401 pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char * pSPC
- uint32_t * pMode
- uint8_t * pRetryLimit
- uint8_t * pRetryInterval
- uint8_t * pReRegPeriod
- uint8_t * pReRegTraffic
- uint8_t * pHAAuthenticator
- uint8_t * pHA2002bis

8.401.1 Detailed Description

Mobile IP parameters information.

Parameters

pSPC	• NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code.
pMode	• Mode to be set (optional) – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only

pRetryLimit	• Registration retry attempt limit (optional)
pRetryInterval	• Registration retry attempt interval used to determine the time between registration attempts (optional)
pReRegPeriod	• Period (in minutes) to attempt re-registration before current registration expires (optional)
pReRegTraffic	• Re-registration only if traffic since last attempt (optional) – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled
pHA-Authenticator	• MH-HA authenticator calculator (optional) – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled
pHA2002bis	• MH-HA RFC 2002bis authentication instead of RFC2002 (optional) – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled

8.401.2 Field Documentation

8.401.2.1 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pHA2002bis

8.401.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pHAAuthenticator

8.401.2.3 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pMode

8.401.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pReRegPeriod

8.401.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pReRegTraffic

8.401.2.6 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pRetryInterval

8.401.2.7 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pRetryLimit

8.401.2.8 char* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pSPC

8.402 pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t spc [10]
- uint8_t index
- uint8_t * pEnabled
- uint32_t * pAddress

- uint32_t * pPrimaryHA
- uint32_t * pSecondaryHA
- uint8_t * pRevTunneling
- int8_t * pNAI
- uint32_t * pHASPI
- uint32_t * pAAASPI
- int8_t * pMNHA
- int8_t * pMNAAA

8.402.1 Detailed Description

Sets the mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

spc	• Six digit service programming code string
index	• Index of the profile to modify
pEnabled	• (Optional) Enable profile? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
pAddress	• (Optional) Home IPv4 address
pPrimaryHA	• (Optional) Primary home agent IPv4 address
pSecondaryHA	• (Optional) Secondary home agent IPv4 address
pRevTunneling	• (Optional) Enable reverse tunneling? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
pNAI	• (Optional) Network access identifier string
pHASPI	• (Optional) Home agent security parameter index
pAAASPI	• (Optional) AAA server security parameter index
pMNHA	• (Optional) MN-HA key string
pMNAAA	• (Optional) MN-AAA key string

8.402.2 Field Documentation

8.402.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::index

8.402.2.2 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pAAASPI

8.402.2.3 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pAddress

8.402.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pEnabled

8.402.2.5 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pHASPI

8.402.2.6 int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pMNAAA

8.402.2.7 int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pMNHA

8.402.2.8 int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pNAI

8.402.2.9 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pPrimaryHA

8.402.2.10 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pRevTunneling

8.402.2.11 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pSecondaryHA

8.402.2.12 int8_t pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::spc[10]

8.403 pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pProfileId
- uint8_t * pProfileType
- wds_profileInfo * pCurProfile

8.403.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack create profile.

Parameters

pProfileId	• 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
pProfileType	• Identifies the technology type of the profile – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
pCurProfile	• union of 3GPP and 3GPP2 profile • See wds_profileInfo

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.403.2 Field Documentation

8.403.2.1 wds_profileInfo* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pCurProfile

8.403.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileId

8.403.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileType

8.404 pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileIndex

8.404.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the profile to be deleted.

Parameters

profileType	• Identifies the type of profile – 0x00 - 3GPP • Note: Deletion of 3GPP2 profiles is not supported.
profileIndex	• Index of the configured profile to be deleted – Value between 1 - 16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) – Value between 1 - 24 (EM/MC74xx onwards)

8.404.2 Field Documentation

8.404.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::profileIndex

8.404.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::profileType

8.405 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference

8.405.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get current data system state information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.406 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference

8.406.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get data bearer technology information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.407 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t Mask
- uint8_t * pReportConnStatus
- wds_transferStatInd * pTransferStatInd
- uint8_t * pReportDormStatus
- uint8_t * pReportDataBearerTech
- uint8_t * pReportChannelRate

8.407.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info Request parameters.

Parameters

Mask	• Mandatory parameter • Set the bits corresponding to the information requested to 1 • All other bits must be set to 0. • If any values are not available or applicable, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. – Bit 0 - Connection Status – Bit 1 - Last call end reason – Bit 2 - Tx/Rx bytes OK – Bit 3 - Dormancy status – Bit 4 - Data bearer – Bit 5 - Channel rate – Bit 6 - Call active duration
pReportConn-Status	• Connect Status Indicator – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report connection status and call end reason
pTransferStatInd	• See wds_transferStatInd for more information

pReportDormStatus	• Dormancy Status Indicator – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection
pReportDataBearerTech	• Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes
pReportChannelRate	• Channel Rate Indicator – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate

8.407.2 Field Documentation

8.407.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::Mask

8.407.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportChannelRate

8.407.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportConnStatus

8.407.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportDataBearerTech

8.407.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportDormStatus

8.407.2.6 wds_transferStatInd* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pTransferStatInd

8.408 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ProfileId
- uint8_t ProfileType

8.408.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get profile settings information.

Parameters

ProfileID	• 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
ProfileType	• Identifies the technology type of the profile – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be fetched and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be fetched

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.408.2 Field Documentation

8.408.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileId

8.408.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileType

8.409 pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pReqSettings

8.409.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get runtime settings information

Parameters

pReqSettings	Requested Settings (Optional Parameter) • Set bits to 1, corresponding to requested information. All other bits must be set to 0. • If the values are not available, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. • Absence of this mask TLV results in the device returning all of the available information corresponding to bits 0 through 12. • In cases where the information from bit 13 or greater is required, this TLV with all the necessary bits set must be present in the request. • Values – Bit 0 - Profile identifier – Bit 1 - Profile name – Bit 2 - PDP type – Bit 3 - APN name – Bit 4 - DNS address – Bit 5 - UMTS/GPRS granted QoS – Bit 6 - Username – Bit 7 - Authentication Protocol – Bit 8 - IP address – Bit 9 - Gateway info (address and subnet mask) – Bit 10 - PCSCF address using PCO flag – Bit 11 - PCSCF server address list – Bit 12 - PCSCF domain name list – Bit 13 - MTU – Bit 14 - domain name list – Bit 15 - IP family – Bit 16 - IM_CM flag – Bit 17 - Technology name – Bit 18 - Operator reserved PCO (Not Supported on MC/EM73xx)

8.409.2 Field Documentation

8.409.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::pReqSettings

8.410 pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pProfileId
- uint8_t * pProfileType
- wds_profileInfo curProfile

8.410.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack modify profile information.

Parameters

pProfileId	• 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
pProfileType	• Identifies the technology type of the profile – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
curProfile	• union of 3GPP and 3GPP2 profile • See wds_profileInfo

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.410.2 Field Documentation

8.410.2.1 wds_profileInfo pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::curProfile

8.410.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pProfileId

8.410.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pProfileType

8.411 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pLTEAttachProfile
- uint16_t * pProfileList
- uint8_t * pDefaultPDNEnabled
- uint8_t * p3gppRelease
- uint16_t * pLTEAttachProfileList
- uint16_t LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.411.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set 3GPP configuration item information.

Parameters

pLTEAttach-Profile	• Optional parameter • LTE Attach Profile – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx

ProfileList	Profile List • an array of 4 profile configurations • Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile • Optional parameter with possible values – 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) – 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) • function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
pDefaultPDN-Enabled	• Optional parameter – 0 - disabled – 1 - enabled
p3gppRelease	3GPP release • Optional parameter – 0 - Release_99 – 1 - Release_5 – 2 - Release_6 – 3 - Release_7 – 4 - Release_8 • In 9x30 and onwards – 5 - Release 9 – 6 - Release 10 – 7 - Release 11
pLTEAttach-ProfileList	• pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards – Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.
LTEAttach-ProfileListLen	• Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList – valid range: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards

8.411.2 Field Documentation

8.411.2.1 uint16_t pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.411.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::p3gppRelease

8.411.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pDefaultPDNEnabled

8.411.2.4 uint16_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pLTEAttachProfile

8.411.2.5 uint16_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pLTEAttachProfileList

8.411.2.6 uint16_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pProfileList

8.412 pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t IPFamilyPreference

8.412.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set IP family preference information

Parameters

IPFamily-Preference	IP Family preference • PACK_WDS_IPV4 IP Version 4 • PACK_WDS_IPV6 IP Version 6

8.412.2 Field Documentation

8.412.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t::IPFamilyPreference

8.413 pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dataBearer
- uint8_t dormancyStatus
- uint8_t mobileIP
- uint8_t transferStats
- uint8_t currentDataBearer
- uint8_t dataSystemStatus
- uint8_t dataBearerTechExt
- uint8_t interval

8.413.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set WDS event callback information.

Parameters

dataBearer	data bearer
dormancyStatus	dormancy status
mobileIP	mobile IP
currentData-Bearer	current data bearer
dataSystem-Status	data system status
dataBearerTech-Ext	data Bearer Technology Extended
interval	interval

8.413.2 Field Documentation

8.413.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::currentDataBearer

8.413.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataBearer

8.413.2.3 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataBearerTechExt

8.413.2.4 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataSystemStatus

8.413.2.5 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dormancyStatus

8.413.2.6 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::interval

8.413.2.7 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::mobileIP

8.413.2.8 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::transferStats

8.414 pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wdsDhcpv4ProfileId * pProfileId

8.414.1 Detailed Description

This structure contain get DHCPv4 client configure.

Parameters

pProfileId	pointer to Profile Id structure • See wdsDhcpv4ProfileId

8.414.2 Field Documentation

8.414.2.1 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId* pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pProfileId

8.415 pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wds_DHCPv4ProfileId * pProfileId
- wds_DHCPv4HWConfig * pHwConfig
- wds_DHCPv4OptionList * pRequestOptionList

8.415.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Config Structure

Parameters

pProfileId	• pointer to Profile Id structure
pHWConfig	• pointer to HW Config structure
pRequestOption-List	• pointer to Option List structure to be sent in DHCP request

8.415.2 Field Documentation

8.415.2.1 wds_DHCPv4HWConfig∗ pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pHwConfig

8.415.2.2 wds_DHCPv4ProfileId∗ pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pProfileId

8.415.2.3 wds_DHCPv4OptionList∗ pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pRequestOptionList

8.416 pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t loopbackMode
- uint8_t loopbackMultiplier

8.416.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set loopback information.

Parameters

loopbackMode	• Loopback Mode. – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
loopback-Multiplier	• Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte.

8.416.2 Field Documentation

8.416.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t::loopbackMode

8.416.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t::loopbackMultiplier

8.417 pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ∗ pTech

- uint32_t * pprofileid3gpp
- uint32_t * pprofileid3gpp2
- uint32_t * pAuth
- char * pUser
- char * pPass

8.417.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack Start Data Session Information.

Parameters

pTech	• Indicates the technology preference – 1 - UMTS – 2 - CDMA – 3 - eMBMS – 4 - Modem Link Label. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on AP and modem. • optional
pprofileid3gpp	• pointer to 3GPP profile id • optional
pprofileid3gpp2	• pointer to 3GPP2 profile id • optional
pAuth	• Authentication type, it can be PAP or CHAP • optional
pUser	• username for authentication process • optional
pPass	• password for authentication process • optional

8.417.2 Field Documentation

8.417.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pAuth

8.417.2.2 char* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pPass

8.417.2.3 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pprofileid3gpp

8.417.2.4 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pprofileid3gpp2

8.417.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pTech

8.417.2.6 char* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pUser

8.418 pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * psid

8.418.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack stop data session information.

Parameters

psid	session id

8.418.2 Field Documentation

8.418.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t::psid

8.419 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCurrChannelRateInd
- wds_TrStatInd * pTransferStatInd
- uint8_t * pDataBearerTechInd
- uint8_t * pDormancyStatusInd
- uint8_t * pMIPStatusInd
- uint8_t * pCurrDataBearerTechInd
- uint8_t * pDataCallStatusChangeInd
- uint8_t * pCurrPrefDataSysInd
- uint8_t * pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
- uint8_t * pDataSystemStatusChangeInd

8.419.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Set Event Report Request parameters.

Parameters

pCurrChannel-RateInd	(optional) • Current Channel Rate Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate when it changes
pTransferStatInd	(optional) • See wds_TrStatInd for more information.
pDataBearer-TechInd	(optional) • Data Bearer Technology Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes

pDormancyStatusInd	(optional) • Dormancy Status indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection
pMIPStatusInd	(optional) • MIP Status Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report MIP status
pCurrDataBearerTechInd	(optional) • Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report current data bearer technology when it changes
pDataCallStatusChangeInd	(optional) • Data Call Status Change Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report data call status change when it changes
pCurrPrefDataSysInd	(optional) • Current Preferred Data System Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report preferred data system when it changes
pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd	(optional) • EV-DO Page Monitor Period Change Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report EV-DO page monitor period change event
pDataSystemStatusChangeInd	(optional) • Data System Status Change Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report data system status change event

Note

At least one parameter should be present.

8.419.2 Field Documentation

8.419.2.1 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pCurrChannelRateInd

8.419.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pCurrDataBearerTechInd

8.419.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pCurrPrefDataSysInd

8.419.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pDataBearerTechInd

8.419.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pDataCallStatusChangeInd

8.419.2.6 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pDataSystemStatusChangeInd

8.419.2.7 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pDormancyStatusInd

8.419.2.8 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd

8.419.2.9 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pMIPStatusInd

8.419.2.10 wds_TrStatInd* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pTransferStatInd

8.420 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t contextId
- uint8_t contextType

8.420.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PDP Runtime Settings Request parameters.

Parameters

contextId	• Context Identifier
contextType	• Identifies technology type – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2

8.420.2 Field Documentation

8.420.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextId

8.420.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextType

8.421 PackCreateProfileOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ProfileType
- uint8_t ProfileIndex
- uint16_t ExtErrorCode

8.421.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains out parameter Information

Parameters

ProfileType	• Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP 0x01 = 3GPP2
ProfileIndex	• Index identifying the profile that was created
ExtErrorCode	• The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem

8.421.2 Field Documentation

8.421.2.1 uint16_t PackCreateProfileOut::ExtErrorCode

8.421.2.2 uint8_t PackCreateProfileOut::ProfileIndex

8.421.2.3 uint8_t PackCreateProfileOut::ProfileType

8.422 packgetDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pDestSMSNum
- uint8_t * pDestSMSContent

8.422.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Dysing GASP Config.

Parameters

pDestSMSNum[IN]	• SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. • Optional parameter.
pDestSMSContent[IN]	• SMS COntent as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. • Optional parameter.

8.422.2 Field Documentation

8.422.2.1 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSContent

8.422.2.2 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSNum

8.423 packgetDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pTimeStamp

- uint8_t * pSMSAttemptedFlag

8.423.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dysing GASP Statistics

Parameters

pTimeStamp[OUT]	• Timestamp of the last time power loss was detected and Dying Gasp feature was triggered. • UTC time in seconds since Jan 06, 1980 (GPS Epoch).
pSMSAttemptedFlag[OUT]	• Indicates whether device attempted to send SMS in the last power loss event. • 0 - SMS not attempted • 1 - SMS attempted • This only indicates device sent the SMS but does not guarantee network delivery.

8.423.2 Field Documentation

8.423.2.1 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspStatistics::pSMSAttemptedFlag

8.423.2.2 uint32_t* packgetDyingGaspStatistics::pTimeStamp

8.424 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bAPNLength
- uint8_t szAPN [49]
- uint8_t bUnameLength
- uint8_t szUname [29]
- uint8_t bPWDLength
- uint8_t szPWD [29]

8.424.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set settings APN information.

Parameters

bAPNLength	APN Length.
szAPN	APN String.
bUnameLength	Username Length.
szUname	User Name String.
bPWDLength	Password Length.
szPWD	Password String.

8.424.2 Field Documentation

8.424.2.1 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::bAPNLength

8.424.2.2 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::bPWDLength

8.424.2.3 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::bUnameLength

8.424.2.4 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::szAPN[49]

8.424.2.5 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::szPWD[29]

8.424.2.6 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::szUname[29]

8.425 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Timers [8]

8.425.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSAVMSSetSettings Polling timer to connect to AVMS server.

Parameters

Timers[0]	- Timer 1. • 0-20160 (min) • 0:retry disabled
Timers[1]	- Timer 2. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[2]	- Timer 3. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[3]	- Timer 4. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[4]	- Timer 5. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[5]	- Timer 6. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[6]	- Timer 7. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[7]	- Timer 8. • 1-20160 (min)

8.425.2 Field Documentation

8.425.2.1 uint16_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers::Timers[8]

8.426 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ulMin
- uint32_t ulMax

8.426.1 Detailed Description

This structure contain pack set settings period information.

Parameters

ulMin	Min period in seconds.
ulMax	Max period in seconds.

8.426.2 Field Documentation

8.426.2.1 uint32_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo::ulMax

8.426.2.2 uint32_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo::ulMin

8.427 PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bAPNLength
- uint8_t * pAPN
- uint8_t bUnameLength
- uint8_t * pUname
- uint8_t bPWDLength
- uint8_t * pPWD

8.427.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSAVMSGetSettings APN Info to connect to AVMS server.

Parameters

bAPNLength	- APN Length(Max 49).
szAPN	- APN.
bUnameLength	- User Name Length (Max 29).
szUname	- User Name.
bPWDLength	- Password Length (Max 29).
szPWD	- Password.

8.427.2 Field Documentation

8.427.2.1 uint8_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::bAPNLength

8.427.2.2 uint8_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::bPWDLength

8.427.2.3 uint8_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::bUnameLength

8.427.2.4 uint8_t* PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::pAPN

8.427.2.5 uint8_t* PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::pPWD

8.427.2.6 uint8_t* PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::pUname

8.428 PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Timers [8]

8.428.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSAVMSGetSettings Polling timer to connect to AVMS server.

Parameters

Timers[0]	- Timer 1. • 0-20160 (min) • 0:retry disabled
Timers[1]	- Timer 2. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[2]	- Timer 3. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[3]	- Timer 4. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[4]	- Timer 5. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[5]	- Timer 6. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[6]	- Timer 7. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[7]	- Timer 8. • 1-20160 (min)

8.428.2 Field Documentation

8.428.2.1 uint16_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers::Timers[8]

8.429 PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t min
- uint32_t max

8.429.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSAVMSSettings Min/Max Period of an Observation.

Parameters

min	- Min period in seconds.
max	- Max period in seconds.

8.429.2 Field Documentation

8.429.2.1 uint32_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo::max

8.429.2.2 uint32_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo::min

8.430 qmiSmsMessageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageIndex
- uint32_t messageTag

8.430.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS message list.

Parameters

messageIndex	• Message index of each matched message
messageTag	• Messagetag

8.430.2 Field Documentation

8.430.2.1 uint32_t qmiSmsMessageList::messageIndex

8.430.2.2 uint32_t qmiSmsMessageList::messageTag

8.431 qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t currentNetwork
- uint32_t ratMask
- uint32_t soMask

8.431.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

currentNetwork[-OUT]	• current selected network – 0 - UNKNOWN – 1 - 3GPP2 – 2 - 3GPP – 0xff - Invalid data.
ratMask[OUT]	• Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
soMask[OUT]	• Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) – 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask – 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA – 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

8.431.2 Field Documentation

8.431.2.1 uint8_t qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology::currentNetwork

8.431.2.2 uint32_t qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology::ratMask

8.431.2.3 uint32_t qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology::soMask

8.432 RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t radioInterface
- uint16_t activeBandClass
- uint16_t activeChannel

8.432.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RFBandInfo response parameters.

Parameters

radioInterface	• Radio interface technology – See Tables for Radio Interface
activeBandClass	• Active Band Class – See Tables for Band Classes
activeChannel	• Active channel (0 if channel is not relevant to the reported technology)

8.432.2 Field Documentation

8.432.2.1 uint16_t RFBandInfoElements::activeBandClass

8.432.2.2 uint16_t RFBandInfoElements::activeChannel

8.432.2.3 uint8_t RFBandInfoElements::radioInterface

8.433 rmTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bResetStatistics
- uint32_t ulMask

8.433.1 Detailed Description

RM Transfer Satistics Structure

Parameters

bResetStatistics	• Reset Statistics • Values: • 0 - Not Reset • Other - Reset

ulMask	• Enable/Disable RM Transfer Satatistics Indiscation Mask • Bit 0: Tx Packet Ok • Bit 1: Rx Packet Ok • Bit 2: Tx Bytes Ok • Bit 3: Rx Bytes Ok • Bit 4: Tx Packets Dropped • Bit 5: Rx Packets Dropped • Value: -0 - Disable -1 - Enable

8.433.2 Field Documentation

8.433.2.1 uint8_t rmTrasnferStaticsReq::bResetStatistics

8.433.2.2 uint32_t rmTrasnferStaticsReq::ulMask

8.434 sensorData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t timeOfFirstSample
- uint8_t flags
- uint8_t sensorDataLen
- uint16_t timeOffset [64]
- uint32_t xAxis [64]
- uint32_t yAxis [64]
- uint32_t zAxis [64]

8.434.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the 3-Axis Sensor Data. Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

timeOfFirst-Sample	• Denotes a full 32-bit time stamp of the first (oldest) sample in this message. • The time stamp is in the time reference scale that is used by the sensor time source. • Units - Milliseconds
flags	• Flags to indicate any deviation from the default measurement assumptions. • All unused bits in this field must be set to 0. • Valid bitmasks – 0x01 - Bitmask to specify that a sign reversal is required while interpreting the sensor data; only applies to the accelerometer samples – 0x02 - Bitmask to specify that the sensor time stamp is the same as the modem time stamp

sensorDataLen	• Number of sets of the following elements – timeOffset – xAxis – yAxis – zAxis
timeOffset	• Sample time offset • Units - Milliseconds
xAxis	• Sensor x-axis sample. • Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square • Units Gyroscope - Radians/second
yAxis	• Sensor Y-axis sample. • Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square • Units Gyroscope - Radians/second
xAxis	• Sensor Z-axis sample. • Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square • Units Gyroscope - Radians/second

8.434.2 Field Documentation

8.434.2.1 uint8_t sensorData_t::flags

8.434.2.2 uint8_t sensorData_t::sensorDataLen

8.434.2.3 uint32_t sensorData_t::timeOfFirstSample

8.434.2.4 uint16_t sensorData_t::timeOffset[64]

8.434.2.5 uint32_t sensorData_t::xAxis[64]

8.434.2.6 uint32_t sensorData_t::yAxis[64]

8.434.2.7 uint32_t sensorData_t::zAxis[64]

8.435 slot_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t uPhyCardStatus
- uint32_t uPhySlotStatus
- uint8_t bLogicalSlot
- uint8_t bICCIDLength
- uint8_t bICCID [255]

8.435.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

uPhyCardStatus	• State of the card in the Pyhsical Slot Status. – 0x00 - Unknown. – 0x01 - Absent. – 0x02 - Present.
uPhySlotStatus	• State of the Physical Slot status. – 0x00 Inactive. – 0x01 Activate.
bLogicalSlot	• Logical Slot associated with this physical slot. THis is valid if the physical slot is active. – 1 - Slot 1. – 2 - Slot 2. – 3 - Slot 3. – 4 - Slot 4. – 5 - Slot 5.
bLogicalSlot	• Number of sets the sets of ICCCID
bICCID[MAX_ICCID_LENGTH]	• Contains the ICCID of the card in the physical slot.

8.435.2 Field Documentation

8.435.2.1 uint8_t slot_t::bICCID[255]

8.435.2.2 uint8_t slot_t::bICCIDLength

8.435.2.3 uint8_t slot_t::bLogicalSlot

8.435.2.4 uint32_t slot_t::uPhyCardStatus

8.435.2.5 uint32_t slot_t::uPhySlotStatus

8.436 slotInf Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cardState
- uint8_t upinState
- uint8_t upinRetries
- uint8_t upukRetries
- uint8_t errorState
- uint8_t numApp

- appStats AppStatus [10]

8.436.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

cardState	• Indicates the state of the card for each slot. – 0 - Absent – 1 - Present – 2 - Error
upinState	• Indicates the state of UPIN. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked – 0xFF - Not Available
upinRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.
upukRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.
errorState	• Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Power down – 2 - Poll error – 3 - No ATR received – 4 - Volt mismatch – 5 - Parity error – 6 - Unknown; possibly removed – 7 - Card returned technical problems – 0xFF - Not Available • Other values are possible and reserved for future use. • When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".
numApp	• Indicates the number of applications available on the card. • The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. • If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.

AppStatus[MAX-_NO_OF_APPL-ICATIONS]	• See appStats for more information.

8.436.2 Field Documentation

8.436.2.1 appStats slotInf::AppStatus[10]

8.436.2.2 uint8_t slotInf::cardState

8.436.2.3 uint8_t slotInf::errorState

8.436.2.4 uint8_t slotInf::numApp

8.436.2.5 uint8_t slotInf::upinRetries

8.436.2.6 uint8_t slotInf::upinState

8.436.2.7 uint8_t slotInf::upukRetries

8.437 slots_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- slot_t uimSlotStatus [255]

8.437.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains slots status.

Parameters

uimSlotStatus	• See slot_t

8.437.2 Field Documentation

8.437.2.1 slot_t slots_t::uimSlotStatus[255]

8.438 sms_BroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t fromServiceId
- uint16_t toServiceId
- uint8_t selected

8.438.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains BroadcastConfig parameters

Parameters

fromServiceId	• Starting point of range of CBM message identifiers
toServiceId	• Ending point of range of CBM message identifiers
selected	• Range of CBM message identifiers indicated by from_service_id and to_service_id – 0x00 – Not selected – 0x01 – Selected

8.438.2 Field Documentation

8.438.2.1 uint16_t sms_BroadcastConfig::fromServiceId

8.438.2.2 uint8_t sms_BroadcastConfig::selected

8.438.2.3 uint16_t sms_BroadcastConfig::toServiceId

8.439 sms_CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t serviceCategory
- uint16_t language
- uint8_t selected

8.439.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMABroadcastConfig parameters

Parameters

serviceCategory	• Service category
language	• Language
selected	• Specified service_category and language – 0x00 – Not selected – 0x01 – Selected

8.439.2 Field Documentation

8.439.2.1 uint16_t sms_CDMABroadcastConfig::language

8.439.2.2 uint8_t sms_CDMABroadcastConfig::selected

8.439.2.3 uint16_t sms_CDMABroadcastConfig::serviceCategory

8.440 sms_getIndicationReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
- uint8_t * pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt
- uint8_t * pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.440.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

pRegTrans-LayerInfoEvt	- Optional parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events
	- Values:
	  – 0x00 - Disabled
	  – 0x01 - Enabled
	- returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

pRegTransNW-RegInfoEvt	- Optional parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events
	- Values:
	  – 0x00 - Disabled
	  – 0x01 - Enabled
	- returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

pRegCallStat-InfoEvt	- Optional parameter indicating registration status of call status information events
	- Values:
	  – 0x00 - Disabled
	  – 0x01 - Enabled
	- returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

8.440.2 Field Documentation

8.440.2.1 uint8_t* sms_getIndicationReg::pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.440.2.2 uint8_t* sms_getIndicationReg::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt

8.440.2.3 uint8_t* sms_getIndicationReg::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt

8.441 sms_getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- sms_messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitInfo [0xFF]

8.441.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Message Waiting Info Response parameters

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of sets of the elements in structure sms_messageWaitingInfoContent
pMsgWaitInfo	• Pointer to structure of sms_messageWaitingInfoContent. – See sms_messageWaitingInfoContent for more information.

8.441.2 Field Documentation

8.441.2.1 sms_messageWaitingInfoContent sms_getMsgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo[0xFF]

8.441.2.2 uint8_t sms_getMsgWaitingInfo::numInstances

8.442 sms_getTransLayerInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegInd
- sms_transLayerInfo * pTransLayerInfo

8.442.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

pRegInd	- • Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered • Values: – 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered – 0x01 - Transport layer is registered • returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTransLayerInfo	• Pointer to structure of sms_transLayerInfo. – Optional parameter – See sms_transLayerInfo for more information • returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.442.2 Field Documentation

8.442.2.1 uint8_t* sms_getTransLayerInfo::pRegInd

8.442.2.2 sms_transLayerInfo* sms_getTransLayerInfo::pTransLayerInfo

8.443 sms_getTransNWRegInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegStatus

8.443.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

pRegStatus	- Optional parameter indicating transport layer network registration status
	- Values:
	  – 0x00 - No service
	  – 0x01 - In progress
	  – 0x02 - Failed
	  – 0x03 - Limited Service
	  – 0x04 - Full Service
	- returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.

8.443.2 Field Documentation

8.443.2.1 uint8_t* sms_getTransNWRegInfo::pRegStatus

8.444 sms_maxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t storageType
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.444.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size request parameters

Parameters

storageType	- SMS message storage type
	  – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM
	  – 1 - NV

pMessage-Mode(optional	parameter) • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Note

The Message Mode TLV must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol

8.444.2 Field Documentation

8.444.2.1 uint8_t* sms_maxStorageSizeReq::pMessageMode

8.444.2.2 uint8_t sms_maxStorageSizeReq::storageType

8.445 sms_maxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t maxStorageSize
- uint32_t freeSlots

8.445.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size response parameters

Parameters

maxStorageSize	- • Memory Store Size
freeSlots	- • Optional parameter indicating how much Memory is available • returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

8.445.2 Field Documentation

8.445.2.1 uint32_t sms_maxStorageSizeResp::freeSlots

8.445.2.2 uint32_t sms_maxStorageSizeResp::maxStorageSize

8.446 sms_messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t msgType
- uint8_t activeInd
- uint8_t msgCount

8.446.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message waiting information per instance

Parameters

msgType	• Message type – 0x00 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VOICMAIL - Voicemail – 0x01 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_FAX - Fax – 0X02 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_EMAIL - Email – 0x03 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_OTHER - Other – 0x04 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VIDEOMAIL - Videomail
activeInd	• Indicates whether the indication is active – 0x00 - Inactive – 0x01 - Active
msgCount	• Number of messages

8.446.2 Field Documentation

8.446.2.1 uint8_t sms_messageWaitingInfoContent::activeInd

8.446.2.2 uint8_t sms_messageWaitingInfoContent::msgCount

8.446.2.3 uint8_t sms_messageWaitingInfoContent::msgType

8.447 sms_msgProtocolResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t msgProtocol

8.447.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get message protocol response parameters

Parameters

msgProtocol	- • Message Protocol • Values: – 0x00 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_CDMA – 0x01 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_WCDMA

8.447.2 Field Documentation

8.447.2.1 uint8_t sms_msgProtocolResp::msgProtocol

8.448 sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t activated_ind
- uint16_t num_instances
- sms_CDMABroadcastConfig CDMABroadcastConfig [0x05]

8.448.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

activated_ind	• Broadcast SMS – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
num_instances	• Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. – serviceCategory – language – selected
broadcastConfig	• A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure sms_CDMABroadcastConfig

8.448.2 Field Documentation

8.448.2.1 uint8_t sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind

8.448.2.2 sms_CDMABroadcastConfig sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::CDMABroadcastConfig[0x05]

8.448.2.3 uint16_t sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances

8.449 sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t activated_ind
- uint16_t num_instances
- sms_BroadcastConfig broadcastConfig [0x05]

8.449.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

activated_ind	• Broadcast SMS – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
num_instances	• Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. – fromServiceId – toServiceId – selected
broadcastConfig	• A BroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure sms_BroadcastConfig

8.449.2 Field Documentation

8.449.2.1 uint8_t sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind

8.449.2.2 sms_BroadcastConfig sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::broadcastConfig[0x05]

8.449.2.3 uint16_t sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances

8.450 sms_routeEntry Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t messageType
- uint8_t messageClass
- uint8_t routeStorage
- uint8_t receiptAction

8.450.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route entry details

Parameters

messageType	- • Message type matching this route • Values: – 0x00 - MESSAGE_TYPE_POINT_TO_POINT
messageClass	- • Message Class • Values: – 0x00 - MESSAGE_CLASS_0 – 0x01 - MESSAGE_CLASS_1 – 0x02 - MESSAGE_CLASS_2 – 0x03 - MESSAGE_CLASS_3 – 0x04 - MESSAGE_CLASS_NONE – 0x05 - MESSAGE_CLASS_CDMA
routeStorage	- • If the receiptAction is store where to store the message • Values: – 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM – 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV – 0xFF - STORAGE_TYPE_NONE
receiptAction	- • Action to be taken on receipt of a message matching the specified type and class for this route • Values: – 0x00 - DISCARD (discarded without notification) – 0x01 - STORE AND NOTIFY (stored and notified to the registered clients) – 0x02 - TRANSFER ONLY (transferred to the client, client expected to send the ACK) – 0x03 - TRANSFER AND ACK (transferred to the client, device expected to send the ACK)

8.450.2 Field Documentation

8.450.2.1 uint8_t sms_routeEntry::messageClass

8.450.2.2 uint8_t sms_routeEntry::messageType

8.450.2.3 uint8_t sms_routeEntry::receiptAction

8.450.2.4 uint8_t sms_routeEntry::routeStorage

8.451 sms_sendAsyncsmsParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageFormat
- uint32_t messageSize
- uint8_t * pMessage
- uint8_t * pForceOnDC
- uint8_t * pServiceOption
- uint8_t * pFollowOnDC

- uint8_t * pLinktimer
- uint8_t * pSmsOnIms
- uint8_t * pRetryMessage
- uint32_t * pRetryMessageId
- uint32_t * pUserData

8.451.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

messageFormat	• Message format • Values: – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
messageSize	• The length of the message contents in bytes
pMessage	• The message contents
pForceOnDC	• Force the message to be sent on the CDMA dedicated channel. • Values: – 0x00 - Do not care about the channel on which the message is sent – 0x01 - Request to send the message over the dedicated channel
pServiceOption	• Service option: • Values: – 0x00 - SO_AUTO - AUTO (choose the best service option) – 0x06 - SO_6 - Service option 6 – 0x0E - SO_14 - Service option 14
pFollowOnDC	• Flag to request not to disconnect the CDMA dedicated channel after the send operation is complete. • This TLV can be included if more messages are expected to follow. • Values: – 0x01 - FOLLOW_ON_DC_ON - On (don't disconnect after send operation) Any value other than 0x01 is treated as an absence of this TLV.
pLinktimer	• Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow

pSmsOnIms	• Indicates whether the message is to be sent on IMS. • Values: – 0x00 - Message is not to be sent on IMS – 0x01 - Message is to be sent on IMS – 0x02 to 0xFF - Reserved
pRetryMessage	• Indicates this message is a retry message. • Values: – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_IS_A_RETRY - Message is a retry message Note: Any value other than 0x01 in this field is treated as an absence of this TLV.
pRetryMessage-Id	• Message ID to be used in the retry message. • The message ID specified here is used instead of the messsage ID encoded in the raw message.
pUserData	• Enables the control point to associate the request with the corresponding indication. • The control point might send numerous requests. • This TLV will help the control point to identify the request for which the received indication belongs.

8.451.2 Field Documentation

8.451.2.1 uint32_t sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::messageFormat

8.451.2.2 uint32_t sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::messageSize

8.451.2.3 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pFollowOnDC

8.451.2.4 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pForceOnDC

8.451.2.5 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pLinktimer

8.451.2.6 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pMessage

8.451.2.7 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pRetryMessage

8.451.2.8 uint32_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pRetryMessageId

8.451.2.9 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pServiceOption

8.451.2.10 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pSmsOnIms

8.451.2.11 uint32_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pUserData

8.452 sms_setIndicationReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
- uint8_t * pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt
- uint8_t * pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.452.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

pRegTransLayerInfoEvt	- • Optional parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events • Values: – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt	- • Optional parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events • Values: – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
pRegCallStatInfoEvt	- • Optional parameter indicating registration status of call status information events • Values: – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

8.452.2 Field Documentation

8.452.2.1 uint8_t* sms_setIndicationReg::pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.452.2.2 uint8_t* sms_setIndicationReg::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt

8.452.2.3 uint8_t* sms_setIndicationReg::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt

8.453 sms_setRoutesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t numOfRoutes
- sms_routeEntry routeList [0x0A]
- uint8_t * pTransferStatusReport

8.453.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route request parameters

Parameters

numOfRoutes	- • Number of sets of the following element
routeList	- • Array containing the set of sms_routeEntry
pTransferStatus-Report	- • 0x01 - Status report are transferred to the client (optional)

8.453.2 Field Documentation

8.453.2.1 uint16_t sms_setRoutesReq::numOfRoutes

8.453.2.2 uint8_t* sms_setRoutesReq::pTransferStatusReport

8.453.2.3 sms_routeEntry sms_setRoutesReq::routeList[0x0A]

8.454 sms_transLayerInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TransType
- uint8_t TransCap

8.454.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

TransType	• Transport Type – 0x00 - IMS
TransCap	• Transport Capability • Values: – 0x00 - CDMA – 0x01 - GW

8.454.2 Field Documentation

8.454.2.1 uint8_t sms_transLayerInfo::TransCap

8.454.2.2 uint8_t sms_transLayerInfo::TransType

8.455 sMSCAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t length
- uint8_t data [256]

8.455.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMSC information

Parameters

length	• Number of sets of following element
data	• SMSC address

8.455.2 Field Documentation

8.455.2.1 uint8_t sMSCAddressInfo::data[256]

8.455.2.2 uint8_t sMSCAddressInfo::length

8.456 sMSCAddressTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSCAddressInfo SMSCInfo

8.456.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMSC TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
SMSCInfo	• SMSC Address • See sMSCAddressInfo for more information

8.456.2 Field Documentation

8.456.2.1 sMSCAddressInfo sMSCAddressTlv::SMSCInfo

8.456.2.2 uint8_t sMSCAddressTlv::TlvPresent

8.457 sMSEtwsMessageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t notificationType
- uint16_t length
- uint8_t data [1254]

8.457.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ETWS information

Parameters

notificationType	• Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
length	• Number of sets of following elements
data	• Raw message data

8.457.2 Field Documentation

8.457.2.1 uint8_t sMSEtwsMessageInfo::data[1254]

8.457.2.2 uint16_t sMSEtwsMessageInfo::length

8.457.2.3 uint8_t sMSEtwsMessageInfo::notificationType

8.458 sMSEtwsMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSEtwsMessageInfo EtwsMessageInfo

8.458.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ETWS TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
EtwsMessage-Info	• ETWS Message • See sMSEtwsMessageInfo for more information

8.458.2 Field Documentation

8.458.2.1 sMSEtwsMessageInfo sMSEtwsMessageTlv::EtwsMessageInfo

8.458.2.2 uint8_t sMSEtwsMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.459 sMSEtwsPlmnInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mobileCountryCode
- uint16_t mobileNetworkCode

8.459.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ETWS PLMN information

Parameters

mobileCountry-Code	• 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
mobileNetwork-Code	• 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

8.459.2 Field Documentation

8.459.2.1 uint16_t sMSEtwsPlmnInfo::mobileCountryCode

8.459.2.2 uint16_t sMSEtwsPlmnInfo::mobileNetworkCode

8.460 sMSMessageModeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t messageMode

8.460.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message mode information.

Parameters

messageMode	Message Mode

8.460.2 Field Documentation

8.460.2.1 uint8_t sMSMessageModeInfo::messageMode

8.461 sMSMTMessageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t messageIndex

8.461.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains MT message information.

Parameters

storageType	memory storage 0x00-UIM 0x01-NV
messageIndex	MT Message index

8.461.2 Field Documentation

8.461.2.1 uint32_t sMSMTMessageInfo::messageIndex

8.461.2.2 uint32_t sMSMTMessageInfo::storageType

8.462 sMSOnIMSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t smsOnIMS

8.462.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS on IMS information

Parameters

smsOnIMS	SMS on IMS

8.462.2 Field Documentation

8.462.2.1 uint8_t sMSOnIMSInfo::smsOnIMS

8.463 sMSOnIMSTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSOnIMSInfo IMSInfo

8.463.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS on IMS TLV information.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
IMSInfo	• SMS on IMS • See sMSOnIMSInfo for more information

8.463.2 Field Documentation

8.463.2.1 sMSOnIMSInfo sMSOnIMSTlv::IMSInfo

8.463.2.2 uint8_t sMSOnIMSTlv::TlvPresent

8.464 sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ackIndicator
- uint32_t transactionID
- uint8_t format
- uint16_t length
- uint8_t data [256]

8.464.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transfer route MT message information.

Parameters

ackIndicator	• Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
transactionID	• Transaction ID of the message
format	• Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
length	• Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
data	• Raw message data

8.464.2 Field Documentation

8.464.2.1 uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::ackIndicator

8.464.2.2 uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::data[256]

8.464.2.3 uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::format

8.464.2.4 uint16_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::length

8.464.2.5 uint32_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::transactionID

8.465 swiaudio_PCMparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t iFaceTabLen
- uint8_t iFaceTab [255]

8.465.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCM parameters.

Parameters

iFaceTabLen	• Number of sets of iface table
iFaceTab	• Physical Interface Parameters • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface parameters

8.465.2 Field Documentation

8.465.2.1 uint8_t swiaudio_PCMparams::iFaceTab[255]

8.465.2.2 uint8_t swiaudio_PCMparams::iFaceTabLen

8.466 tdscdmaSigInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- float rssi
- float rscp
- float ecio
- float sinr

8.466.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TDSCDMA Signal Strength Info Extended

Parameters

rssi	• Measured RSSI in dB

rscp[Optional]	• Measured RSCP in dBm
ecio[Optional]	• Measured ECIO in dBm.
sinr[Optional]	• Measured SINR in dB. -15 dB is sent to clients if the actual SINR is less than -15 dB

8.466.2 Field Documentation

8.466.2.1 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::ecio

8.466.2.2 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::rscp

8.466.2.3 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::rssi

8.466.2.4 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::sinr

8.467 tempData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t timeSource
- uint32_t timeOfFirstSample
- uint8_t temperatureDataLen
- uint16_t timeOffset [64]
- uint32_t temperature [64]

8.467.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the Temperature Data. Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

timeSource	• Time source of the sensor data • Valid values – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
timeOfFirst-Sample	• Denotes a full 32-bit time stamp of the first (oldest) sample in this message. • The time stamp is in the time reference scale that is used by the sensor time source. • Units - Milliseconds
temperature-DataLen	• Number of sets of the following elements – timeOffset – temperature

timeOffset	• Sample time offset • Units - Milliseconds
temperature	• Sensor temperature. • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees Celsius • Range -50 to +100.00

8.467.2 Field Documentation

8.467.2.1 uint32_t tempData_t::temperature[64]

8.467.2.2 uint8_t tempData_t::temperatureDataLen

8.467.2.3 uint32_t tempData_t::timeOfFirstSample

8.467.2.4 uint16_t tempData_t::timeOffset[64]

8.467.2.5 uint32_t tempData_t::timeSource

8.468 tmd_mitigationDevList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mitigationDevIdLen
- char mitigationDevId [255]
- uint8_t maxMitigationLevel

8.468.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices list

Parameters

mitigationDevId-Len	• Number of sets of the following elements – mitigation_dev_id
mitigationDevId	• Mitigation device ID.
maxMitigation-Level	• Maximum valid mitigation level. • Valid range - 0 to max_mitigation_level.

8.468.2 Field Documentation

8.468.2.1 uint8_t tmd_mitigationDevList::maxMitigationLevel

8.468.2.2 char tmd_mitigationDevList::mitigationDevId[255]

8.468.2.3 uint8_t tmd_mitigationDevList::mitigationDevIdLen

8.469 transferRouteMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo TransferRouteMTMessageInfo

8.469.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transfer route MT message TLV information.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
TransferRouteMTMessageInfo	• Transfer Route MT Message • See sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo for more information

8.469.2 Field Documentation

8.469.2.1 uint8_t transferRouteMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.469.2.2 sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo transferRouteMessageTlv::TransferRouteMTMessageInfo

8.470 uim_appStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t appType
- uint8_t appState
- uint8_t persoState
- uint8_t persoFeature
- uint8_t persoRetries
- uint8_t persoUnblockRetries
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aidVal [255]
- uint8_t univPin
- uint8_t pin1State
- uint8_t pin1Retries
- uint8_t puk1Retries
- uint8_t pin2State
- uint8_t pin2Retries
- uint8_t puk2Retries

8.470.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

appType	• Indicates the type of the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - SIM card – 2 - USIM application – 3 - RUIM card – 4 - CSIM application – 5 - ISIM application • Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".
appState	• Indicates the state of the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Detected – 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required – 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required – 4 - Personalization state must be checked – 5 - PIN1 is blocked – 6 - Illegal – 7 - Ready
persoState	• Indicates the state of the personalization for the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Personalization operation is in progress – 2 - Ready – 3 - Personalization code is required – 4 - PUK for personalization code is required – 5 - Permanently blocked
persoFeature	• Indicates the personalization feature. • This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization – 11 - Unknown

persoRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
persoUnblock-Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
aidLength	• Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal • If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
aidVal[MAX_DE-SCRIPTION_LE-NGTH]	• Application identifier value.
univPin	• Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. – 0 - PIN1 is used – 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
pin1State	• Indicates the state of PIN1. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked
pin1Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
puk1Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.
pin2State	• Indicates the state of PIN2. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked
pin2Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
puk2Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.470.2 Field Documentation

8.470.2.1 uint8_t uim_appStatus::aidLength

8.470.2.2 uint8_t uim_appStatus::aidVal[255]

8.470.2.3 uint8_t uim_appStatus::appState

8.470.2.4 uint8_t uim_appStatus::appType

8.470.2.5 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoFeature

8.470.2.6 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoRetries

8.470.2.7 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoState

8.470.2.8 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoUnblockRetries

8.470.2.9 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin1Retries

8.470.2.10 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin1State

8.470.2.11 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin2Retries

8.470.2.12 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin2State

8.470.2.13 uint8_t uim_appStatus::puk1Retries

8.470.2.14 uint8_t uim_appStatus::puk2Retries

8.470.2.15 uint8_t uim_appStatus::univPin

8.471 uim_authenticateResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t contentLen
- uint8_t content [1024]

8.471.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the authenticate result.

Parameters

contentLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. content.
content[UIM_MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH]	• Authenticate data. • This value is a sequence of bytes returned from the card.

8.471.2 Field Documentation

8.471.2.1 uint8_t uim_authenticateResult::content[1024]

8.471.2.2 uint16_t uim_authenticateResult::contentLen

8.472 uim_authenticationData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t context
- uint16_t dataLen
- uint8_t data [1024]

8.472.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

context	• Authenticate context. – 0 - Runs the GSM algorithm (valid only on a 2GSIM card) – 1 - Runs the CAVE algorithm (valid only on a RUIM card) – 2 - GSM security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 3 - 3G security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 4 - VGCS/VBS security context (valid only on aUSIM application) – 5 - GBA security context, Bootstrapping mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 6 - GBA security context, NAF Derivation mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 7 - MBMS security context, MSK Update mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 8 - MBMS security context, MTK Generation mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 9 - MBMS security context, MSK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 10 - MBMS security context, MUK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 11 - IMS AKA security context (valid only on aISIM application) – 12 - HTTP-digest security context (valid only onan ISIM application) – 13 - Compute IP authentication, CHAP (valid onlyon RUIM or CSIM) – 14 - Compute IP authentication, MN-HA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 15 - Compute IP authentication, MIP-RRQ hash (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 16 - Compute IP authentication, MN-AAA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 17 - Compute IP authentication, HRPD access authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) • Other values are possible and reserved for future use.
dataLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. data.
data[UIM_MAX-_DESCRIPTIO-N_LENGTH]	• Authenticate Data.

8.472.2 Field Documentation

8.472.2.1 uint8_t uim_authenticationData::context

8.472.2.2 uint8_t uim_authenticationData::data[1024]

8.472.2.3 uint16_t uim_authenticationData::dataLen

8.473 uim_cardResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sw1
- uint8_t sw2

8.473.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

sw1	• SW1 received from the card.
sw2	• SW2 received from the card.

8.473.2 Field Documentation

8.473.2.1 uint8_t uim_cardResult::sw1

8.473.2.2 uint8_t uim_cardResult::sw2

8.474 uim_cardStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t indexGwPri
- uint16_t index1xPri
- uint16_t indexGwSec
- uint16_t index1xSec
- uint8_t numSlot
- uim_slotInfo SlotInfo [5]

8.474.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Card Status Information.

Parameters

indexGwPri	• Index of the primary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.

index1xPri	• Index of the primary 1X provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
indexGwSec	• Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
index1xSec	• Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
numSlot	• Indicates the number of slots available on the device. • The following block is repeated for each slot. i.e. cardState • If zero(0) then no cardState information exists.
SlotInfo	• See uim_slotInfo for more information.

8.474.2 Field Documentation

8.474.2.1 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::index1xPri

8.474.2.2 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::index1xSec

8.474.2.3 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::indexGwPri

8.474.2.4 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::indexGwSec

8.474.2.5 uint8_t uim_cardStatus::numSlot

8.474.2.6 uim_slotInfo uim_cardStatus::SlotInfo[5]

8.475 uim_changeUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pinID
- uint8_t oldPINLen
- uint8_t oldPINVal [255]
- uint8_t pinLen
- uint8_t pinVal [255]

8.475.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

pinID	• Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key
oldPINLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. old pin value.
oldPINVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Old PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
pinLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
pinVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• New PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.475.2 Field Documentation

8.475.2.1 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::oldPINLen

8.475.2.2 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::oldPINVal[255]

8.475.2.3 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinID

8.475.2.4 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinLen

8.475.2.5 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.476 uim_depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t feature
- uint8_t operation
- uint8_t ckLen
- uint8_t ckVal [255]

8.476.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Depersonalization Information.

Parameters

feature	• Indicates the personalization feature to de-activate or unblock. – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization
operation	• Indicates the operation to perform. – 0 - Deactivate personalization. – 1 - Unblock personalization.
ckLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. control key value.
ckVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Control key value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.476.2 Field Documentation

8.476.2.1 uint8_t uim_depersonalizationInformation::ckLen

8.476.2.2 uint8_t uim_depersonalizationInformation::ckVal[255]

8.476.2.3 uint8_t uim_depersonalizationInformation::feature

8.476.2.4 uint8_t uim_depersonalizationInformation::operation

8.477 uim_encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pin1Len
- uint8_t pin1Val [255]

8.477.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the encrypted PIN1 Information.

Parameters

pin1Len	• Number of sets of the following elements ie encrypted PIN1 value. • If zero(0), no information follows.
pin1Val	• Encrypted PIN1 value.

Note

This value is returned only when PIN1 is enabled successfully and the feature is supported.

8.477.2 Field Documentation

8.477.2.1 uint8_t uim_encryptedPIN1::pin1Len

8.477.2.2 uint8_t uim_encryptedPIN1::pin1Val[255]

8.478 uim_fileAttributes Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t fileSize
- uint16_t fileID
- uint8_t fileType
- uint16_t recordSize
- uint16_t recordCount
- uint8_t secRead
- uint16_t secReadMask
- uint8_t secWrite
- uint16_t secWriteMask
- uint8_t secIncrease
- uint16_t secIncreaseMask
- uint8_t secDeactivate
- uint16_t secDeactivateMask
- uint8_t secActivate
- uint16_t secActivateMask
- uint16_t rawLen
- uint8_t rawValue [255]

8.478.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the File Attributes.

Parameters

fileSize	• Indicates the size of the file.
fileID	• Indicates the ID of the file.

fileType	• Indicates the type of the file. – 0 - Transparent – 1 - Cyclic – 2 - Linear fixed – 3 - Dedicated file – 4 - Master file
recordSize	• Indicates the size of the records. • Only for cyclic and linear fixed files
recordCount	• Indicates the total no. of the records. • Only for linear fixed files
secRead	• Read security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secReadMask	• Mask with read security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
secWrite	• Write security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secWriteMask	• Mask with write security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM

secIncrease	• Increase security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secIncrease-Mask	• Mask with increase security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
secDeactivate	• Deactivate security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secDeactivate-Mask	• Mask with deactivate security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
secActivate	• Activate security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secActivateMask	• Mask with activate security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
rawLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. raw value.

rawValue[MAX_-DESCRIPTION-_LENGTH]	• Raw value of file attributes.

8.478.2 Field Documentation

8.478.2.1 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::fileID

8.478.2.2 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::fileSize

8.478.2.3 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::fileType

8.478.2.4 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::rawLen

8.478.2.5 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::rawValue[255]

8.478.2.6 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::recordCount

8.478.2.7 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::recordSize

8.478.2.8 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secActivate

8.478.2.9 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secActivateMask

8.478.2.10 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secDeactivate

8.478.2.11 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secDeactivateMask

8.478.2.12 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secIncrease

8.478.2.13 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secIncreaseMask

8.478.2.14 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secRead

8.478.2.15 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secReadMask

8.478.2.16 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secWrite

8.478.2.17 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secWriteMask

8.479 uim_fileInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t fileID
- uint8_t pathLen
- uint16_t path [255]

8.479.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters for file Information

Parameters

fileID	• This is Identifier to SIM files; e.g. in UIM "6F07" is Identifier of IMSI File
pathLen	• Length of file Path
path	• Path value. This value must be the complete path of the file, which is a sequence block of 2 bytes (e.g., 0x3F00 0x7FFF).

8.479.2 Field Documentation

8.479.2.1 uint16_t uim_fileInfo::fileID

8.479.2.2 uint16_t uim_fileInfo::path[255]

8.479.2.3 uint8_t uim_fileInfo::pathLen

8.480 uim_hotSwapStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t hotSwapLength
- uint8_t hotSwap [255]

8.480.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Hot Swap Status Information.

Parameters

hotSwapLength	• Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. hot_swap
hotSwap	• Indicates the status of the hot-swap switch. – 0 - Hot-swap is not supported – 1 - Hot-swap is supported, but the status of the switch is not supported – 2 - Switch indicates that the card is present – 3 - Switch indicates that the card is not present

8.480.2 Field Documentation

8.480.2.1 uint8_t uim_hotSwapStatus::hotSwap[255]

8.480.2.2 uint8_t uim_hotSwapStatus::hotSwapLength

8.481 uim_personalizationStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numFeatures
- uint8_t feature [12]
- uint8_t verifyLeft [12]
- uint8_t unblockLeft [12]

8.481.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

numFeatures	• Number of active personalization features. The following block is repeated for each feature.
feature	• Indicates the personalization feature to deactivate or unblock. Valid values: – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization
verifyLeft	• Number of the remaining attempts to verify the personalization feature.
unblockLeft	• Number of the remaining attempts to unblock the personalization feature.

8.481.2 Field Documentation

8.481.2.1 uint8_t uim_personalizationStatus::feature[12]

8.481.2.2 uint8_t uim_personalizationStatus::numFeatures

8.481.2.3 uint8_t uim_personalizationStatus::unblockLeft[12]

8.481.2.4 uint8_t uim_personalizationStatus::verifyLeft[12]

8.482 uim_readResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t contentLen
- uint8_t content [255]

8.482.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for write operation.

Parameters

contentLen	• Number of sets of content.
content[255]	• Read content. • The content is the sequence of bytes as read from the card.

8.482.2 Field Documentation

8.482.2.1 uint8_t uim_readResult::content[255]

8.482.2.2 uint16_t uim_readResult::contentLen

8.483 uim_readTransparentInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t offset
- uint16_t length

8.483.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for read operation.

Parameters

offset	• Offset for the read operation.
length	• Length of the content to be read. • The value 0 is used to read the complete file.

8.483.2 Field Documentation

8.483.2.1 uint16_t uim_readTransparentInfo::length

8.483.2.2 uint16_t uim_readTransparentInfo::offset

8.484 uim_refreshevent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t stage
- uint8_t mode

- uint8_t sessionType
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aid [255]
- uint16_t numOfFiles
- uim_fileInfo arrfileInfo [255]

8.484.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of parameters associated with the Refresh Event.

Parameters

stage	• Indicates the stage of the Refresh procedure. – 0 - Waiting for OK to refresh – 1 - Refresh started – 2 - Refresh ended successfully – 3 - Refresh failed
mode	• Indicates the Refresh mode. – 0 - Reset – 1 - Init – 2 - Init and FCN – 3 - FCN – 4 - Init and Full FCN – 5 - Application reset – 6 - 3G session reset
sessionType	• Indicates the session type. – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Nonprovisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Nonprovisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
aidLength	• Number of sets of the following elements – Application Identifier
aid	• Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases

numFiles	• Number of sets of the following elements: – file_id – path_len – path
arrfileInfo	• Array of file Information struct

8.484.2 Field Documentation

8.484.2.1 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::aid[255]

8.484.2.2 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::aidLength

8.484.2.3 uim_fileInfo uim_refreshevent::arrfileInfo[255]

8.484.2.4 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::mode

8.484.2.5 uint16_t uim_refreshevent::numOfFiles

8.484.2.6 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::sessionType

8.484.2.7 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::stage

8.485 uim_registerRefresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t registerFlag
- uint8_t voteForInit
- uint16_t numFiles
- uim_fileInfo arrfileInfo [255]

8.485.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of refresh Information

Parameters

registerFlag	• Flag that indicates whether to register or deregister for refresh indications. Valid values: – 0 - Deregister – 1 - Register
voteForInit	• Flag that indicates whether to vote for the init when there is a refresh. Valid values: – 0 - Client does not vote for initialization – 1 - Client votes for initialization

numFiles	• Number of sets of the following elements: – file_id – path_len – path
arrfileInfo	• Array of file Information structure. • See uim_fileInfo for more information

8.485.2 Field Documentation

8.485.2.1 uim_fileInfo uim_registerRefresh::arrfileInfo[255]

8.485.2.2 uint16_t uim_registerRefresh::numFiles

8.485.2.3 uint8_t uim_registerRefresh::registerFlag

8.485.2.4 uint8_t uim_registerRefresh::voteForInit

8.486 uim_remainingRetries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t verifyLeft
- uint8_t unblockLeft

8.486.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the retries remaining.

Parameters

verifyLeft	• Number of remaining attempts to verify the PIN. • 0xFF, if unavailable.
unblockLeft	• Number of remaining attempts to unblock the PIN. • 0xFF, if unavailable.

Note

This value is returned only when the enable/disable operation has failed. This information is not sent for a hidden key PIN type.

8.486.2 Field Documentation

8.486.2.1 uint8_t uim_remainingRetries::unblockLeft

8.486.2.2 uint8_t uim_remainingRetries::verifyLeft

8.487 uim_sessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionType
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aid [255]

8.487.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

sessionType	• Indicates the session type. – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
aidLength	• Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
aid	• Application identifier value or channel ID. • This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.487.2 Field Documentation

8.487.2.1 uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::aid[255]

8.487.2.2 uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::aidLength

8.487.2.3 uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::sessionType

8.488 uim_setPINProtection Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pinID
- uint8_t pinOperation

- uint8_t pinLength
- uint8_t pinValue [255]

8.488.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin protection parameters that need to be set.

Parameters

pinID	• Indicates the PIN ID to be enabled or disabled. – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key
pinOperation	• Indicates whether the PIN is enabled or disabled. – 0 - Disable the PIN – 1 - Enable the PIN
pinLength	• Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
pinValue[MAX_-DESCRIPTION-_LENGTH]	• PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.488.2 Field Documentation

8.488.2.1 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinID

8.488.2.2 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinLength

8.488.2.3 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinOperation

8.488.2.4 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinValue[255]

8.489 uim_slotInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cardState
- uint8_t upinState
- uint8_t upinRetries
- uint8_t upukRetries
- uint8_t errorState
- uint8_t numApp
- uim_appStatus AppStatus [10]

8.489.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

cardState	• Indicates the state of the card for each slot. – 0 - Absent – 1 - Present – 2 - Error
upinState	• Indicates the state of UPIN. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked – 0xFF - Not Available
upinRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.
upukRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.
errorState	• Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Power down – 2 - Poll error – 3 - No ATR received – 4 - Volt mismatch – 5 - Parity error – 6 - Unknown; possibly removed – 7 - Card returned technical problems – 0xFF - Not Available • Other values are possible and reserved for future use. • When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".
numApp	• Indicates the number of applications available on the card. • The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. • If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.
AppStatus	• See uim_appStatus for more information.

8.489.2 Field Documentation

8.489.2.1 uim_appStatus uim_slotInfo::AppStatus[10]

8.489.2.2 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::cardState

8.489.2.3 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::errorState

8.489.2.4 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::numApp

8.489.2.5 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upinRetries

8.489.2.6 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upinState

8.489.2.7 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upukRetries

8.490 uim_UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionType
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aid [255]

8.490.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

sessionType	• Indicates the session type. – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
aidLength	• Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
aid	• Application identifier value or channel ID. • This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.490.2 Field Documentation

8.490.2.1 uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::aid[255]

8.490.2.2 uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::aidLength

8.490.2.3 uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::sessionType

8.491 uim_unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pinID
- uint8_t pukLen
- uint8_t pukVal [255]
- uint8_t newPINLen
- uint8_t newPINVal [255]

8.491.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the unblock pin parameters.

Parameters

pinID	• Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN
pukLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. puk value.
pukVal[UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• PIN Unlock Key value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
newPINLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
newPINVal[UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• New PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.491.2 Field Documentation

8.491.2.1 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::newPINLen

8.491.2.2 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::newPINVal[255]

8.491.2.3 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pinID

8.491.2.4 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pukLen

8.491.2.5 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pukVal[255]

8.492 uim_verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pinID
- uint8_t pinLen
- uint8_t pinVal [255]

8.492.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

pinID	• Indicates the PIN ID to be verified. – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key
pinLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
pinVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.492.2 Field Documentation

8.492.2.1 uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinID

8.492.2.2 uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinLen

8.492.2.3 uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.493 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pECMode
- uint8_t * pNSEnable
- uint16_t * pTXGain
- uint16_t * pDTMFTXGain
- uint16_t * pCodecSTGain
- audio_TXPCMIIRFltr * pTXPCMIIRFltr
- audio_RXPCMIIRFltr * pRXPCMIIRFltr
- uint8_t * pMICGainSelect

- uint8_t * pRXAVCAGCSwitch
- uint8_t * pTXAVCSwitch
- audio_RXAGCList * pRXAGCList
- audio_RXAVCList * pRXAVCList
- audio_TXAGCList * pTXAGCList

8.493.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig response parameters.

Parameters

pECMode	[Optional] • AV_EC – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode
pNSEnable	[Optional] • AV_NS – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
pTXGain	[Optional] • AV_TXVOL – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pDTMFTXGain	[Optional] • AV_DTMFTXG – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pCodecSTGain	[Optional] • AV_CODECSTG – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pTXPCMIIRFltr	[Optional] • See audio_TXPCMIIRFltr for more information
pRXPCMIIRFltr	[Optional] • See audio_RXPCMIIRFltr for more information
pMICGainSelect	[Optional] • AV_MICGAIN
pRXAVCAGC-Switch	[Optional] • RX AVC/AGC Switch
pTXAVCSwitch	[Optional] • TX AVC Switch
pRXAGCList	[Optional] • See audio_RXAGCList for more information

pRXAVCList	[Optional] • See audio_RXAVCList for more information
pTXAGCList	[Optional] • See audio_TXAGCList for more information

8.493.2 Field Documentation

8.493.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pCodecSTGain

8.493.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pDTMFTXGain

8.493.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pECMode

8.493.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pMICGainSelect

8.493.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pNSEnable

8.493.2.6 audio_RXAGCList* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAGCList

8.493.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAVCAGCSwitch

8.493.2.8 audio_RXAVCList* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAVCList

8.493.2.9 audio_RXPCMIIRFltr* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXPCMIIRFltr

8.493.2.10 audio_TXAGCList* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXAGCList

8.493.2.11 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXAVCSwitch

8.493.2.12 uint16_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXGain

8.493.2.13 audio_TXPCMIIRFltr* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXPCMIIRFltr

8.494 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t Volume

8.494.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the unpack parameters to Get Audio Profile.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0 - Handset – 1 - Headset – 2 - Car Kit – 3 - Speaker phone – 4 - Auxiliary – 5 - TTY – 6 - Auxiliary external PCM – 7 - Primary external PCM – 8 - External slave PCM – 9 - I2S – 0xff - Invalid data.
EarMute	• Ear Mute Setting – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted – 0xff - Invalid data.
MicMute	• MIC Mute Setting – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted – 0xff - Invalid data.
Volume	• Audio Volume Level – 0 to 7 – 0xff - Invalid data.

8.494.2 Field Documentation

8.494.2.1 uint8_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::EarMute

8.494.2.2 uint8_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::MicMute

8.494.2.3 uint8_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::Profile

8.494.2.4 uint8_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::Volume

8.495 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t ResCode

8.495.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the unpack parameters for SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig.

Parameters

ResCode	• Result of requested item

8.495.2 Field Documentation

8.495.2.1 uint16_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::ResCode

8.496 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t ResCode

8.496.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the unpack parameters for SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig.

Parameters

ResCode	• Result of requested item

8.496.2 Field Documentation

8.496.2.1 uint16_t unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::ResCode

8.497 unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t event_Index
- struct cat_commonEventTlv CCETlv [11]

8.497.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all CAT Notification Parameters.

Parameters

event_Index	- Event Index
CCETlv	- CAT common event Tlv cat_commonEventTlv for more info.

8.497.2 Field Documentation

8.497.2.1 struct cat_commonEventTlv unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t::CCETlv[11]

8.497.2.2 uint8_t unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t::event_Index

8.498 unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t errorMask
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.498.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains sEnables/disables the CAT event callback unpack variable.

Parameters

errorMask	• error bitmask. Each bit set indicates the proactive command that caused the error – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.498.2 Field Documentation

8.498.2.1 uint32_t unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t::errorMask

8.498.2.2 uint16_t unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t::Tlvresult

8.499 unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t state

8.499.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack_dms_GetActivationState parameters.

Parameters

state[OUT]	• Service Activation Code 0 - Service not activated 1 - Service activated 2 - Activation connecting 3 - Activation connected 4 - OTASP security authenticated 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded 10 - OTASP settings committed 0xff - Invalid data.

8.499.2 Field Documentation

8.499.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t::state

8.500 unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t BandCapability
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.500.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store the band capability of the device.

Parameters

BandCapability	Bitmask of bands supported by the device • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved • Bit 56 - Band class 16 • Bit 57 - Band class 17 • Bit 58 - Band class 18 • Bit 59 - Band class 19
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result. • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.500.2 Field Documentation

8.500.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t::BandCapability

8.500.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t::Tlvresult

8.501 unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t DevCrashState
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.501.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store the Crash State from the device.

Parameters

DevCrashState	• Device Crash State • Values: – 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. – 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API – 2 - No action – 0xff - Invaild data.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.501.2 Field Documentation

8.501.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t::DevCrashState

8.501.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t::Tlvresult

8.502 unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t GpsEnable
- uint8_t DisableIMSI
- uint16_t IPFamSupport
- uint8_t RMAutoConnect
- uint8_t GPSSel
- uint8_t SMSSupport
- uint8_t IsVoiceEnabled
- uint8_t DHCPRelayEnabled

- uint8_t GPSLPM
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.502.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

GpsEnable	• describes if GPS is enabled or disabled • values: – 0x00 - GPS is disabled – 0x01 - GPS is enabled – 0xff - Invaild data.
DisableIMSI	• optional 1 byte parameter • describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled • values: – 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI – 0x01 - Do not display IMSI – 0xff - Invaild data.
IPFamSupport	• optional 2 byte BitMask • bitmask representing the IP families supported • values: – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - IPv4v6 – 0xff - Invaild data.
RMAutoConnect	• optional 1 byte parameter • QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support • values: – 0x00 - Not Supported – 0x01 - Supported – 0xff - Invaild data.
GPSSel	• optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied – 0xff - Invaild data.

SMSSupport	• optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported – 0xff - Invaild data. • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user
IsVoiceEnabled	• optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface – 0xff - Invaild data.
DHCPRelay-Enabled	• optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay – 0xff - Invaild data.
GPSLPM	• optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0xff - Invaild data.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.502.2 Field Documentation

8.502.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::DHCPRelayEnabled

8.502.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::DisableIMSI

8.502.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GpsEnable

8.502.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GPSLPM

8.502.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GPSSel

8.502.2.6 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::IPFamSupport

8.502.2.7 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::IsVoiceEnabled

8.502.2.8 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::RMAutoConnect

8.502.2.9 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::SMSSupport

8.502.2.10 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::Tlvresult

8.503 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 GetCustomFeatureV2
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.503.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem unpack

Parameters

GetCustom-FeatureV2	• See DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 for more information
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.503.2 Field Documentation

8.503.2.1 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::GetCustomFeatureV2

8.503.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.504 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t MaxTXChannelRate
- uint32_t MaxRXChannelRate
- uint32_t DataServiceCapability
- uint32_t SimCapability
- uint32_t RadioIfacesSize
- uint8_t RadioIfaces [64]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.504.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store the device capabilities

Parameters

MaxTXChannel-Rate	• Maximum transmission rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
MaxRXChannel-Rate	• Maximum reception rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
DataService-Capability	• CS/PS data service capability – 0 - No data services supported – 1 - Only Circuit Switched (CS) services supported – 2 - Only Packet Switched (PS) services supported – 3 - Simultaneous CS and PS – 4 - Non-simultaneous CS and PS
SimCapability	Device SIM capability • 0 - SIM not supported • 1 - SIM supported
RadioIfacesSize	• Upon input, the maximum number of elements that the radio interface array can contain • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array
RadioIfaces	• Radio interface array. This is a structure of array containing the elements below. uint8_t RadioIfaces – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interfaces
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.504.2 Field Documentation

8.504.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::DataServiceCapability

8.504.2.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::MaxRXChannelRate

8.504.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::MaxTXChannelRate

8.504.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::RadioIfaces[64]

8.504.2.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::RadioIfacesSize

8.504.2.6 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::SimCapability

8.504.2.7 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::Tlvresult

8.505 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t maxTxChannelRate
- uint32_t maxRxChannelRate
- uint32_t dataServiceCaCapability
- uint32_t simCapability
- uint32_t radioIfacesSize
- uint8_t RadioIfaces [255]

8.505.1 Detailed Description

Gets the device capabilities structure

Parameters

maxTxChannelRate	• Maximum transmission rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
maxRxChannelRate	• Maximum reception rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
dataServiceCaCapability	• CS/PS data service capability – 0 - No data services supported – 1 - Only Circuit Switched (CS) services supported – 2 - Only Packet Switched (PS) services supported – 3 - Simultaneous CS and PS – 4 - Non-simultaneous CS and PS
simCapability	• Device SIM capability – 0 - SIM not supported – 1 - SIM supported – 0xff - Invalid Device capablitityes Data.
radioIfacesSize	• Upon input, the maximum number of elements that the radio interface array can contain • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array
RadioIfaces[OUT]	• Radio interface array. This is a structure of array containing the elements below. – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interfaces

8.505.2 Field Documentation

8.505.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::dataServiceCaCapability

8.505.2.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::maxRxChannelRate

8.505.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::maxTxChannelRate

8.505.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::RadioIfaces[255]

8.505.2.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::radioIfacesSize

8.505.2.6 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::simCapability

8.506 unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t stringSize
- char String [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.506.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store the hardware revision of the device

Parameters

stringSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
String	• NULL terminated Hardware Revision string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.506.2 Field Documentation

8.506.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::String[255]

8.506.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::stringSize

8.506.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::Tlvresult

8.507 unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t stringSize
- char String [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.507.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr parameters

Parameters

stringSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
String	• NULL terminated Device Manufacture string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.507.2 Field Documentation

8.507.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::String[255]

8.507.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::stringSize

8.507.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::Tlvresult

8.508 unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t esnSize
- char ESNString [255]
- uint8_t imeiSize
- char IMEIString [255]
- uint8_t meidSize
- char MEIDString [255]
- uint8_t imeiSvnSize
- char ImeiSvnString [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.508.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers parameters

Parameters

esnSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
ESNString	• NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes

imeiSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
IMEIString	• NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
meidSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
MEIDString	• NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
imeiSvnSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain.
ImeiSvnString	• NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.508.2 Field Documentation

8.508.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::esnSize

8.508.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::ESNString[255]

8.508.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::imeiSize

8.508.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::IMEIString[255]

8.508.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::imeiSvnSize

8.508.2.6 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::ImeiSvnString[255]

8.508.2.7 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::meidSize

8.508.2.8 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::MEIDString[255]

8.508.2.9 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::Tlvresult

8.509 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char modelid_str [20]
- char bootversion_str [85]
- char appversion_str [85]
- char sku_str [15]
- char packageid_str [85]
- char carrier_str [20]
- char priversion_str [16]
- char cur_carr_name [17]
- char cur_carr_rev [13]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.509.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo parameters

Parameters

modelid_str	- Mode ID String. • NULL-terminated Mode ID String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
bootversion_str	- Boot Version. • NULL-terminated Boot Version String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
appversion_str	- Application Version String. • NULL-terminated Application Version String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
sku_str	- SKU String. • NULL-terminated SKU String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
packageid_str	- Package ID String. • NULL-terminated Package ID String. • deprecated on EM/MC74xx(9x30) devices • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
carrier_str	- Carrier String. • NULL-terminated Carrier String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
priversion_str	- PRI Version String. • NULL-terminated PRI Version String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
cur_carr_name	- Current Carrier Name String. • NULL-terminated Current Carrier Name String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F

cur_carr_rev	- Current Carrier Revision String. • NULL-terminated Current Carrier Revision String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result.

8.509.2 Field Documentation

8.509.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::appversion_str[85]

8.509.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::bootversion_str[85]

8.509.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::carrier_str[20]

8.509.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::cur_carr_name[17]

8.509.2.5 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::cur_carr_rev[13]

8.509.2.6 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::modelid_str[20]

8.509.2.7 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::packageid_str[85]

8.509.2.8 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::priversion_str[16]

8.509.2.9 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::sku_str[15]

8.509.2.10 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.510 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t amssSize
- char AMSSString [255]
- char PRIString [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.510.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision parameters

Parameters

amssSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the AMSS string array can contain.
AMSSString	• NULL-terminated AMSS revision string. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F

PRIString[OUT]	• NULL-terminated PRI revision string. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.510.2 Field Documentation

8.510.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::amssSize

8.510.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::AMSSString[255]

8.510.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::PRIString[255]

8.510.2.4 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::Tlvresult

8.511 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t amssSize
- char AMSSString [255]
- uint8_t bootSize
- char BootString [255]
- uint8_t priSize
- char PRIString [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.511.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions parameters

Parameters

amssSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the AMSS string array can contain
AMSSString	• NULL-terminated AMSS revision string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and amssSize is equal 0.
bootSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the boot string array can contain

BootString	• NULL-terminated boot code revision string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and bootSize is equal 0.
priSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the PRI string array can contain
PRIString	• NULL-terminated PRI revision string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and priSize is equal 0.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result

8.511.2 Field Documentation

8.511.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::amssSize

8.511.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::AMSSString[255]

8.511.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::bootSize

8.511.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::BootString[255]

8.511.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::priSize

8.511.2.6 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::PRIString[255]

8.511.2.7 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::Tlvresult

8.512 unpack_dms_GetFSN_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char String [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.512.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store Factory Sequence Number parameter

Parameters

String	• Facorty Sequence Number • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result 8 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.512.2 Field Documentation

8.512.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetFSN_t::String[255]

8.512.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFSN_t::Tlvresult

8.513 unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char hwVer [255]

8.513.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision parameters

Parameters

hwVer	- Hardware version • NULL-terminated string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.513.2 Field Documentation

8.513.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t::hwVer[255]

8.514 unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char imsi [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.514.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetIMSI parameters

Parameters

imsi	- IMSI no. • NULL-terminated String.
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result.

8.514.2 Field Documentation

8.514.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t::imsi[255]

8.514.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t::Tlvresult

8.515 unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char manufacturer [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.515.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store device manufacturer information.

Parameters

manufacturer[OUT]	• NULL terminated string
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.515.2 Field Documentation

8.515.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t::manufacturer[255]

8.515.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t::Tlvresult

8.516 unpack_dms_GetModelID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char modelid [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.516.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetModelID parameters

Parameters

modelid	- Device model id. • NULL-terminated String.
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result.

8.516.2 Field Documentation

8.516.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetModelID_t::modelid[255]

8.516.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetModelID_t::Tlvresult

8.517 unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t source
- uint64_t timestamp
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.517.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime parameters

Parameters

source	• Source of timestamp 0 - 32 kHz device clock 1 - CDMA network 2 - cdma2000 1xEV-DO network
timestamp	• Count of 1.25 ms that have elapsed from the start of GPS time (Jan 6, 1980)
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

Note

The source of the timestamp provided specifies how the timestamp was determined. The first network time that is available will be returned. If no network time is available, the timestamp is taken from the 32 kHz slow-clock of the device.

8.517.2 Field Documentation

8.517.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::source

8.517.2.2 uint64_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::timestamp

8.517.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::Tlvresult

8.518 unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pReasonMask
- uint32_t * pbPlatform
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.518.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store reason why the operating mode of the device is currently offline.

Parameters

pReasonMask[-OUT]	• Optional parameter • Bitmask of offline reasons – 0x00000001 - Host image configuration issue – 0x00000002 - PRI image configuration issue – 0x00000004 - PRI version incompatible – 0x00000008 - PRI copy issue – All others - Reserved – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pbPlatform[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Is the device offline due to a platform restriction? – 0 - No – 1 - Yes – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.518.2 Field Documentation

8.518.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t::pbPlatform

8.518.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t::pReasonMask

8.518.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t::Tlvresult

8.519 unpack_dms_GetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t OperationMode
- uint32_t OfflineReason
- uint32_t HardwareControlledMode
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.519.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetPower parameters

Parameters

OperationMode	- operating mode. • 0 - Online (default). • 1 - Low power (airplane) mode. • 2 - Factory test mode. • 3 - Offline. • 4 - Reset. • 5 - Power off. • 6 - Persistent low power (airplane) mode. • 7 - Mode - only low power. • 0xff - Invalid data.

Note

Valid transitions for Power Modes

- Online to Low Power, Persistent low power, Factory test, Offline or Shut Down
- Low power to online, Persistent low power, Offline, or Shut Down
- Persistent low power to Online, Low power, Offline or Shut down
- Factory test to online
- Offline to Reset

Parameters

OfflineReason	- offline reason. • 0x0001 - Host image misconfiguration. • 0x0002 - PRI image misconfiguration. • 0x0004 - PRI version incompatible. • 0x0008 - Device memory is full,cannot copy PRI information. • 0xffff - Invalid data.
Hardware-ControlledMode	- hardware restricted mode. • 0x00 - FALSE. • 0x01 - TRUE. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result. • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.519.2 Field Documentation

8.519.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::HardwareControlledMode

8.519.2.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::OfflineReason

8.519.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::OperationMode

8.519.2.4 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.520 unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t u8PRLPreference
- uint16_t u16PRLVersion
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.520.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion parameters

Parameters

u8PRL-Preference	• PRL Preference – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set – 0xff invalid data.
u16PRLVersion	• PRL version of device. • 0xffff invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result

8.520.2 Field Documentation

8.520.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::Tlvresult

8.520.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::u16PRLVersion

8.520.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::u8PRLPreference

8.521 unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char esn [255]
- char imei_no [255]
- char meid [255]
- char imeisv_svn [255]

8.521.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers parameters

Parameters

esn	- Electronic Serial Number of the device. • NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.
imei_no	- International Mobile Equipment Identity of the device. • NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.
meid	- Mobile Equipment Identifier of the device. • NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.
imeisv_svn	- NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed.imei software version revision. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.521.2 Field Documentation

8.521.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::esn[255]

8.521.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::imei_no[255]

8.521.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::imeisv_svn[255]

8.521.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::meid[255]

8.522 unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t USBComp [255]
- uint8_t NumSupUSBComps
- uint8_t SupUSBComps
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.522.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store retrieved USB Composition

Parameters

USBComp	• Current USB Composition(optional parameter) • Values: – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
NumSupUSB-Comps	• Number of supported USB compositions in the parameter to follow • Range - 0-255 • Invalid data : USBComp index 0 equal 0x7F and NumSupUSBComps is equal 0.

SupUSBComps	• Optional parameter • List of supported USB compositions(1 Byte each - Max 255) • Total length is defined by pNumSupUSBComps parameter • Values: – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 255 - invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.522.2 Field Documentation

8.522.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::NumSupUSBComps

8.522.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::SupUSBComps

8.522.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.522.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::USBComp[255]

8.523 unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t voiceNumberSize
- char VoiceNumber [255]
- uint8_t minSize
- char MIN [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.523.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store the voice number in use by the device

Parameters

voiceNumber-Size	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the voice number array can contain.
VoiceNumber	• Voice number string: MDN or MS ISDN • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and voiceNumberSize is equal 0.
minSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MIN array can contain.
MIN	• Optional Parameter • MIN string: Empty string returned when MIN is not supported/ programmed. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and minSize is equal 0.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.523.2 Field Documentation

8.523.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::MIN[255]

8.523.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::minSize

8.523.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::Tlvresult

8.523.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::VoiceNumber[255]

8.523.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::voiceNumberSize

8.524 unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.524.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains reset to factory default unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.524.2 Field Documentation

8.524.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t::Tlvresult

8.525 unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.525.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Set Service Activation Status callback parameter unpack.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.525.2 Field Documentation

8.525.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t::Tlvresult

8.526 unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t notused

8.526.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SetCrashAction parameters

Parameters

notused	• unpack Tlv result

8.526.2 Field Documentation

8.526.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t::notused

8.527 unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.527.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SetCustFeature parameters

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.527.2 Field Documentation

8.527.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::Tlvresult

8.528 unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.528.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.528.2 Field Documentation

8.528.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.529 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- dms_ActivationStatusTlv ActivationStatusTlv
- dms_OperatingModeTlv OperatingModeTlv
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.529.1 Detailed Description

DMS Event Report indication structure

Parameters

ActivationStatus-Tlv	• See dms_ActivationStatusTlv
OperatingMode-Tlv	• See dms_OperatingModeTlv

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.529.2 Field Documentation

8.529.2.1 dms_ActivationStatusTlv unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::ActivationStatusTlv

8.529.2.2 dms_OperatingModeTlv unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::OperatingModeTlv

8.529.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.530 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.530.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SetEventReport parameters.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.530.2 Field Documentation

8.530.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t::Tlvresult

8.531 unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.531.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference parameters

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.531.2 Field Documentation

8.531.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t::Tlvresult

8.532 unpack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.532.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store unpack the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.532.2 Field Documentation

8.532.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.533 unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.533.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack USB composition information

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.533.2 Field Documentation

8.533.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.534 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t type
- uint8_t source
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.534.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

type[OUT]	• type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
source[OUT]	• entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested (AT!RESET, AT!BOOTHOLD, FW/PRI download - including host-initiated image switching) – 2 - hardware switch (W_DISABLE) – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update (SIM-based image switching, RMA reset, NVUPs which request a reset) – 6 - LWM2M (Light Weight M2M client (internal process for LWM2M)) – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA
Tlvresult[OUT]	• Unpack Result 8 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.534.2 Field Documentation

8.534.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::source

8.534.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.534.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::type

8.535 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t type
- uint8_t source
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.535.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

type[OUT]	• type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down – 255 - invalid data.
source[OUT]	• entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested (AT!RESET, AT!BOOTHOLD, FW/PRI download - including host-initiated image switching) – 2 - hardware switch (W_DISABLE) – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update (SIM-based image switching, RMA reset, NVUPs which request a reset) – 6 - LWM2M (Light Weight M2M client (internal process for LWM2M)) – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA – 255 - invalid data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.535.2 Field Documentation

8.535.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::source

8.535.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.535.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::type

8.536 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.536.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set registration state for different indication unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.536.2 Field Documentation

8.536.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t::TlvResult

8.537 unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t bandCapability
- int is_LteBandCapability_Available
- uint64_t LteBandCapability
- int is_TdsBandCapability_Available
- uint64_t TdsBandCapability

8.537.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Band Capabilities response.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

bandCapability[-OUT]	Bitmask of bands supported by the device • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved • Bit 56 - Band class 16 • Bit 57 - Band class 17 • Bit 58 - Band class 18 • Bit 59 - Band class 19 • 0xffffffffffffffff - invalid data
is_LteBand-Capability_-Available[OUT]	LTE Band Capabilities Availability. • 0 : Unavailable. • 1 : Available.

LteBand-Capability[OUT]	Bitmask of LTE bands supported by the device • Bit 0 - LTE EUTRAN Band 1 UL:1920-1980; DL: 2110-2170 • Bit 1 - LTE EUTRAN Band 2 UL:1850-1910; DL: 1930-1990 • Bit 2 - LTE EUTRAN Band 3 UL:1710-1785; DL: 1805-1880 • Bit 3 - LTE EUTRAN Band 4 UL:1710-1755; DL: 2110-2155 • Bit 4 - LTE EUTRAN Band 5 UL: 824-849; DL: 869-894 • Bit 5 - LTE EUTRAN Band 6 UL: 830-840; DL: 875-885 • Bit 6 - LTE EUTRAN Band 7 UL:2500-2570; DL: 2620-2690 • Bit 7 - LTE EUTRAN Band 8 UL: 880-915; DL: 925-960 • Bit 8 - LTE EUTRAN Band 9 UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL: 1844.9-1879.9 • Bit 9 - LTE EUTRAN Band 10 UL:1710-1770; DL: 2110-2170 • Bit 10 - LTE EUTRAN Band 11 UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL: 1475.9-1500.9 • Bit 11 - LTE EUTRAN Band 12 UL:698-716; DL: 728-746 • Bit 12 - LTE EUTRAN Band 13 UL: 777-787; DL: 746-756 • Bit 13 - LTE EUTRAN Band 14 UL: 788-798; DL: 758-768 • Bits 14 and 15 - Reserved • Bit 16 - LTE EUTRAN Band 17 UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746 • Bit 17 - LTE EUTRAN Band 18 UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875 • Bit 18 - LTE EUTRAN Band 19 UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890 • Bit 19 - LTE EUTRAN Band 20 UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821 • Bit 20 - LTE EUTRAN Band 21 UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9 • Bit 21 - Reserved • Bit 22 - LTE EUTRAN Band 23 UL: 2000-2020; DL: 2180-2200 • Bit 23 - LTE EUTRAN Band 24 UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559 • Bit 24 - LTE EUTRAN Band 25 UL: 1850-1915; DL: 1930-1995 • Bit 25 - LTE EUTRAN Band 26 UL: 814-849; DL: 859-894 • Bit 26 - Reserved • Bit 27 - LTE EUTRAN Band 28 UL: 703-748; DL: 758-803 • Bit 28 - LTE EUTRAN Band 29 UL: 1850-1910 or 1710-1755; DL: 716-728 • Bits 29 through 31 - Reserved • Bit 32 - LTE EUTRAN Band 33 UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920 • Bit 33 - LTE EUTRAN Band 34 UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025 • Bit 34 - LTE EUTRAN Band 35 UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910 • Bit 35 - LTE EUTRAN Band 36 UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990 • Bit 36 - LTE EUTRAN Band 37 UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930 • Bit 37 - LTE EUTRAN Band 38 UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620 • Bit 38 - LTE EUTRAN Band 39 UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920 • Bit 39 - LTE EUTRAN Band 40 UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400 • Bit 40 - LTE EUTRAN Band 41 UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690 • Bit 41 - LTE EUTRAN Band 42 UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600 • Bit 42 - LTE EUTRAN Band 43 UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800 • Bits 43 through 64 - Reserved
is_TdsBand-Capability_-Available[OUT]	TDS Band Capabilities Availability. • 0 : Unavailable. • 1 : Available.

TdsBand-Capability[OUT]	Bitmask of TDS bands supported by the device. • Bit 0 - TDS Band A 1900 to 1920 MHz, 2010 to 2020 MHz • Bit 1 - TDS Band B 1850 to 1910 MHz, 1930 to 1990 MHz • Bit 2 - TDS Band C 1910 to 1930 MHz • Bit 3 - TDS Band D 2570 to 2620 MHz • Bit 4 - TDS Band E 2300 to 2400 MHz • Bit 5 - TDS Band F 1880 to 1920 MHz

8.537.2 Field Documentation

8.537.2.1 uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::bandCapability

8.537.2.2 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::is_LteBandCapability_Available

8.537.2.3 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::is_TdsBandCapability_Available

8.537.2.4 uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::LteBandCapability

8.537.2.5 uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::TdsBandCapability

8.538 unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult
- eriDataparams eriFile

8.538.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get ERI file unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid TLV data.
eriFile	• Pointer to structure ERIFileparams • See eriDataparams for more information

8.538.2 Field Documentation

8.538.2.1 eriDataparams unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t::eriFile

8.538.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t::Tlvresult

8.539 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.539.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Clear Dying GASP unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.539.2 Field Documentation

8.539.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t::Tlvresult

8.540 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult
- crashInfoParams crashInfoParam

8.540.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI get crash information unpack information

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result
crashInfoParam[-OUT]	• See crashInfoParams

8.540.2 Field Documentation

8.540.2.1 crashInfoParams unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t::crashInfoParam

8.540.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.541 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- packgetDyingGaspCfg * pGetDyingGaspCfg
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.541.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

pGetDyingGasp-Cfg	• See packgetDyingGaspCfg • NULL pDestSMSNum for invalid data. • NULL pDestSMSContent for invalid data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.541.2 Field Documentation

8.541.2.1 packgetDyingGaspCfg∗ unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t::pGetDyingGaspCfg

8.541.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t::Tlvresult

8.542 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- packgetDyingGaspStatistics ∗ pGetDyingGaspStatistics
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.542.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dying GASP Statistics unpack.

Parameters

pGetDyingGasp-Statistics	• See packgetDyingGaspStatistics • NULL pTimeStamp for invalid Timestamp data. • NULL pSMSAttemptedFlag for invalid SMS attempted data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.542.2 Field Documentation

8.542.2.1 packgetDyingGaspStatistics∗ unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t::pGetDyingGaspStatistics

8.542.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t::Tlvresult

8.543 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numEntries
- image_info_t * pCurrImgInfo
- char priver [16]
- char pkgver [16]
- char fwvers [16]
- char carrier [16]

8.543.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr parameters

Parameters

numEntries[IN/-OUT]	• Number of entries in the image list to follow • The size of the list pCurrImgInfo must be specified when calling the API
pCurrImgInfo[O-UT]	• Currently Active Image List
priver[OUT]	• PRI version of the currently running firmware • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
pkgver[OUT]	• Package version of the currently running firmware • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
fwvers[OUT]	• firmware version of the currently running firmware • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
carrier[OUT]	• Carrier string of the currently running firmware • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.543.2 Field Documentation

8.543.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::carrier[16]

8.543.2.2 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::fwvers[16]

8.543.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::numEntries

8.543.2.4 image_info_t* unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::pCurrImgInfo

8.543.2.5 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::pkgver[16]

8.543.2.6 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::priver[16]

8.544 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ResCode
- uint8_t imgType
- uint32_t refData
- uint8_t refString [15]
- uint8_t logString [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.544.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Firmware Update Status

Parameters

ResCode	• FW Update Result Code • Values: – 0x00000001 - Successful – 0x000000FF - Invalid Data. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown (due to power off reset after firmware update) – 0x100000nn - File update errors while nn will be the exact error number: * 00 - General error – 0x200000nn - NVUP update errors while nn will be the exact error number: * 00 - General error – 0x40000nnn - FOTA update agent errors while nnn will be the exact error number: * 000 ∼ 0FF - Insignia defined error code * 100 ∼ 1FF - Sierra defined error code * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information – 0x800000nn - FDT/SSDP reported errors while nn will be the exact error number * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information
imgType	• Optional parameter • Firmware image type that failed the update • 0xff - Invalid Data.
refData	• Optional parameter • Failed image reference data • This is normally the offset of the image that caused the failure • 0xff - Invalid Data.
refString	• Optional parameter • Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable. • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0xFF.

logString	• Optional parameter • Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable. • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0xFF.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.544.2 Field Documentation

8.544.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::imgType

8.544.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::logString[255]

8.544.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::refData

8.544.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::refString[15]

8.544.2.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::ResCode

8.544.2.6 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::Tlvresult

8.545 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult
- char manString [255]
- char modelString [255]
- char swVerString [255]
- char plasmaIDString [255]

8.545.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI get host device info unpack information

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Result
manString[OUT]	• Host Device Manufacturer Name • Null terminated ASCII String • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
modelString[OUT]	• Host Device Model String • Null terminated ASCII String • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.

swVerString[OUT]	• Host Device Software Version String • Null terminated ASCII string • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
plasmaIDString[OUT]	• Host Device Plasma ID String • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String. • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.545.2 Field Documentation

8.545.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::manString[255]

8.545.2.2 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::modelString[255]

8.545.2.3 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::plasmaIDString[255]

8.545.2.4 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::swVerString[255]

8.545.2.5 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.546 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult
- char nameString [255]
- char versionString [255]

8.546.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI get host os info unpack information

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result
nameString[OUT]	• Host operating system name • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0xFF.
VersionString[OUT]	• Host operating system version • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0xFF.

8.546.2 Field Documentation

8.546.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t::nameString[255]

8.546.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.546.2.3 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t::versionString[255]

8.547 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult
- char meidString [8]

8.547.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI get device serial number extension unpack information

Parameters

Tlvresult	• pack Result
meidString[OUT]	• optional parameter, mobile equipment identifier • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.547.2 Field Documentation

8.547.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t::meidString[8]

8.547.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t::Tlvresult

8.548 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.548.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.548.2 Field Documentation

8.548.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::Tlvresult

8.549 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.549.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI set host dev info unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.549.2 Field Documentation

8.549.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.550 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.550.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI set host OS info unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.550.2 Field Documentation

8.550.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.551 unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t state
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.551.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM get state unpack information

Parameters

state[OUT]	• UIM state
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.551.2 Field Documentation

8.551.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t::state

8.551.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t::Tlvresult

8.552 unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t facilityState
- uint8_t verifyRetriesLeft
- uint8_t unblockRetriesLeft
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.552.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PIN retries status

Parameters

facilityState[OUT]	• Control key status – 0 - Deactivated – 1 - Activated – 2 - Blocked – 0xFF - Invalid Data.
verifyRetriesLeft[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. • 0xFF - Invalid Data.
unblockRetriesLeft[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. • 0xFF - Invalid Data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.552.2 Field Documentation

8.552.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::facilityState

8.552.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::Tlvresult

8.552.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::unblockRetriesLeft

8.552.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::verifyRetriesLeft

8.553 unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t stringSize
- uint8_t String [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.553.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID parameters.

Parameters

stringSize	• Size of String.
String	• ICCID String. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• Unack result. 8 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.553.2 Field Documentation

8.553.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::String[255]

8.553.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::stringSize

8.553.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::Tlvresult

8.554 unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t p1Status
- uint8_t p1VerifyRetriesLeft
- uint8_t p1UnblockRetriesLeft
- uint8_t p2Status
- uint8_t p2VerifyRetriesLeft
- uint8_t p2UnblockRetriesLeft

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.554.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get PIN Status unpack information

Parameters

p1Status[OUT]	• PIN1 status(0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown) – 0 - PIN not initialized – 1 - PIN enabled, not verified – 2 - PIN enabled, verified – 3 - PIN disabled – 4 - PIN blocked – 5 - PIN permanently blocked – 0xFF - Invalid data.
p1VerifyRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left of PIN1, after which PIN will be blocked. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
p1Unblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left of PIN1, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
p2Status[OUT]	• PIN2 status(0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown) – 0 - PIN not initialized – 1 - PIN enabled, not verified – 2 - PIN enabled, verified – 3 - PIN disabled – 4 - PIN blocked – 5 - PIN permanently blocked – 0xFF - Invalid data.
p2VerifyRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left of PIN2, after which PIN will be blocked. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
p2Unblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left of PIN2, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. • 0xFF - Invalid data.

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.554.2 Field Documentation

8.554.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p1Status

8.554.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p1UnblockRetriesLeft

8.554.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p1VerifyRetriesLeft

8.554.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p2Status

8.554.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p2UnblockRetriesLeft

8.554.2.6 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p2VerifyRetriesLeft

8.554.2.7 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::Tlvresult

8.555 unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t verifyRetriesLeft
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.555.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Set control key protection unpack information

Parameters

verifyRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • number of retries left after which the control key is blocked
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.555.2 Field Documentation

8.555.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::Tlvresult

8.555.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::verifyRetriesLeft

8.556 unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t verifyRetriesLeft

- uint8_t unblockRetriesLeft
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.556.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PIN retries status

Parameters

verifyRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
unblockRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
Tlvresult[OUT]	• Unpack Result

8.556.2 Field Documentation

8.556.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::Tlvresult

8.556.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::unblockRetriesLeft

8.556.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::verifyRetriesLeft

8.557 unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t unblockRetriesLeft
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.557.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Set control key protection unpack information

Parameters

unblockRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • number of unblock retries left after which the control key is permanently blocked • 0xff - Invalid data.
Tlvresult[OUT]	• Unpack Result

8.557.2 Field Documentation

8.557.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t::Tlvresult

8.557.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t::unblockRetriesLeft

8.558 unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ImageListSize
- FMSPrefImageList * pImageList
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.558.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Image Preference information unpack

Parameters

listSize	• The number of elements in the image list
pListEntries	• Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement
Tlvresult	• Unpack result

8.558.2 Field Documentation

8.558.2.1 uint32_t unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::ImageListSize

8.558.2.2 FMSPrefImageList* unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::pImageList

8.558.2.3 uint16_t unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.559 unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t imagelistSize
- FMSImageList imageList
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.559.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images unpack

Parameters

listSize	• The number of elements in the image list
imageList	• Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement
Tlvresult	• Unpack result

8.559.2 Field Documentation

8.559.2.1 FMSImageList unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::imageList

8.559.2.2 uint32_t unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::imagelistSize

8.559.2.3 uint16_t unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::Tlvresult

8.560 unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ImageTypesSize
- uint8_t ImageTypes [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.560.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Set Images Preference unpack

Parameters

ImageTypesSize	• Image Type Size
ImageTypes	• Image Type
Tlvresult	• Unpack result

8.560.2 Field Documentation

8.560.2.1 uint8_t unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::ImageTypes[255]

8.560.2.2 uint32_t unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::ImageTypesSize

8.560.2.3 uint16_t unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.561 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint8_t * pSMSFormat
- uint8_t * pSMSOverIPNwInd
- uint8_t * pPhoneCtxtURILen
- uint8_t * pPhoneCtxtURI

8.561.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response
pSMSFormat	• SMS format – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
pSMSOverIPNw-Ind	• SMS over IP Network Indication Flag – TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS – FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS
pPhoneCtxtURI-Len[IN/OUT]	• Size in bytes assigned to the Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow
pPhoneCtxtURI	• Phone context universal resource identifier • Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURILen parameter

8.561.2 Field Documentation

8.561.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.561.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pPhoneCtxtURILen

8.561.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.561.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSMSFormat

8.561.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.562 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint8_t * pIMSDomainLen
- uint8_t * pIMSDomain

8.562.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSUserConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response
pIMSDomain-Len[IN/OUT]	• Length of IMS Domain Name to follow
pIMSDomain	• IMS domain name • Length of this string must be specified in pIMSDomainLen parameter

8.562.2 Field Documentation

8.562.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t::pIMSDomain

8.562.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t::pIMSDomainLen

8.562.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.563 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint16_t * pSessionExpiryTimer
- uint16_t * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- uint8_t * pAmrWbEnable
- uint8_t * pScrAmrEnable
- uint8_t * pScrAmrWbEnable
- uint8_t * pAmrMode
- uint16_t * pAmrWBMode
- uint8_t * pAmrOctetAligned
- uint8_t * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- uint16_t * pRingingTimer
- uint16_t * pRingBackTimer
- uint16_t * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.563.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
pSessionExpiry-Timer	• Session duration, in seconds
pMinSession-ExpiryTimer	• Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
pAmrWbEnable	• Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable
pScrAmrEnable	• Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable
pScrAmrWb-Enable	• Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable
pAmrMode	• BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps

pAmrWBMode	• BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps
pAmrOctet-Aligned	• Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
pAmrWBOctet-Aligned	• Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
pRingingTimer	• Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
pRingBackTimer	• Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
pRTPRTCP-InactTimer	• Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.563.2 Field Documentation

8.563.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrMode

8.563.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrOctetAligned

8.563.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWbEnable

8.563.2.4 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWBMode

8.563.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.563.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.563.2.7 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRingBackTimer

8.563.2.8 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRingingTimer

8.563.2.9 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.563.2.10 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pScrAmrEnable

8.563.2.11 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.563.2.12 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.563.2.13 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.564 unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint16_t * pPCSCFPort
- uint8_t * pPriCSCFPortNameLen
- uint8_t * pPriCSCFPortName
- uint8_t * pIMSTestMode

8.564.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetRegMgrConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response
pPCSCFPort	• Proxy call session control function port
pPriCSCFPort-NameLen(IN/O-UT)	• Size in bytes assigned to the primary CSCF Port name parameter to follow
pPriCSCFPort-Name	• Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name • Length of this string must be specified in pPriCSCFPortNameLen parameter
pIMSTestMode	• IMS Test mode Enabled. – TRUE - Enabled – FALSE - Disabled

Note

pPriCSCFPortNameLen must be set to a valid value during API call to retrieve pPriCSCFPortName.

8.564.2 Field Documentation

8.564.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pIMSTestMode

8.564.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pPCSCFPort

8.564.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pPriCSCFPortName

8.564.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pPriCSCFPortNameLen

8.564.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.565 unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint16_t * pSIPLocalPort
- uint32_t * pTimerSIPReg
- uint32_t * pSubscribeTimer
- uint32_t * pTimerT1
- uint32_t * pTimerT2
- uint32_t * pTimerTf
- uint8_t * pSigCompEnabled

8.565.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetSIPConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response
pSIPLocalPort	• Primary call session control function SIP port number
pTimerSIPReg	• Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
pSubscribeTimer	• Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
pTimerT1	• RTT estimate, in milliseconds
pTimerT2	• The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
pTimerTf	• Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
pSigComp-Enabled	• Sig Comp Status – TRUE - Sig Comp Enabled – FALSE - Sig Comp Disabled

8.565.2 Field Documentation

8.565.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.565.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pSigCompEnabled

8.565.2.3 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pSIPLocalPort

8.565.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pSubscribeTimer

8.565.2.5 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pTimerSIPReg

8.565.2.6 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pTimerT1

8.565.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pTimerT2

8.565.2.8 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pTimerTf

8.566 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.566.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.566.2 Field Documentation

8.566.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.567 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.567.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.567.2 Field Documentation

8.567.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.568 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.568.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.568.2 Field Documentation

8.568.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.569 unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.569.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.569.2 Field Documentation

8.569.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.570 unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.570.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.570.2 Field Documentation

8.570.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.571 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ImsRegStatus
- uint16_t ImsRegErrCode
- uint32_t NewImsRegStatus

8.571.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of registration status.

Parameters

ImsRegStatus	• IMS Registration Status (Deprecated). • Values – TRUE - UE is registered on the IMS network – FALSE - UE is not registered on the IMS network – 0xff - not provided by modem
ImsRegErrCode	• IMS Registration Error Code. • An error code is returned when the IMS registration status is IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED. -Values – 3xx - Redirection responses – 4xx - Client failure responses – 5xx - Server failure responses – 6xx - Global failure responses – 0xffff - not provided by modem

NewImsReg-Status	• New IMS Registration Status • Values – 0 - Not registered for IMS – 1 - Registering for IMS – 2 - Registered for IMS – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem

8.571.2 Field Documentation

8.571.2.1 uint16_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t::ImsRegErrCode

8.571.2.2 uint8_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t::ImsRegStatus

8.571.2.3 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t::NewImsRegStatus

8.572 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t SmsServiceStatus
- uint32_t VoipServiceStatus
- uint32_t VtServiceStatus
- uint32_t SmsServiceRat
- uint32_t VoipServiceRat
- uint32_t VtServiceRat
- uint32_t UtServiceStatus
- uint32_t UtServiceRat
- uint32_t VsServiceStatus
- uint32_t VsServiceRat

8.572.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of service status for various IMS services.

Parameters

SmsService-Status	• SMS Service Status. • Values – 0 - IMS SMS service is not available – 1 - IMS SMS is in limited service – 2 - IMS SMS is in full service – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
VoipSeriveStatus	• VoIP Service Status. -Values – 0 - IMS VoIP service is not available – 2 - IMS VoIP is in full service * 0xffffffff - not provided by modem

VtServiceStatus	• VT Service Status • Values – 0 - IMS VT service is not available – 2 - IMS VT is in full service – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
SmsServiceRat	• SMS service RAT • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
VoipServiceRat	• VoIP service RAT. • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
VtServiceRat	• VT service RAT. • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
UtServiceStatus	• UT service Status. • Values – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
UtServiceRat	• UT service RAT. • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem

VsServiceStatus	• VS service Status. • Values – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
VsServiceRat	• VS service RAT. • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem

8.572.2 Field Documentation

8.572.2.1 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::SmsServiceRat

8.572.2.2 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::SmsServiceStatus

8.572.2.3 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::UtServiceRat

8.572.2.4 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::UtServiceStatus

8.572.2.5 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VoipServiceRat

8.572.2.6 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VoipServiceStatus

8.572.2.7 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VsServiceRat

8.572.2.8 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VsServiceStatus

8.572.2.9 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VtServiceRat

8.572.2.10 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VtServiceStatus

8.573 unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status
- uint32_t * pXid
- uint64_t * pLatitude
- uint64_t * pLongitude
- uint32_t * pHorUncCircular
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- uint32_t * pVertUnc
- uint64_t * pTimestampUtc
- uint32_t * pTimeUnc
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor

- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- uint8_t * pHorCirConf
- uint8_t * pHorEllpConf
- uint32_t * pHorReliability
- uint32_t * pSpeedHorizontal
- uint32_t * pSpeedUnc
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- uint8_t * pVertConfidence
- uint32_t * pVertReliability
- uint32_t * pSpeedVertical
- uint32_t * pSpeedVerticalUnc
- uint32_t * pHeading
- uint32_t * pHeadingUnc
- uint32_t * pMagneticDeviation
- uint32_t * pTechnologyMask
- loc_precisionDilution * pPrecisionDilution
- loc_gpsTime * pGpsTime
- uint32_t * pTimeSrc
- loc_sensorDataUsage * pSensorDataUsage
- loc_svUsedforFix * pSvUsedforFix
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.573.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Best Available Position

Parameters

status	• Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
xid	Transaction ID that was specified in the Get Best Available Position request.

pLatitude	• Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude
pLongitude	• Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude
pHorUncCircular	• Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters
pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid	• Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883
pVertUnc	• Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
pTimestampUtc	• UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
pTimeUnc	• Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds
pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor	• Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor	• Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters
pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth	• Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180

pHorCirConf	• Horizontal circular uncertainty confidence • Units: Precent • Range: 0 to 99
pHorEllpConf	• Horizontal elliptical uncertainty confidence • Units: Precent • Range: 0 to 99
pHorReliability	• Values – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
pSpeed-Horizontal	• Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second
pSpeedUnc	• 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second.
pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel	• Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
pVertConfidence	• Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99
pVertReliability	• Values – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
pSpeedVertical	• Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second
pSpeedVertical-Unc	• Veritical speed • Units: Meters/second

pHeading	• Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
pHeadingUnc	• Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
pMagnetic-Deviation	• Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north.
pTechnology-Mask	• Values – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix
-pPrecision-Dilution	• See loc_precisionDilution for more information
-pGpsTime	• See loc_gpsTime for more information

pTimeSrc	• Values – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10- Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time – 11- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the WCDMA network. – 12- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the GSM network – 13- Source of the time is unknown – 14- Time is derived from the system clock (better known as the slow clock); GNSS time is maintained irrespective of the GNSS receiver state – 15- Time is set after decoding QZSS satellites. – 16- Time is set after decoding BDS satellites.
-pSensorData-Usage	• See loc_sensorDataUsage for more information
-pSvUsedforFix	• See loc_svUsedforFix for more information

8.573.2 Field Documentation

8.573.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.573.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.573.2.3 loc_gpsTime* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pGpsTime

8.573.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHeading

8.573.2.5 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHeadingUnc

8.573.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorCirConf

8.573.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorEllpConf

8.573.2.8 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorReliability

8.573.2.9 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncCircular

8.573.2.10 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth

8.573.2.11 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor

8.573.2.12 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor

8.573.2.13 uint64_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pLatitude

8.573.2.14 uint64_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pLongitude

8.573.2.15 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pMagneticDeviation

8.573.2.16 loc_precisionDilution* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pPrecisionDilution

8.573.2.17 loc_sensorDataUsage* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSensorDataUsage

8.573.2.18 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedHorizontal

8.573.2.19 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedUnc

8.573.2.20 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedVertical

8.573.2.21 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedVerticalUnc

8.573.2.22 loc_svUsedforFix* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSvUsedforFix

8.573.2.23 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTechnologyMask

8.573.2.24 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTimeSrc

8.573.2.25 uint64_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTimestampUtc

8.573.2.26 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTimeUnc

8.573.2.27 uint8_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pVertConfidence

8.573.2.28 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pVertReliability

8.573.2.29 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pVertUnc

8.573.2.30 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pXid

8.573.2.31 uint32_t unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::status

8.573.2.32 uint16_t unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.574 unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.574.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.574.2 Field Documentation

8.574.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::Tlvresult

8.575 unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.575.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback by the device.

Parameters

status	• Status of the Delete Assist Data request • Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.575.2 Field Documentation

8.575.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t::status

8.575.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t::TlvResult

8.576 unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t engineState
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.576.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Engine State field.

Parameters

engineState	• Location engine state. • Valid values – 1 - Location engine is on – 2 - Loction engine is off • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
TlvResult	• unpack result

8.576.2 Field Documentation

8.576.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t::engineState

8.576.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t::TlvResult

8.577 unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char NMEAData [201]
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.577.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocEventMaskNMEACallback by the device.

Parameters

NMEAData	• NMEA string • Type - NULL terminated string • Maximum string length (including NULL terminator) - 201
TlvResult	• unpack result

8.577.2 Field Documentation

8.577.2.1 char unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t::NMEAData[201]

8.577.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t::TlvResult

8.578 unpack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvResult

8.578.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Register unpack

Parameters

TlvResult	• Unpack result.

8.578.2 Field Documentation

8.578.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_EventRegister_t::TlvResult

8.579 unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t serverStatus
- uint32_t serverType
- loc_IPv4Info * pIPv4AddrInfo
- loc_IPv6Info * pIPv6AddrInfo
- loc_urlAddr * pURL
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.579.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocGetServerCallback by the device.

Parameters

serverStatus	• Status of the Get Server request. • Valid values – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
serverType	• Type of server. • Valid values – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CDMA_PDE (1) - Server type is CDMA PDE – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CDMA_MPC (2) - Server type is CDMA MPC – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_UMTS_SLP (3) - Server type is UMTS SLP – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CUSTOM_PDE (4) - Server type is custom PDE – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
pIPv4AddrInfo	• See loc_IPv4Info for more information.
pIPv6AddrInfo	• See loc_IPv6Info for more information.
pURL	• See loc_urlAddr for more information.

8.579.2 Field Documentation

8.579.2.1 loc_IPv4Info∗ unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::pIPv4AddrInfo

8.579.2.2 loc_IPv6Info∗ unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::pIPv6AddrInfo

8.579.2.3 loc_urlAddr∗ unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::pURL

8.579.2.4 uint32_t unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::serverStatus

8.579.2.5 uint32_t unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::serverType

8.579.2.6 uint16_t unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.580 unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t altitudeAssumed
- loc_satelliteInfo * pSatelliteInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.580.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

altitudeAssumed	• Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated – 0x00 (FALSE) - Valid altitude is calculated – 0x01 (TRUE) - Valid altitude is assumed; there may not be enough satellites to determine precise altitude – 0xff - Invalid data.
pSatelliteInfo	• See loc_satelliteInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.580.2 Field Documentation

8.580.2.1 uint8_t unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t::altitudeAssumed

8.580.2.2 loc_satelliteInfo* unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t::pSatelliteInfo

8.580.2.3 uint16_t unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.581 unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionStatus
- uint8_t sessionId
- uint64_t * pLatitude
- uint64_t * pLongitude
- uint32_t * pHorUncCircular
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- uint8_t * pHorConfidence
- uint32_t * pHorReliability

- uint32_t * pSpeedHorizontal
- uint32_t * pSpeedUnc
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- uint32_t * pVertUnc
- uint8_t * pVertConfidence
- uint32_t * pVertReliability
- uint32_t * pSpeedVertical
- uint32_t * pHeading
- uint32_t * pHeadingUnc
- uint32_t * pMagneticDeviation
- uint32_t * pTechnologyMask
- loc_precisionDilution * pPrecisionDilution
- uint64_t * pTimestampUtc
- uint8_t * pLeapSeconds
- loc_gpsTime * pGpsTime
- uint32_t * pTimeUnc
- uint32_t * pTimeSrc
- loc_sensorDataUsage * pSensorDataUsage
- uint32_t * pFixId
- loc_svUsedforFix * pSvUsedforFix
- uint8_t * pAltitudeAssumed
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.581.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Position Report Indication unpack

Parameters

sessionStatus	• Values – 0 - Session was successful – 1 - Session is still in progress; further position reports will be generated until either the fix criteria specified by the client are met or the client response timeout occurs. – 2 - Session failed.. – 3 - Fix request failed because the session timed out. – 4 - Fix request failed because the session was ended by the user. – 5 - Fix request failed due to bad parameters in the request. – 6 - Fix request failed because the phone is offline. – 7 - Fix request failed because the engine is locked – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
sessionId	• ID of the session that was specified in the Start request • Range - 0 to 255

pLatitude	• Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pLongitude	• Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorUncCircular	• Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor	• Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor	• Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth	• Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorConfidence	• Horizontal uncertainty confidence. • If both elliptical and horizontal uncertainties are specified in this message, the confidence corresponds to the elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Percentage • Range 0-99 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pHorReliability	• Values – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSpeed-Horizontal	• Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSpeedUnc	• 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid	• Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel	• Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVertUnc	• Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVertConfidence	• Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVertReliability	• Values – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed – NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pSpeedVertical	• Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHeading	• Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHeadingUnc	• Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pMagnetic-Deviation	• Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTechnology-Mask	• Values – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
-pPrecision-Dilution	• See loc_precisionDilution for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTimestampUtc	• UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pLeapSeconds	• Leap second information. If leapSeconds is not available, timestampUtc is calculated based on a hard-coded value for leap seconds. • Units - Seconds • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

-pGpsTime	• See loc_gpsTime for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTimeUnc	• Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTimeSrc	• Values – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10- Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time – 11- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the WCDMA network. – 12- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the GSM network – 13- Source of the time is unknown – 14- Time is derived from the system clock (better known as the slow clock); GNSS time is maintained irrespective of the GNSS receiver state – 15- Time is set after decoding QZSS satellites. – 16- Time is set after decoding BDS satellites. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
-pSensorData-Usage	• See loc_sensorDataUsage for more information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFixId	• Fix count for the session. Starts with 0 and increments by one for each successive position report for a particular session. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
-pSvUsedforFix	• See loc_svUsedforFix for more information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAltitude-Assumed	• Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated.

- Value
  - 0x00 - Altitude is calculated

- 0x01 - Altitude is assumed
- NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.581.2 Field Documentation

8.581.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeAssumed

8.581.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.581.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.581.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pFixId

8.581.2.5 loc_gpsTime* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pGpsTime

8.581.2.6 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHeading

8.581.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHeadingUnc

8.581.2.8 uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorConfidence

8.581.2.9 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorReliability

8.581.2.10 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncCircular

8.581.2.11 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth

8.581.2.12 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor

8.581.2.13 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor

8.581.2.14 uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLatitude

8.581.2.15 uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLeapSeconds

8.581.2.16 uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLongitude

8.581.2.17 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pMagneticDeviation

8.581.2.18 loc_precisionDilution* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pPrecisionDilution

8.581.2.19 loc_sensorDataUsage* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSensorDataUsage

8.581.2.20 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedHorizontal

8.581.2.21 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedUnc

8.581.2.22 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedVertical

8.581.2.23 loc_svUsedforFix* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSvUsedforFix

8.581.2.24 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTechnologyMask

8.581.2.25 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimeSrc

8.581.2.26 uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimestampUtc

8.581.2.27 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimeUnc

8.581.2.28 uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertConfidence

8.581.2.29 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertReliability

8.581.2.30 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertUnc

8.581.2.31 uint8_t unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::sessionId

8.581.2.32 uint32_t unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::sessionStatus

8.581.2.33 uint16_t unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::TlvResult

8.582 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.582.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Set External Power Configure status field.

Parameters

status	• Valid values – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure - 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
TlvResult	• unpack result

8.582.2 Field Documentation

8.582.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t::status

8.582.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.583 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.583.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Ext Power State unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.583.2 Field Documentation

8.583.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::Tlvresult

8.584 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.584.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Set External Power Configure status field.

Parameters

status	• Status of the Set Operation Mode request. • Valid values: – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.584.2 Field Documentation

8.584.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t::status

8.584.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.585 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.585.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.585.2 Field Documentation

8.585.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::Tlvresult

8.586 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.586.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.586.2 Field Documentation

8.586.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t::Tlvresult

8.587 unpack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.587.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Start LOC unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.587.2 Field Documentation

8.587.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Start_t::Tlvresult

8.588 unpack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.588.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Stop LOC unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.588.2 Field Documentation

8.588.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Stop_t::Tlvresult

8.589 unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SCI
- uint8_t SCM
- uint8_t RegHomeSID
- uint8_t RegForeignSID
- uint8_t RegForeignNID
- uint8_t ForceRev0
- uint8_t CustomSCP
- uint32_t Protocol

- uint32_t Broadcast
- uint32_t Application
- uint32_t Roaming

8.589.1 Detailed Description

Gets the current CDMA network parameters

Parameters

SCI	• Slot cycle index – 0xFF-Unknown
SCM	• Station class mark – 0xFF-Unknown
RegHomeSID	• Register on home SID – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
RegForeignSID	• Register on foreign SID – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
RegForeignNID	• Register on foreign NID – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
ForceRev0	• Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
CustomSCP	• Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown

Protocol	• Protocol mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
Broadcast	• Broadcast mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
Application	• Application mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
Roaming	• Roaming preference – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

8.589.2 Field Documentation

8.589.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Application

8.589.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Broadcast

8.589.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::CustomSCP

8.589.2.4 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::ForceRev0

8.589.2.5 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Protocol

8.589.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegForeignNID

8.589.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegForeignSID

8.589.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegHomeSID

8.589.2.9 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Roaming

8.589.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::SCI

8.589.2.11 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::SCM

8.590 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pMCC
- uint16_t * pMNC
- uint8_t nameSize
- uint8_t * pName
- uint16_t * pSID
- uint16_t * pNID
- uint16_t * pNw2MCC
- uint16_t * pNw2MNC
- uint8_t * pNw2DescDisp
- uint8_t * pNw2DescEnc
- uint8_t * pNw2DescLen
- uint8_t * pNw2Name

8.590.1 Detailed Description

Structure for HomeNetwork3GPP2 unpack.

Parameters

pMCC	• Mobile country code (UMTS only). • NULL for invalid data
pMNC	• Mobile network code (UMTS only). • NULL for invalid data
nameSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that network name array can contain (UMTS only).
pName	• Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only). • NULL for invalid data
pSID	• Home network system ID – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000 • NULL for invalid data

pNID	• Home network ID – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000 • NULL for invalid data
pNw2MCC	• Mobile country code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999 • NULL for invalid data
pNw2MNC	• Mobile network code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999 • NULL for invalid data
pNw2DescDisp	• Network Name Display (3GPP2 only). -Valid Value – 0x00 - Do not display – 0x01 - Display – 0xFF - Unknown • NULL for invalid data
pNw2DescEnc	• Encoding of the network description (3GPP2 only). • Valid Value – 0x00 - Octet, unspecified – 0x02 - 7-bit ASCII (liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString) – 0x04 - Unicode – 0x09 - GSM 7-bit default • NULL for invalid data
pNw2DescLen	• Network Description Length (3GPP2 only). • NULL for invalid data
pNw2Name	• Network Name (3GPP2 only). • NULL for invalid data

8.590.2 Field Documentation

8.590.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::nameSize

8.590.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pMCC

8.590.2.3 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pMNC

8.590.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pName

8.590.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNID

8.590.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2DescDisp

8.590.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2DescEnc

8.590.2.8 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2DescLen

8.590.2.9 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2MCC

8.590.2.10 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2MNC

8.590.2.11 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2Name

8.590.2.12 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pSID

8.591 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc
- char name [255]
- uint16_t sid
- uint16_t nid

8.591.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get get home network parameters.

Parameters

mcc	• Mobile country code (UMTS only). • A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999. • 0xFFFF - Invalid data.
mnc	• Mobile network code (UMTS only). • A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999. • 0xFFFF - Invalid data.
name	• Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only).
sid	• Home network system ID – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000

nid	• Home network ID – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000

8.591.2 Field Documentation

8.591.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::mcc

8.591.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::mnc

8.591.2.3 char unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::name[255]

8.591.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::nid

8.591.2.5 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::sid

8.592 unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ActiveTechPref
- uint32_t Duration
- uint32_t PersistentTechPref
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.592.1 Detailed Description

Returns the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use unpack_nas_SLQSGetSys-SelectionPref() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

TechnologyPref[-OUT]	• Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved – 0xffffffff - invalid data.

Duration[OUT]	• Duration of active preference – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call – 0xffffffff - invalid data.
Persistent-TechnologyPref[-OUT]	• Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter • 0xffffffff - invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.592.2 Field Documentation

8.592.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::ActiveTechPref

8.592.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::Duration

8.592.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::PersistentTechPref

8.592.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.593 unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t instancesSize
- RFBandInfoElements RFBandInfoElements [255]

8.593.1 Detailed Description

Structur to strore the RFInfoList

Parameters

instanceSize	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array.
RFBandInfo-Elements	• RF info instances array – See RFBandInfoElements for more information

8.593.2 Field Documentation

8.593.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t::instancesSize

8.593.2.2 RFBandInfoElements unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t::RFBandInfoElements[255]

8.594 unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t RegistrationState
- uint32_t CSDomain
- uint32_t PSDomain
- uint32_t RAN
- uint8_t RadioIfacesSize
- uint8_t RadioIfaces [255]
- uint32_t Roaming
- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint8_t nameSize
- uint8_t Name [255]
- uint8_t DataCapsLen
- uint8_t DataCaps [255]

8.594.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get get serving network parameters.

Parameters

Registration-State	• Registration state: – 0 - Not registered – 1 - Registered – 2 - Searching/Not Registered – 3 - Registration Denied – 4 - Unknown
CSDomain	• Circuit switch domain status: – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
PSDomain	• Packet switch domain status – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached

RAN	• Type of radio access network on which mobile is registered: – 0 - Unknown – 1 - cdma2000 network – 2 - UMTS network
RadioIfacesSize	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the radio interface array contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array.
RadioIfaces	• An array of Radio Interface Technology – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for the Radio Interface Technologies
Roaming	• Roaming indicator • 0xffffffff - invaild data.
MCC	• Mobile country code • 0xffff - invalid dta.
MNC	• Mobile network code • 0xffff - invalid dta.
nameSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that network name array can contain; applicable only for UMTS networks
Name	• Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string; empty string is returned when unknown; applicable only for UMTS networks
DataCapsLen[IN/OUT]	• Upon input, the maximum number of elements the data capabilities array can contain. • Upon output, the actual number of elements in the data capabilities array.

DataCaps[OUT]	• Data capabilities array of unsigned long type – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus

8.594.2 Field Documentation

8.594.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::CSDomain

8.594.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::DataCaps[255]

8.594.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::DataCapsLen

8.594.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::MCC

8.594.2.5 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::MNC

8.594.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Name[255]

8.594.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::nameSize

8.594.2.8 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::PSDomain

8.594.2.9 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RadioIfaces[255]

8.594.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RadioIfacesSize

8.594.2.11 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RAN

8.594.2.12 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RegistrationState

8.594.2.13 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Roaming

8.595 unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t DataCapsLen
- uint8_t DataCaps [255]

8.595.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get serving network capabilities parameters.

Parameters

DataCapsLen	• Upon input, the maximum number of elements the data capabilities array can contain. • Upon output, the actual number of elements in the data capabilities array.
DataCaps[OUT]	• Data capabilities array of unsigned long type – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus

8.595.2 Field Documentation

8.595.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t::DataCaps[255]

8.595.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t::DataCapsLen

8.596 unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t len
- signed char rssi [8]
- uint32_t radio [8]

8.596.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get signal strengths parameters.

Parameters

len	number of rssi & radio items following
rssi	signal strength array
radio	radio interface array

8.596.2 Field Documentation

8.596.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::len

8.596.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::radio[8]

8.596.2.3 signed char unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::rssi[8]

8.597 unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * p3GppNetworkInstanceSize
- nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo * p3GppNetworkInfoInstances
- uint8_t * pRATInstanceSize
- nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT * pRATINstance
- uint8_t * pPCSInstanceSize
- nas_QmisNasPcsDigit * pPCSInstance
- uint32_t * pScanResult

8.597.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

p3GppNetwork-InstanceSize	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
p3GppNetwork-InfoInstances	• Network info instance array – See nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information
pRATInstance-Size	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array.
pRATINstance	• RAT info instance array – See nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information
pPCSInstance-Size	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the PCS Digit info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the PCS Digit info instance array.
pPCSInstance	• PCS Digit info instance array – See nas_QmisNasPcsDigit for more information
pScanResult	• status of network scan • 0x00 - scan successful • 0x01 - scan was aborted • 0x02 - scan did not complete due to a radio link failure recovery in progress • 0xffffffff - invalid data.

8.597.2 Field Documentation

8.597.2.1 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::p3GppNetworkInfoInstances

8.597.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::p3GppNetworkInstanceSize

8.597.2.3 nas_QmisNasPcsDigit* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pPCSInstance

8.597.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pPCSInstanceSize

8.597.2.5 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pRATINstance

8.597.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pRATInstanceSize

8.597.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pScanResult

8.598 unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dataCapsSize
- uint8_t dataCaps [255]

8.598.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set data capabilities callback indication parameters.

Parameters

dataCapsSize	Number of Data Capabilities
dataCaps	Data Capabilities

8.598.2 Field Documentation

8.598.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t::dataCaps[255]

8.598.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t::dataCapsSize

8.599 unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_SignalStrengthTlv SSTlv
- nas_RFInfoTlv RFTlv
- nas_RejectReasonTlv RRTlv
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv SLQSSSTlv

8.599.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set event report indication parameters.

Parameters

SSTlv	signal strength tlv
RFTlv	RF tlv
RRTlv	RR tlv
SLQSSSTlv	signal strength complete info tlv

8.599.2 Field Documentation

8.599.2.1 nas_RFInfoTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::RFTlv

8.599.2.2 nas_RejectReasonTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::RRTlv

8.599.2.3 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::SLQSSSTlv

8.599.2.4 nas_SignalStrengthTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::SSTlv

8.600 unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType sPhyCaAggScellIndType
- nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw sPhyCaAggScellDlBw
- nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo sPhyCaAggScellInfo
- nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.600.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE PHY CA indication parameters.

Parameters

pPhyCaAggScellIndType	• See nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType for more information.
sPhyCaAggScellDlBw	• See nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw for more information.
sPhyCaAggScellInfo	• See nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo for more information.
sPhyCaAggPcellInfo	• See nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo for more information.
sPhyCaAggScellIndex	• See nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex for more information.

8.600.2 Field Documentation

8.600.2.1 nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggPcellInfo

8.600.2.2 nas_PhyCaAggSceIIDlBw unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggSceIIDlBw

8.600.2.3 nas_PhyCaAggSceIIIndex unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggSceIIIndex

8.600.2.4 nas_PhyCaAggSceIIIndType unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggSceIIIndType

8.600.2.5 nas_PhyCaAggSceIIInfo unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggSceIIInfo

8.601 unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.601.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set netwokr preference parameters.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.601.2 Field Documentation

8.601.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.602 unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t roaming

8.602.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set roaming indicator callback indication parameters.

Parameters

roaming	• Roaming Indication – 0 - Roaming – 1 - Home – 2 - Roaming partner – >2 - Operator defined values

8.602.2 Field Documentation

8.602.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t::roaming

8.603 unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASServingSystemInfo SSInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.603.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set serving system callback indication parameters.

Parameters

SSInfo	• Serving system parameters information – See NASServingSystemInfo for more details
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.603.2 Field Documentation

8.603.2.1 NASServingSystemInfo unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t::SSInfo

8.603.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.604 unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pCDMAFrameErrRate
- uint16_t * pHDRPackErrRate
- uint8_t * pGSMBER
- uint8_t * pWCDMABER

8.604.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Error Rate unpack parameters.

Parameters

pCDMAFrame-ErrRate	• CDMA Frame Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable. • NULL for invalid data

pHDRPackErr-Rate	• HDR Packet Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable. • NULL for invalid data
pGSMBER	• GSM Bit Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A 0% block error rate (BLER) indicates No Data. • NULL for invalid data
pWCDMABER	• WCDMA Block Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A value of 0xFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable. • NULL for invalid data

8.604.2 Field Documentation

8.604.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t::pCDMAFrameErrRate

8.604.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t::pGSMBER

8.604.2.3 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t::pHDRPackErrRate

8.604.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t::pWCDMABER

8.605 unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NasGetLTECphyCaInfo LTECphyCaInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.605.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get carrier aggregation event information parameters.

Parameters

LTECphyCa	• Carrier aggregation event information – See NasGetLTECphyCaInfo for more details
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.605.2 Field Documentation

8.605.2.1 NasGetLTECphyCaInfo unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t::LTECphyCaInfo

8.605.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t::TlvResult

8.606 unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_timeInfo * p3GPP2TimeInfo
- nas_timeInfo * p3GPPTimeInfo

8.606.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GetNetworkTime response parameters.

Parameters

p3GPP2TimeInfo	[Optional] • See nas_timeInfo for more information • NULL for invalid data.
p3GPPTimeInfo	[Optional] • See nas_timeInfo for more information • NULL for invalid data.

8.606.2 Field Documentation

8.606.2.1 nas_timeInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t::p3GPP2TimeInfo

8.606.2.2 nas_timeInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t::p3GPPTimeInfo

8.607 unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_serviceProviderName * pSrvcProviderName
- nas_operatorPLMNList * pOperatorPLMNList
- nas_PLMNNetworkName * pPLMNNetworkName
- nas_operatorNameString * pOperatorNameString
- nas_PLMNNetworkNameData * pNITZInformation

8.607.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Operator Name unpack.

Parameters

pSrvcProvider-Name	• Refer nas_serviceProviderName for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data
pOperatorPLM-NList	• Refer nas_operatorPLMNList for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data
pPLMNNetwork-Name	• Refer nas_PLMNNetworkName for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data
pOperatorName-String	• Refer nas_operatorNameString for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data
pNITZ-Information	• Refer nas_PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data

8.607.2 Field Documentation

8.607.2.1 nas_PLMNNetworkNameData∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pNITZInformation

8.607.2.2 nas_operatorNameString∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pOperatorNameString

8.607.2.3 nas_operatorPLMNList∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pOperatorPLMNList

8.607.2.4 nas_PLMNNetworkName∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pPLMNNetworkName

8.607.2.5 nas_serviceProviderName∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pSrvcProviderName

8.608 unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t spnEncoding
- uint8_t spnLength
- char spn [255]
- uint8_t shortNameEn
- uint8_t shortNameCI
- uint8_t shortNameSB
- char shortNameLen
- uint8_t shortName [255]
- uint8_t longNameEn
- uint8_t longNameCI

- uint8_t longNameSB
- uint8_t longNameLen
- char longName [255]

8.608.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get operator name for specificed network parameters.

Parameters

spnEncoding	• Coding scheme used for service provider name. This value is ignored if spn_len is zero Values: – 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 – 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038 – Note: This value is ignored if spnLength is zero.
spnLength	• Length of SPN which follows • Note: This SPN value is ignored if spnLength is zero and spnEncoding is 0xff.
spn	• Service Provider name string
shortNameEn	• Coding scheme used for PLMN short name. This value is ignored if PLMN short name length is zero Values: – 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 – 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038 – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
shortNameCI	• Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the shortName. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: – 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name – 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name – 0xFF - Not specified – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
shortNameSB	• PLMN short name spare bits. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: – 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet – 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
shortNameLen	• Length of shortName which follows • Note: This shortName value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero and shortNameEn is 0xff.

shortName	• PLMN short name
longNameEn	• Coding scheme used for PLMN long name. This value is ignored if PLMN long name length is zero Values: – 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 – 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038 – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
longNameCI	• Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the longName. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: – 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name – 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name – 0xFF - Not specified – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
longNameSB	• PLMN long name spare bits. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: – 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet – 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
longNameLen	• Length of longName which follows • Note: This longName value is ignored if longNameLen is zero and longNameEn is 0xff.
longName	• PLMN long name

8.608.2 Field Documentation

8.608.2.1 char unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longName[255]

8.608.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameCI

8.608.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameEn

8.608.2.4 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameLen

8.608.2.5 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameSB

8.608.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortName[255]

8.608.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameCI

8.608.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameEn

8.608.2.9 char unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameLen

8.608.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameSB

8.608.2.11 char unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spn[255]

8.608.2.12 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spnEncoding

8.608.2.13 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spnLength

8.609 unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_servSystem ServingSystem
- uint8_t RoamIndicatorVal
- nas_dataSrvCapabilities DataSrvCapabilities
- nas_currentPLMN CurrentPLMN
- uint16_t SystemID
- uint16_t NetworkID
- uint16_t BasestationID
- uint32_t BasestationLatitude
- uint32_t BasestationLongitude
- nas_roamIndList RoamingIndicatorList
- uint8_t DefaultRoamInd
- nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Gpp2TimeZone
- uint8_t CDMA_P_Rev
- uint8_t GppTimeZone
- uint8_t GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
- uint16_t Lac
- uint32_t CellID
- uint8_t ConcSvcInfo
- uint8_t PRLInd
- uint8_t DTMInd
- nas_detailSvcInfo DetailedSvcInfo
- nas_CDMASysInfoExt CDMASystemInfoExt
- uint8_t HdrPersonality
- uint16_t TrackAreaCode
- nas_callBarStatus CallBarStatus

8.609.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

ServingSystem	• Serving System • See nas_servSystem for more information
RoamIndicator-Val	• Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator value • Values: – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home – 0x02 - Flashing – 0x03 and above - Operator defined values
DataSrv-Capabilities	• Optional parameter indicating Data services capability • See nas_dataSrvCapabilities for more information
CurrentPLMN	• Optional parameter indicating Current PLMN • See nas_currentPLMN for more information
SystemID	• Optional parameter indicating System ID
NetworkID	• Optional parameter indicating Network ID
BaseStationID	• Optional parameter indicating Base Station Identification Number
BaseStation-Latitude	• Optional parameter indicating Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec,expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitude
Basestation-Longitude	• Optional parameter indicating Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a Two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East longitude
Roaming-IndicatorList	• Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator List • See nas_roamIndList for more information
DefaultRoamInd	• Optional parameter indicating Default Roaming Indicator • Values: – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home
Gpp2TimeZone	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 Time Zone • See nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone for more information

CDMA_P_Rev	• Optional parameter indicating CDMA P_Rev in use
GppTimeZone	• Optional parameter indicating Offset from Universal time, i.e., difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min. (signed value).
GppNetworkDS-TAdjustment	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP network daylight saving adjustment • Values: – 0x00 - No adjustment for Daylight Saving Time – 0x01 - 1 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time – 0x02 - 2 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time
Lac	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Location Area Code
CellID	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Cell ID
ConcSvcInfo	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 concurrent service Info • Values: – 0x00 - Concurrent service not available – 0x01 - Concurrent service available
PRLInd	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 PRL Indicator • Values: – 0x00 - System not in PRL – 0x01 - System is in PRL
DTMInd	• Optional parameter indicating Dual Transfer Mode Indication(GSM Only) • Values: – 0x00 - DTM not supported – 0x01 - DTM supported
DetailedSvcInfo	• Optional parameter indicating Detailed service information • See nas_detailSvcInfo for more information
CDMASystem-InfoExt	• Optional parameter indicating CDMA System Info Ext • See nas_CDMASysInfoExt for more information

HdrPersonality	• Optional parameter indicating HDR Personality Information • Values: – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - HRPD – 0x02 - eHRPD
TrackAreaCode	• Optional parameter indicating Tracking area code information for LTE
CallBarStatus	• Optional parameter indicating Call Barring Status • See nas_callBarStatus for more information

8.609.2 Field Documentation

8.609.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationID

8.609.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationLatitude

8.609.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationLongitude

8.609.2.4 nas_callBarStatus unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CallBarStatus

8.609.2.5 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CDMA_P_Rev

8.609.2.6 nas_CDMASysInfoExt unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CDMASystemInfoExt

8.609.2.7 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CellID

8.609.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::ConcSvcInfo

8.609.2.9 nas_currentPLMN unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CurrentPLMN

8.609.2.10 nas_dataSrvCapabilities unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DataSrvCapabilities

8.609.2.11 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DefaultRoamInd

8.609.2.12 nas_detailSvcInfo unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DetailedSvcInfo

8.609.2.13 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DTMInd

8.609.2.14 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::Gpp2TimeZone

8.609.2.15 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::GppNetworkDSTAdjustment

8.609.2.16 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::GppTimeZone

8.609.2.17 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::HdrPersonality

8.609.2.18 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::Lac

8.609.2.19 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::NetworkID

8.609.2.20 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::PRLInd

8.609.2.21 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::RoamIndicatorVal

8.609.2.22 nas_roamIndList unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::RoamingIndicatorList

8.609.2.23 nas_servSystem unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::ServingSystem

8.609.2.24 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::SystemID

8.609.2.25 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::TrackAreaCode

8.610 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t signalStrengthReqMask
- uint16_t rxSignalStrengthListLen
- nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement rxSignalStrengthList [18]
- uint16_t ecioListLen
- nas_ecioListElement ecioList [18]
- int32_t Io
- uint8_t sinr
- uint16_t errorRateListLen
- nas_errorRateListElement errorRateList [18]
- nas_rsrqInformation rsrqInfo
- int16_t ltesnr
- int16_t ltersrp

8.610.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength Information

Parameters

signalStrength-ReqMask	• Request Mask – Request additional signal information for: Bit 0 - RSSI Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSSI 1 - Request Additional Info for RSSI Bit 1 - ECIO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for ECIO 1 - Request Additional Info for ECIO Bit 2 - IO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for IO 1 - Request Additional Info for IO Bit 3 - SINR Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for SINR 1 - Request Additional Info for SINR Bit 4 - ERROR RATE Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for Error Rate 1 - Request Additional Info for Error Rate Bit 5 - RSRQ Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSRQ 1 - Request Additional Info for RSRQ Bit 6 - LTE SNR information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE SNR 1 - Request additional information for LTE SNR Bit 7 - LTE RSRP Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE RSRP 1 - Request additional information for LTE RSRP
rxSignal-StrengthListLen	• Number of elements in Receive Signal Strength List
rxSignal-StrengthList	• See nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information
ecioListLen	• Number of elements in ECIO List
ecioList	• See nas_ecioListElement for more information
Io	• Received Io in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
sinr	• SINR level – SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB

errorRateListLen	• Number of elements in Error Rate List
errorRateList	• See nas_errorRateListElement for more information
rsrqInfo	• See nas_rsrqInformation for more information
ltesnr	• LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE
ltersrp	• LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE

8.610.2 Field Documentation

8.610.2.1 nas_ecioListElement unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ecioList[18]

8.610.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ecioListLen

8.610.2.3 nas_errorRateListElement unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::errorRateList[18]

8.610.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::errorRateListLen

8.610.2.5 int32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::lo

8.610.2.6 int16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ltersrp

8.610.2.7 int16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ltesnr

8.610.2.8 nas_rsrqInformation unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rsrqInfo

8.610.2.9 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rxSignalStrengthList[18]

8.610.2.10 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rxSignalStrengthListLen

8.610.2.11 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::signalStrengthReqMask

8.610.2.12 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::sinr

8.611 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_SrvStatusInfo * pCDMASrvStatusInfo
- nas_SrvStatusInfo * pHDRSrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pLTESrvStatusInfo

- nas_CDMASysInfo * pCDMASysInfo
- nas_HDRSysInfo * pHDRSysInfo
- nas_GSMSysInfo * pGSMSysInfo
- nas_WCDMASysInfo * pWCDMASysInfo
- nas_LTESysInfo * pLTESysInfo
- nas_AddCDMASysInfo * pAddCDMASysInfo
- uint16_t * pAddHDRSysInfo
- nas_AddSysInfo * pAddGSMSysInfo
- nas_AddSysInfo * pAddWCDMASysInfo
- uint16_t * pAddLTESysInfo
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo * pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo * pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- uint8_t * pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- uint8_t * pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- uint8_t * pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.611.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get system information parameters.

Parameters

pCDMASrvStatusInfo	• See nas_SrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pHDRSrvStatusInfo	• See nas_SrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGSMSrvStatusInfo	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pLTESrvStatusInfo	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pCDMASysInfo	• See nas_CDMASysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pHDRSysInfo	• See nas_HDRSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGSMSysInfo	• See nas_GSMSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pWCDMASysInfo	• See nas_WCDMASysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pLTESysInfo	• See nas_LTESysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddCDMASysInfo	• See nas_AddCDMASysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddHDRSysInfo	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddGSMSysInfo	• See nas_AddSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddWCDMASysInfo	• See nas_AddSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddLTESysInfo	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	• See nas_CallBarringSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	• See nas_CallBarringSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	• Indicates voice support status on LTE. – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pGSMCipher-DomainSysInfo	• Ciphering on the service domain. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo	• Ciphering on the service domain. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

8.611.2 Field Documentation

8.611.2.1 nas_AddCDMASysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddCDMASysInfo

8.611.2.2 nas_AddSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddGSMSysInfo

8.611.2.3 uint16_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddHDRSysInfo

8.611.2.4 uint16_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddLTESysInfo

8.611.2.5 nas_AddSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddWCDMASysInfo

8.611.2.6 nas_SrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.611.2.7 nas_CDMASysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pCDMASysInfo

8.611.2.8 nas_CallBarringSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo

8.611.2.9 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo

8.611.2.10 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMSrvStatusInfo

8.611.2.11 nas_GSMSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMSysInfo

8.611.2.12 nas_SrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pHDRSrvStatusInfo

8.611.2.13 nas_HDRSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pHDRSysInfo

8.611.2.14 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTESrvStatusInfo

8.611.2.15 nas_LTESysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTESysInfo

8.611.2.16 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo

8.611.2.17 nas_CallBarringSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo

8.611.2.18 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.611.2.19 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.611.2.20 nas_WCDMASysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMASysInfo

8.612 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pEmerMode
- uint16_t * pModePref
- uint64_t * pBandPref
- uint16_t * pPRLPref
- uint16_t * pRoamPref
- uint64_t * pLTEBandPref
- uint8_t * pNetSelPref
- uint32_t * pSrvDomainPref
- uint32_t * pGWAcqOrderPref

8.612.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get get system selection preferences parameters.

Parameters

pEmerMode	• Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency) • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pModePref	• Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pPRLPref	• Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pRoamPref	• Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pLTEBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – All other bits are reserved • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pNetSelPref	• Optional parameter indicating network selection preference • Values: – 0x00 - Automatic network selection – 0x01 - Manual network selection. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pSrvDomainPref	• Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGWAcqOrder-Pref	• Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

8.612.2 Field Documentation

8.612.2.1 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pBandPref

8.612.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pEmerMode

8.612.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.612.2.4 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pLTEBandPref

8.612.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pModePref

8.612.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pNetSelPref

8.612.2.7 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pPRLPref

8.612.2.8 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pRoamPref

8.612.2.9 uint32_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvDomainPref

8.613 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_namName * pNAMNameInfo
- nas_dirNum * pDirNum
- nas_homeSIDNID * pHomeSIDNID
- nas_minBasedIMSI * pMinBasedIMSI
- nas_trueIMSI * pTrueIMSI
- nas_CDMAChannel * pCDMAChannel

8.613.1 Detailed Description

Structure for 3GPP2Subscription unpack.

Parameters

pNAMNameInfo	[Optional] • See nas_namName for more information • NULL for invalid data
pDirNum	[Optional] • See nas_dirNum for more information • NULL for invalid data
pHomeSIDNID	[Optional] • See nas_homeSIDNID for more information • NULL for invalid data
pMinBasedIMSI	[Optional] • See nas_minBasedIMSI for more information • NULL for invalid data
pTrueIMSI	[Optional] • See nas_trueIMSI for more information • NULL for invalid data
pCDMAChannel	[Optional] • See nas_CDMAChannel for more information • NULL for invalid data

8.613.2 Field Documentation

8.613.2.1 nas_CDMAChannel∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pCDMAChannel

8.613.2.2 nas_dirNum∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pDirNum

8.613.2.3 nas_homeSIDNID∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pHomeSIDNID

8.613.2.4 nas_minBasedIMSI∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pMinBasedIMSI

8.613.2.5 nas_namName∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pNAMNameInfo

8.613.2.6 nas_trueIMSI∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pTrueIMSI

8.614 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_GERANInfo ∗ pGERANInfo
- nas_UMTSInfo ∗ pUMTSInfo
- nas_CDMAInfo ∗ pCDMAInfo
- nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq ∗ pLTEInfoIntrafreq
- nas_LTEInfoInterfreq ∗ pLTEInfoInterfreq

- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM * pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM
- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA * pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
- uint32_t * pUMTSCellID
- nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell * pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell

8.614.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Get Cell Location response parameters.

Parameters

pGERANInfo	• See nas_GERANInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pUMTSInfo	• See nas_UMTSInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pCDMAInfo	• See nas_CDMAInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pLTEInfo-Intrafreq	• See nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pLTEInfo-Interfreq	• See nas_LTEInfoInterfreq for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pLTEInfo-NeighboringGS-M	• See nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pLTEInfo-NeighboringWC-DMA	• See nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pUMTSCellID	• Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present. • NULL for invalid data
pWCDMAInfoLT-ENeighborCell	• See nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell for more information. • NULL for invalid data

8.614.2 Field Documentation

8.614.2.1 nas_CDMAInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pCDMAInfo

8.614.2.2 nas_GERANInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pGERANInfo

8.614.2.3 nas_LTEInfoInterfreq∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoInterfreq

8.614.2.4 nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoIntrafreq

8.614.2.5 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM

8.614.2.6 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA

8.614.2.7 uint32_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pUMTSCellID

8.614.2.8 nas_UMTSInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pUMTSInfo

8.614.2.9 nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell

8.615 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ∗ pColorCode

8.615.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

pColorCode	[Optional] • Color code value • Color code corresponding to the sector to which the AT is sending the access probe • See 3GPP2 C.S0024-B V3.0, Section 7.11.6.2.1 for more information. – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL for invalid data

8.615.2 Field Documentation

8.615.2.1 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t::pColorCode

8.616 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- cdmaSSInfo CDMASSInfo
- hdrSSInfo HDRSSInfo
- int8_t GSMSSInfo
- cdmaSSInfo WCDMASSInfo
- lteSSInfo LTESSInfo

8.616.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGetSigInfo response parameters.

Parameters

CDMASSInfo	• See cdmaSSInfo for more information
HDRSSInfo	• See hdrSSInfo for more information
GSMSSInfo	• GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
WCDMASSInfo	• See cdmaSSInfo for more information
LTESSInfo	• See lteSSInfo for more information

8.616.2 Field Documentation

8.616.2.1 cdmaSSInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::CDMASSInfo

8.616.2.2 int8_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::GSMSSInfo

8.616.2.3 hdrSSInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::HDRSSInfo

8.616.2.4 lteSSInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::LTESSInfo

8.616.2.5 cdmaSSInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::WCDMASSInfo

8.617 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_rxInfo * pRXChain0Info
- nas_rxInfo * pRXChain1Info
- nas_txInfo * pTXInfo

8.617.1 Detailed Description

Structure for TxRx Info unpack

Parameters

pRXChain0Info	[Optional] • See nas_rxInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data.

pRXChain1Info	[Optional] • See nas_rxInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data.
pTXInfo	[Optional] • See nas_txInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data.

8.617.2 Field Documentation

8.617.2.1 nas_rxInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t::pRXChain0Info

8.617.2.2 nas_rxInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t::pRXChain1Info

8.617.2.3 nas_txInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t::pTXInfo

8.618 unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_UniversalTime universalTime
- uint8_t * pTimeZone
- uint8_t * pDayltSavAdj
- uint8_t * pRadioInterface

8.618.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the NAS Network Time indication parameters.

Parameters

universalTime	• See nas_UniversalTime for more information.
pTimeZone	• Time Zone. • Offset from Universal time, i.e., the difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min (signed value). • NULL for invalid data.
pDayltSavAdj	• Daylight Saving Adjustment. • Daylight saving adjustment in hr. – Possible values: 0, 1, and 2. • NULL for invalid data.

pRadioInterface	• Radio interface from which the information comes • Values – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA -TD-SCDMA • NULL for invalid data.

8.618.2 Field Documentation

8.618.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::pDayltSavAdj

8.618.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::pRadioInterface

8.618.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::pTimeZone

8.618.2.4 nas_UniversalTime unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::universalTime

8.619 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- cdmaSSInfo * pCDMASigInfo
- hdrSSInfo * pHDRSigInfo
- int8_t * pGSMSigInfo
- cdmaSSInfo * pWCDMASigInfo
- lteSSInfo * pLTESigInfo
- int8_t * pRscp
- tdscdmaSigInfoExt * pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.619.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the nasSigInfo indication parameters.

Parameters

pCDMASigInfo	• See cdmaSSInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pHDRSigInfo	• See hdrSSInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGSMSigInfo	• one byte value, GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pWCDMASigInfo	• See cdmaSSInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pLTESigInfo	• See lteSSInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pRscp	• RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel (PCCPCH) in dBm. Measurement range: -120 dBm to -25 dBm. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt	• See tdscdmaSigInfoExt for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

8.619.2 Field Documentation

8.619.2.1 cdmaSSInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pCDMASigInfo

8.619.2.2 int8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMSigInfo

8.619.2.3 hdrSSInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pHDRSigInfo

8.619.2.4 lteSSInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTESigInfo

8.619.2.5 int8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pRscp

8.619.2.6 tdscdmaSigInfoExt∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.619.2.7 cdmaSSInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMASigInfo

8.620 unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_wcdmaUARFCN ∗ pWcdmaUARFCN
- nas_lteEARFCN ∗ pLteEARFCN
- nas_ltePCI ∗ pLtePCI

8.620.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Get Channel Lock unpack.

Parameters

pWcdmaUARF-CN	[Optional] • See nas_wcdmaUARFCN for more information • NULL for invalid data

pLteEARFCN	[Optional] • See nas_lteEARFCN for more information • NULL for invalid data
pLtePCI	[Optional] • See nas_ltePCI for more information • NULL for invalid data

8.620.2 Field Documentation

8.620.2.1 nas_lteEARFCN∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t::pLteEARFCN

8.620.2.2 nas_ltePCI∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t::pLtePCI

8.620.2.3 nas_wcdmaUARFCN∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t::pWcdmaUARFCN

8.621 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_CommInfo commonInfo
- nas_LTEInfo ∗ pLTEInfo

8.621.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQS Nas Swi Modem Status response parameters.

Parameters

commonInfo	(mandatory) • See nas_CommInfo for more information
pLTEInfo	(optional) • See nas_LTEInfo for more information • NULL for invalid data.

8.621.2 Field Documentation

8.621.2.1 nas_CommInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t::commonInfo

8.621.2.2 nas_LTEInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t::pLTEInfo

8.622 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd Info
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.622.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack OTA message indication parameters.

Parameters

Info	• Structure used to store all QMI Notification Info. – See NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd for more details
TlvResult	• unpack result

8.622.2 Field Documentation

8.622.2.1 NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t::Info

8.622.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t::TlvResult

8.623 unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char t3396_apn [101]
- uint8_t t3396_plmn_id [3]
- uint32_t t3396_val

8.623.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Network Timer indication parameters.

Parameters

t3396_apn	• apn
t3396_plmn_id	• plmn id
t3396_val	• timer value

8.623.2 Field Documentation

8.623.2.1 char unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t::t3396_apn[101]

8.623.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t::t3396_plmn_id[3]

8.623.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t::t3396_val

8.624 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Info
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.624.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set system selection preference callback indication parameters.

Parameters

Info	• Structure used to store all QMI Notification Info. – See NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd for more details
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.624.2 Field Documentation

8.624.2.1 NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t::Info

8.624.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.625 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pCurrentPersonality
- uint8_t * pPersonalityListLength
- nas_protocolSubtypeElement * pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.625.1 Detailed Description

Structure for HDRPersonality unpack.

Parameters

pCurrent-Personality[Out]	• Current active personality index. • NULL for invalid data
pPersonalityList-Length[In/Out]	• Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. • maximum input value is 3 • NULL for invalid data
pProtocol-Subtype-Element[Out]	• See nas_protocolSubtypeElement for more information. • NULL for invalid data

8.625.2 Field Documentation

8.625.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t::pCurrentPersonality

8.625.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t::pPersonalityListLength

8.625.2.3 nas_protocolSubtypeElement* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.626 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pCurrentPrsnlty
- uint8_t * pPersonalityListLength
- nas_protocolSubtypeElement * pProtoSubTypElmnt
- uint64_t * pAppSubType

8.626.1 Detailed Description

Structure for HDRProtSubtype unpack.

Parameters

pCurrent-Personality	• Current active personality index. • NULL for invalid data
pPersonalityList-Length	• Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. • maximum input value is 4 • NULL for invalid data
pProtocol-SubtypeElement	• See nas_protocolSubtypeElement for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pAppSubType	• Stream application subtype • Application subtype for each stream • NULL for invalid data

8.626.2 Field Documentation

8.626.2.1 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t::pAppSubType

8.626.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t::pCurrentPrsnlty

8.626.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t::pPersonalityListLength

8.626.2.4 nas_protocolSubtypeElement* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t::pProtoSubTypElmnt

8.627 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_DRCParams * pDRCParams
- uint8_t * pUATI
- nas_PilotSetData * pPilotSetData

8.627.1 Detailed Description

Structure for HRPD Stats unpack.

Parameters

pDRCParams	• See nas_DRCParams for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pUATI	• A 128-bit address that includes the access terminal identifier and subnet ID • Size must be 16 bytes • NULL for invalid data
pPilotSetData	• See nas_PilotSetData for more information. • NULL for invalid data

8.627.2 Field Documentation

8.627.2.1 nas_DRCParams* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t::pDRCParams

8.627.2.2 nas_PilotSetData* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t::pPilotSetData

8.627.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t::pUATI

8.628 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ValidityCW0
- uint8_t CQIValueCW0
- uint8_t ValidityCW1
- uint8_t CQIValueCW1

8.628.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters unpack fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session.

Parameters

ValidityCW0[OUT]	• Values – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
CQIValueCW0[OUT]	• Values – Range 0∼15
ValidityCW1[OUT]	• Values – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
CQIValueCW1[OUT]	• Values – Range 0∼15

8.628.2 Field Documentation

8.628.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::CQIValueCW0

8.628.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::CQIValueCW1

8.628.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::ValidityCW0

8.628.2.4 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::ValidityCW1

8.629 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_SccRxInfo ∗ pSccRxInfo

8.629.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get LTE Secondary carrier Rx signal level information parameters.

Parameters

pSccRxInfo	Secondary carrier Rx signal level info • See nas_SccRxInfo • NULL for invalid data

8.629.2 Field Documentation

8.629.2.1 nas_SccRxInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t::pSccRxInfo

8.630 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pObjectVer
- nas_NetworkStat1x * pNetworkStat1x
- nas_NetworkStatEVDO * pNetworkStatEVDO
- nas_DeviceConfigDetail * pDeviceConfigDetail
- nas_DataStatusDetail * pDataStatusDetail

8.630.1 Detailed Description

Structure for SwiNetworkDebug unpack.

Parameters

pObjectVer	• Object's version number for the host to handle – 0xFF - NA – Others - shows in decimal • NULL for invalid data
pNetworkStat1x	• See nas_NetworkStat1x for more information • NULL for invalid data
pNetworkStatEVDO	• See nas_NetworkStatEVDO for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pDeviceConfigDetail	• See nas_DeviceConfigDetail for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pDataStatusDetail	• See nas_DataStatusDetail for more information. • NULL for invalid data

8.630.2 Field Documentation

8.630.2.1 nas_DataStatusDetail* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pDataStatusDetail

8.630.2.2 nas_DeviceConfigDetail* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pDeviceConfigDetail

8.630.2.3 nas_NetworkStat1x* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pNetworkStat1x

8.630.2.4 nas_NetworkStatEVDO* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pNetworkStatEVDO

8.630.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pObjectVer

8.631 unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_SrvStatusInfo * pCDMASrvStatusInfo
- nas_SrvStatusInfo * pHDRSrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pLTESrvStatusInfo
- nas_CDMASysInfo * pCDMASysInfo
- nas_HDRSysInfo * pHDRSysInfo
- nas_GSMSysInfo * pGSMSysInfo
- nas_WCDMASysInfo * pWCDMASysInfo
- nas_LTESysInfo * pLTESysInfo
- nas_AddCDMASysInfo * pAddCDMASysInfo
- uint16_t * pAddHDRSysInfo
- nas_AddSysInfo * pAddGSMSysInfo
- nas_AddSysInfo * pAddWCDMASysInfo
- uint16_t * pAddLTESysInfo
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo * pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo * pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- uint8_t * pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- uint8_t * pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- uint8_t * pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
- uint8_t * pSysInfoNoChange

8.631.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack system information callback indication parameters.

Parameters

pCDMASrv-StatusInfo	• See nas_SrvStatusInfo for more information.
pHDRSrvStatus-Info	• See nas_SrvStatusInfo for more information.
pGSMSrvStatus-Info	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
pWCDMASrv-StatusInfo	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
pLTESrvStatus-Info	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
pCDMASysInfo	• See nas_CDMASysInfo for more information.
pHDRSysInfo	• See nas_HDRSysInfo for more information.
pGSMSysInfo	• See nas_GSMSysInfo for more information.

pWCDMASysInfo	• See nas_WCDMASysInfo for more information.
pLTESysInfo	• See nas_LTESysInfo for more information.
pAddCDMASysInfo	• See nas_AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
pAddHDRSysInfo	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
pAddGSMSysInfo	• See nas_AddSysInfo for more information.
pAddWCDMASysInfo	• See nas_AddSysInfo for more information.
pAddLTESysInfo	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	• See nas_CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	• See nas_CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	• Indicates voice support status on LTE. – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported
pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	• Ciphering on the service domain. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	• Ciphering on the service domain. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched

pSysInfoNo-Change	• System Info No Change. • Flag used to notify clients that a request to select a network ended with no change in the PLMN. – 0x01 - No change in system information

8.631.2 Field Documentation

8.631.2.1 nas_AddCDMASysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddCDMASysInfo

8.631.2.2 nas_AddSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddGSMSysInfo

8.631.2.3 uint16_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddHDRSysInfo

8.631.2.4 uint16_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddLTESysInfo

8.631.2.5 nas_AddSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddWCDMASysInfo

8.631.2.6 nas_SrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.631.2.7 nas_CDMASysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pCDMASysInfo

8.631.2.8 nas_CallBarringSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo

8.631.2.9 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo

8.631.2.10 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMSrvStatusInfo

8.631.2.11 nas_GSMSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMSysInfo

8.631.2.12 nas_SrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pHDRSrvStatusInfo

8.631.2.13 nas_HDRSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pHDRSysInfo

8.631.2.14 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTESrvStatusInfo

8.631.2.15 nas_LTESysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTESysInfo

8.631.2.16 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo

8.631.2.17 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pSysInfoNoChange

8.631.2.18 nas_CallBarringSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo

8.631.2.19 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.631.2.20 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.631.2.21 nas_WCDMASysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMASysInfo

8.632 unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t state
- uint8_t userInputReq
- uint16_t userInputTimeout
- uint16_t alertmsglength
- uint8_t alertmsg [256]

8.632.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

state	• 0x01 - OMA-DM Read Request • 0x02 - OMA-DM Change Request • 0x03 - OMA-DM Config Complete
userInputReq	- Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required.Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
userInput-Timeout	• Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
alertmsglength	• Length of Alert message string in bytes
alertmsg	• Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)

8.632.2 Field Documentation

8.632.2.1 uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::alertmsg[256]

8.632.2.2 uint16_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::alertmsglength

8.632.2.3 uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::state

8.632.2.4 uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::userInputReq

8.632.2.5 uint16_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::userInputTimeout

8.633 unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t state
- uint8_t userInputReq
- uint16_t userInputTimeout
- uint32_t fwdloadsize

- uint32_t fwloadComplete
- uint16_t updateCompleteStatus
- uint8_t severity
- uint16_t versionlength
- uint8_t version [256]
- uint16_t namelength
- uint8_t package_name [256]
- uint16_t descriptionlength
- uint8_t description [256]
- uint8_t sessionType

8.633.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

state	• 0x01 - No Firmware available • 0x02 - Query Firmware Download • 0x03 - Firmware Downloading • 0x04 - Firmware downloaded • 0x05 - Query Firmware Update • 0x06 - Firmware updating • 0x07 - Firmware updated
userInputReq	- Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required.Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
userInput-Timeout	• Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
fwdloadsize	• The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package
fwloadComplete	• The number of bytes downloaded. Need to determine how often to send this message for progress bar notification. Every 500ms or 5% increment.
update-CompleteStatus	• This field should be looked at only when the OMADM session is complete. • See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h for update complete status.
severity	• 0x01 - Mandatory • 0x02 - Optional
versionlength	• Length of FW Version string in bytes
version	• FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)

namelength	• Length Package Name string in bytes
package_name	• Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
descriptionlength	• Length of description in bytes
description	• Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)
sessionType	• 0x00 - Client initiated • 0x01 - Network initiated

8.633.2 Field Documentation

8.633.2.1 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::description[256]

8.633.2.2 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::descriptionlength

8.633.2.3 uint32_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::fwdloadsize

8.633.2.4 uint32_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::fwloadComplete

8.633.2.5 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::namelength

8.633.2.6 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::package_name[256]

8.633.2.7 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::sessionType

8.633.2.8 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::severity

8.633.2.9 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::state

8.633.2.10 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::updateCompleteStatus

8.633.2.11 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::userInputReq

8.633.2.12 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::userInputTimeout

8.633.2.13 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::version[256]

8.633.2.14 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::versionlength

8.634 unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t notification
- uint16_t sessionStatus

8.634.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session notification parameters information.

Parameters

notification	• 0x01 - GPS settings change • 0x02 - Device reset • 0x03 - Device factory reset • 0x04 - CI-DC Session start • 0x05 - CI-DC Session end • 0x06 - CI-PRL Session start • 0x07 - CI-PRL Session end • 0x08 - CI-FUMO Session start • 0x09 - CI-FUMO session end • 0x0A - HFA-DC Session start • 0x0B - HFA-DC Session end • 0x0C - HFA-PRL Session start • 0x0D - HFA-PRL Session end • 0x0E - HFA-FUMO Session start • 0x0F - HFA-FUMO session end • 0x10 - NI Session start • 0x11 - NI session end
sessionStatus	• This field will set to the session status for notifications that occur at the end of a session, zero for all other notifications • See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h for session completion code.

8.634.2 Field Documentation

8.634.2.1 uint8_t unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t::notification

8.634.2.2 uint16_t unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t::sessionStatus

8.635 unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pOperation
- uint8_t * pTimeout
- uint32_t * pInterval
- uint32_t * pAccuracy

8.635.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain session configuration parameters.

Parameters

pOperation	• Current session operating mode – 0 - Standalone – 1 - MS based – 2 - MS assisted • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTimeout	• Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pInterval	• Interval (seconds) between fix requests • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAccuracy	• Preferred accuracy threshold (meters) • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.635.2 Field Documentation

8.635.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t::pAccuracy

8.635.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t::pInterval

8.635.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t::pOperation

8.635.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t::pTimeout

8.636 unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pEnabledStatus
- uint32_t * pTrackingStatus

8.636.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters of current PDS state.

Parameters

pEnabledStatus	• Current PDS state – 0 - disable – 1 - enable • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pTrackingStatus	• Current PDS tracking session state • Values: – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Inactive – 0x02 - Active • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.636.2 Field Documentation

8.636.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t::pEnabledStatus

8.636.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t::pTrackingStatus

8.637 unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pbAuto

8.637.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter of automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

pbAuto	• Automatic tracking enabled for NMEA COM port – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

- NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.637.2 Field Documentation

8.637.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t::pbAuto

8.638 unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pbAuto

8.638.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for automatic tracking state.

Parameters

pbAuto	• Automatic tracking session started for service – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.638.2 Field Documentation

8.638.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t::pbAuto

8.639 unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pbEnabled
- uint16_t * pInterval

8.639.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter of automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

pbEnabled	• Automatic XTRA download status – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pInterval	• Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.639.2 Field Documentation

8.639.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t::pbEnabled

8.639.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t::pInterval

8.640 unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pPreference

8.640.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for XTRA WWAN network preference

Parameters

pPreference	• XTRA WWAN network preference – 0x00 - None (any available network) – 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems – 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.640.2 Field Documentation

8.640.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t::pPreference

8.641 unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pGPSWeek
- uint16_t * pGPSWeekOffset
- uint16_t * pDuration

8.641.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for XTRA database validity period

Parameters

pGPSWeek	• Starting GPS week of validity period • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pGPSWeek-Offset	• Starting GPS week offset (minutes) of validity period • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pDuration	• Length of validity period (hours) • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.641.2 Field Documentation

8.641.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t::pDuration

8.641.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t::pGPSWeek

8.641.2.3 uint16_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t::pGPSWeekOffset

8.642 unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t has_PositionDataNMEA
- char PositionDataNMEA [200]
- uint8_t has_dLongitude
- double dLongitude
- uint8_t has_dLatitude
- double dLatitude
- uint8_t has_SessionStatus
- uint8_t SessionStatus
- uint8_t has_posSrc
- uint32_t posSrc

8.642.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for the Set event report Indication. Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

PositionDataNMEA	• Position Data NMEA. • String containing the position data in NMEA sentence format (maximum 200 bytes).
dLongitude	• Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of the Greenwich Meridian. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - -180 to +180 • Note - Value is in double float format
dLatitude	• Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. • Units: Decimal degrees • Range: -90 to +90 • Note - Value is in double float format
session_status	• Position Session Status • Status of current session. • Values – 0x00 - Success – 0x01 - In progress – 0x02 - General failure – 0x03 - Timeout – 0x04 - User ended the session – 0x05 - Bad parameter – 0x06 - Phone is offline – 0x07 - Engine is locked – 0x08 - E911 session in progress • Note - This TLV is always sent while a fix is being generated or if it halts due to an error. The Parsed Position Data TLV (0x13) is included if the session status is Success (0x00) or In Progress (0x01); otherwise this TLV is passed alone.

posSrc	• Position Source • This TLV is always sent with the Parsed Position Data TLV (0x13) when the latitude/longitude is marked as valid. Source of the position (bitmask). • Values – 0x00000001 - GPS – 0x00000002 – Cell ID – 0x00000004 – GLONASS – 0x00000008 – Network – 0x00000010 – External position injection

8.642.2 Field Documentation

8.642.2.1 double unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::dLatitude

8.642.2.2 double unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::dLongitude

8.642.2.3 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_dLatitude

8.642.2.4 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_dLongitude

8.642.2.5 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_PositionDataNMEA

8.642.2.6 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_posSrc

8.642.2.7 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_SessionStatus

8.642.2.8 char unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::PositionDataNMEA[200]

8.642.2.9 uint32_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::posSrc

8.642.2.10 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::SessionStatus

8.643 unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t EnabledStatus
- uint32_t TrackingStatus

8.643.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for the Set PDS State Indication.

Parameters

EnabledStatus	• GPS service state. • Values – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
TrackingStatus	• Tracking session state. • Values – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Inactive – 0x02 - Active

8.643.2 Field Documentation

8.643.2.1 uint32_t unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t::EnabledStatus

8.643.2.2 uint16_t unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t::TlvPresent

8.643.2.3 uint32_t unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t::TrackingStatus

8.644 unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pServerAddress
- uint32_t * pServerPort
- uint8_t * pServerURL
- uint8_t * pServerURLLength

8.644.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration unpack.

Parameters

pServerAddress	• IPv4 address of AGPS server. "0" if not set
pServerPort	• Port number of AGPS server. "0" if not set
pServerURL	• URL of the AGPS server. "0" if not set
pServerURL-Length	• URL length of AGPS server. "0" if not set

8.644.2 Field Documentation

8.644.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pServerAddress

8.644.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pServerPort

8.644.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pServerURL

8.644.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pServerURLLength

8.645 unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t EngineState
- uint32_t ValidMask
- uint64_t Latitude
- uint64_t Longitude
- uint32_t HorizontalUncertainty
- uint32_t Altitude
- uint32_t VerticalUncertainty
- uint32_t TimeStmp_tow_ms
- uint16_t TimeStmp_gps_week
- uint32_t Time_uncert_ms
- uint8_t Iono_valid
- uint32_t gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
- uint32_t gps_almanac_sv_msk
- uint32_t gps_health_sv_msk
- uint32_t gps_visible_sv_msk
- uint32_t glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
- uint32_t glo_almanac_sv_msk
- uint32_t glo_health_sv_msk
- uint32_t glo_visible_sv_msk
- uint32_t sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
- uint32_t sbas_almanac_sv_msk
- uint32_t sbas_health_sv_msk
- uint32_t sbas_visible_sv_msk
- uint16_t xtra_start_gps_week
- uint16_t xtra_start_gps_minutes
- uint16_t xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.645.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for GPS state Info.

Parameters

EngineState	• Values: – 0 - OFF – 1 - ON • This field is always valid

ValidMask	• Mask of valid state information data. • Values: – 0x00000001 - Position(latitude/longitude/horizontal uncertainty) – 0x00000002 - Altitude and vertical uncertainty – 0x00000004 - Time ms – 0x00000008 - Time week number – 0x00000010 - Time uncertainty – 0x00000020 - Iono validity – 0x00000040 - GPS ephemeris – 0x00000080 - GPS almanac – 0x00000100 - GPS health – 0x00000200 - GPS visible SVs – 0x00000400 - GLONASS ephemeris – 0x00000800 - GLONASS almanac – 0x00001000 - GLONASS health – 0x00002000 - GLONASS visible SVs – 0x00004000 - SBAS ephemeris – 0x00008000 - SBAS almanac – 0x00010000 - SBAS health – 0x00020000 - SBAS visible SVs – 0x00040000 - XTRA information
Latitude	• Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. • Units: Decimal degrees • Range: -90 to +90 degrees. • Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
Longitude	• Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. • Units: Decimal degrees • Range: -180 to +180 degrees • Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
Horizontal-Uncertainty	• Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 63 percent confidence. • Value is in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
Altitude	• Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters) plus 500 m • Range -500 to 15883 • Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
Vertical-Uncertainty	• Vertical uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 68 percent confidence. • Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)

TimeStmp_tow_ms	• Time stamp in GPS time of week(in milliseconds)
TimeStmp_gps_week	• GPS week number
Time_uncert_ms	• Time uncertainty (in milliseconds). The uncertainty is provided at 99 percent confidence.
Iono_valid	• Iono validity. • Values: – 0 - Invalid – 1 - Valid
gps_ephemeris_sv_msk	• GPS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
gps_almanac_sv_msk	• GPS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
gps_health_sv_msk	• GPS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
gps_visible_sv_msk	• GPS SV mask for visible Svs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
glo_ephemeris_sv_msk	• GLONASS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
glo_almanac_sv_msk	• GLONASS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
glo_health_sv_msk	• GLONASS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
glo_visible_sv_msk	• GLONASS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk	• SBAS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
sbas_almanac_sv_msk	• SBAS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
sbas_health_sv_msk	• SBAS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
sbas_visible_sv_msk	• SBAS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.

xtra_start_gps_week	• Current XTRA information is valid starting from this GPS week number
xtra_start_gps_minutes	• Current XTRA information is valid starting from the GPS minutes with the GPS week
xtra_valid_duration_hours	• XTRA information is valid for this many hours starting from the specified GPS week/minutes

8.645.2 Field Documentation

8.645.2.1 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Altitude

8.645.2.2 uint8_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::EngineState

8.645.2.3 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::glo_almanac_sv_msk

8.645.2.4 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::glo_ephemeris_sv_msk

8.645.2.5 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::glo_health_sv_msk

8.645.2.6 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::glo_visible_sv_msk

8.645.2.7 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::gps_almanac_sv_msk

8.645.2.8 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::gps_ephemeris_sv_msk

8.645.2.9 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::gps_health_sv_msk

8.645.2.10 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::gps_visible_sv_msk

8.645.2.11 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::HorizontalUncertainty

8.645.2.12 uint8_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Iono_valid

8.645.2.13 uint64_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Latitude

8.645.2.14 uint64_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Longitude

8.645.2.15 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::sbas_almanac_sv_msk

8.645.2.16 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk

8.645.2.17 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::sbas_health_sv_msk

8.645.2.18 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::sbas_visible_sv_msk

8.645.2.19 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Time_uncert_ms

8.645.2.20 uint16_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::TimeStmp_gps_week

8.645.2.21 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::TimeStmp_tow_ms

8.645.2.22 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::ValidMask

8.645.2.23 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::VerticalUncertainty

8.645.2.24 uint16_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::xtra_start_gps_minutes

8.645.2.25 uint16_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::xtra_start_gps_week

8.645.2.26 uint16_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.646 unpack_qmi_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum msgtype type
- uint16_t msgid
- uint16_t xid

8.646.1 Detailed Description

qmi response context

Parameters

out	*type*	message type
out	*msgid*	message id
out	*xid*	transaction id

8.646.2 Field Documentation

8.646.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qmi_t::msgid

8.646.2.2 enum msgtype unpack_qmi_t::type

8.646.2.3 uint16_t unpack_qmi_t::xid

8.647 unpack_qos_dataRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t dataRateMax
- uint32_t guaranteedRate

8.647.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow data rate min max

Parameters

dataRateMax	Maximum required data rate (bits per second)
guaranteedRate	Minimum guaranteed data rate (bits per second)

8.647.2 Field Documentation

8.647.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_dataRate_t::dataRateMax

8.647.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_dataRate_t::guaranteedRate

8.648 unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t addr
- uint32_t subnetMask

8.648.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter address

Parameters

addr	IPv4 address
subnetMask	A packet matches if: • (addr and subnetMask) == (IP pkt addr & subnetMask) Callers to set up a filter with a range of source addresses, if needed; subnet mask of all 1s (255.255.255.255) specifies a single address value

8.648.2 Field Documentation

8.648.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t::addr

8.648.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t::subnetMask

8.649 unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t addr [16]
- uint8_t prefixLen

8.649.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter address

Parameters

addr	IPv6 address (in network byte order); this is a 16-byte byte array (in Big-endian format)
prefixLen	IPv6 filter prefix length; can take a value between 0 and 128 Note: A packet matches if the IPv6 source address bytes until the prefix lengths are equal. Therefore prefix length can be used to set a filter with a range of source addresses. A prefix length of 128 specifies a single address value.

8.649.2 Field Documentation

8.649.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t::addr[16]

8.649.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t::prefixLen

8.650 unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t val
- uint8_t mask

8.650.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter traffic class

Parameters

val	The traffic class value
mask	The packet matches the traffic class filter if: (IPv6_filter_traffic_class_val and IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) == (Traffic class value in the IP packet & IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) Example: • IPv6_filter_tc_val = 00101000 • IPv6_filter_tc_mask = 11111100 Filter will compare only the first 6 bits in IPv6_filter_traffic_class with the first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet; first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match filter; last 2 bits can be anything, since they are ignored by filtering

8.650.2 Field Documentation

8.650.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t::mask

8.650.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t::val

8.651 unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t multiplier
- uint16_t exponent

8.651.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow packet error rate

Parameters

multiplier	Factor m in calculating packet error rate: E = m∗10∗∗(-p)
exponent	Factor p in calculating packet error rate (see above)

8.651.2 Field Documentation

8.651.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t::exponent

8.651.2.2 uint16_t unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t::multiplier

8.652 unpack_qos_Port_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t port
- uint16_t range

8.652.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Port Filter

Parameters

port	port value of the filter
range	range specifies the number of ports to be included in the filter starting from port; filter will match if port in the IP packet lies between port and (port + range) Range value of 0 implies that only one value of the port is valid, as specified by the port

8.652.2 Field Documentation

8.652.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qos_Port_t::port

8.652.2.2 uint16_t unpack_qos_Port_t::range

8.653 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t QFlowState
- uint8_t is_TxQFlowGranted_Available
- unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t TxQFlowGranted
- uint8_t is_RxQFlowGranted_Available
- unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t RxQFlowGranted
- uint8_t NumTxFilters
- unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t TxQFilter [25]
- uint8_t NumRxFilters
- unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t RxQFilter [25]
- uint8_t BearerID

8.653.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS flow details.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

QFlowState	• QoS flow state information, please check unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t for more information
is_TxQFlow-Granted_-Available	• TRUE if optional TxQFlowGranted is available

TxQFlow-Granted	• The Tx Qos flow granted, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t for more information
is_RxQFlow-Granted_-Available	• TRUE if optional RxQFlowGranted is available
RxQFlow-Granted	• The Rx Qos flow granted, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t for more information
NumTxFilters	• Number of Tx filters available
TxQFilter	• The Tx Qos filter, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t for more information • See LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS for more information
NumRxFilters	• Number of Tx filters available
RxQFilter	• The Rx Qos filter, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t for more information • See LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS for more information
BearerID	• The bearer ID • Bearer ID or Radio Link Protocol (RLP) ID of the activated flow. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.653.2 Field Documentation

8.653.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::BearerID

8.653.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::is_RxQFlowGranted_Available

8.653.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::is_TxQFlowGranted_Available

8.653.2.4 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::NumRxFilters

8.653.2.5 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::NumTxFilters

8.653.2.6 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::QFlowState

8.653.2.7 unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::RxQFilter[25]

8.653.2.8 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::RxQFlowGranted

8.653.2.9 unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::TxQFilter[25]

8.653.2.10 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::TxQFlowGranted

8.654 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t id
- uint8_t isNewFlow
- uint8_t state

8.654.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow state

Parameters

id	QoS identifier
isNewFlow	• 1 - Newly added flow • 0 - Existing flow
state	This indicates that the flow that was added/modified/deleted: • 0x01 - Flow activated • 0x02 - Flow modified • 0x03 - Flow deleted • 0x04 - Flow suspended • 0x05 - Flow enabled • 0x06 - Flow disabled

8.654.2 Field Documentation

8.654.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::id

8.654.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::isNewFlow

8.654.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::state

8.655 unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NWQoSStatus

8.655.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the response to get NW QoS status command

Parameters

NWQoSStatus	Network QoS support status • 0 - No QoS support in network • 1 - Network supports QoS • 0xff - Invalid Data.

8.655.2 Field Documentation

8.655.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t::NWQoSStatus

8.656 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t apnId
- uint8_t ambr_ul
- uint8_t ambr_dl
- uint8_t ambr_ul_ext
- uint8_t ambr_dl_ext
- uint8_t ambr_ul_ext2
- uint8_t ambr_dl_ext2

8.656.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains extra APN parameters

Parameters

apnId	• APN id • ID identifing the APN that the client would like to query the AMBR params
ambr_ul	• APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
ambr_dl	• APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
ambr_ul_ext	• Extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
ambr_dl_ext	• Extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
ambr_ul_ext2	• Second extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps
ambr_dl_ext2	• Second extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps

8.656.2 Field Documentation

8.656.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl

8.656.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl_ext

8.656.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl_ext2

8.656.2.4 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul

8.656.2.5 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul_ext

8.656.2.6 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul_ext2

8.656.2.7 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::apnId

8.657 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t apnId
- uint32_t total_tx_pkt
- uint32_t total_tx_pkt_drp
- uint32_t total_rx_pkt
- uint64_t total_tx_bytes
- uint64_t total_tx_bytes_drp
- uint64_t total_rx_bytes
- uint32_t numQosFlow
- unpack_QosFlowStat_t qosFlow [10]

8.657.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains APN data statistics

Parameters

apnId	• APN id • ID identifing the connected APN that the client would like to query the data statistic for
total_tx_pkt	• sum of all packets sent
total_tx_pkt_drp	• sum of all(TX) packets dropped
total_rx_pkt	• sum of all packets received
total_tx_bytes	• sum of all bytes sent
total_tx_bytes_drp	• sum of all(TX) bytes dropped

total_rx_bytes	• number of received bytes for the QoS flow ID
numQosFlow	• pointer to number of QoS flow Stat
qosFlow[LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS]	• Data statistic per QoS flow • See unpack_QosFlowStat_t for more information • See LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS for more information

8.657.2 Field Documentation

8.657.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::apnId

8.657.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::numQosFlow

8.657.2.3 unpack_QosFlowStat_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::qosFlow[10]

8.657.2.4 uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_rx_bytes

8.657.2.5 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_rx_pkt

8.657.2.6 uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_bytes

8.657.2.7 uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_bytes_drp

8.657.2.8 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_pkt

8.657.2.9 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_pkt_drp

8.658 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NumFlows
- unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t QosFlowInfo [8]

8.658.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS event details

Parameters

NumFlows	• Number of QoS flows available
QosFlowInfo	• The Qos flow details, please check unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t for more information • See LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOWS for more information

8.658.2 Field Documentation

8.658.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t::NumFlows

8.658.2.2 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t::QosFlowInfo[8]

8.659 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t status

8.659.1 Detailed Description

Structure with network's QoS status

Parameters

status	Network QoS support status • 0x00 - Current network does not support QoS • 0x01 - Current network supports QoS

Note

- Technology Supported: CDMA

8.659.2 Field Documentation

8.659.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t::status

8.660 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t event

8.660.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS primary flow events

Parameters

event	Event which causes this indication: • 0x0001 - Primary flow QoS modify operation success • 0x0002 - Primary flow QoS modify operation failure

8.660.2 Field Documentation

8.660.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t::event

8.661 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t id
- uint8_t status
- uint8_t event
- uint8_t reason

8.661.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS status indication details

Parameters

id	• Index identifying the QoS flow whose status is being reported
status	Current QoS flow status: • 0x01 - QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE
event	• 0x01 - QMI_QOS_ACTIVATED_EV • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_SUSPENDED_EV • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_GONE_EV • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_MODIFY_ACCEPTED_EV • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_MODIFY_REJECTED_EV • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INFO_CODE_UPDATED_EV

reason	• 0x01 - QMI_QOS_INVALID_PARAMS • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_CALL_ENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_ERROR • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_LOCAL_Resources • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_TIMED_OUT_OPERATION • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x07 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_MODIFY_IN_PROGRESS • 0x08 - QMI_QOS_NOT_SUPPORTED • 0x09 - QMI_QOS_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x0A - QMI_QOS_NOT_GUARANTEED • 0x0B - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_NETWORK_RESOURCES • 0x0C - QMI_QOS_AWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0D - QMI_QOS_UNAWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0E - QOS_REJECTED_OPERATION • 0x0F - QMI_QOS_WILL_GRANT_WHEN_QOS_RESUMED • 0x10 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_CALL_ENDED • 0x11 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_SERVICE_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x12 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_RELEASED • 0x13 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_REJ • 0x14 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_IND • 0x15 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x16 - QMI_NETWORK_BUSY • 0xff - Invalid Data.

8.661.2 Field Documentation

8.661.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::event

8.661.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::id

8.661.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::reason

8.661.2.4 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::status

8.662 unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t index
- uint8_t version
- uint8_t is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available
- unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t IPv4SrcAddr
- uint8_t is_IPv4DstAddr_Available
- unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t IPv4DstAddr
- uint8_t is_NxtHdrProto_Available
- uint8_t NxtHdrProto
- uint8_t is_IPv4Tos_Available
- unpack_qos_Tos_t IPv4Tos
- uint8_t is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available

- unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t IPv6SrcAddr
- uint8_t is_IPv6DstAddr_Available
- unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t IPv6DstAddr
- uint8_t is_IPv6TrafCls_Available
- unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t IPv6TrafCls
- uint8_t is_IPv6Label_Available
- uint32_t IPv6Label
- uint8_t is_TCPSrcPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t TCPSrcPort
- uint8_t is_TCPDstPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t TCPDstPort
- uint8_t is_UDPSrcPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t UDPSrcPort
- uint8_t is_UDPDstPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t UDPDstPort
- uint8_t is_EspSpi_Available
- uint32_t EspSpi
- uint8_t is_Precedence_Available
- uint16_t Precedence
- uint8_t is_Id_Available
- uint16_t Id
- uint8_t is_TranSrcPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t TranSrcPort
- uint8_t is_TranDstPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t TranDstPort

8.662.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Filter Request.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

index	Mandatory parameter IP filter index Integer that uniquely identifies each filter instance This TLV must be present in the request
version	Mandatory parameter IP filter version Identifies whether the filter is associated with IPv4 or IPv6; value specified also implies that only TLVs defined for that IP version, i.e., TLVs with IPv4 or IPv6 in the name, can be specified • 0x04 - IPv4 • 0x06 - Ipv6
IPv4SrcAddr	IPv4 filter soruce address See unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
IPv4DstAddr	IPv4 filter destination address See unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
NxtHdrProto	IP filter next header protocol This TLV must be present if any non-IP filter TLV(s) are provided If this field is specified, only IP packets belonging to specified higher layer protocol are considered when filtering The following protocols may be specified: • 0x01 = ICMP • 0x06 = TCP • 0x11 = UDP • 0x32 = ESP Note: The next header protocol field will be set to 0xFD (TCP & UDP) if a TFT is received specifying a source or destination port number, but IP next header type is not specified.

IPv4Tos	IPv4 filter type of service See unpack_qos_Tos_t for more information
IPv6SrcAddr	IPv6 filter soruce address See unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
IPv6DstAddr	IPv6 filter destination address See unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
IPv6TrafCls	IPv6 filter traffic class See unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t for more information
IPv6Label	IPv6 flow label Packet matches the IPv6 flow label filter if: (∗pIPv6Label == flow label in the IPv6 header) • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
TCPSrcPort	TCP filter source port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
TCPDstPort	TCP filter destination port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
UDPSrcPort	UDP filter source port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
UDPDstPort	UDP filter destination port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
EspSpi	ESP filter security policy index Security policy index to uniquely identify each IP flow for filtering encrypted packets for encapsulating security payload • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
Precedence	Filter Precedence Specifies the order in which filters are applied; lower numerical value has higher precedence Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
Id	Filter ID Unique identifier for each filter;filter ID is assigned by the modem Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
TranSrcPort	Transport protocolfilter source port See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
UDPDstPort	Transport protocol filter destination port See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication

8.662.2 Field Documentation

8.662.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::EspSpi

8.662.2.2 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::Id

8.662.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::index

8.662.2.4 unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4DstAddr

8.662.2.5 unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4SrcAddr

8.662.2.6 unpack_qos_Tos_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4Tos

8.662.2.7 **unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6DstAddr

8.662.2.8 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6Label

8.662.2.9 **unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6SrcAddr

8.662.2.10 **unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6TrafCls

8.662.2.11 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_EspSpi_Available

8.662.2.12 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_Id_Available

8.662.2.13 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4DstAddr_Available

8.662.2.14 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available

8.662.2.15 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4Tos_Available

8.662.2.16 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6DstAddr_Available

8.662.2.17 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6Label_Available

8.662.2.18 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available

8.662.2.19 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6TrafCls_Available

8.662.2.20 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_NxtHdrProto_Available

8.662.2.21 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_Precedence_Available

8.662.2.22 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TCPDstPort_Available

8.662.2.23 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TCPSrcPort_Available

8.662.2.24 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TranDstPort_Available

8.662.2.25 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TranSrcPort_Available

8.662.2.26 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_UDPDstPort_Available

8.662.2.27 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_UDPSrcPort_Available

8.662.2.28 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::NxtHdrProto

8.662.2.29 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::Precedence

8.662.2.30 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TCPDstPort

8.662.2.31 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TCPSrcPort

8.662.2.32 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TranDstPort

8.662.2.33 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TranSrcPort

8.662.2.34 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::UDPDstPort

8.662.2.35 unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::UDPSrcPort

8.662.2.36 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::version

8.663 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t index
- uint8_t is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available
- uint16_t ProfileId3GPP2
- uint8_t is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPP2Pri
- uint8_t is_TrafficClass_Available
- uint8_t TrafficClass
- uint8_t is_DataRate_Available
- unpack_qos_dataRate_t DataRate
- uint8_t is_TokenBucket_Available
- unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t TokenBucket
- uint8_t is_Latency_Available
- uint32_t Latency
- uint8_t is_Jitter_Available
- uint32_t Jitter
- uint8_t is_PktErrRate_Available
- unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t PktErrRate
- uint8_t is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available
- uint32_t MinPolicedPktSz
- uint8_t is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available
- uint32_t MaxAllowedPktSz
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available
- uint16_t val_3GPPResResidualBER
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPPTraHdlPri
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPImCn_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPPImCn
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPPSigInd
- uint8_t is_LteQci_Available
- uint8_t LteQci

8.663.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Flow Request.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

index	• Mandatory parameter • IP flow index • Integer that uniquely identifies each flow instance • Unique index must be assigned by the control point to every flow_spec instance

ProfileId3GPP2	• IP flow 3GPP2 profile ID • A profile ID is shorthand for a defined set of QoS flow parameters specified by the network; to be present while requesting QoS for a CDMA device
val_3GPP2Pri	• IP flow 3GPP2 flow priority • Flow priority used by the network in case of contention between flows with same QoS; this parameter applies for CDMA devices
TrafficClass	• IP flow traffic class • Integer that designates the requested traffic class: • 0 - Conversational • 1 - Streaming • 2 - Interactive • 3 - Background
DataRate	• IP flow data rate min max • See unpack_qos_dataRate_t for more information
TokenBucket	• IP flow data rate token bucket • See unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t for more information
Latency	• IP flow latency • Maximum delay (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during transfer through the wireless link
Jitter	• IP flow jitter • Difference between the maximum and minimum latency (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during the transfer through the wireless link
PktErrRate	• IP flow packet error rate • See unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t for more information
MinPolicedPktSz	• IP flow minimum policed packet size • Integer that defines the minimum packet size (in bytes) that will be policed for QoS guarantees; any IP packets that are smaller than the minimum specified policed size may not receive requested QoS
MaxAllowedPktSz	• IP flow maximum allowed packet size • Integer that defines the maximum packet size (in bytes) allowed in the IP flow; any IP packets greater in size than the maximum allowed packet size are not queued for transmission

val_3GPPRes-ResidualBER	• IP flow 3GPP residual bit error rate • residual_bit_error_rate • 0 = 5∗10-2 residual BER • 1 = 1∗10-2 residual BER • 2 = 5∗10-3 residual BER • 3 = 4∗10-3 residual BER • 4 = 1∗10-3 residual BER • 5 = 1∗10-4 residual BER • 6 = 1∗10-5 residual BER • 7 = 1∗10-6 residual BER • 8 = 6∗10-8 residual BER • Integer that indicates the undetected BER for each IP flow in the delivered packets; Tapplies only to 3GPP networks
val_3GPPTra-HdlPri	• 3GPP traffic handling priority • 0 - Relative traffic handling priority 1 • 1 - Relative traffic handling priority 2 • 2 - Relative traffic handling priority 3 • Defines the relative priority of the flow; applies only to 3GPP networks
val_3GPPImCn	• IP flow 3GPP IM CN flag • IM CN subsystem signaling flag: • 0x00 - FALSE • 0x01 - TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
val_3GPPSigInd	• IP flow 3GPP signaling indication • 0x00 - FALSE • 0x01 - TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
LteQci	• LTE QoS Class Identifier • QoS Class Identifier(QCI) is a required parameter to request QoS in LTE • QCI values: – QCI value 0 requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value – QCI values 1-4 are associated with guaranteed bitrates – QCI values 5-9 are associated with nonguaranteed bitrates, so the values specified as guaranteed and maximum bitrates are ignored

8.663.2 Field Documentation

8.663.2.1 unpack_qos_dataRate_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::DataRate

8.663.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::index

8.663.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_DataRate_Available

8.663.2.4 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_Jitter_Available

8.663.2.5 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_Latency_Available

8.663.2.6 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_LteQci_Available

8.663.2.7 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available

8.663.2.8 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available

8.663.2.9 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_PktErrRate_Available

8.663.2.10 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available

8.663.2.11 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_TokenBucket_Available

8.663.2.12 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_TrafficClass_Available

8.663.2.13 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available

8.663.2.14 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPImCn_Available

8.663.2.15 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available

8.663.2.16 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available

8.663.2.17 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available

8.663.2.18 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::Jitter

8.663.2.19 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::Latency

8.663.2.20 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::LteQci

8.663.2.21 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::MaxAllowedPktSz

8.663.2.22 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::MinPolicedPktSz

8.663.2.23 unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::PktErrRate

8.663.2.24 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::ProfileId3GPP2

8.663.2.25 unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::TokenBucket

8.663.2.26 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::TrafficClass

8.663.2.27 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPP2Pri

8.663.2.28 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPImCn

8.663.2.29 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPResResidualBER

8.663.2.30 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPSigInd

8.663.2.31 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPTraHdlPri

8.664 unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t peakRate
- uint32_t tokenRate
- uint32_t bucketSz

8.664.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TP flow data rate token bucket

Parameters

peakRate	Maximum rate at which data can be transmitted when the token bucket is full (bits per second)
tokenRate	Rate at which tokens will be put in the token bucket (bits per second); a token is required to be present in the bucket to send a byte of data
bucketSz	Maximum number of tokens that can be accumulated at any instance (bytes); controls the size of the burst that is allowed at any given time

8.664.2 Field Documentation

8.664.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::bucketSz

8.664.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::peakRate

8.664.2.3 uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::tokenRate

8.665 unpack_qos_Tos_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t val
- uint8_t mask

8.665.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter type of service

Parameters

val	Type of service value
mask	Packet matches the TOS filter if: (IPv4_filter_tos_val and IPv4_filter_tos_mask) == (TOS value in the IP packet & IPv4_filter_tos_mask) Example: • IPv4_filter_tos_val = 00101000 • IPv4_filter_tos_mask = 11111100 The filter will compare only the first 6 bits in the IPv4_filter_type_of_service with the first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet. The first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match the filter. The last 2 bits can be anything since they are ignored by filtering.

8.665.2 Field Documentation

8.665.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_Tos_t::mask

8.665.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_Tos_t::val

8.666 unpack_QosFlowStat_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t bearerId
- uint32_t tx_pkt
- uint32_t tx_pkt_drp
- uint64_t tx_bytes
- uint64_t tx_bytes_drp

8.666.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

bearerId	• Bearer ID
tx_pkt	• number of sent packets for the QoS flow ID
tx_pkt_drp	• number of dropped(TX) packets for the QoS flow ID
tx_bytes	• number of sent bytes for the QoS flow ID
tx_bytes_drp	• number of dropped(TX) bytes for the QoS flow ID

8.666.2 Field Documentation

8.666.2.1 uint32_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::bearerId

8.666.2.2 uint64_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_bytes

8.666.2.3 uint64_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_bytes_drp

8.666.2.4 uint32_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_pkt

8.666.2.5 uint32_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_pkt_drp

8.667 unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t enabled
- uint32_t wake_mask

8.667.1 Detailed Description

Unpack get SMS wake parameters

Parameters

enabled	• SMS wake functionality enabled – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xffffffff - invalid value.
wake_mask	• SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabled)

8.667.2 Field Documentation

8.667.2.1 uint32_t unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t::enabled

8.667.2.2 uint32_t unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t::wake_mask

8.668 unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wds_DataULongTlv TxOkConutTlv
- wds_DataULongTlv RxOkConutTlv
- wds_DataULongLongTlv TxOkByteCountTlv
- wds_DataULongLongTlv RxOkByteCountTlv
- wds_DataULongTlv TxDropConutTlv
- wds_DataULongTlv RxDropConutTlv

8.668.1 Detailed Description

WDS packet RM Transfer Statistics data structure for individual session

Parameters

TxOkConutTlv	• Tx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
RxOkConutTlv	• Rx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
TxOkByteCount-Tlv	• Tx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.

RxOkByteCount-Tlv	• Rx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.
TxDropConutTlv	• Tx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.
RxDropConutTlv	• Rx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.

8.668.2 Field Documentation

8.668.2.1 wds_DataULongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::RxDropConutTlv

8.668.2.2 wds_DataULongLongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::RxOkByteCountTlv

8.668.2.3 wds_DataULongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::RxOkConutTlv

8.668.2.4 wds_DataULongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::TxDropConutTlv

8.668.2.5 wds_DataULongLongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::TxOkByteCountTlv

8.668.2.6 wds_DataULongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::TxOkConutTlv

8.669 unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pSarRFState

8.669.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get RF SAR state parameter.

Parameters

pSarRFState	• SAR RF State – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.669.2 Field Documentation

8.669.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t::pSarRFState

8.670 unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t addressSize
- uint8_t * pSMSCAddress
- uint8_t typeSize
- uint8_t * pSMSCType

8.670.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Gets the SMS center address parameters.

Parameters

addressSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address array can contain.
pSMSCAddress	• The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string.
typeSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address type array can contain.
pSMSCType	• The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string.

8.670.2 Field Documentation

8.670.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t::addressSize

8.670.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t::pSMSCAddress

8.670.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t::pSMSCType

8.670.2.4 uint8_t unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t::typeSize

8.671 unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pMessageIndex

8.671.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack save SMS parameter.

Parameters

pMessageIndex	• The message index assigned by the device

8.671.2 Field Documentation

8.671.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t::pMessageIndex

8.672 unpack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t messageID
- uint32_t messageFailureCode

8.672.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack send SMS parameters.

Parameters

messageID	• WMS message ID
messageFailure-Code	• pointer to message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF

8.672.2 Field Documentation

8.672.2.1 uint32_t unpack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageFailureCode

8.672.2.2 uint16_t unpack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageID

8.673 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- newMTMessageTlv NewMMTlv
- transferRouteMessageTlv TRMessageTlv
- messageModeTlv MMTlv
- sMSEtwsMessageTlv ETWSTlv
- eTWSPLMNInfoTlv ETWSPLMNTlv
- sMSCAddressTlv SMSCTlv
- sMSOnIMSTlv IMSTlv

8.673.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack new SMS callback indication.

Parameters

NewMMTlv	• MT message
TRMessageTlv	• Transfer Route MT Message • See transferRouteMessageTlv for more information
MMTlv	• Message mode • See messageModeTlv for more information
ETWSTlv	• ETWS Message • See sMSEtwsMessageTlv for more information
ETWSPLMNTlv	• ETWS PLMN Information • See eTWSPLMNInfoTlv for more information
SMSCTlv	• SMSC Address • See sMSCAddressTlv for more information
IMSTlv	• SMS on IMS • See sMSOnIMSTlv for more information

8.673.2 Field Documentation

8.673.2.1 eTWSPLMNInfoTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::ETWSPLMNTlv

8.673.2.2 sMSEtwsMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::ETWSTlv

8.673.2.3 sMSOnIMSTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::IMSTlv

8.673.2.4 messageModeTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::MMTlv

8.673.2.5 newMTMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::NewMMTlv

8.673.2.6 sMSCAddressTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::SMSCTlv

8.673.2.7 transferRouteMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::TRMessageTlv

8.674 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference

8.674.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set new SMS callback.

Parameters

NULL	dummy prototype.

8.675 unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference

8.675.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack delete SMS parameters.

Parameters

NULL	unpack prototype.

8.676 unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_getIndicationReg * pGetIndicationRegInfo

8.676.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing Parameters that provides registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

pGetIndication-RegInfo	• Pointer to structure of getIndicationReg – See sms_getIndicationReg for more information

8.676.2 Field Documentation

8.676.2.1 sms_getIndicationReg* unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t::pGetIndicationRegInfo

8.677 unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_getMsgWaitingInfo * pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp

8.677.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameter that provide information about the message waiting information.

Parameters

pGetMsg-WaitingInfoResp	• Pointer to structure of getMsgWaitingInfoResp – See sms_getMsgWaitingInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.677.2 Field Documentation

8.677.2.1 sms_getMsgWaitingInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t::pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp

8.678 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageTag
- uint32_t messageFormat
- uint32_t messageSize
- uint8_t message [2048]

8.678.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contains unpack get SMS parameters.

Parameters

messageTag	• Message tag – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
messageFormat	• Message format – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
messageSize	• Upon input the maximum number of bytes that can be written to the message array.

- Upon successful output the actual number of bytes written to the message array.

Parameters

message	• The message contents array

8.678.2 Field Documentation

8.678.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::message[2048]

8.678.2.2 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageFormat

8.678.2.3 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageSize

8.678.2.4 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageTag

8.679 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo * pBroadcastConfig
- sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo * pCDMABroadcastConfig

8.679.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters that Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

pBroadcast-Config	• The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information(Optional). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCDMA-BroadcastConfig	• The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information(Optional). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.679.2 Field Documentation

8.679.2.1 sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::pBroadcastConfig

8.679.2.2 sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::pCDMABroadcastConfig

8.680 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageListSize
- qmiSmsMessageList messageList [255]

8.680.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get SMS list parameters.

Parameters

messageListSize	• Upon input the maximum number of elements that the message list array can contain. • Upon successful output the actual number of elements in the message list array.
messageList	• Message List • See qmiSmsMessageList for more information

8.680.2 Field Documentation

8.680.2.1 qmiSmsMessageList unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::messageList[255]

8.680.2.2 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::messageListSize

8.681 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_getTransLayerInfo * pGetTransLayerInfo

8.681.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters that gives information about the transport layer.

Parameters

pGetTransLayer-Info	• Pointer to structure of getTransLayerInfo – See sms_getTransLayerInfo for more information

8.681.2 Field Documentation

8.681.2.1 sms_getTransLayerInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t::pGetTransLayerInfo

8.682 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_getTransNWRegInfo * pGetTransNWRegInfo

8.682.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing parameters that provides transport layer network registration info.

Parameters

pGetTransNW-RegInfo	• Pointer to structure of getTransNWRegInfo – See sms_getTransNWRegInfo for more information

8.682.2 Field Documentation

8.682.2.1 sms_getTransNWRegInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t::pGetTransNWRegInfo

8.683 unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference

8.683.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack modify SMS status parameters.

Parameters

NULL	unpack prototype.

8.684 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_maxStorageSizeResp * pMaxStorageSizeResp

8.684.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters that provides the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available

Parameters

pMaxStorage-SizeResp	• Response parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize – See sms_maxStorageSizeResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.684.2 Field Documentation

8.684.2.1 sms_maxStorageSizeResp* unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t::pMaxStorageSizeResp

8.685 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_msgProtocolResp * pMessageProtocol

8.685.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameters that get the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client.

Parameters

pMessage-Protocol	• Pointer to smsMsgprotocolResp – See sms_msgProtocolResp for more information

8.685.2 Field Documentation

8.685.2.1 sms_msgProtocolResp* unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t::pMessageProtocol

8.686 unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pSmsStorage

8.686.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameters that return current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages.

Parameters

pSmsStorage	• Values: – 0x01 - device's permanent memory – 0x02 - UICC • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.686.2 Field Documentation

8.686.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t::pSmsStorage

8.687 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t storageType
- uint8_t messageMode

8.687.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack SMS memory full callback indication.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
messageMode	• 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.687.2 Field Documentation

8.687.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t::messageMode

8.687.2.2 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t::storageType

8.688 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Volume
- uint8_t CwtMute

8.688.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile unpack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-5
EarMute	• Ear Mute – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute
MicMute	• MIC Mute – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute
Generator	• Generator – 0 - Voice
Volume	• RX volume level – 0-5
CwtMute	• Call waiting tone Mute – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute

8.688.2 Field Documentation

8.688.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::CwtMute

8.688.2.2 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::EarMute

8.688.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::Generator

8.688.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::MicMute

8.688.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::Profile

8.688.2.6 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::Volume

8.689 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Level

8.689.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume unpack parameters.

Parameters

Level	• The RX Volume Level – 0-5

8.689.2 Field Documentation

8.689.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t::Level

8.690 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t CwtMute

8.690.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute unpack parameters.

Parameters

pEarMute	• Ear Mute – 0-Mute – 1-UnMute
pMicMute	• Mic Mute – 0-Mute – 1-unmute

CwtMute	• Waiting tone Mute – 0-5

8.690.2 Field Documentation

8.690.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t::CwtMute

8.690.2.2 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t::EarMute

8.690.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t::MicMute

8.691 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Value

8.691.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain unpack parameters.

Parameters

Value	• RX speakerphone gain – 0x0 - 0x7fff

8.691.2 Field Documentation

8.691.2.1 uint16_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t::Value

8.692 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo * pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig * pConfig
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification * pNotification
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID * pPackageID
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest * pConnectionRequest
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange * pWAMSParaChanged
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus * pRegStatus
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus * pDataSessionStatus
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType * pSessionType
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus * pHTTPStatus
- uint32_t resultcode

8.692.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS event report indication command

Parameters

pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo for more information
pConfig[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig for more information
pNotification[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification for more information
pPackageID[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID for more information
pConnectionRequest[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest for more information
pWAMSParaChanged[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange for more information
pRegStatus[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus for more information
pDataSessionStatus[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus for more information
pSessionType[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType for more information
pWAMSParaChanged[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange for more information
pHTTPStatus[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus for more information
resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.692.2 Field Documentation

8.692.2.1 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo

8.692.2.2 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pConfig

8.692.2.3 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pConnectionRequest

8.692.2.4 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pDataSessionStatus

8.692.2.5 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pHTTPStatus

8.692.2.6 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pNotification

8.692.2.7 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pPackageID

8.692.2.8 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pRegStatus

8.692.2.9 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pSessionType

8.692.2.10 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pWAMSParaChanged

8.692.2.11 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::resultcode

8.693 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t OMADMEnabled
- uint8_t AutoConnect
- uint8_t AutoReboot
- uint8_t FwPromptdownload
- uint8_t FwPromptUpdate
- uint8_t FwAutoSDM
- uint32_t ∗ pPollingTimer
- PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers ∗ pConnectionRetryTimers
- PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo ∗ pAPNInfo
- uint8_t ∗ pNotificationStore
- PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo ∗ pPeroidsInfo
- uint32_t resultcode

8.693.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS Set Settings command

Parameters

OMADMEnabled	- OMA DM Enabeld. • 0 - Disabled. • 1 - Enabled.
AutoConnect	- Auto Connect. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.
AutoReboot	- Auto Reboot. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.
Fw-Autodownload	- Firmware auto downalod. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.

FwAutoUpdate	- Firmware auto update. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.
FwAutoSDM	- OMA Automatic UI Alert Response. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.
pPollingTimer	- Polling timer to connect to AVMS server. • 0-525600 (min) • 0:disabled • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pConnection-RetryTimers	- Connection Retry timers. • See PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAPNInfo	- APN Information. • See PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pNotification-Store	- Notification Storing When Disabled or Offline. • 0 - Disabled. • 1 - Enabeld. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPeroidsInfo	- Min and Max Period of an Observation. • See PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.693.2 Field Documentation

8.693.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::AutoConnect

8.693.2.2 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::AutoReboot

8.693.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::FwAutoSDM

8.693.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::FwPromptdownload

8.693.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::FwPromptUpdate

8.693.2.6 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::OMADMEnabled

8.693.2.7 PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pAPNInfo

8.693.2.8 PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pConnection-RetryTimers

8.693.2.9 uint8_t* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pNotificationStore

8.693.2.10 PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pPeroidsInfo

8.693.2.11 uint32_t∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pPollingTimer

8.693.2.12 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::resultcode

8.694 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t resultcode

8.694.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS Selection command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.694.2 Field Documentation

8.694.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::resultcode

8.695 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo ∗ pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig ∗ pConfig
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification ∗ pNotification
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID ∗ pPackageID
- uint32_t resultcode

8.695.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS get session info command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.695.2 Field Documentation

8.695.2.1 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo

8.695.2.2 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::pConfig

8.695.2.3 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::pNotification

8.695.2.4 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::pPackageID

8.695.2.5 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::resultcode

8.696 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t resultcode

8.696.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS set event report command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.696.2 Field Documentation

8.696.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t::resultcode

8.697 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t resultcode

8.697.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS Set Settings command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.697.2 Field Documentation

8.697.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::resultcode

8.698 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionResponse
- uint32_t resultcode

8.698.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS start session command

Parameters

Session-Response	- OMA-DM availability CHECK for the requested item. • 0x00000001 - Available. • 0x00000002 - Not Available. • 0x00000003 - Check Timed Out. • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.698.2 Field Documentation

8.698.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t::resultcode

8.698.2.2 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t::sessionResponse

8.699 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t resultcode

8.699.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS Stop session command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.699.2 Field Documentation

8.699.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t::resultcode

8.700 unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t function
- int function_reported
- uint8_t fix_type
- int fix_type_reported
- uint8_t max_time
- int max_time_reported
- uint32_t max_dist
- int max_dist_reported
- uint32_t fix_rate
- int fix_rate_reported

8.700.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

function	• Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened – 0xff - not reported by modem
function_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem
fix_type	• Type of GNSS fix: – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
fix_type_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem
max_time	• Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
max_time_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem
max_dist	• Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
max_dist_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem
fix_rate	• Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535
fix_rate_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem

8.700.2 Field Documentation

8.700.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_rate

8.700.2.2 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_rate_reported

8.700.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_type

8.700.2.4 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_type_reported

8.700.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::function

8.700.2.6 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::function_reported

8.700.2.7 uint32_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_dist

8.700.2.8 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_dist_reported

8.700.2.9 uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_time

8.700.2.10 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_time_reported

8.701 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t eventType
- unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t SessionInfoFota
- unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t SessionInfoConfig
- unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t SessionInfoNotification

8.701.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains OMA indication information based on eventType Strucutres for which the event is not valid will have values set to 0

Parameters

eventType	• 0x00 - SWIOMA-DM FOTA • 0x01 - SWIOMA-DM Config • 0x02 - SWIOMA-DM Notification • 0xff - indication missing event information.
SessionInfo-Fota[OUT]	• See unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t for more information
SessionInfo-Config[OUT]	• See unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t for more information
SessionInfo-Notification[OUT]	• See unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t for more information

8.701.2 Field Documentation

8.701.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t::eventType

8.701.2.2 unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoConfig

8.701.2.3 unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoFota

8.701.2.4 unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoNotification

8.702 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Status
- uint16_t UpdateCompleteStatus
- uint8_t Severity
- uint16_t SourceLength
- uint8_t Source [255]
- uint16_t PkgNameLength
- uint8_t PkgName [255]
- uint16_t PkgDescLength
- uint8_t PkgDescription [255]
- uint16_t DateLength
- uint8_t Date [255]
- uint16_t TimeLength
- uint8_t Time [255]
- uint8_t SessionType
- uint8_t SessionState
- uint16_t RetryCount

8.702.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA get session info unpack command Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

Status	• 1 Byte parameter indicating status – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated – 0xff - Invalid Session information.
Update-CompleteStatus	• 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
Severity	• 1 byte parameter indicating severity – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional

SourceLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.
Source	• Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
PkgNameLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.
PkgName	• Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
PkgDescLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
PkgDescription	• Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
DateLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
Date	• Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
TimeLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.
Time	• Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
SessionType	• 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session
SessionState	• 1 byte parameter indicating session state – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending

RetryCount	• 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count – valid values 0 to 6

8.702.2 Field Documentation

8.702.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Date[255]

8.702.2.2 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::DateLength

8.702.2.3 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgDescLength

8.702.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgDescription[255]

8.702.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgName[255]

8.702.2.6 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgNameLength

8.702.2.7 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::RetryCount

8.702.2.8 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionState

8.702.2.9 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionType

8.702.2.10 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Severity

8.702.2.11 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Source[255]

8.702.2.12 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SourceLength

8.702.2.13 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Status

8.702.2.14 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Time[255]

8.702.2.15 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::TimeLength

8.702.2.16 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::UpdateCompleteStatus

8.703 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t OMADMEnabled
- uint8_t FOTAdownload
- uint8_t FOTAUpdate
- uint8_t Autosdm
- uint8_t FwAutoCheck

8.703.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

OMADMEnabled	[out] • Optional 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
FOTAdownload	[out] • Optional 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download – 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading – 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy – 0xff - Invalid data.

• function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

Parameters

FOTAUpdate	[out] • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update – 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware – 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware – 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
Autosdm	[out] • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
FwAutoCheck	[out] • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

8.703.2 Field Documentation

8.703.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::Autosdm

8.703.2.2 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FOTAdownload

8.703.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FOTAUpdate

8.703.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FwAutoCheck

8.703.2.5 uint32_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::OMADMEnabled

8.704 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t FwAvailability

8.704.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the responses for OMA start session command

Parameters

FwAvailability	[out] • OMA-DM CHECK FW Available – 0x00000001 - FW Available. For CIDC and CIPRL, this value will be returned by the modem. CIDC and CIPRL are asynchronous OMADM sessions. – 0x00000002 - FW Not Available – 0x00000003 - FW Check Timed Out – 0xFFFFFFFF - Invalid data.

8.704.2 Field Documentation

8.704.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t::FwAvailability

8.705 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.705.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.705.2 Field Documentation

8.705.2.1 uint16_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t::TlvResult

8.706 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t MitigationDevListLen
- tmd_mitigationDevList MitigationDevList [255]
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.706.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices list from the remote endpoint

Parameters

MitigationDevListLen	• Mitigation Device List Length (Optional) • Number of sets of the following elements – MitigationDevList
pMitigationDevList	• Mitigation Device List (Optional) • See tmd_mitigationDevList for more information.
TlvResult	• Unpack Result

8.706.2 Field Documentation

8.706.2.1 tmd_mitigationDevList unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t::MitigationDevList[255]

8.706.2.2 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t::MitigationDevListLen

8.706.2.3 uint16_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t::TlvResult

8.707 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t CurrentmitigationLvl
- uint8_t ReqMitigationLvl
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.707.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

CurrentmitigationLvl	• Current thermal mitigation level (Optional)
ReqMitigationLvl	• Requested Thermal Mitigation Level (Optional) • The requested thermal mitigation level from the client. The default is zero if the client has not previously set the mitigation level.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.707.2 Field Documentation

8.707.2.1 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::CurrentmitigationLvl

8.707.2.2 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::ReqMitigationLvl

8.707.2.3 uint16_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::Tlvresult

8.708 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t deviceIdLen
- char deviceID [255]
- uint8_t lvl

8.708.1 Detailed Description

Mitigation Level Report

Parameters

deviceIdLen	• Mitigation Device ID Length
deviceID	• Mitigation Device ID
lvl	• Current thermal mitigation level

8.708.2 Field Documentation

8.708.2.1 char unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t::deviceID[255]

8.708.2.2 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t::deviceIdLen

8.708.2.3 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t::lvl

8.709 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.709.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.709.2 Field Documentation

8.709.2.1 uint16_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t::Tlvresult

8.710 unpack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * pRemainingRetries
- uim_encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.710.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncryptedPI-N1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.710.2 Field Documentation

8.710.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.710.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pIndicationToken

8.710.2.3 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pRemainingRetries

8.710.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::Tlvresult

8.711 unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardStatus * pCardStatus
- uim_hotSwapStatus * pHotSwapStatus
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.711.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Card Status API.

Parameters

pCard-Status(optional)	• See uim_cardStatus for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHotSwap-Status(optional)	• See uim_hotSwapStatus for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.711.2 Field Documentation

8.711.2.1 uim_cardStatus* unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::pCardStatus

8.711.2.2 uim_hotSwapStatus* unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::pHotSwapStatus

8.711.2.3 uint16_t unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::Tlvresult

8.712 unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardResult * pCardResult

- uim_readResult * pReadResult
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pEncryptedData
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.712.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

pCardResult	• See uim_cardResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pReadResult	• See uim_readResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncrypted-Data(optional)	• Encrypted Data. • Indicates whether the data from the card passed in read_result is encrypted. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.712.2 Field Documentation

8.712.2.1 uim_cardResult* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pCardResult

8.712.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pEncryptedData

8.712.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pIndicationToken

8.712.2.4 uim_readResult* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pReadResult

8.712.2.5 uint16_t unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::TlvResult

8.713 unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * pRemainingRetries
- uim_encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.713.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncryptedPI-N1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.713.2 Field Documentation

8.713.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1∗ unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.713.2.2 uint32_t∗ unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pIndicationToken

8.713.2.3 uim_remainingRetries∗ unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pRemainingRetries

8.713.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::TlvResult

8.714 unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- slots_t slotsstatusChange
- uint8_t bNumberOfPhySlots

8.714.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of card status params

Parameters

slotsstatus-Change	• See slot_t for more information
bNumberOfPhy-Slots	• Number of Physical Slot(s) • 0xff - Invalid card slot status.

8.714.2 Field Documentation

8.714.2.1 uint8_t unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t::bNumberOfPhySlots

8.714.2.2 slots_t unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t::slotsstatusChange

8.715 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardResult * pCardResult
- uim_authenticateResult * pAuthenticateResult
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken

8.715.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a SLQSUIMAuthenticate.

Parameters

pCard-Result(optional)	• See uim_cardResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAuthenticate-Result(optional)	• See uim_authenticateResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.715.2 Field Documentation

8.715.2.1 uim_authenticateResult* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::pAuthenticateResult

8.715.2.2 uim_cardResult* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::pCardResult

8.715.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::pIndicationToken

8.716 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * pRemainingRetries

8.716.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Depersonalization.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.716.2 Field Documentation

8.716.2.1 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t::pRemainingRetries

8.717 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t eventMask

8.717.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event register parameter.

Parameters

eventMask	- bit 0 - card status • bit 1 - SAP connection • bit 4 - physical slot status • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

8.717.2 Field Documentation

8.717.2.1 uint32_t unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t::eventMask

8.718 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoSelection
- uim_personalizationStatus * pPersonalizationStatus
- uint8_t * pHaltSubscription

8.718.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with Get Configuration.

Parameters

pAuto-Selection(optional)	• Indicates whether the modem is configured to automatically select the provisioning sessions at powerup. • Valid values – 0 - Automatic provisioning is off – 1 - Automatic provisioning is on • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
p-Personalization-Status(optional)	• See uim_personalizationStatus for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHalt-Subscription(optional)	• Indicates if the modem is configured to publish the subscription after successful initialization. • Valid values – 0 - Modem proceeds with publishing the subscription – 1 - Modem does not publish the subscription • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.718.2 Field Documentation

8.718.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t::pAutoSelection

8.718.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t::pHaltSubscription

8.718.2.3 uim_personalizationStatus* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t::pPersonalizationStatus

8.719 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardResult * pCardResult
- uim_fileAttributes * pFileAttributes
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken

8.719.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get File Attributes

Parameters

pCard-Result(optional)	• See uim_cardResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFile-Attributes(optional)	• See uim_fileAttributes for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.719.2 Field Documentation

8.719.2.1 uim_cardResult∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::pCardResult

8.719.2.2 uim_fileAttributes∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::pFileAttributes

8.719.2.3 uint32_t∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::pIndicationToken

8.720 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ∗ pNumberOfPhySlot
- slots_t ∗ pUimSlotsStatus

8.720.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

pNumberOfPhy-Slot	• Number of sets of the Slot Status. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUimSlotsStatus	• Slots Status See slots_t for more information..

8.720.2 Field Documentation

8.720.2.1 uint8_t∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t::pNumberOfPhySlot

8.720.2.2 slots_t∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t::pUimSlotsStatus

8.721 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_refreshevent ∗ pRefreshEvent

8.721.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Refresh Get Last Event.

Parameters

refreshEvent(-Optional)	• See uim_refreshevent for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.721.2 Field Documentation

8.721.2.1 uim_refreshevent* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t::pRefreshEvent

8.722 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardStatus * pCardStatus

8.722.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Status change callback.

Parameters

pCardStatus	Card Status • See uim_cardStatus for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.722.2 Field Documentation

8.722.2.1 uim_cardStatus* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t::pCardStatus

8.723 unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * pRemainingRetries
- uim_encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.723.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncryptedPI-N1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.723.2 Field Documentation

8.723.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1∗ unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.723.2.2 uint32_t∗ unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.723.2.3 uim_remainingRetries∗ unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pRemainingRetries

8.723.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::Tlvresult

8.724 unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries ∗ pRemainingRetries
- uim_encryptedPIN1 ∗ pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t ∗ pIndicationToken
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.724.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncryptedPI-N1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.724.2 Field Documentation

8.724.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.724.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.724.2.3 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pRemainingRetries

8.724.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::Tlvresult

8.725 unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pfailureCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- struct voice_USSInfo * pUSSDInfo
- uint8_t * pCcResultType
- uint8_t * pCallId
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSuppsType

8.725.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters of USS response.

Parameters

pfailureCause

- Failure Cause.
- 0 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_OFFLINE - Phone is offline
- 20 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_CDMA_LOCK - Phone is CDMA locked until a power cycle; CDMA only
- 21 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_NO_SRV - Phone has no service
- 22 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_FADE - Call has ended abnormally
- 23 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_INTERCEPT - Received intercept from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 24 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REORDER - Received reorder from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 25 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REL_NORMAL - Received release from the base station; no reason was given
- 26 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REL_SO_REJ - Received release from the base station; SO reject; CDMA only
- 27 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_INCOM_CALL - Received incoming call from the base station
- 28 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ALERT_STOP - Received alert stop from the base station; incoming only; CDMA only
- 29 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_CLIENT_END - Client ended the call
- 30 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACTIVATION - Received end activation; OTASP call only; CDMA only
- 31 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_MC_ABORT - MC aborted the origination/conversation; CDMA only
- 32 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_MAX_ACCESS_PROBE - Maximum access probes were transmitted; CDMA only
- 33 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_PSIST_N - Persistence test failure; FEATURE_JCDMA only; CDMA only
- 34 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_UIM_NOT_PRESENT - R-UIM is not present
- 35 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACC_IN_PROG - Access attempt is already in progress
- 36 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACC_FAIL - Access failure for a reason other than the above
- 37 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_RETRY_ORDER - Received retry order; originating only; IS 2000; CDMA only
- 38 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_CCS_NOT_SUPPORTED_BYBS - Concurrent service is not supported by the base station
- 39 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_NO_RESPONSE_FROM_BS - No response was received from the base station
- 40 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REJECTED_BY_BS - Call was rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 41 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_INCOMPATIBLE - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 42 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACCESS_BLOCK - Access is blocked by the base station; CDMA only
- 43 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ALREADY_IN_TC - Corresponds to CM_CALL_ORIGERR_ALREADY_IN_TC
- 44 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_EMERGENCY_FLASHED - Call is ended because an emergency call was flashed over this call; CDMA only
- 45 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_USER_CALL_ORIGDURING_GPS - Used if CM is ending a GPS call in preference of a user call
- 46 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_USER_CALL_ORIGDURING_SMS - Used if CM is ending an SMS call in preference of a user call
- 47 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_USER_CALL_ORIGDURING_DATA - Used if CM is ending a data call in preference of an emergency call
- 48 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REDIR_OR_HANDOFF - Call was rejected because of a redirection or handoff
- 49 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACCESS_BLOCK_ALL - Access is blocked by the base station for all mobiles; KDDI-specific; CDMA only
- 50 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_OTASP_SPC_ERR - To support OTASP SPC Error indication
- 51 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_IS707B_MAX_ACC - Maximum access probes for an IS-707B

Generated on Fri Aug 18 2017 03:34:46 for Linux/QMISDK-Lite by Doxygen

AlphaIdentifier	• see voice_alphaIDInfo definition • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUSSDInfo	• USS Data from Network (See structure voice_USSInfo)

• NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Parameters

pCcResultType	• CC result code • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallId	• Caller ID information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSuppsType	• See structure 'voice_ccSUPSType' definition • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.725.2 Field Documentation

8.725.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.725.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pCallId

8.725.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pCcResultType

8.725.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pCCSuppsType

8.725.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pfailureCause

8.725.2.6 struct voice_USSInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pUSSDInfo

8.726 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

• uint8_t * pCallId

8.726.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for pack voice Answer Call.

Parameters

pCallId	• Unique call identifier for the call that must be answered. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.726.2 Field Documentation

8.726.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t::pCallId

8.727 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID

8.727.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF Information for unpack.

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.727.2 Field Documentation

8.727.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t::pCallID

8.728 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResultType
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.728.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Response Parameters

Parameters

pCallID(optional)	• Unique call identifier for the dialed call • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaID-Info(optional)	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResult-Type(optional)	• Call Control Result Type. – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPS-Type(optional)	• Pointer to structure of ccSUPSType • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.728.2 Field Documentation

8.728.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.728.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCallID

8.728.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCCResultType

8.728.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCCSUPSType

8.729 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallId

8.729.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack voice end call parameter.

Parameters

pCallId	• Unique call identifier for the call that must be ended • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.729.2 Field Documentation

8.729.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t::pCallId

8.730 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_arrCallInfo * pArrCallInfo
- voice_arrRemotePartyNum * pArrRemotePartyNum
- voice_arrRemotePartyName * pArrRemotePartyName
- voice_arrAlertingType * pArrAlertingType
- voice_arrUUSInfo * pArrUUSInfo
- voice_arrSvcOption * pArrSvcOption
- uint8_t * pOTASPStatus
- uint8_t * pVoicePrivacy
- voice_arrCallEndReason * pArrCallEndReason
- voice_arrAlphaID * pArrAlphaID
- voice_arrConnectPartyNum * pArrConnectPartyNum
- voice_arrDiagInfo * pArrDiagInfo
- voice_arrCalledPartyNum * pArrCalledPartyNum
- voice_arrRedirPartyNum * pArrRedirPartyNum
- voice_arrAlertingPattern * pArrAlertingPattern

8.730.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the response parameters with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

pArrCallInfo(optional)	• See voice_arrCallInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrRemotePartyNum(optional)	• See voice_arrRemotePartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrRemotePartyName(optional)	• See voice_arrRemotePartyName for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrAlertingType(optional)	• See voice_arrAlertingType for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrUUSInfo(optional)	• See voice_arrUUSInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrSvcOption(optional)	• See voice_arrSvcOption for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pOTASP-Status(optional)	• OTASP status for the OTASP call. • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVoice-Privacy(optional)	• Voice Privacy. • Values. – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrCallEnd-Reason(optional)	• See voice_arrCallEndReason for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrAlphaI-D(optional)	• See voice_arrAlphaID for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrConnect-Party-Num(optional)	• See voice_arrConnectPartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pArrDiag-Info(optional)	• See voice_arrDiagInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrCalledParty-Num(optional)	• See voice_arrCalledPartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrRedirParty-Num(optional)	• See voice_arrRedirPartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrAlerting-Pattern(optional)	• See voice_arrAlertingPattern for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.730.2 Field Documentation

8.730.2.1 voice_arrAlertingPattern∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrAlertingPattern

8.730.2.2 voice_arrAlertingType∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrAlertingType

8.730.2.3 voice_arrAlphaID∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrAlphaID

8.730.2.4 voice_arrCalledPartyNum∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrCalledPartyNum

8.730.2.5 voice_arrCallEndReason∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrCallEndReason

8.730.2.6 voice_arrCallInfo∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrCallInfo

8.730.2.7 voice_arrConnectPartyNum∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrConnectPartyNum

8.730.2.8 voice_arrDiagInfo∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrDiagInfo

8.730.2.9 voice_arrRedirPartyNum∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrRedirPartyNum

8.730.2.10 voice_arrRemotePartyName∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrRemotePartyName

8.730.2.11 voice_arrRemotePartyNum∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrRemotePartyNum

8.730.2.12 voice_arrSvcOption∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrSvcOption

8.730.2.13 voice_arrUUSInfo∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrUUSInfo

8.730.2.14 uint8_t∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pOTASPStatus

8.730.2.15 uint8_t∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pVoicePrivacy

8.731 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSvcClass
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.731.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Response Parameters

Parameters

pSvcClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.731.2 Field Documentation

8.731.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.731.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pCallID

8.731.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pCCResType

8.731.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pCCSUPSType

8.731.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pFailCause

8.731.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pSvcClass

8.732 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_getCallFWInfo * pGetCallFWInfo
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType
- voice_getCallFWExtInfo * pGetCallFWExtInfo

8.732.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Unpack Parameters

Parameters

pGetCallFWInfo	• Pointer to structure of getCallFWInfo (optional) – See voice_getCallFWInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pGetCallFWExt-Info	• Pointer to structure of getCallFWExtInfo (optional) – See voice_getCallFWExtInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.732.2 Field Documentation

8.732.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.732.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pCallID

8.732.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pCCResType

8.732.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pCCSUPSType

8.732.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pFailCause

8.732.2.6 voice_getCallFWExtInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pGetCallFWExtInfo

8.732.2.7 voice_getCallFWInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pGetCallFWInfo

8.733 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_callInfo * pCallInfo
- voice_remotePartyNum * pRemotePartyNum

- uint16_t * pSrvOpt
- uint8_t * pVoicePrivacy
- uint8_t * pOTASPStatus
- voice_remotePartyName * pRemotePartyName
- voice_UUSInfo * pUUSInfo
- uint8_t * pAlertType
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- voice_connectNumInfo * pConnectNumInfo
- voice_diagInfo * pDiagInfo
- uint32_t * pAlertingPattern

8.733.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the unpack parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

pCall-Info(optional)	• See voice_callInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRemoteParty-Num(optional)	• See voice_remotePartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSrvOpt	• Service option(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVoicePrivacy	• Voice Privacy.(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • Values. – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pOTASPStatus	• OTASP status for the OTASP call.(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRemoteParty-Name(optional)	• Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See voice_remotePartyName for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUUS-Info(optional)	• Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See voice_UUSInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlert-Type(optional)	• Alerting type. • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. – 0x00 - ALERTING_LOCAL - Local – 0x01 - ALERTING_REMOTE - Remote – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAlphaID-Info(optional)	• Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pConnectNum-Info(optional)	• See voice_connectNumInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pDiag-Info(optional)	• See voice_diagInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlertingPattern	• Alerting pattern.(optional) – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_1 - Pattern 1 – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_2 - Pattern 2 – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_3 - Pattern 3 – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_5 - Pattern 5 – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_6 - Pattern 6 – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_7 - Pattern 7 – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_8 - Pattern 8 – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_9 - Pattern 9 – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.733.2 Field Documentation

8.733.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pAlertingPattern

8.733.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pAlertType

8.733.2.3 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.733.2.4 voice_callInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pCallInfo

8.733.2.5 voice_connectNumInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pConnectNumInfo

8.733.2.6 voice_diagInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pDiagInfo

8.733.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pOTASPStatus

8.733.2.8 voice_remotePartyName* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pRemotePartyName

8.733.2.9 voice_remotePartyNum* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pRemotePartyNum

8.733.2.10 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pSrvOpt

8.733.2.11 voice_UUSInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pUUSInfo

8.733.2.12 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pVoicePrivacy

8.734 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSvcClass
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.734.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Waiting Unpack Parameters

Parameters

pSvcClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.734.2 Field Documentation

8.734.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.734.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pCallID

8.734.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pCCResType

8.734.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pCCSUPSType

8.734.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pFailCause

8.734.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pSvcClass

8.735 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_CLIPResp * pCLIPResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.735.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Presentation(CLIP) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCLIPResp	• Pointer to structure of CLIPResp (optional) – See voice_CLIPResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.735.2 Field Documentation

8.735.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.735.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pCallID

8.735.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pCCResType

8.735.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pCCSUPSType

8.735.2.5 voice_CLIPResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pCLIPResp

8.735.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pFailCause

8.736 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_CLIRResp * pCLIRResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.736.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCLIRResp	• Pointer to structure of CLIRResp (optional) – See voice_CLIRResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.736.2 Field Documentation

8.736.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.736.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pCallID

8.736.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pCCResType

8.736.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pCCSUPSType

8.736.2.5 voice_CLIRResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pCLIRResp

8.736.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pFailCause

8.737 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_CNAPResp * pCNAPResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.737.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCNAPResp	• Pointer to structure of CNAPResp (optional) – See voice_CNAPResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional)
	  – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice
	  – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service
	  – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service
	  – 0xFF - Not Available
	• NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.737.2 Field Documentation

8.737.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.737.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pCallID

8.737.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pCCResType

8.737.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pCCSUPSType

8.737.2.5 voice_CNAPResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pCNAPResp

8.737.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pFailCause

8.738 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_COLPResp * pCOLPResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.738.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Presentation(COLP) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCOLPResp	• Pointer to structure of COLPResp (optional) – See voice_COLPResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.738.2 Field Documentation

8.738.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.738.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pCallID

8.738.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pCCResType

8.738.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pCCSUPSType

8.738.2.5 voice_COLPResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pCOLPResp

8.738.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pFailCause

8.739 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_COLRResp * pCOLRResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.739.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Restriction(COLR) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCOLRResp	• Pointer to structure of COLRResp (optional) – See voice_COLRResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.739.2 Field Documentation

8.739.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.739.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pCallID

8.739.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pCCResType

8.739.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pCCSUPSType

8.739.2.5 voice_COLRResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pCOLRResp

8.739.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pFailCause

8.740 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoAnswerStat
- voice_airTimer * pAirTimerCnt
- voice_roamTimer * pRoamTimerCnt
- uint8_t * pCurrTTYMode
- voice_prefVoiceSO * pCurPrefVoiceSO
- voice_curAMRConfig * pCurAMRConfig
- uint8_t * pCurVoicePrivacyPref
- uint8_t * pCurVoiceDomainPref

8.740.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

pAutoAnswer-Stat(optional)	• Auto Answer Status • Value returned is read from NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAirTimer-Cnt(optional)	• Air Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_AIR_CNT_I. • See voice_airTimer for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pRoamTimer-Cnt(optional)	• Roam Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_ROAM_CNT_I. • See voice_roamTimer for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurrTTY-Mode(optional)	• Current TTY Mode • Value returned is read from NV_TTY_I. – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurPrefVoiceS-O(optional)	• Current Preferred Voice SO • Value returned is read from NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. • See voice_prefVoiceSO for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurAMR-Config(optional)	• Current Adaptive Multi-Rate Configuration. • Values returned are read from NV_GSM_ARM_CALL_CONFIG_I and NV_UMTS_AMR_CODEC_PREFERENCE_CONFIG_I. • See voice_curAMRConfig for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurVoice-Privacy-Pref(optional)	• Current Voice Privacy Preference • Value returned is read from NV_VOICE_PRIV_I. – 0x00 - Standard privacy – 0x01 - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurVoice-Domain-Pref(optional)	• Current Voice Domain Preference. – 0x00 - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - CS is preferred; PS is secondary – 0x03 - PS is preferred; CS is secondary – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.740.2 Field Documentation

8.740.2.1 voice_airTimer* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAirTimerCnt

8.740.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAutoAnswerStat

8.740.2.3 voice_curAMRConfig* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurAMRConfig

8.740.2.4 voice_prefVoiceSO* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurPrefVoiceSO

8.740.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurrTTYMode

8.740.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurVoiceDomainPref

8.740.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurVoicePrivacyPref

8.740.2.8 voice_roamTimer* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pRoamTimerCnt

8.741 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFailCause

8.741.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Failure cause Information. Populated when API Fails.

Parameters

pFailCause	• Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for supplementary services failure cause – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.741.2 Field Documentation

8.741.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t::pFailCause

8.742 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID

8.742.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the flash information associated with a call.

Parameters

pCallID	• Unique call identifier associated with the current call. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.742.2 Field Documentation

8.742.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t::pCallID

8.743 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.743.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Unpack Parameters

Parameters

pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.743.2 Field Documentation

8.743.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.743.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pCallID

8.743.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pCCResType

8.743.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pCCSUPSType

8.743.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pFailCause

8.744 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoAnsStatus
- uint8_t * pAirTimerStatus
- uint8_t * pRoamTimerStatus
- uint8_t * pTTYConfigStatus
- uint8_t * pPrefVoiceSOStatus
- uint8_t * pVoiceDomainPrefStatus

8.744.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

pAutoAnsStatus	• Auto Answer Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAirTimerStatus	• Air Timer Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRoamTimer-Status	• Roam Timer Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTTYConfig-Status	• TTY Config Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPrefVoiceSO-Status	• Preferred Voice SO Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVoiceDomain-PrefStatus	• Voice-Domain Preference Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.744.2 Field Documentation

8.744.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pAirTimerStatus

8.744.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pAutoAnsStatus

8.744.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pPrefVoiceSOStatus

8.744.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pRoamTimerStatus

8.744.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pTTYConfigStatus

8.744.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pVoiceDomainPrefStatus

8.745 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResultType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.745.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service response parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

pFailCause	• Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo. The parameter used to pass the alpha (if any) given by the SIM/R-UIM after call control (optional, supply NULL if not required) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResultType	• Call control result types (optional, supply NULL if not required) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - if the device does not provide this information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Unique call identifier for the dialed call (optional, supply NULL if not required) – 0x00 - if the device does not provide this information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCSUPSType	• Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. (optional, supply NULL if not required) – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.745.2 Field Documentation

8.745.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.745.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCallID

8.745.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCCResultType

8.745.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCCSUPSType

8.745.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pFailCause

8.746 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID

8.746.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of continuous DTMF

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.746.2 Field Documentation

8.746.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t::pCallID

8.747 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID

8.747.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of stop continuous DTMF

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device

8.747.2 Field Documentation

8.747.2.1 uint8_t unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t::callID

8.748 unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv ProfileIdTlv
- wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv
- wds_IPv4AdTlv IPv4AddrTlv
- wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv

8.748.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCP IPv4 client lease information

Parameters

ProfileIdTlv	profile identifier information, see wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv for more details
DHCPv4Lease-StateTlv	lease state, see wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv for more details
IPv4AddrTlv	IPv4 address, see wds_IPv4AdTlv for more details
DHCPv4Lease-OptTlv	DHCP lease option, see wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv for more details

8.748.2 Field Documentation

8.748.2.1 wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t::DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv

8.748.2.2 wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t::DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv

8.748.2.3 wds_IPv4AdTlv unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t::IPv4AddrTlv

8.748.2.4 wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t::ProfileIdTlv

8.749 unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * psetting

8.749.1 Detailed Description

auto connect data session setting parameter.

Parameters

pSetting	• NDIS auto connect setting – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled

8.749.2 Field Documentation

8.749.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t::psetting

8.750 unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t * pTXTotalBytes
- uint64_t * pRXTotalBytes

8.750.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get byte totals information.

Parameters

pTXTotalBytes	• Bytes transmitted without error • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXTotalBytes	• Bytes received without error • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.750.2 Field Documentation

8.750.2.1 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t::pRXTotalBytes

8.750.2.2 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t::pTXTotalBytes

8.751 unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t currentChannelTXRate
- uint32_t currentChannelRXRate
- uint32_t maxChannelTXRate
- uint32_t maxChannelRXRate

8.751.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get connection rate information.

Parameters

currentChannelTXRate	• Current channel Tx rate (in bps)
currentChannelRXRate	• Current channel Rx rate (in bps)
maxChannelTXRate	• Maximum Tx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.
maxChannelRXRate	• Maximum Rx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.

8.751.2 Field Documentation

8.751.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::currentChannelRXRate

8.751.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::currentChannelTXRate

8.751.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::maxChannelRXRate

8.751.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::maxChannelTXRate

8.752 unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pDataBearer

8.752.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get data bearer technology information.

Parameters

pDataBearer[OUT]	• Data bearer technology – 0x01 - CDMA2000 1x – 0x02 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - CDMA2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA AND WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA AND HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA AND HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - CDMA2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown

8.752.2 Field Documentation

8.752.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t::pDataBearer

8.753 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t pdptype
- uint32_t ipaddr
- uint32_t pridns
- uint32_t secdns
- uint16_t ipaddrv6
- uint16_t pridnsv6
- uint16_t secdnsv6
- uint32_t auth
- uint8_t namesize
- int8_t name [255]
- uint8_t apnsize
- int8_t apnname [255]
- uint8_t usersize
- int8_t username [255]

8.753.1 Detailed Description

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

pdptype	• Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 1 - PDP-PPP – 2 - PDP-IPv6 – 3 - PDP-IPv4v6 – 0xff - Invalid data.
ipaddr	• Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
pridns	• Primary DNS IPv4 address preference • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
secdns	• Secondary DNS IPv4 address preference • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
ipaddrv6	• Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to device • 0xffff - Invalid data.
pridnsv6	• Primary DNS Pv6 address preference • 0xffff - Invalid data.
secdnsv6	• Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference • 0xffff - Invalid data.
auth	• Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference – 0x00000001 - PAP preference * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
namesize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain. • 0xff - Invalid name data.

name	• Profile name
apnsize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain • 0xff - Invalid apnname data.
apnname	• Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
usersize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain. • 0xff - Invalid username data.
username	• Username used during network authentication

8.753.2 Field Documentation

8.753.2.1 int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::apnname[255]

8.753.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::apnsize

8.753.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::auth

8.753.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::ipaddr

8.753.2.5 uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::ipaddrv6

8.753.2.6 int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::name[255]

8.753.2.7 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::namesize

8.753.2.8 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pdptype

8.753.2.9 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pridns

8.753.2.10 uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pridnsv6

8.753.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::secdns

8.753.2.12 uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::secdnsv6

8.753.2.13 int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::username[255]

8.753.2.14 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::usersize

8.754 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t index

8.754.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack Get Default Profile Number information.

Parameters

index	profile index

8.754.2 Field Documentation

8.754.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::index

8.755 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t dormancyState

8.755.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get dormancy state information.

Parameters

dormancyState	• Dormancy state of current packet data session – 1 - Traffic channel dormant – 2 - Traffic channel active

8.755.2 Field Documentation

8.755.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t::dormancyState

8.756 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t error

8.756.1 Detailed Description

structure to store last mobile IP error.

Parameters

error	• Status of last MIP call (or attempt) – Zero - Success – NonZero - Error code See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Mobile IP Error codes

8.756.2 Field Documentation

8.756.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t::error

8.757 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mipMode

8.757.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get mobile IP information.

Parameters

mipMode	• Mobile IP setting – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only

8.757.2 Field Documentation

8.757.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t::mipMode

8.758 unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t enabled
- uint32_t address
- uint32_t primaryHA
- uint32_t secondaryHA
- uint8_t revTunneling
- uint8_t naiSize
- int8_t NAI [255]
- uint32_t HASPI
- uint32_t AAASPI
- uint32_t HAState
- uint32_t AAAState

8.758.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get mobile IP profile information.

Parameters

enabled	• Profile enabled: – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Invalid data.
address	• Home IPv4 address: – 0xFFFFFFFF - Invalid data.
primaryHA	• Primary home agent IPv4 address – 0xFFFFFFFF - Invalid data.
secondaryHA	• Secondary home agent IPv4 address – 0xFFFFFFFF - Invalid data.
revTunneling	• Reverse tunneling enabled – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Invalid data.
naiSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the NAI array can contain. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
NAI	• Network access identifier string • 0xFF - Invalid data.
HASPI	• Home agent security parameter index • 0xFF - Invalid data.
AAASPI	• AAA server security parameter index – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
HAState	• Home agent key state – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set, default value – 2 - Set, modified from default – 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

AAAState	• AAA key state – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set, default value – 2 - Set, modified from default – 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

8.758.2 Field Documentation

8.758.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::AAASPI

8.758.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::AAAState

8.758.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::address

8.758.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::enabled

8.758.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::HASPI

8.758.2.6 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::HAState

8.758.2.7 int8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::NAI[255]

8.758.2.8 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::naiSize

8.758.2.9 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::primaryHA

8.758.2.10 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::revTunneling

8.758.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::secondaryHA

8.759 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pTXPacketSuccesses
- uint32_t * pRXPacketSuccesses
- uint32_t * pTXPacketErrors
- uint32_t * pRXPacketErrors
- uint32_t * pTXPacketOverflows
- uint32_t * pRXPacketOverflows
- uint64_t * pTXOkBytesCount
- uint64_t * pRXOkBytesCount
- uint64_t * pTXOKBytesLastCall
- uint64_t * pRXOKBytesLastCall
- uint32_t * pTXDroppedCount
- uint32_t * pRXDroppedCount

8.759.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get packet statistics information.

Parameters

pTXPacket-Successes	• No of transmitted Packets without error. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXPacket-Successes	• No of received Packets without error. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTXPacketErrors	• Number of outgoing packets with framing errors. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXPacket-Errors	• Number of incoming packets with framing errors. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTXPacket-Overflows	• Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed (out of memory). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXPacket-Overflows	• Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed (out of memory). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTXOkBytes-Count	• Number of bytes transmitted without error. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXOkBytes-Count	• Number of bytes received without error. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTXOKBytes-LastCall	• Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXOKBytes-LastCall	• Number of bytes received without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTXDropped-Count	• Number of outgoing packets dropped. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXDropped-Count	• Number of incoming packets dropped. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.759.2 Field Documentation

8.759.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXDroppedCount

8.759.2.2 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXOkBytesCount

8.759.2.3 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXOKBytesLastCall

8.759.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXPacketErrors

8.759.2.5 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXPacketOverflows

8.759.2.6 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXPacketSuccesses

8.759.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXDroppedCount

8.759.2.8 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXOkBytesCount

8.759.2.9 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXOKBytesLastCall

8.759.2.10 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXPacketErrors

8.759.2.11 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXPacketOverflows

8.759.2.12 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXPacketSuccesses

8.760 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t tXPacketSuccesses
- uint32_t rXPacketSuccesses
- uint32_t tXPacketErrors
- uint32_t rXPacketErrors
- uint32_t tXPacketOverflows
- uint32_t rXPacketOverflows
- uint64_t tXOkBytesCount
- uint64_t rXOkBytesCount
- uint64_t tXOKBytesLastCall
- uint64_t rXOKBytesLastCall
- uint32_t tXDroppedCount
- uint32_t rXDroppedCount

8.760.1 Detailed Description

Returns the packet data transfer statistics since the start of the current packet data.

Parameters

tXPacket-Successes	• No. of packets transmitted without error • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

rXPacket-Successes	• No. of packets received without error • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
tXPacketErrors	• No. of outgoing packets with framing errors • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
rXPacketErrors	• No. of incoming packets with framing errors • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
txPacket-Overflows	• Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
rxPacket-Overflows	• Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
txOkBytesCount	• No of bytes transmitted without error. • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
rxOkBytesCount	• No of bytes received without error. • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
txOKBytesLast-Call	• No of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
rxOKBytesLast-Call	• Number of bytes received without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
txDroppedCount	• Number of outgoing packets dropped. • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
rxDroppedCount	• Number of incoming packets dropped. • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

8.760.2 Field Documentation

8.760.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXDroppedCount

8.760.2.2 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXOkBytesCount

8.760.2.3 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXOKBytesLastCall

8.760.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketErrors

8.760.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketOverflows

8.760.2.6 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketSuccesses

8.760.2.7 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXDroppedCount

8.760.2.8 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXOkBytesCount

8.760.2.9 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXOKBytesLastCall

8.760.2.10 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketErrors

8.760.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketOverflows

8.760.2.12 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketSuccesses

8.761 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t callDuration

8.761.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get session duration information.

Parameters

callDuration	• Duration of the current packet session in milliseconds

8.761.2 Field Documentation

8.761.2.1 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t::callDuration

8.762 unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t connectionStatus

8.762.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get session state information.

Parameters

connection-Status	- state of the current packet data session. • 1 - Disconnected. • 2 - Connected. • 3 - Suspended. • 4 - Authenticating.

8.762.2 Field Documentation

8.762.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t::connectionStatus

8.763 unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference

8.763.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack fetch current data system transfer statistics information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.764 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

8.764.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set mobile IP profile information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.765 unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- PackCreateProfileOut * pCreateProfileOut
- uint8_t * pProfileID
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.765.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack create profile information.

Parameters

pCreateProfile-Out	• SLQS Create profile Information • See PackCreateProfileOut
pProfileID	• SLQS profile identifier information
TlvresuIt	• TLV present flag, TURE if presented, otherwise FALSE

8.765.2 Field Documentation

8.765.2.1 PackCreateProfileOut* unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pCreateProfileOut

8.765.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileID

8.765.2.3 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::TlvresuIt

8.766 unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t extendedErrorCode

8.766.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack delete profile information.

Parameters

extendedError-Code[OUT]	• The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_-REG_xxx. • Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERN-AL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description. • 0xffff - Invalid data.

8.766.2 Field Documentation

8.766.2.1 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::extendedErrorCode

8.767 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t LTEAttachProfile
- uint16_t profileList [5]
- uint8_t defaultPDNEnabled

- uint8_t _3gppRelease
- uint16_t LTEAttachProfileList [24]
- uint16_t LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.767.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get 3GPP configure item information.

Parameters

	LTEAttachProfile	• LTE Attach Profile – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx • 0xffff - Invalid data.
	profileList	Profile List • an array of 4 profile configurations • Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile • Optional parameter with possible values – 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) – 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) • function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present • 0xffff - Invalid data. • Note: the 5th entry is currently ignored, please set it to zero
out	*defaultPDN-Enabled*	• 0 - disabled • 1 - enabled • 0xff - Invalid data.
out	*_3gppRelease*	3GPP release • 0 - Release_99 • 1 - Release_5 • 2 - Release_6 • 3 - Release_7 • 4 - Release_8 • 5 - Release_9 (In 9x30 and toworads) • 6 - Release_10 (In 9x30 and toworads) • 7 - Release_11 (In 9x30 and toworads) • 0xff - Invalid data.
out	*LTEAttach-ProfileList*	• pointer to WORD array indiciating LTE Attach Profile List – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards – Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.

in,out	*LTEAttach-ProfileListLen*	• Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList – valid range: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards • 0xffff - Invalid LTEAttachProfileList data.

8.767.2 Field Documentation

8.767.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::_3gppRelease

8.767.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::defaultPDNEnabled

8.767.2.3 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfile

8.767.2.4 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileList[24]

8.767.2.5 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.767.2.6 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::profileList[5]

8.768 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t prefNetwork
- uint8_t networkInfoLen
- currNetworkInfo currNetworkInfo [255]

8.768.1 Detailed Description

Data System Status

Parameters

prefNetwork	• Preferred Network • Values: – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2 – 0xff - Invalid data system status.
networkInfoLen	• As input parameter size assigned to next parameter i.e. network information • As output the actual number of network information elements returned by the device
currNetworkInfo	• Network information • See currNetworkInfo for more details

8.768.2 Field Documentation

8.768.2.1 currNetworkInfo unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::currNetworkInfo[255]

8.768.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::networkInfoLen

8.768.2.3 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::prefNetwork

8.769 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t current_channel_tx_rate
- uint32_t current_channel_rx_rate
- uint32_t max_channel_tx_rate
- uint32_t max_channel_rx_rate

8.769.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get current channel rate information.

Parameters

current_channel-_tx_rate	• Current Channel Tx Rate. • Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is the total current channel rate for all PDNs combined. • In 9x30 and later, this is the channel rate for a specific PDN.
current_channel-_rx_rate	• Current Channel Rx Rate. • Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is the total current channel rate for all PDNs combined. • In 9x30 and later, this is the channel rate for a specific PDN
max_channel_-tx_rate	• Max Channel Tx Rate. • Maximum total Tx rate that modem is able to support in current serving system in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is a default hard coded value for the current serving system.
max_channel_-rx_rate	• Max Channel Rx Rate. • Maximum total Rx rate that modem is able to support in current serving system in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is a default hard coded value for the current serving system.

8.769.2 Field Documentation

8.769.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::current_channel_rx_rate

8.769.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::current_channel_tx_rate

8.769.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::max_channel_rx_rate

8.769.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::max_channel_tx_rate

8.770 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dataBearerMask
- qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology curDataBearerTechnology
- qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology lastCallDataBearerTechnology

8.770.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

dataBearerMask[OUT]	• This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to liteQmiDataBearerMasks for bit-mask positions. • 0xff - Invalid data.
curDataBearerTechnology[OUT]	• current data bearer technology value. • See qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology – NULL if the parameter is not required
lastCallDataBearerTechnology[OUT]	• last call data bearer technology value. • See qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology – NULL if the parameter is not required

8.770.2 Field Documentation

8.770.2.1 qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::curDataBearerTechnology

8.770.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::dataBearerMask

8.770.2.3 qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::lastCallDataBearerTechnology

8.771 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- connectionStatus connectionStatus
- uint16_t callEndReason

- uint64_t txOKBytesCount
- uint64_t rxOKBytesCount
- uint8_t dormancyStatus
- uint8_t dataBearerTech
- dunchannelRate channelRate
- uint64_t lastCallTXOKBytesCnt
- uint64_t lastCallRXOKBytesCnt
- uint64_t mdmCallDurationActive
- uint8_t lastCallDataBearerTech

8.771.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info response parameters

Parameters

connection-Status	• See connectionStatus for more information
callEndReason	• Last modem call end reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • Only valid if the last call made was DUN, else zero is returned • 0xffff - Invalid data.
txOKBytesCount	• Number of bytes transmitted without error • Returned only if a data call is up • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
rxOKBytesCount	• Number of bytes received without error • Returned only if a data call is up • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
dormancyStatus	• Current traffic channel status • Returned if a data call is up – 0x01 - Traffic channel dormant – 0x02 - Traffic channel active – 0xff - Invalid data.

dataBearerTech	• Current data bearer technology • Returned only if a data call is up – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO RevA) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown
channelRate	• See dunchannelRate for more information
lastCallTXOK-BytesCnt	• Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN. • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
lastCallRXOK-BytesCnt	• Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN. • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
mdmCall-DurationActive	• Duration that the call is active in milliseconds • If the modem connection status is connected, this represents the active duration of the current DUN call • If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (0 if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN) • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.

lastCallData-BearerTech	• Last Call Data Bearer Technology • Returned only if not in a call and when the previous call was made using DUN – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown

8.771.2 Field Documentation

8.771.2.1 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::callEndReason

8.771.2.2 dunchannelRate unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::channelRate

8.771.2.3 connectionStatus unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::connectionStatus

8.771.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::dataBearerTech

8.771.2.5 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::dormancyStatus

8.771.2.6 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallDataBearerTech

8.771.2.7 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallRXOKBytesCnt

8.771.2.8 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallTXOKBytesCnt

8.771.2.9 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::mdmCallDurationActive

8.771.2.10 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::rxOKBytesCount

8.771.2.11 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::txOKBytesCount

8.772 unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UnPackGetProfileSettingOut * pProfileSettings
- uint8_t ProfileType
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.772.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the profile setting information of parameter pOutput for API unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfile-Settings

Parameters

pProfileSettings	- Profile Settings
ProfileType	- Profile Type • 0 - Profile 3GPP • 1 - Profile 3GPP2
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result.

8.772.2 Field Documentation

8.772.2.1 UnPackGetProfileSettingOut* unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::pProfileSettings

8.772.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileType

8.772.2.3 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::Tlvresult

8.773 unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t IPv4
- uint8_t ProfileName [128]
- uint32_t PDPType
- uint8_t APNName [128]
- uint32_t PrimaryDNSV4
- uint32_t SecondaryDNSV4
- LibPackUMTSQoS UMTSGrantedQoS
- struct wds_GPRSQoS GPRSGrantedQoS
- uint8_t Username [128]
- uint32_t Authentication
- struct wds_ProfileIdentifier ProfileID
- uint32_t GWAddressV4
- uint32_t SubnetMaskV4
- uint8_t PCSCFAddrPCO
- struct wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList ServerAddrList
- struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList PCSCFFQDNAddrList
- uint16_t PrimaryDNSV6 [8]
- uint16_t SecondaryDNSV6 [8]
- uint32_t Mtu
- struct wds_DomainNameList DomainList
- uint8_t IPFamilyPreference

- uint8_t IMCNflag
- uint16_t Technology
- struct wds_IPV6AddressInfo IPV6AddrInfo
- struct wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo IPV6GWAddrInfo

8.773.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get runtime settings information.

Parameters

IPv4	ipv4 address • 0xff - Invalid data.
ProfileName	profile name • Invalid data when index 0 of ProfileName is equal 0xff.
PDPType	PDP type • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
APNName	APN name • Invalid data when index 0 of APNName is equal 0xff.
PrimaryDNSV4	primary dns IPV4 • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
SecondaryDNS-V4	secondary dns IPV4 • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
UMTSGranted-QoS	UMTS Granted Qos
GPRSGranted-QoS	GPRS Granted QoS
Username	username for authentication process • Invalid data when index 0 of APNName is equal 0xff.
Authentication	authentication for authentication process • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
ProfielID	profile ID
GWAddressV4	Gateway IPv4 • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
SubnetMaskV4	Subnet mask IPV4 • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
PCSCFAddrPC-O	PCSCF address PCO • 0xff - Invalid data.
ServerAddrList	PCSCF server address list IPV4
PCSCFFQDN-AddrList	PCSCF FQDN address list IPV4
PrimaryDNSV6	Primary DNS IPV6 • invaild when all array data are equal 0xffff

SecondryDNS-V6	Secondry DNS IPV6 • invaild when all array data are equal 0xffff
Mtu	Maximum Transfer Unit • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
DomainList	domain list
IPFamily-Preference	ip family preference, it could be IPV4 or IPV6 • 0xff - Invalid data.
IMCNflag	IM control flag, value: TRUE or FALSE • 0xff - Invalid data.
Technology	technology on which current packet data session is in progress • Values: – 32767 - CDMA – 32764 - UMTS – 30592 - EPC – 30584 - modem link local – 0xffff - Invalid data.
IPV6AddrInfo	address information IPV6
IPV6GWAddr-Info	gateway address information IPV6

8.773.2 Field Documentation

8.773.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::APNName[128]

8.773.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Authentication

8.773.2.3 struct wds_DomainNameList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::DomainList

8.773.2.4 struct wds_GPRSQoS unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::GPRSGrantedQoS

8.773.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::GWAddressV4

8.773.2.6 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IMCNflag

8.773.2.7 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPFamilyPreference

8.773.2.8 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPv4

8.773.2.9 struct wds_IPV6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPV6AddrInfo

8.773.2.10 struct wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPV6GWAddrInfo

8.773.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Mtu

8.773.2.12 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PCSCFAddrPCO

8.773.2.13 struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PCSCFFQDNAddrList

8.773.2.14 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PDPType

8.773.2.15 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PrimaryDNSV4

8.773.2.16 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PrimaryDNSV6[8]

8.773.2.17 struct wds_ProfileIdentifier unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ProfileID

8.773.2.18 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ProfileName[128]

8.773.2.19 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SecondaryDNSV4

8.773.2.20 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SecondaryDNSV6[8]

8.773.2.21 struct wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ServerAddrList

8.773.2.22 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SubnetMaskV4

8.773.2.23 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Technology

8.773.2.24 LibPackUMTSQoS unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::UMTSGrantedQoS

8.773.2.25 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Username[128]

8.774 unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pExtErrorCode

8.774.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains out parameters for unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile

Parameters

pExtErrorCode	• The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_-REG_xxx. • Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERN-AL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.774.2 Field Documentation

8.774.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pExtErrorCode

8.775 unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.775.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack Set IP family preference information

Parameters

Tlvresult	unpack result

8.775.2 Field Documentation

8.775.2.1 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.776 unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t conn_status
- uint8_t reconfigReqd
- uint16_t sessionEndReason
- uint16_t verboseSessnEndReasonType
- uint16_t verboseSessnEndReason
- uint8_t ipFamily
- uint16_t techName
- uint8_t bearerID

8.776.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set packet service status callback information.

Parameters

conn_status	connection status. • Current link status. Values: – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED – 4 - AUTHENTICATING – 0xff Invalid data.
reconfigReqd	Indicates whether the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured. • Values: – 0 - No need to reconfigure. – 1 - Reconfiguration required. – 0xff - Invalid data.
sessionEnd-Reason	Call End Reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • 0xffff - invalid data.

verboseSessnEndReasonType	Verbose call end reason type • Call end reason type. Values: – 0 - Unspecified – 1 - Mobile IP – 2 - Internal – 3 - Call Manager defined – 6 - 3GPP Specification defined – 7 - PPP – 8 - EHRPD – 9 - IPv6 – 0xffff - invalid data.
verboseSessnEndReason	Reason the call ended (verbose) • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • 0xffff - invalid data.
ipFamily	IP family of the packet data connection. • Values – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6 – 0xff - Invalid data.
techName	Technology name of the packet data connection. • Values – 32767 - CDMA – 32764 - UMTS – 30592 - EPC – 30590 - EMBMS – 30584 - Modem Link Local EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. It is returned if the device supports IP session continuity. Modem Link Local is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem. – 0xffff - Invalid data.
bearerID	• bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.776.2 Field Documentation

8.776.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::bearerID

8.776.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::conn_status

8.776.2.3 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::ipFamily

8.776.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::reconfigReqd

8.776.2.5 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::sessionEndReason

8.776.2.6 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::techName

8.776.2.7 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::verboseSessnEndReason

8.776.2.8 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::verboseSessnEndReasonType

8.777 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t xferStatAvail
- uint64_t tx_bytes
- uint64_t rx_bytes
- uint64_t tx_pkts
- uint64_t rx_pkts
- uint8_t mipstatAvail
- uint32_t mipStatus
- uint8_t dBTechAvail
- uint32_t dBTechnology
- uint8_t dormancyStatAvail
- uint32_t dormancyStatus
- uint8_t currDBTechAvail
- uint32_t ratMask
- uint32_t soMask
- uint8_t dataSysStatAvail
- uint8_t prefNetwork
- uint8_t netInfoLen
- wds_currNetworkInfo currNWInfo [255]
- uint8_t dBtechExtAvail
- uint32_t dBtechnologyExt
- uint32_t dBTechExtRatValue
- uint64_t dBTechExtSoMask

8.777.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set WDS event callback information.

Parameters

xferStatAvail	transfer statistic available
tx_bytes	transmit bytes
rx_bytes	received bytes
tx_pkts	transmit packets
rx_pkts	received packets
mipstatAvail	Mobile IP status available
mipStatus	Mobile IP status
dBTechAvail	Data Bearer technology available
dBTechnology	Data Bearer technology
dormancyStat-Avail	Dormancy status available
dormancyStatus	Dormancy status
currDBTechAvail	Current Data Bearer technology available
ratMask	RAT mask to indicate type of technology
soMask	SO mask to indicate the service type
dataSysStatAvail	Data System Status available

prefNetwork	preferred network
currNWInfo	Current Network Info
dBtechExtAvail	Data bearer technology extended available
dBtechnologyExt	Data bearer technology Extended.
dBTechExtRatValue	Data bearer technology Extended RAT Value
dBTechExtSoMask	Data bearer technology Extended SO Mask

8.777.2 Field Documentation

8.777.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::currDBTechAvail

8.777.2.2 wds_currNetworkInfo unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::currNWInfo[255]

8.777.2.3 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dataSysStatAvail

8.777.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechAvail

8.777.2.5 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBtechExtAvail

8.777.2.6 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechExtRatValue

8.777.2.7 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechExtSoMask

8.777.2.8 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechnology

8.777.2.9 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBtechnologyExt

8.777.2.10 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dormancyStatAvail

8.777.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dormancyStatus

8.777.2.12 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::mipstatAvail

8.777.2.13 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::mipStatus

8.777.2.14 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::netInfoLen

8.777.2.15 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::prefNetwork

8.777.2.16 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::ratMask

8.777.2.17 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::rx_bytes

8.777.2.18 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::rx_pkts

8.777.2.19 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::soMask

8.777.2.20 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::tx_bytes

8.777.2.21 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::tx_pkts

8.777.2.22 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::xferStatAvail

8.778 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wdsDhcpv4HwConfig * pHwConfig
- wdsDhcpv4OptionList * pRequestOptionList

8.778.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Config Structure

Parameters

pHWConfig	• pointer to HW Config structure • See wdsDhcpv4HwConfig • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRequestOption-List	• pointer to Option List structure to be sent in DHCP request • See wdsDhcpv4OptionList • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.778.2 Field Documentation

8.778.2.1 wdsDhcpv4HwConfig* unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pHwConfig

8.778.2.2 wdsDhcpv4OptionList* unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pRequestOptionList

8.779 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ByteLoopbackMode
- uint8_t ByteLoopbackMultiplier

8.779.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack Get loopback information.

Parameters

ByteLoopback-Mode	• Loopback Mode. – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable – 0xff - Invalid data.
ByteLoopback-Multiplier	• Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte. • 0xff - Invalid data.

8.779.2 Field Documentation

8.779.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t::ByteLoopbackMode

8.779.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t::ByteLoopbackMultiplier

8.780 unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * psid
- uint32_t * pFailureReason
- uint32_t * pVerboseFailReasonType
- uint32_t * pVerboseFailureReason

8.780.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack Start Data Session Information.

Parameters

psid	• Assigned session ID when starting a data session
pFailureReason	• Reason data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVerboseFail-ReasonType	• Parameter describing type of verbose failure reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason Type • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVerboseFailure-Reason	• Verbose reason explaining why call failed. Depends on verbFailReasonType parameter • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.780.2 Field Documentation

8.780.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pFailureReason

8.780.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::psid

8.780.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pVerboseFailReasonType

8.780.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pVerboseFailureReason

8.781 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t contextId
- uint8_t bearerId
- int8_t apnName [100]
- uint32_t ipv4Address
- uint32_t ipv4GWAddress
- uint32_t prDNSIPv4Address
- uint32_t seDNSIPv4Address
- ipv6AddressInfo ipv6Address
- ipv6AddressInfo ipv6GWAddress
- uint16_t prDNSIPv6Address [8]
- uint16_t seDNSIPv6Address [8]
- uint32_t prPCSCFIPv4Address
- uint32_t sePCSCFIPv4Address
- uint16_t prPCSCFIPv6Address [8]
- uint16_t sePCSCFIPv6Address [8]

8.781.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the unpack parameters retrieved by the API unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntime-Settings

Parameters

contextId	(optional) • Context Identifier – 0xFF - Not Available
bearerId	(optional) • Bearer Identity • An EPS bearer identity uniquely identifies an EPS bearer for one UE accessing via E-UTRAN. The EPS Bearer Identity is allocated by the MME. – 0xFF - Not Available
apnName	(optional) • APN name associated with the context id – NULL terminated by default.
ipv4Address	(optional) • IPv4 Address – 0xFFFF - Not Available
ipv4GWAddress	(optional) • IPv4 Gateway Address – 0xFFFF - Not Available
prDNSIPv4-Address	(optional) • Primary DNS IPv4 Address – 0xFFFF - Not Available
seDNSIPv4-Address	(optional) • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address – 0xFFFF - Not Available

ipv6Address	(optional) • IPv6 Address • See ipv6AddressInfo for more information
ipv6GWAddress	(optional) • IPv6 Gateway Address • See ipv6AddressInfo for more information
prDNSIPv6-Address	(optional) • Primary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) • This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
seDNSIPv6-Address	(optional) • Secondary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) • This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
prPCSCFIPv4-Address	(optional) • Primary PCSCF IPv4 Address • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
sePCSCFIPv4-Address	(optional) • Secondary PCSCF IPv4 Address • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
prPCSCFIPv6-Address	(optional) • Primary PCSCF IPv6 Address • This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format • 0xffff - Invalid data.
sePCSCFIPv6-Address	(optional) • Secondary PCSCF IPv6 Address • This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format • 0xffff - Invalid data.

8.781.2 Field Documentation

8.781.2.1 int8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::apnName[100]

8.781.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::bearerId

8.781.2.3 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextId

8.781.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv4Address

8.781.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv4GWAddress

8.781.2.6 ipv6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv6Address

8.781.2.7 ipv6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv6GWAddress

8.781.2.8 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prDNSIPv4Address

8.781.2.9 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prDNSIPv6Address[8]

8.781.2.10 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prPCSCFIPv4Address

8.781.2.11 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prPCSCFIPv6Address[8]

8.781.2.12 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::seDNSIPv4Address

8.781.2.13 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::seDNSIPv6Address[8]

8.781.2.14 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::sePCSCFIPv4Address

8.781.2.15 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::sePCSCFIPv6Address[8]

8.782 UnPackGetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UnpackQmiProfileInfo curProfile
- uint16_t * pExtErrCode

8.782.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the profile settings output

Parameters

curProfile	• Structure containing details of the current profile • See UnpackQmiProfileInfo
pExtErrCode	• pointer to a 2 byte extended error code • Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

8.782.2 Field Documentation

8.782.2.1 UnpackQmiProfileInfo UnPackGetProfileSettingOut::curProfile

8.782.2.2 uint16_t* UnPackGetProfileSettingOut::pExtErrCode

8.783 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bBinaryType
- uint8_t bState
- uint8_t bUserInputRequest

- uint16_t wUserInputTimeout
- uint32_t ulPkgDownloadSize
- uint32_t ulPkgDownloadComplete
- uint16_t wUpdateCompeteStatus
- uint8_t bSerity
- uint16_t wVersionLength
- uint8_t szVersion [128]
- uint16_t wNameLength
- uint8_t szName [128]
- uint16_t wDescriptionLength
- uint8_t szDescription [1024]
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.783.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report binary update session information parameters.

Parameters

bBinaryType	: Type • 1 - Firmware. • 2 - User App. • 3 - Legato Framework.
bStat	: State • 0x01 - No binary update available. • 0x02 - Query binary Download. • 0x03 - Binary Downloading. • 0x04 - Binary downloaded. • 0x05 -Query Binary Update. • 0x06 - Binary updating. • 0x07 - Binary updated.
bUserInput-Request	Bit mask of available user inputs. • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication. • 0x01 - Accept. • 0x02 - Reject.
wUserInput-Timeout	Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out.
ulPkgDownload-Size	The size (in bytes) of the update package
ulPkgDownload-Complete	The number of bytes being downloaded. For downloading state, this value shall be $>$ 0 and incremented toward the pkg_dload_size. For other states, the value shall be 0 as it is meaningless.
wUpdate-CompeteStatus	Result code.This field should be looked at only when the AVMS session is complete.
bSerity	Serity. • 0x01 - Mandatory. • 0x02 - Optional.
wVersionLength	Length of FW Version string in bytes.
szVersion	FW Version string in ASCII.
wNameLength	Length Package Name string in bytes.
szName	Package Name in UCS2.

wDescription-Length	Length of description in bytes.
szDescription	Description of Update Package in USC2.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.783.2 Field Documentation

8.783.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::bBinaryType

8.783.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::bSerity

8.783.2.3 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::bState

8.783.2.4 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::bUserInputRequest

8.783.2.5 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::szDescription[1024]

8.783.2.6 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::szName[128]

8.783.2.7 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::szVersion[128]

8.783.2.8 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::TlvPresent

8.783.2.9 uint32_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::ulPkgDownloadComplete

8.783.2.10 uint32_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::ulPkgDownloadSize

8.783.2.11 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wDescriptionLength

8.783.2.12 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wNameLength

8.783.2.13 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wUpdateCompeteStatus

8.783.2.14 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wUserInputTimeout

8.783.2.15 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wVersionLength

8.784 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bState
- uint8_t bUserInputRequest
- uint16_t wUserInputTimeout
- uint16_t wAlertMsgLength
- uint8_t szAlertMsg [200]
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.784.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report configure parameters.

Parameters

bState	State. • 0x01 - AVMS Read Request. • 0x02 - AVMS Change Request. • 0x03 - AVMS Config Complete.
bUserInput-Request	Bit mask of available user inputs. • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication. • 0x01 - Accept. • 0x02 - Reject.
wUserInput-Timeout	Timeout for user input in seconds. A value of 0 means no time-out
wAlertMsg-Length	Length of Alert message string in bytes.
szAlertMsg	Alert message in UCS2.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.784.2 Field Documentation

8.784.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::bState

8.784.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::bUserInputRequest

8.784.2.3 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::szAlertMsg[200]

8.784.2.4 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::TlvPresent

8.784.2.5 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::wAlertMsgLength

8.784.2.6 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::wUserInputTimeout

8.785 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bUserInputRequest
- uint16_t wUserInputTimeout
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.785.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report connection request parameters.

Parameters

bUserInput-Request	Bit mask of available user inputs. • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication. • 0x01 - Accept. • 0x02 - Reject.
bUserInput-Request	Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.785.2 Field Documentation

8.785.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest::bUserInputRequest

8.785.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest::TlvPresent

8.785.2.3 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest::wUserInputTimeout

8.786 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bType
- uint16_t wErrorCode
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.786.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack evnet report data session status parameters.

Parameters

bType	Notification type. • 0: Data session closed. • 1: Data session activated. • 2: Register made. -3: Data session error.
wErrorCode	LWM2M Session error code. • 0x0000: none
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.786.2 Field Documentation

8.786.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus::bType

8.786.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus::TlvPresent

8.786.2.3 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus::wErrorCode

8.787 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t wHTTPStatus
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.787.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report HTTP status parameters.

Parameters

wHTTPStatus	See RFC 7231. • 100 - Continue • 101 - Switching Protocols • 200 - OK • 201 - Created • 202 - Accepted • 203 - Non-Authoritative Information • 204 - No Content • 205 - Reset Content • 206 - Partial Content • 300 - Multiple Choices • 301 - Moved Permanently • 302 - Found • 303 - See Other • 304 - Not Modified • 305 - Use Proxy • 307 - Temporary Redirect • 400 - Bad Request • 401 - Unauthorized • 402 - Payment Required • 403 - Forbidden • 404 - Not Found • 405 - Method Not Allowed • 406 - Not Acceptable • 407 - Proxy Authentication Required • 408 - Request Timeout • 409 - Conflict • 410 - Gone • 411 - Length Required • 412 - Precondition Failed • 413 - Payload Too Large • 414 - URI Too Long • 415 - Unsupported Media Type • 416 - Range Not Satisfiable • 417 - Expectation Failed • 426 - Upgrade Required • 500 - Internal Server Error • 501 - Not Implemented • 502 - Bad Gateway • 503 - Service Unavailable • 504 - Gateway Timeout • 505 - HTTP Version Not Supported
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.787.2 Field Documentation

8.787.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus::TlvPresent

8.787.2.2 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus::wHTTPStatus

8.788 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bNotification
- uint16_t wSessionStatus
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.788.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report notification parameters.

Parameters

bNotification	Notification. • 0x14 - Module starts sending data to server. • 0x15 - Authentication with the server. • 0x16 - session with the server is ended.
wSessionStatus	This field will set to the session status for notifications that occur at the end of a session, zero for all other notifications. • 0x0000: Successful: Session succeeded • 0x0001: Break: Session succeeded • 0x0002: Large Object Handled: Session succeeded • 0x0003: No status: Session succeeded • 0x0004: No more commands: Session succeeded • 0x0005: User cancel: Session cancelled • 0x0100-0x01FF: General errors • 0x0200-0x02FF: Syncml errors • 0x0300-0x03FF: Authentication errors • 0x0400-0x04FF: Protocol errors • 0x0500-0x05FF: Tree errors (DM Only) • 0x0600-0x06FF: Not applicable • 0x0700-0x07FF: Trigger errors • 0x0800-0x08FF: FUMO errors • 0x0900-0x09FF: Communication errors • 0x0A00-0x0AFF: Parsing errors • 0x0B00-0x0CFF: Not applicable • 0x7F00-0x7F12:Insignia errors • 0x7F13: Illegal text: Text received contains illegal characters • 0x7F14: Download failure: Failed to download FOTA image • 0x7F15: Empty session: Session ran successfully, but no information wasa updated • 0x7F16: Factory reset successful: Factory reset succeeded • 0x7F17: Factory reset fail: Factory reset failed
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.788.2 Field Documentation

8.788.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification::bNotification

8.788.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification::TlvPresent

8.788.2.3 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification::wSessionStatus

8.789 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bPackageID
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.789.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report package ID parameters.

Parameters

bPackageID	Package ID of the application binary that this AVMS_EVENT_ID notification is for.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.789.2 Field Documentation

8.789.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID::bPackageID

8.789.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID::TlvPresent

8.790 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bRegStatus
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.790.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report registration status parameters.

Parameters

bRegStatus	LWM2M Registration status. • 0: Need Bootstrap. • 1: Bootstrap made. • 2: Register made. -3: Update made.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.790.2 Field Documentation

8.790.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus::bRegStatus

8.790.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus::TlvPresent

8.791 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bType
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.791.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report session type parameters.

Parameters

bType	Session Type. • 0: Bootstrap session. • 1. DM session
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.791.2 Field Documentation

8.791.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType::bType

8.791.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType::TlvPresent

8.792 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t wWamsChangeMask
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.792.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report WAMS parameter change parameters.

Parameters

wWamsChange-Mask	Mask of WAMS parameters changed. • By default set to 0xFF for all changes. • 0x01 - device_login • 0x02 - device_MD5_key • 0x04 - server_login • 0x08 - server_MD5_key • 0x10 - server_URL • 0x20 - Nonce • 0x40 - Application key
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.792.2 Field Documentation

8.792.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange::TlvPresent

8.792.2.2 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange::wWamsChangeMask

8.793 unpackWdsProfileParam Union Reference

Data Fields

- LibpackProfile3GPP SlqsProfile3GPP
- LibpackProfile3GPP2 SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.793.1 Detailed Description

This union WdsProfileParam consists of Profile3GPP and Profile3GPP2 out of which one will be used to create profile.

Parameters

SlqsProfile3GPP	3GPP profile • See LibpackProfile3GPP
SlqsProfile3GP-P2	3GPP2 profile • See LibpackProfile3GPP2

8.793.2 Field Documentation

8.793.2.1 LibpackProfile3GPP unpackWdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP

8.793.2.2 LibpackProfile3GPP2 unpackWdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.794 voice_airTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namID
- uint32_t airTimerValue

8.794.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Air Timer.

Parameters

namID	• Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.

airTimerValue	• Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.794.2 Field Documentation

8.794.2.1 uint32_t voice_airTimer::airTimerValue

8.794.2.2 uint8_t voice_airTimer::namID

8.795 voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_alphaIDInfo AlphaIDInfo

8.795.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Alpha Identifier for All Calls

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
AlphaIDInfo	• See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information.

8.795.2 Field Documentation

8.795.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo::AlphaIDInfo

8.795.2.2 uint8_t voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo::callID

8.796 voice_allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_diagInfo DiagInfo

8.796.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information for All Calls

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
DiagInfo	• See voice_diagInfo for more information.

8.796.2 Field Documentation

8.796.2.1 uint8_t voice_allCallsDiagInfo::callID

8.796.2.2 voice_diagInfo voice_allCallsDiagInfo::DiagInfo

8.797 voice_allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_UUSInfo uusInfo

8.797.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for User to User Signaling Service for All Calls.

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
uusInfo	• See voice_UUSInfo for more information.

8.797.2 Field Documentation

8.797.2.1 uint8_t voice_allCallsUUSInfo::callID

8.797.2.2 voice_UUSInfo voice_allCallsUUSInfo::uusInfo

8.798 voice_alphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t alphaDcs
- uint8_t alphaLen
- uint8_t alphaText [255]

8.798.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Alpha Identifier.

Parameters

alphaDcs	• Alpha coding scheme – 0x01 - GSM Default_Char – 0x02 - UCS2 – 0xFF - Not Available
alphaLen	• Number of sets of the following elements: – pAlpha_text • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
alphaText[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Data encoded as per the alpha_dcs

8.798.2 Field Documentation

8.798.2.1 uint8_t voice_alphaIDInfo::alphaDcs

8.798.2.2 uint8_t voice_alphaIDInfo::alphaLen

8.798.2.3 uint8_t voice_alphaIDInfo::alphaText[255]

8.799 voice_arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t callID [20]
- uint32_t alertingPattern [20]

8.799.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Pattern.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callID, alertingPattern that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callID[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
alertingPattern[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Alerting pattern. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_1 - Pattern 1 – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_2 - Pattern 2 – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_3 - Pattern 3 – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_5 - Pattern 5 – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_6 - Pattern 6 – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_7 - Pattern 7 – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_8 - Pattern 8 – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_9 - Pattern 9

8.799.2 Field Documentation

8.799.2.1 uint32_t voice_arrAlertingPattern::alertingPattern[20]

8.799.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingPattern::callID[20]

8.799.2.3 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingPattern::numInstances

8.800 voice_arrAlertingType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t callID [20]
- uint8_t AlertingType [20]

8.800.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Type.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callID, AlertingType that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callID[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Unique call identifier for the call.

AlertingType[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Alerting type. – 0x00 - ALERTING_LOCAL - Local – 0x01 - ALERTING_REMOTE - Remote

8.800.2 Field Documentation

8.800.2.1 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingType::AlertingType[20]

8.800.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingType::callID[20]

8.800.2.3 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingType::numInstances

8.801 voice_arrAlphaID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr [20]

8.801.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alpha ID Info

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of allCallsAlphaIDInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
allCallsAlphaIDInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of allCallsAlphaIDInfo. • See voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo for more information.

8.801.2 Field Documentation

8.801.2.1 voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo voice_arrAlphaID::allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr[20]

8.801.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrAlphaID::numInstances

8.802 voice_arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_peerNumberInfo CalledPartyNum [20]

8.802.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Called Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been called from the device.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of calledPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
CalledPartyNum[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of CalledPartyNum. • See voice_peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.802.2 Field Documentation

8.802.2.1 voice_peerNumberInfo voice_arrCalledPartyNum::CalledPartyNum[20]

8.802.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrCalledPartyNum::numInstances

8.803 voice_arrCallEndReason Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t callID [20]
- uint16_t callEndReason [20]

8.803.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call End Reasons.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callID, callEndReason that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callID[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
callEndReason[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Call End Reason . • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for a list of valid voice-related call end reasons

8.803.2 Field Documentation

8.803.2.1 uint16_t voice_arrCallEndReason::callEndReason[20]

8.803.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrCallEndReason::callID[20]

8.803.2.3 uint8_t voice_arrCallEndReason::numInstances

8.804 voice_arrCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_getAllCallInformation getAllCallInfo [20]

8.804.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Info

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of getAllCallInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
getAllCallInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of CallInfo. • See voice_getAllCallInformation for more information.

8.804.2 Field Documentation

8.804.2.1 voice_getAllCallInformation voice_arrCallInfo::getAllCallInfo[20]

8.804.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrCallInfo::numInstances

8.805 voice_arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_peerNumberInfo ConnectedPartyNum [20]

8.805.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Connected Party Numbers consisting of information regarding all the devices connected.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of ConnectedPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
ConnectedPartyNum[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of ConnectedPartyNum. • See voice_peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.805.2 Field Documentation

8.805.2.1 voice_peerNumberInfo voice_arrConnectPartyNum::ConnectedPartyNum[20]

8.805.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrConnectPartyNum::numInstances

8.806 voice_arrDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_allCallsDiagInfo DiagInfo [20]

8.806.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Diagnostic Information.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of DiagInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
DiagInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of DiagInfo. • See voice_allCallsDiagInfo for more information.

8.806.2 Field Documentation

8.806.2.1 voice_allCallsDiagInfo voice_arrDiagInfo::DiagInfo[20]

8.806.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrDiagInfo::numInstances

8.807 voice_arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_peerNumberInfo RedirPartyNum [20]

8.807.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Redirecting Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been redirected from the device.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of redirPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.

RedirPartyNum[-VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of RedirPartyNum. • See voice_peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.807.2 Field Documentation

8.807.2.1 uint8_t voice_arrRedirPartyNum::numInstances

8.807.2.2 voice_peerNumberInfo voice_arrRedirPartyNum::RedirPartyNum[20]

8.808 voice_arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName GetAllCallRmtPtyName [20]

8.808.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Names

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of remotePartyName that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
GetAllCallRmtPtyName[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of remotePartyName. • See voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName for more information.

8.808.2 Field Documentation

8.808.2.1 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName voice_arrRemotePartyName::GetAllCallRmtPtyName[20]

8.808.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrRemotePartyName::numInstances

8.809 voice_arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum RmtPtyNum [20]

8.809.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of remotePartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
RmtPtyNum[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of remotePartyNum. • See voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum for more information.

8.809.2 Field Documentation

8.809.2.1 uint8_t voice_arrRemotePartyNum::numInstances

8.809.2.2 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum voice_arrRemotePartyNum::RmtPtyNum[20]

8.810 voice_arrSvcOption Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t callID [20]
- uint16_t srvOption [20]

8.810.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains array an of Servicing option.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callID, srvOption that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callID[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
srvOption[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Service option. • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments.

8.810.2 Field Documentation

8.810.2.1 uint8_t voice_arrSvcOption::callID[20]

8.810.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrSvcOption::numInstances

8.810.2.3 uint16_t voice_arrSvcOption::srvOption[20]

8.811 voice_arrUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_allCallsUUSInfo AllCallsUUSInfo [20]

8.811.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of User to User Signaling Service Information

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of allCallsUUSInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
AllCallsUUSInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of allCallsUUSInfo. • See voice_allCallsUUSInfo for more information.

8.811.2 Field Documentation

8.811.2.1 voice_allCallsUUSInfo voice_arrUUSInfo::AllCallsUUSInfo[20]

8.811.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrUUSInfo::numInstances

8.812 voice_burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID
- uint8_t digitCnt
- uint8_t pDigitBuff [255]

8.812.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF Information

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
digitCnt	• Length of DTMF digit buffer which follows
pDigitBuff[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• DTMF digit buffer in ASCII, NULL terminated

8.812.2 Field Documentation

8.812.2.1 uint8_t voice_burstDTMFInfo::digitCnt

8.812.2.2 uint8_t* voice_burstDTMFInfo::pCallID

8.812.2.3 uint8_t voice_burstDTMFInfo::pDigitBuff[255]

8.813 voice_calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t extBit
- uint8_t subAddrType
- uint8_t oddEvenInd
- uint8_t subAddrLen
- uint8_t subAddr [255]

8.813.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Called Sub Party Addresses.

Parameters

extBit	• Extension bit.
subAddrType	• Subaddress type. – 0x00 - NSAP – 0x01 - USER
oddEvenInd	• Even/odd indicator. – 0x00 - Even number of address signals – 0x01 - Odd number of address signals
subAddrLen	• Number of sets of the following elements: – SubAddress
subAddr[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Array of the SubAddress in BCD number format.

8.813.2 Field Documentation

8.813.2.1 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::extBit

8.813.2.2 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::oddEvenInd

8.813.2.3 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::subAddr[255]

8.813.2.4 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::subAddrLen

8.813.2.5 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::subAddrType

8.814 voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numberType
- uint8_t numberPlan

8.814.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

numberType	• Call forwarding number type – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension
numberPlan	• Call forwarding number plan – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension

8.814.2 Field Documentation

8.814.2.1 uint8_t voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberPlan

8.814.2.2 uint8_t voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberType

8.815 voice_callFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SvcStatus

- uint8_t SvcClass
- uint8_t noReplyTimer
- uint8_t PI
- uint8_t SI
- uint8_t numType
- uint8_t numPlan
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t number [255]

8.815.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Extended Information.

Parameters

SvcStatus	• Service status. Values: – 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
SvcClass	• Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
noReplyTimer	• No reply timer value in seconds • A value of 0 indicates that no_reply_timer is ignored.
PI	• Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
SI	• Number screening indicator. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
numType	• Number type. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

numPlan	• Number plan. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow.
number[255]	• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.815.2 Field Documentation

8.815.2.1 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::noReplyTimer

8.815.2.2 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::number[255]

8.815.2.3 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::numLen

8.815.2.4 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::numPlan

8.815.2.5 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::numType

8.815.2.6 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::PI

8.815.2.7 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::SI

8.815.2.8 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::SvcClass

8.815.2.9 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::SvcStatus

8.816 voice_callFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SvcStatus
- uint8_t SvcClass
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t number [255]
- uint8_t noReplyTimer

8.816.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Information.

Parameters

SvcStatus	• Service status. Values: – 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
SvcClass	• Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow.
number[255]	• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.
noReplyTimer	• No reply timer value in seconds • A value of 0 indicates that noReplyTimer is ignored.

8.816.2 Field Documentation

8.816.2.1 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::noReplyTimer

8.816.2.2 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::number[255]

8.816.2.3 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::numLen

8.816.2.4 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::SvcClass

8.816.2.5 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::SvcStatus

8.817 voice_callInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- uint8_t callState
- uint8_t callType
- uint8_t direction
- uint8_t mode

8.817.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Information about call state changes. For example, when an incoming call is received, this structure is populated and indicate the incoming call information. When this incoming call is answered, the call status changes from INCOMING to CONVERSATION, which means a change in the call information and this structure is populated again with the changes and notified to/retrived by the user.

Parameters

callID	• Call identifier for the call queried for information. • If zero(0) then invalid.
callState	• Call state. – 0x01 - CALL_STATE_ORIGINATION - Origination – 0x02 - CALL_STATE_INCOMING - Incoming – 0x03 - CALL_STATE_CONVERSATION - Conversation – 0x04 - CALL_STATE_CC_IN_PROGRESS - Call is originating but waiting for call control to complete – 0x05 - CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting – 0x06 - CALL_STATE_HOLD - Hold – 0x07 - CALL_STATE_WAITING - Waiting – 0x08 - CALL_STATE_DISCONNECTING - Disconnecting – 0x09 - CALL_STATE_END - End – 0x0A - CALL_STATE_SETUP - MT call is in Setup state in 3GPP – 0xFF - Not Available
callType	• Call type. – 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x02 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_IP - Voice over IP – 0x06 - CALL_TYPE_OTAPA - OTAPA – 0x07 - CALL_TYPE_STD_OTASP - Standard OTASP – 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP – 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency – 0xFF - Not Available
direction	• Direction. – 0x01 - CALL_DIRECTION_MO - MO call – 0x02 - CALL_DIRECTION_MT - MT call – 0xFF - Not Available
mode	• Mode. • If the mode field is "0x01 - CDMA",the optional Service Option, Voice Privacy, and OTASP Status (only for OTASP calls) TLVs are included in the response. – 0x01 - CALL_MODE_CDMA - CDMA – 0x02 - CALL_MODE_GSM - GSM – 0x03 - CALL_MODE_UMTS - UMTS – 0x04 - CALL_MODE_LTE - LTE – 0x05 - CALL_MODE_TDS - TD-SCDMA – 0xFF - Not Available

8.817.2 Field Documentation

8.817.2.1 uint8_t voice_callInfo::callID

8.817.2.2 uint8_t voice_callInfo::callState

8.817.2.3 uint8_t voice_callInfo::callType

8.817.2.4 uint8_t voice_callInfo::direction

8.817.2.5 uint8_t voice_callInfo::mode

8.818 voice_ccSUPSType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t svcType
- uint8_t reason

8.818.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Call Control Supplementary Service Types

Parameters

svcType	• Service type. – 0x01 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate – 0x02 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate – 0x03 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register – 0x04 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase – 0x05 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate – 0x06 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password – 0x07 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD – 0xFF - Not Available
reason	• Call control supplementary service result reason • Values: – See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons.

8.818.2 Field Documentation

8.818.2.1 uint8_t voice_ccSUPSType::reason

8.818.2.2 uint8_t voice_ccSUPSType::svcType

8.819 voice_CLIPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.819.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.819.2 Field Documentation

8.819.2.1 uint8_t voice_CLIPResp::ActiveStatus

8.819.2.2 uint8_t voice_CLIPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.820 voice_CLIRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.820.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available

ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED_PERMANENT - Permanently provisioned – 0x02 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x03 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0xFF - Not Available

8.820.2 Field Documentation

8.820.2.1 uint8_t voice_CLIRResp::ActiveStatus

8.820.2.2 uint8_t voice_CLIRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.821 voice_CNAPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.821.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Name Presentation (CNAP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.821.2 Field Documentation

8.821.2.1 uint8_t voice_CNAPResp::ActiveStatus

8.821.2.2 uint8_t voice_CNAPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.822 voice_COLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.822.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.822.2 Field Documentation

8.822.2.1 uint8_t voice_COLPResp::ActiveStatus

8.822.2.2 uint8_t voice_COLPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.823 voice_COLRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.823.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.823.2 Field Documentation

8.823.2.1 uint8_t voice_COLRResp::ActiveStatus

8.823.2.2 uint8_t voice_COLRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.824 voice_connectNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numPresInd
- uint8_t screeningInd
- uint8_t numType
- uint8_t numPlan
- uint8_t callerIDLen
- uint8_t callerID [81]

8.824.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers connected to a device. It contains information such as number type, eg International or Local.

Parameters

numPresInd	• Presentation indicator – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available

screeningInd	• Screening indicator. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network – 0xFF - Not Available
numType	• Number type. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available
numPlan	• Number plan. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available
callerIDLen	• Provides the length of caller ID which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callerID[MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN]	• callerID of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.824.2 Field Documentation

8.824.2.1 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::callerID[81]

8.824.2.2 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::callerIDLen

8.824.2.3 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::numPlan

8.824.2.4 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::numPresInd

8.824.2.5 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::numType

8.824.2.6 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::screeningInd

8.825 voice_CUGInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t CUGIndex
- uint8_t SuppPrefCUG
- uint8_t SuppOA

8.825.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Closed User Group Information

Parameters

CUGIndex	• Range 0x00... 0x7FFF
SuppPrefCUG	• Suppress preferential CUG – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
SuppOA	• Suppress OA subscription option – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE

8.825.2 Field Documentation

8.825.2.1 uint16_t voice_CUGInfo::CUGIndex

8.825.2.2 uint8_t voice_CUGInfo::SuppOA

8.825.2.3 uint8_t voice_CUGInfo::SuppPrefCUG

8.826 voice_curAMRConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t gsmAmrStat
- uint8_t wcdmaAmrStat

8.826.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Current Adaptive Multi Rate Configuration Information.

Parameters

gsmAmrStat	• GSM AMR Status – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available
wcdmaAmrStat	• WCDMA AMR Status • One or a combination of the following bitmask values: – Bit 0 - AMR codec advertised is not supported – Bit 1 - Controls WCDMA AMR wideband – Bit 2 - Controls GSM half rate AMR – Bit 3 - Controls GSM AMR wideband – Bit 4 - Controls GSM AMR narrowband • 0xFF, if not available

8.826.2 Field Documentation

8.826.2.1 uint8_t voice_curAMRConfig::gsmAmrStat

8.826.2.2 uint8_t voice_curAMRConfig::wcdmaAmrStat

8.827 voice_diagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t diagInfoLen
- uint8_t diagnosticInfo [255]

8.827.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information

Parameters

diagInfoLen	• Provides the length of information which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
diagnosticInfo[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Diagnostic information.

8.827.2 Field Documentation

8.827.2.1 uint8_t voice_diagInfo::diagInfoLen

8.827.2.2 uint8_t voice_diagInfo::diagnosticInfo[255]

8.828 voice_DTMFLengths Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t DTMFPulseWidth
- uint8_t DTMFInterdigitInterval

8.828.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF pulse length information

Parameters

DTMFPulse-Width	• DTMF pulse width. Values: – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS SMS Tx special pulse width
DTMFInterdigit-Interval	• DTMF interdigit interval Values: – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms

8.828.2 Field Documentation

8.828.2.1 uint8_t voice_DTMFLengths::DTMFInterdigitInterval

8.828.2.2 uint8_t voice_DTMFLengths::DTMFPulseWidth

8.829 voice_getAllCallInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_callInfo CallInfo
- uint8_t isEmpty
- uint8_t ALS

8.829.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information related to call state change.

Parameters

CallInfo	• See voice_callInfo for more information.
isEmpty	• Multiparty indicator. – 0x00 - False – 0x01 - True
ALS	• Alternate Line Service line indicator. • Feature for supporting two different phone numbers on the same mobile device. – 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) – 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2

8.829.2 Field Documentation

8.829.2.1 uint8_t voice_getAllCallInformation::ALS

8.829.2.2 voice_callInfo voice_getAllCallInformation::CallInfo

8.829.2.3 uint8_t voice_getAllCallInformation::isEmpty

8.830 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_remotePartyName RemotePartyName

8.830.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Names

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
RemoteParty-Name	• See voice_remotePartyName for more information.

8.830.2 Field Documentation

8.830.2.1 uint8_t voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName::callID

8.830.2.2 voice_remotePartyName voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName::RemotePartyName

8.831 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_remotePartyNum RemotePartyNum

8.831.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
RemoteParty-Num	• See voice_remotePartyNum for more information.

8.831.2 Field Documentation

8.831.2.1 uint8_t voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum::callID

8.831.2.2 voice_remotePartyNum voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum::RemotePartyNum

8.832 voice_getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_callFWExtInfo CallFWExtInfo [20]

8.832.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Extended Information.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callFWExtInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
CallFWExtInfo[-VOICE_MAX_N-O_OF_CALLS]	• Array of CallFWExtInfo. – See voice_callFWExtInfo for more information.

8.832.2 Field Documentation

8.832.2.1 voice_callFWExtInfo voice_getCallFWExtInfo::CallFWExtInfo[20]

8.832.2.2 uint8_t voice_getCallFWExtInfo::numInstances

8.833 voice_getCallFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_callFWInfo CallFWInfo [20]

8.833.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Information.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callFWInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
CallFWInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of callFWInfo. – See voice_callFWInfo for more information.

8.833.2 Field Documentation

8.833.2.1 voice_callFWInfo voice_getCallFWInfo::CallFWInfo[20]

8.833.2.2 uint8_t voice_getCallFWInfo::numInstances

8.834 voice_peerNumberInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- uint8_t numPI
- uint8_t numSI
- uint8_t numType
- uint8_t numPlan
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t number [81]

8.834.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Connected Peer Numbers.

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
numPI	• Number presentation indicator. – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
numSI	• Number screening indicator. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
numType	• Number type. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numPlan	• Number plan. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow.
number[MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN]	• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.834.2 Field Documentation

8.834.2.1 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::callID

8.834.2.2 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::number[81]

8.834.2.3 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numLen

8.834.2.4 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numPI

8.834.2.5 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numPlan

8.834.2.6 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numSI

8.834.2.7 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numType

8.835 voice_prefVoiceSO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namID
- uint8_t evrcCapability
- uint16_t homePageVoiceSO
- uint16_t homeOrigVoiceSO
- uint16_t roamOrigVoiceSO

8.835.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Preferred Voice Service Options.

Parameters

namID	• Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
evrcCapability	• EVRC capability. • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available

homePageVoiceSO	• Home page voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARR0W_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available
homeOrigVoiceSO	• Home origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARR0W_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available
roamOrigVoiceSO	• Roaming origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARR0W_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.835.2 Field Documentation

8.835.2.1 uint8_t voice_prefVoiceSO::evrcCapability

8.835.2.2 uint16_t voice_prefVoiceSO::homeOrigVoiceSO

8.835.2.3 uint16_t voice_prefVoiceSO::homePageVoiceSO

8.835.2.4 uint8_t voice_prefVoiceSO::namID

8.835.2.5 uint16_t voice_prefVoiceSO::roamOrigVoiceSO

8.836 voice_remotePartyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namePI
- uint8_t codingScheme
- uint8_t nameLen
- uint8_t callerName [255]

8.836.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the names that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

namePI	• Name presentation indicator. – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NAME_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x03 - PRESENTATION_NAME_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted name presentation – 0xFF - Not Available
codingScheme	• Refer to Table10 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h for coding schemes • 0xFF - Not Available
nameLen	• Provides the length of name which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callerName[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Name in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.836.2 Field Documentation

8.836.2.1 uint8_t voice_remotePartyName::callerName[255]

8.836.2.2 uint8_t voice_remotePartyName::codingScheme

8.836.2.3 uint8_t voice_remotePartyName::nameLen

8.836.2.4 uint8_t voice_remotePartyName::namePI

8.837 voice_remotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t presentationInd
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t remPartyNumber [81]

8.837.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

presentationInd	• Presentation indicator. – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
remParty-Number[MAX_-CALL_NO_LEN]	• Array of numbers in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.837.2 Field Documentation

8.837.2.1 uint8_t voice_remotePartyNum::numLen

8.837.2.2 uint8_t voice_remotePartyNum::presentationInd

8.837.2.3 uint8_t voice_remotePartyNum::remPartyNumber[81]

8.838 voice_roamTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namID
- uint32_t roamTimerValue

8.838.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Roam Timer.

Parameters

namID	• Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
roamTimerValue	• Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.838.2 Field Documentation

8.838.2.1 uint8_t voice_roamTimer::namID

8.838.2.2 uint32_t voice_roamTimer::roamTimerValue

8.839 voice_USSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ussDCS
- uint8_t ussLen
- uint8_t ussData [182]

8.839.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains USS Information

Parameters

ussDCS	• 1 - ASCII coding scheme • 2 - 8-BIT coding scheme • 3 - UCS2
ussLen	• Range 1 to 182
ussData	• Data encoded as per the DCS

8.839.2 Field Documentation

8.839.2.1 uint8_t voice_USSInfo::ussData[182]

8.839.2.2 uint8_t voice_USSInfo::ussDCS

8.839.2.3 uint8_t voice_USSInfo::ussLen

8.840 voice_UUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t UUSType
- uint8_t UUSDcs
- uint8_t UUSDatalen
- uint8_t UUSData [255]

8.840.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains User to User Signaling Service Information.

Parameters

UUSType	• UUS type values are: – 0x00 - UUS_DATA – 0x01 - UUS_TYPE1_IMPLICIT – 0x02 - UUS_TYPE1_REQUIRED – 0x03 - UUS_TYPE1_NOT_REQUIRED – 0x04 - UUS_TYPE2_REQUIRED – 0x05 - UUS_TYPE2_NOT_REQUIRED – 0x06 - UUS_TYPE3_REQUIRED – 0x07 - UUS_TYPE3_NOT_REQUIRED – 0xFF - Not Available
UUSDcs	• UUS data coding scheme values are: – 0x01 - UUS_DCS_USP – 0x02 - UUS_DCS_OHLP – 0x03 - UUS_DCS_X244 – 0x04 - UUS_DCS_SMCF – 0x05 - UUS_DCS_IA5 – 0x06 - UUS_DCS_RV12RD – 0x07 - UUS_DCS_Q931UNCCM – 0xFF - Not Available
UUSDatalen	• Number of sets of the following elements. – UUSData • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
UUSData[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• UUS data encoded as per coding scheme

8.840.2 Field Documentation

8.840.2.1 uint8_t voice_UUSInfo::UUSData[255]

8.840.2.2 uint8_t voice_UUSInfo::UUSDatalen

8.840.2.3 uint8_t voice_UUSInfo::UUSDcs

8.840.2.4 uint8_t voice_UUSInfo::UUSType

8.841 wds_currNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NetworkType
- uint32_t RATMask
- uint32_t SOMask

8.841.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

NetworkType	• Values: – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
RATMask	• Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology. • Values: – 0 - Don't Care – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • CDMA RAT mask values: – 0x01 - CDMA_1x – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x05 - HRPD – 0x0B - EHRPD • UMTS RAT mask values: – 0x03 - GPRS – 0x04 - WCDMA – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - HSUPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA

SOMask	• Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. • Values: – 0 - Don't Care • CDMA 1x SO mask values: – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A • CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA • CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD • CDMA EV-DO Rev B SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD – 0x10 - MMPA – 0x20 - MMPA_EHRPD

8.841.2 Field Documentation

8.841.2.1 uint8_t wds_currNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.841.2.2 uint32_t wds_currNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.841.2.3 uint32_t wds_currNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.842 wds_DataULongLongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t ullData

8.842.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data unsigned long long TLV data.

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
ullData	unsigend long long data in 64bit

8.842.2 Field Documentation

8.842.2.1 uint8_t wds_DataULongLongTlv::TlvPresent

8.842.2.2 uint64_t wds_DataULongLongTlv::ullData

8.843 wds_DataULongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t ulData

8.843.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data unsigned long TLV data.

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
ulData	unsigend long data in 32bit

8.843.2 Field Documentation

8.843.2.1 uint8_t wds_DataULongTlv::TlvPresent

8.843.2.2 uint32_t wds_DataULongTlv::ulData

8.844 wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t numOpt
- wds_DHCPOpt optList [30]
- uint8_t optListData [2048]

8.844.1 Detailed Description

DHCP lease option information

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
numOpt	number of sets of wds_DHCPOpt
optList	option list
optListData	option list data

8.844.2 Field Documentation

8.844.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv::numOpt

8.844.2.2 wds_DHCPOpt wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv::optList[30]

8.844.2.3 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv::optListData[2048]

8.844.2.4 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv::TlvPresent

8.845 wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t leaseState

8.845.1 Detailed Description

DHCP lease state information

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
leaseState	lease state • 0 - active, newly acquired • 1 - active, renewed • 2 - active, renewing • 3 - active, rebinding • 4 - inactive, expired • 5 - inactive, renew refused • 6 - inactive, rebind refused • 7 - inactive, other

8.845.2 Field Documentation

8.845.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv::leaseState

8.845.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv::TlvPresent

8.846 wds_DHCPOpt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t optCode
- uint8_t optValLen
- uint8_t * pOptVal

8.846.1 Detailed Description

DHCP option code information

Parameters

optCode	option code • values: – 0 - 255

optValLen	length of option code • values: – 0 - 255
pOptVal	option value

8.846.2 Field Documentation

8.846.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPOpt::optCode

8.846.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPOpt::optValLen

8.846.2.3 uint8_t* wds_DHCPOpt::pOptVal

8.847 wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileId

8.847.1 Detailed Description

DHCP profile id TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
profileType	identifying the type of the profile • 0 - 3GPP
profileId	index identifying the profile • 1-24 valid for 3GPP profile type (9x30 and onwards)

8.847.2 Field Documentation

8.847.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv::profileId

8.847.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv::profileType

8.847.2.3 uint8_t wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv::TlvPresent

8.848 wds_DHCPv4HWConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t hwType
- uint8_t chaddrLen
- uint8_t chaddr [16]

8.848.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 HW Config Structure.

Parameters

hwType	• HW Type 1 - Ethernet 20 - Serial
chaddrlen	• chaddrlen
chaddr	• chaddr. Max size 16 bytes

8.848.2 Field Documentation

8.848.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4HWConfig::chaddr[16]

8.848.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4HWConfig::chaddrLen

8.848.2.3 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4HWConfig::hwType

8.849 wds_DHCPv4Option Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t optCode
- uint8_t optValLen
- uint8_t optVal [255]

8.849.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Option Structure

Parameters

optCode	• Option code – 0 - 255
optValLen	• Option value length – 0 - 255
optVal	• Option value

8.849.2 Field Documentation

8.849.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4Option::optCode

8.849.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4Option::optVal[255]

8.849.2.3 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4Option::optValLen

8.850 wds_DHCPv4OptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numOpt
- wds_DHCPv4Option * pOptList

8.850.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Option List Structure

Parameters

numOpt	• number of options – 0 - 255
pOptList	• pointer to list of DHCP Options

8.850.2 Field Documentation

8.850.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4OptionList::numOpt

8.850.2.2 wds_DHCPv4Option* wds_DHCPv4OptionList::pOptList

8.851 wds_DHCPv4ProfileId Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileId

8.851.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Profile Identifier Structure

Parameters

profileType	• 0 for 3GPP
profileId	• 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile

8.851.2 Field Documentation

8.851.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4ProfileId::profileId

8.851.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4ProfileId::profileType

8.852 wds_Domain Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t domainLen
- uint8_t domainName [256]

8.852.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainName Information

Parameters

domainLen	• length of the recieved Domain name
domainName	• Domain name(Max 256 characters)

8.852.2 Field Documentation

8.852.2.1 uint16_t wds_Domain::domainLen

8.852.2.2 uint8_t wds_Domain::domainName[256]

8.853 wds_DomainNameList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- struct wds_Domain domain [10]

8.853.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainNameList Information

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of Domain name receieved
domain	• Domain name information(Max 10 Domain names)

Note

Data invalid when numInstances equal 0xff.

8.853.2 Field Documentation

8.853.2.1 struct wds_Domain wds_DomainNameList::domain[10]

8.853.2.2 uint8_t wds_DomainNameList::numInstances

8.854 wds_GPRSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t precedenceClass
- uint32_t delayClass
- uint32_t reliabilityClass
- uint32_t peakThroughputClass
- uint32_t meanThroughputClass

8.854.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

precedence-Class	• Precedence class
delayClass	• Delay class
reliabilityClass	• Reliability class
peak-Throughput-Class	• Peak throughput class
mean-Throughput-Class	• Mean throughput class

Note

Data invalid when all parameters are equal to 0xffffffff.

8.854.2 Field Documentation

8.854.2.1 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::delayClass

8.854.2.2 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.854.2.3 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.854.2.4 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::precedenceClass

8.854.2.5 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::reliabilityClass

8.855 wds_IPv4AdTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t IPv4Addr

8.855.1 Detailed Description

IPv4 address TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
IPv4Addr	IPv4 address

8.855.2 Field Documentation

8.855.2.1 uint32_t wds_IPv4AdTlv::IPv4Addr

8.855.2.2 uint8_t wds_IPv4AdTlv::TlvPresent

8.856 wds_IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t IPV6PrefixLen
- uint16_t IPAddressV6 [8]

8.856.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Address Information

Parameters

IPV6PrefixLen	• Length of the received IPv6 address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128 – 0xFF - Not Available
IPAddressV6	• IPv6 address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.856.2 Field Documentation

8.856.2.1 uint16_t wds_IPV6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.856.2.2 uint8_t wds_IPV6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.857 wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t gwV6PrefixLen
- uint16_t gwAddressV6 [8]

8.857.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Gateway Address Information

Parameters

gwV6PrefixLen	• Length of the received IPv6 Gateway address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128
IPAddressV6	• IPv6 Gateway address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

Note

Data invalid when IPV6PrefixLen equal 0xff.

8.857.2 Field Documentation

8.857.2.1 uint16_t wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwAddressV6[8]

8.857.2.2 uint8_t wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwV6PrefixLen

8.858 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t fqdnLen
- uint8_t fqdnAddr [256]

8.858.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCSCFFQDNAddress Information

Parameters

fqdnLen	• length of the received FQDN address
fqdnAddr	• FQDN address(Max 256 characters)

8.858.2 Field Documentation

8.858.2.1 uint8_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnAddr[256]

8.858.2.2 uint16_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnLen

8.859 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress pcsfFQDNAddress [10]

8.859.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCSCFFQDNAddressList Information

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of FQDN addresses received
pcsfFQDN-Address	• FQDN address information(Max 10 addresses)

Note

Data invalid when numInstances equal 0xff.

8.859.2 Field Documentation

8.859.2.1 uint8_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList::numInstances

8.859.2.2 struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList::pcsfFQDNAddress[10]

8.860 wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint32_t pscsfIPv4Addr [64]

8.860.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Information

Parameters

numInstances	• number of address following
pscsfIPv4Addr	• P-CSCF IPv4 server addresses(Max 16 address, 4 bytes each)

Note

Data invalid when numInstances equal 0xff and pscsfIPv4Addr equal to 0xffffffff.

8.860.2 Field Documentation

8.860.2.1 uint8_t wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::numInstances

8.860.2.2 uint32_t wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::pscsfIPv4Addr[64]

8.861 wds_ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileIndex

8.861.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Profile Identifier Information

Parameters

profileType	• Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP
profileIndex	• Index of profile whose settings were loaded prior to session parameter negotiation for the current call. If this TLV is not present, data call parameters are based on device default settings for each parameter

Note

Data invalid when all parameters are equal to 0xff.

8.861.2 Field Documentation

8.861.2.1 uint8_t wds_ProfileIdentifier::profileIndex

8.861.2.2 uint8_t wds_ProfileIdentifier::profileType

8.862 wds_profileInfo Union Reference

Data Fields

- LibPackprofile_3GPP SlqsProfile3GPP
- LibPackprofile_3GPP2 SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.862.1 Detailed Description

This union consist of profile_3GPP and profile_3GPP2 out of which one will be used to create profile.

Parameters

SlqsProfile3GPP	3GPP profile See LibPackprofile_3GPP
SlqsProfile3GP-P2	3GPP2 profile See LibPackprofile_3GPP2

8.862.2 Field Documentation

8.862.2.1 LibPackprofile_3GPP wds_profileInfo::SlqsProfile3GPP

8.862.2.2 LibPackprofile_3GPP2 wds_profileInfo::SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.863 wds_transferStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t StatsPeriod
- uint32_t StatsMask

8.863.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the transfer statistic indication information

Parameters

StatsPeriod	Field Period between transfer statistic reports. • 0 - Do not report. • 1 - Other - Period between reports (in seconds).
StatsMask	requested statistic bit mask. • 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK • 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK

8.863.2 Field Documentation

8.863.2.1 uint32_t wds_transferStatInd::StatsMask

8.863.2.2 uint8_t wds_transferStatInd::StatsPeriod

8.864 wds_TrStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t statsPeriod
- uint32_t statsMask

8.864.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Transfer Statistics Indicator parameters.

Parameters

statsPeriod	• Period between transfer statistics reports. – 0 - Do not report – Other - Period between reports (seconds)
statsMask	• Requested statistic bit mask. – 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK – 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK – 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors – 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors – 0x00000010 - Tx overflows – 0x00000020 - Rx overflows – 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK – 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK • Each bit set causes the corresponding optional information to be sent in SLQSWdsEventReport-CallBack. • All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero.

8.864.2 Field Documentation

8.864.2.1 uint32_t wds_TrStatInd::statsMask

8.864.2.2 uint8_t wds_TrStatInd::statsPeriod

8.865 wds_UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t trafficClass
- uint32_t maxUplinkBitrate
- uint32_t maxDownlinkBitrate
- uint32_t grntUplinkBitrate
- uint32_t grntDownlinkBitrate
- uint8_t qosDeliveryOrder
- uint32_t maxSDUSize
- uint8_t sduErrorRatio
- uint8_t resBerRatio
- uint8_t deliveryErrSDU
- uint32_t transferDelay
- uint32_t trafficPriority

8.865.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

trafficClass	• 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
maxUplinkBitrate	• Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
maxDownlink-Bitrate	• Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
grntUplinkBitrate	• Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
grntDownlink-Bitrate	• Guaranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
qosDelivery-Order	- Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - Delivery order on • 0x02 - Delivery order off
maxSDUSize	• Maximum SDU size
sduErrorRatio	- SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 7∗10^(-3) • 0x03 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-1)
resBerRatio	- Residual bit error ratio • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x03 - 5∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 4∗10^(-3) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x08 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x09 - 1∗10^(-8)

deliveryErrSDU	- delivery of erroneous SDUs • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x03 - 5∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 4∗10^(-3) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x08 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x09 - 1∗10^(-8)
transferDelay	- Transfer delay (ms) • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
trafficPriority	- Transfer handling priority • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.865.2 Field Documentation

8.865.2.1 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.865.2.2 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

8.865.2.3 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::grntUplinkBitrate

8.865.2.4 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate

8.865.2.5 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::maxSDUSize

8.865.2.6 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::maxUplinkBitrate

8.865.2.7 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::qosDeliveryOrder

8.865.2.8 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::resBerRatio

8.865.2.9 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::sduErrorRatio

8.865.2.10 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::trafficClass

8.865.2.11 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::trafficPriority

8.865.2.12 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::transferDelay

8.866 wdsDhcpv4HwConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t hwType
- uint8_t chaddrLen
- uint8_t chaddr [16]

8.866.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain DHCP V4 Hardware Configuration.

Parameters

hwType	DHCP HW Type, examples: • 0 - Ethernet • 20 - Serial
chaddrLen	Length of chaddr field, examples: • 6 for Ethernet MAC address
chaddr	Client hardware address

8.866.2 Field Documentation

8.866.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::chaddr[16]

8.866.2.2 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::chaddrLen

8.866.2.3 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::hwType

8.867 wdsDhcpv4Option Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t optCode
- uint8_t optValLen
- uint8_t optVal [255]

8.867.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCP V4 Option information.

Parameters

optCode	Option code • 0 - 255
optValLen	Option value length • 0 - 255
optVal	Option Value

8.867.2 Field Documentation

8.867.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optCode

8.867.2.2 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optVal[255]

8.867.2.3 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optValLen

8.868 wdsDhcpv4OptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numOpt
- wdsDhcpv4Option * pOptList

8.868.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain DHCP V4 Option List

Parameters

numOpt	number of options • 0 - 255
pOptList	pointer to list of DHCP Options • See wdsDhcpv4Option

8.868.2 Field Documentation

8.868.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4OptionList::numOpt

8.868.2.2 wdsDhcpv4Option* wdsDhcpv4OptionList::pOptList

8.869 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileId

8.869.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCP v4 ProfielID Information.

Parameters

profileType	profile type • 0 - 3GPP
profileId	profile index • index identifiying the profile 1-24 valid for 3GPP profile type (EM74xx and onwards)

8.869.2 Field Documentation

8.869.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4ProfileId::profileId

8.869.2.2 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4ProfileId::profileType

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

Namespaces

- Tables

9.1.1 Detailed Description

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

9.2 audio.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t
- struct unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t
- struct audio_TXPCMIIRFltr
- struct audio_RXPCMIIRFltr
- struct audio_RXAGCList
- struct audio_RXAVCList
- struct audio_TXAGCList
- struct unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t
- struct unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t
- struct unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t

Functions

- int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t *pOutput)

9.2.1 Function Documentation

9.2.1.1 int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets the audio path configuration parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.2 int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets get the profile content of the requested audio generator. pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.3 int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets the audio VolTLB configuration parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.4 int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

sets the audio path configuration parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.5 int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t * *pReqParam*)

sets an audio profile pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.6 int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVoITLBConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVoITLBConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the audio VoITLB configuration parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.7 int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the audio path configuration parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.8 int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Gets get the profile content of the requested audio generator unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.9 int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVoITLBConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVoITLBConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the audio VoITLB configuration parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.10 int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets the audio path configuration parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.11 int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets an audio profile unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.12 int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVoITLBConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVoITLBConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the audio VoITLB configuration parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3 cat.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t
- struct unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t
- struct cat_EventIDDataTlv
- struct cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv
- struct cat_EventListTlv
- struct cat_RefreshTlv
- struct cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv
- union cat_currentCatEvent
- struct cat_commonEventTlv
- struct unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t
- struct pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t

Macros

- #define CAT_EVENT_DATA_MAX_LENGTH 255
- #define CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11

Functions

- int pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.3.1.1 #define CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11

9.3.1.2 #define CAT_EVENT_DATA_MAX_LENGTH 255

9.3.2 Function Documentation

9.3.2.1 int pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t * *reqArg*)

Sends the envelope command to the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.2 int pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t * *reqArg*)

Sends the terminal response to the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter •

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.3 int pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t * *reqArg*)

Enables/disables the CAT event callback pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.4 int unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sends the envelope command to the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.5 int unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sends the terminal response to the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.6 int unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t * *pOutput*)

Enables/disables the CAT event callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.7 int unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

CAT event indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.4 common.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_qmi_t
- struct unpack_qmi_t

Macros

- #define SDU_HDR_LEN (3)
- #define MINREQBKLEN (2048)
- #define MSGID_AND_LEN (4)
- #define MSGID_DONT_CARE (0xffff)
- #define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x
- #define DEAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC 2
- #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM(pCtx, pBuf, pLen)
- #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM_AND_FILL_XID(pCtx, pBuf, pLen)

Typedefs

- typedef void(* logger)(uint8_t lvl, const char *buff)

Enumerations

- enum eLOG_LEVEL {
  eLOG_INFO,
  eLOG_DEBUG,
  eLOG_WARN,
  eLOG_FATAL }
- enum eTimeout {
  eTIMEOUT_2_S = 2000,
  eTIMEOUT_5_S = 5000,
  eTIMEOUT_8_S = 8000,
  eTIMEOUT_10_S = 10000,
  eTIMEOUT_20_S = 20000,
  eTIMEOUT_30_S = 30000,
  eTIMEOUT_60_S = 60000,
  eTIMEOUT_300_S = 300000,
  eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT = eTIMEOUT_8_S }
- enum eQMI_SVC {
  eCTL,
  eWDS,
  eDMS,
  eNAS =3,
  eQOS,
  eSMS =5,
  ePDS =0x06,
  eVOICE =0x09,
  eCAT =0x0A,
  eUIM =0x0B,
  eLOC =0x10,
  eSAR =0x11,
  eIMS =0x12,
  eTMD =0x18,
  eIMSA =0x21,
  eRMS =225,
  eSWIOMA =240,
  eAUDIO =241,
  eSWIM2MCMD =243,
  eSWIOMAEXT =244,
  eSWIAUDIO = 245,
  eSWILOC =246 }
- enum msgtype {
  eREQ =0,
  eRSP =2,
  eIND =4 }

Functions

- uint16_t helper_get_xid (uint8_t *qmi_resp)
- const char * helper_get_resp_ctx (uint8_t svc, uint8_t *pbuf, uint32_t len, unpack_qmi_t *pCtx)
- unsigned unpack_result_code_only (uint8_t *pMdmResp)
- int helper_set_log_func (logger func)
- void liteqmi_log (uint8_t lvl, const char *fmt,...)
- int helper_set_log_lvl (uint8_t lvl)
- void fill_sdu_hdr (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf)
- void fill_pack_ctx (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t svc, int timeout)
- char * get_version ()
- char * liteqmi_GetVersion ()

- void liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString (uint8_t *encoded_str, uint8_t encoded_len, uint8_t *decoded_str)

Variables

- logger glog
- uint8_t gloglvl

9.4.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.4.1.1 #define DEAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC 2

9.4.1.2 #define MINREQBKLEN (2048)

9.4.1.3 #define MSGID_AND_LEN (4)

9.4.1.4 #define MSGID_DONT_CARE (0xffff)

9.4.1.5 #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM(*pCtx, pBuf, pLen*)

Value:

```
if ((pCtx == NULL) || (pBuf == NULL) || (pLen == NULL) ) \
        {\
        liteqmi_log(eLOG_DEBUG,"[  pack] %s parameter NULL\n",__func__); \
        return eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG; \
        }
```

9.4.1.6 #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM_AND_FILL_XID(*pCtx, pBuf, pLen*)

Value:

```
if ((pCtx == NULL) || (pBuf == NULL) || (pLen == NULL) ) \
        {\
        liteqmi_log(eLOG_DEBUG,"[  pack] %s parameter NULL\n",__func__); \
        return eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG; \
        } \
    if (pCtx->xid == 0) \
       return eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID; \
    pBuf[0] = eREQ; \
    pBuf[1] = pCtx->xid & 0xff; \
    pBuf[2] = pCtx->xid >> 8;
```

9.4.1.7 #define SDU_HDR_LEN (3)

9.4.1.8 #define UNUSEDPARAM(*x*) (void)x

9.4.2 Typedef Documentation

9.4.2.1 typedef void(* logger)(uint8_t lvl, const char *buff)

9.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.4.3.1 enum eLOG_LEVEL

log levels

Enumerator

eLOG_INFO
eLOG_DEBUG
eLOG_WARN
eLOG_FATAL

9.4.3.2 enum eQMI_SVC

qmi service

Enumerator

eCTL
eWDS
eDMS
eNAS
eQOS
eSMS
ePDS
eVOICE
eCAT
eUIM
eLOC
eSAR
eIMS
eTMD
eIMSA
eRMS
eSWIOMA
eAUDIO
eSWIM2MCMD
eSWIOMAEXT
eSWIAUDIO
eSWILOC

9.4.3.3 enum eTimeout

eTimeout

Enumerator

eTIMEOUT_2_S
eTIMEOUT_5_S
eTIMEOUT_8_S
eTIMEOUT_10_S
eTIMEOUT_20_S
eTIMEOUT_30_S
eTIMEOUT_60_S
eTIMEOUT_300_S
eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT

9.4.3.4 enum msgtype

qmi message type

Enumerator

eREQ

eRSP

eIND

9.4.4 Function Documentation

9.4.4.1 void fill_pack_ctx (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen,* uint8_t *svc,* int *timeout*)

9.4.4.2 void fill_sdu_hdr (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf*)

9.4.4.3 char* get_version ( )

Returns

version string

9.4.4.4 const char* helper_get_resp_ctx (uint8_t *svc,* uint8_t * *pbuf,* uint32_t *len,* unpack_qmi_t * *pCtx*)

extract msgid/xid/type from modem reply

Parameters

in	*svc*	qmi service
in	*pbuf*	qmi response/indication
in	*len*	response/indication length
out	*pCtx*	unpacked context

Returns

qmi message string

9.4.4.5 uint16_t helper_get_xid (uint8_t * *qmi_resp*)

9.4.4.6 int helper_set_log_func (logger *func*)

set log function

9.4.4.7 int helper_set_log_lvl (uint8_t *lvl*)

set log level

9.4.4.8 char* liteqmi_GetVersion ( )

Returns

version string

9.4.4.9 void liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString (uint8_t * *encoded_str,* uint8_t *encoded_len,* uint8_t * *decoded_str*)

decode 7bit encoded string

Parameters

in	*encoded_str*	7 bit encoded ASCII
in	*encoded_len*	encoded length
out	*decoded_str*	decoded ASCII string

9.4.4.10 void liteqmi_log (uint8_t *lvl,* const char * *fmt,* ...)

9.4.4.11 unsigned unpack_result_code_only (uint8_t * *pMdmResp*)

common handler for unpacking response with TLV type 0x02 only

9.4.5 Variable Documentation

9.4.5.1 logger glog

9.4.5.2 uint8_t gloglvl

9.5 dms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_dms_GetModelID_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetPower_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetFSN_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t
- struct pack_dms_SetPower_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetPower_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t
- struct pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t
- struct pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t

- struct unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t
- struct pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t
- struct pack_dms_SetEventReport_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t
- struct dms_OperatingModeTlv
- struct dms_ActivationStatusTlv
- struct unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t
- struct pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t
- struct pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t
- struct DMSgetCustomInput
- struct DMScustSettingInfo
- struct DMScustSettingList
- struct DMSgetCustomFeatureV2
- struct unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t
- struct image_info_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t
- struct packgetDyingGaspStatistics
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t
- struct packgetDyingGaspCfg
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t
- struct pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t
- struct pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t
- struct unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t
- struct pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t
- struct eriDataparams
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t

- struct unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t
- struct crashInformation
- struct crashInfoParams
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t

Macros

- #define DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255
- #define DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64
- #define DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8
- #define DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN 16
- #define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_LOG_STR_SZ 255
- #define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_REF_STR_SZ 15
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 16
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13
- #define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255
- #define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16
- #define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH 160
- #define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH 20
- #define SPC_SIZE 6
- #define CK_MAX_SIZE 8
- #define ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE 81
- #define ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE 1024
- #define MEID_MAX_SIZE 8
- #define DMS_PM_ONLINE 0x00 /∗ Online ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_LOW 0x01 /∗ Low Power ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_FACTORY 0x02 /∗ Factory Test Mode ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_OFFLINE 0x03 /∗ Offline ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_RESET 0x04 /∗ Reset ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN 0x05 /∗ Shut Down ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW 0x06 /∗ Persistent Low Power ∗/
- #define DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE 1
- #define DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE 0
- #define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE 1
- #define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE 0

Functions

- int pack_dms_GetIMSI (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetIMSI (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetModelID (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetModelID (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetModelID_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetPower (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetPower (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetPower_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetPRLVersion (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetFSN (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetFSN (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFSN_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceCap (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetPower (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetPower_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetPower (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetPower_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetBandCapability (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetUSBComp (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t *pOutput)

- int pack_dms_SetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetUSBComp (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetCustFeature (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetCustFeature (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetCrashAction (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetCrashAction (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetEventReport (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetEventReport_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetEventReport (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMGetICCID (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetActivationState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_GetActivationState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetManufacturer (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_GetManufacturer (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetOfflineReason (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMChangePIN (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t *pOutput)

- int pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_ValidateSPC (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_ValidateSPC (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t *pOutput)

9.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.5.1.1 #define ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE 81

9.5.1.2 #define CK_MAX_SIZE 8

9.5.1.3 #define DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN 16

9.5.1.4 #define DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64

9.5.1.5 #define DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8

9.5.1.6 #define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_LOG_STR_SZ 255

9.5.1.7 #define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_REF_STR_SZ 15

9.5.1.8 #define DMS_PM_FACTORY 0x02 /∗ Factory Test Mode ∗/

9.5.1.9 #define DMS_PM_LOW 0x01 /∗ Low Power ∗/

9.5.1.10 #define DMS_PM_OFFLINE 0x03 /∗ Offline ∗/

9.5.1.11 #define DMS_PM_ONLINE 0x00 /∗ Online ∗/

9.5.1.12 #define DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW 0x06 /∗ Persistent Low Power ∗/

9.5.1.13 #define DMS_PM_RESET 0x04 /∗ Reset ∗/

9.5.1.14 #define DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN 0x05 /∗ Shut Down ∗/

9.5.1.15 #define DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE 0

9.5.1.16 #define DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE 1

9.5.1.17 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85

9.5.1.18 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85

9.5.1.19 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20

9.5.1.20 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17

9.5.1.21 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13

9.5.1.22 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20

9.5.1.23 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85

9.5.1.24 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 16

9.5.1.25 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15

9.5.1.26 #define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE 0

9.5.1.27 #define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE 1

9.5.1.28 #define DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255

9.5.1.29 #define ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE 1024

9.5.1.30 #define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255

9.5.1.31 #define MEID_MAX_SIZE 8

9.5.1.32 #define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH 160

9.5.1.33 #define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH 20

9.5.1.34 #define SPC_SIZE 6

9.5.1.35 #define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16

9.5.2 Function Documentation

9.5.2.1 int pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t * *pReq*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.2 int pack_dms_GetActivationState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Activation State pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.3 int pack_dms_GetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Band Capability pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.4 int pack_dms_GetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Crash Action pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.5 int pack_dms_GetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Custom Feature pack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use pack_dms_GetCustFeatures-V2() instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.6 int pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t * *reqArg*)

Get Custom Feature pack This function queries the modem for a list of supported features. This function is for firmware version 2.0 and newer. Currently supported Customization features:

- GPIOSARENABLE
- GPSSEL
- IMSWITCHHIDE

- IPV6ENABLE
- WAKEHOSTEN

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.7 int pack_dms_GetDeviceCap (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Device Capabilities pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.8 int pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get device capability pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.9 int pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Hardware Revision of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.10 int pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Device Manufacture Name pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.11 int pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Device Serial Number pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.12 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get firmware info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.13 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Firmware Revision pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.14 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Firmware Revisions pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.15 int pack_dms_GetFSN (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get FSN pack. This API get the Factory Sequence Number of the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.16 int pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get hardware revision of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.17 int pack_dms_GetIMSI (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get IMSI pack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_-xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use pack_uim_ReadTransparent()(EF ID: 3F00 7F20 6F07 for 2G card and 3F00 7FFF 6F07 for 3G card) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.18 int pack_dms_GetManufacturer (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get device manufacturer information pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.19 int pack_dms_GetModelID (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get model id pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.20 int pack_dms_GetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Network Time pack Returns the current time of the device based on the value supported by the network.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.21 int pack_dms_GetOfflineReason (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get operating mode offline reason pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.22 int pack_dms_GetPower (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get operating mode of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.23 int pack_dms_GetPRLVersion (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get PRL Versions pack. Return version of the active Preferred Roaming List (PRL) in use by the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.24 int pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get serial numbers pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.25 int pack_dms_GetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get USB Comp pack This API queries the modem's USB interface configuration and supported configuration parameters.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.26 int pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Voice Number pack. Returns the voice number in use by the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.27 int pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t * *pReq*)

Resets to default factory settings of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.28 int pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t * *reqArg*)

Set activation status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.29 int pack_dms_SetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t *reqArg*)

Set Crash Action pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.30 int pack_dms_SetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t * *reqArg*)

Set Custom Feature pack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use pack_dms_SetCustFeatures-V2() instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.31 int pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t * *reqArg*)

Set Cust Features pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.32 int pack_dms_SetEventReport (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetEventReport_t * *reqArg*)

Set Event Report pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.33 int pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Set Firmware Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.34 int pack_dms_SetPower (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetPower_t * *reqArg*)

Set Power pack Sets the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.35 int pack_dms_SetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t * *reqArg*)

Set USB Comp pack This API is used to change the modem's USB interface configuration thus allowing a device to have multiple USB compositions. Devices will, by default, be configured to support a minimal set of interfaces to reduce end user modem installation time. Developers and some customers, however, require access to a custom set of interfaces. A reset is required for any change in the USB composition to take effect.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.36 int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get reset info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.37 int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t * *reqArg*)

Set the registration state for different indication pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.38 int pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get band capability of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.39 int pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To set UIM Get ERI file pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.40 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Clear Dying GASP Statistics pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.41 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t * *pReq*)

To Get the Crash Information from the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.42 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Dying GASP Config pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.43 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Dying GASP Statistics pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.44 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get currently active image pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.45 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get Firmware Update status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.46 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get host dev information pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.47 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To Get Host OS Info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.48 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get serial number extension pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.49 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t * *reqArg*)

Set Dying GASP Config pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.50 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t * *pReq*)

To set Host Dev Info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.51 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t * *pReq*)

To set Host OS Info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.52 int pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Returns the UIM state pack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API unpack_uim_GetCardStatus/ unpack_uim_GetCardStatus for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.53 int pack_dms_UIMChangePIN (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM change PIN pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.54 int pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM Get Control Key Status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.55 int pack_dms_UIMGetICCID (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t * *reqArg*)

Packs the UIMGetICCID response message to a user-provided response structure. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules. Since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use pack_uim_ReadTransparent()(EF ID: 3F00 2FE2) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.56 int pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To set UIM Get PIN Status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.57 int pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM Set Control Key Protection pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.58 int pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM PIN protection pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.59 int pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM Unblock Control Key pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.60 int pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM unblock PIN pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.61 int pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM verify PIN pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.62 int pack_dms_ValidateSPC (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t * *pReq*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.63 int unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t * *pOutput*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.64 int unpack_dms_GetActivationState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t * *pOutput*)

Get Activation State unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.65 int unpack_dms_GetBandCapability (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t * *pOutput*)

Get Band Capabilities unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.66 int unpack_dms_GetCrashAction (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t * *pOutput*)

Get Crash Action unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.67 int unpack_dms_GetCustFeature (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t * *pOutput*)

Get Custom Feature unpack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2() instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.68 int unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t * *pOutput*)

Get Custom Feature unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.69 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t * *pOutput*)

Get Device Capabilities unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.70 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t * *pOutput*)

Get device capability unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.71 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t * *pOutput*)

Get Hardware Revision of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.72 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t * *pOutput*)

Get Device Manufacture Name unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.73 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t * *pOutput*)

Get Device Serial Number unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.74 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Get firmware info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.75 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFirmware-Revision_t * *pOutput*)

Get Firmware Revision unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.76 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFirmware-Revisions_t * *pOutput*)

Get Firmware Revisions unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.77 int unpack_dms_GetFSN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFSN_t * *pOutput*)

Get FSN unpack This API get the Factory Sequence Number of the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.78 int unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetHardware-Revision_t * *pOutput*)

Get hardware revision of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.79 int unpack_dms_GetIMSI (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t * *pOutput*)

Get IMSI unpack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx-_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use unpack_uim_ReadTransparent()(EF ID: 3F00 7F20 6F07 for 2G card and 3F00 7FFF 6F07 for 3G card) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.80 int unpack_dms_GetManufacturer (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t * *pOutput*)

To get device manufacturer information unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.81 int unpack_dms_GetModelID (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetModelID_t * *pOutput*)

Get model id unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.82 int unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t * *pOutput*)

Get Network Time unpack. Returns the current time of the device based on the value supported by the network.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.83 int unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t * *pOutput*)

To get operating mode offline reason unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.84 int unpack_dms_GetPower (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetPower_t * *pOutput*)

Get operating mode of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.85 int unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t * *pOutput*)

Get PRL Versions unpack Return version of the active Preferred Roaming List (PRL) in use by the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.86 int unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t * *pOutput*)

Get serial numbers unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.87 int unpack_dms_GetUSBComp (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t * *pOutput*)

Get USB Comp unpack This API queries the modem's USB interface configuration and supported configuration parameters.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.88 int unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t * *pOutput*)

Get Voice Number unpack Returns the voice number in use by the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.89 int unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_ResetToFactory-Defaults_t * *pOutput*)

Resets to default factory settings of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.90 int unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t * *pOutput*)

Set Activation status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.91 int unpack_dms_SetCrashAction (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t * *pOutput*)

Set Crash Action unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response. Not used

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.92 int unpack_dms_SetCustFeature (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t * *pOutput*)

Set Custom Feature unpack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2() instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.93 int unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t * *pOutput*)

Set Cust features unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.94 int unpack_dms_SetEventReport (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t * *pOutput*)

Set Event Report unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.95 int unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Event Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.96 int unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetFirmware-Preference_t * *pOutput*)

Set Firmware Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.97 int unpack_dms_SetPower (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetPower_t * *pOutput*)

Set Power unpack. Sets the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.98 int unpack_dms_SetUSBComp (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t * *pOutput*)

Set USB Comp unpack This API is used to change the modem's USB interface configuration thus allowing a device to have multiple USB compositions. Devices will, by default, be configured to support a minimal set of interfaces to reduce end user modem installation time. Developers and some customers, however, require access to a custom set of interfaces. A reset is required for any change in the USB composition to take effect.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.99 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To get reset info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.100 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t** * *pOutput*)

DMS reset info Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.101 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t** * *pOutput*)

Set the registration state for different indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.102 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t** * *pOutput*)

Get band capability of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.103 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Get ERI file unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.104 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

Clear Dying GASP Statistics unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.105 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To Get the Crash Information from the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.106 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t * *pOutput*)

Get Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.107 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

Get Dying GASP Statistics unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.108 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t * *pOutput*)

Get currently active image unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.109 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t * *pOutput*)

To get Firmware Update status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.110 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To get host dev information unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.111 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To get Host OS Info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.112 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t * *pOutput*)

To get serial number extension unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.113 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t * *pOutput*)

Set Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.114 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To set Host Dev Info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.115 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To set Host OS Info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.116 int unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t * *pOutput*)

Returns the UIM state unpack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API unpack_uim_GetCardStatus / unpack_uim_GetCardStatus for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.117 int unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM change PIN unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.118 int unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Get ControlKeyStatus unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.119 int unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t * *pOutput*)

Unpacks the UIMGetICCID response message to a user-provided response structure.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.120 int unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Get PIN Status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.121 int unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Set Control Key Protection unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.122 int unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Set PIN protection unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.123 int unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Unblock Control Key unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.124 int unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM unblock PIN unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.125 int unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM verify PIN unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.126 int unpack_dms_ValidateSPC (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t * *pOutput*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6 fms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct CarrierImage_t
- struct pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t
- struct FMSImageElement
- struct FMSPrefImageList
- struct unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t
- struct pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t
- struct FMSImageIdElement
- struct FMSImageIDEntries
- struct FMSImageList
- struct unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t
- struct pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t
- struct unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t

Macros

- #define FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16
- #define FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100
- #define FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2
- #define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE 255
- #define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT 50
- #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES 2
- #define FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN 11
- #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN 16
- #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN 32
- #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE 0x01

Functions

- int pack_fms_GetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t *pOutput)
- int pack_fms_GetStoredImages (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_fms_GetStoredImages (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t *pOutput)
- int pack_fms_SetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *pOutput)
- uint32_t GetValidFwPriCombinations (FMSImageList *pStoredImageList, uint32_t *pValidCombinationSize, CarrierImage_t *pValidCombinations)

9.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.6.1.1 #define FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN 11

9.6.1.2 #define FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2

9.6.1.3 #define FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100

9.6.1.4 #define FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16

9.6.1.5 #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN 32

9.6.1.6 #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN 16

9.6.1.7 #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES 2

9.6.1.8 #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE 0x01

9.6.1.9 #define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT 50

9.6.1.10 #define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE 255

9.6.2 Function Documentation

9.6.2.1 uint32_t GetValidFwPriCombinations (FMSImageList * *pStoredImageList*, uint32_t * *pValidCombinationSize*, CarrierImage_t * *pValidCombinations*)

This API distills valid Firmware/PRI combinations from GetStoredImages result

Parameters

in	*pStoredImage-List*	• image list returned from GetStoredImages • See FMSImageList
in,out	*pValid-CombinationSize*	• number of combination passed in and returned

out	*pValid-Combinations*	• valid combinations returned • See CarrierImage_t

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - Invalid parameters
- eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ - No enough element to store combinatons returned

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.2.2 int pack_fms_GetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t * *reqArg*)

Get Images Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

9.6.2.3 int pack_fms_GetStoredImages (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t * *reqArg*)

Get Images Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

9.6.2.4 int pack_fms_SetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * *reqArg*)

Set Images Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

9.6.2.5 int unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Get Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

9.6.2.6 int unpack_fms_GetStoredImages (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t * *pOutput*)

Get Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

9.6.2.7 int unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Set Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

9.7 ims.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t

Functions

- int pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.7.1 Function Documentation

9.7.1.1 int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves the SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.2 int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves the IMS User configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.3 int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves the IMS VoIP configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.4 int pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.5 int pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.6 int pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t * pReqParam)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMS indications for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

```
- This function is used by a device to register/deregister for different
  QMI IMS indications.
- The device's registration state variables that control registration
  for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the
  request message.
- At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.
```

9.7.1.7 int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.8 int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS user configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.9 int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.10 int pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS registration manager configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.11 int pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.1.12 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.13 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the IMS User configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.14 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIP-Config_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the IMS VoIP configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.15 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgr-Config_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.16 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.17 int unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMS indications for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.18 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.19 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS user configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.20 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.21 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS registration manager configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.1.22 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig (uint8_t * *pResp,* uint16_t *respLen,* unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8 imsa.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t
- struct unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t
- struct unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t

Functions

- int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t *pOutput)

9.8.1 Function Documentation

9.8.1.1 int pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack Get IMSA Registration Status command.

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.1.2 int pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack Get IMSA Service Status command

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.1.3 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t * *reqParam*)

Function to pack Register IMSA Indication command

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.1.4 int unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack Get IMSA Registration Status response from modem. *

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[OUT] • See unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.1.5 int unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack Get IMSA Service Status response from modem

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[OUT] • See unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.1.6 int unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack Register IMSA Indication response from modem

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.9 lite-fw.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct _litefw_FirmwareInfo_

Macros

- #define IMG_MASK_MDM (1<<0)
- #define IMG_MASK_PRI (1<<1)
- #define IMG_MASK_CLEAR (0x000)
- #define IMG_MASK_GENERIC (0xFFFF)

- #define LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU "9999999"
- #define LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH 7
- #define FIRMWARE_INFO_STRING_SIZE 20
- #define libSDP_GetVersion litefw_GetVersion
- #define libSDP_CalculateImageMask litefw_CalculateImageMask
- #define libSDP_getFileType litefw_getFileType
- #define libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath
- #define libSDP_GetModelFamily litefw_GetModelFamily
- #define libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo
- #define libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest
- #define libSDP_DownloadFW litefw_DownloadFW
- #define libsdp_set_log_func litefw_set_log_func
- #define libsdp_SetReadBlockSize litefw_SetReadBlockSize
- #define LIBSDP_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU
- #define LIBSDP_SKU_STRING_LENGTH LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH

Typedefs

- typedef struct _litefw_FirmwareInfo_ litefw_FirmwareInfo
- typedef void(∗ litefwlogger)(uint8_t lvl, const char ∗buff)
- typedef litefw_FirmwareInfo libSDP_FirmwareInfo
- typedef litefwlogger libsdplogger

Enumerations

- enum litefw_fwdwl_error_codes {
  eSDP_FWDWL_SUCCESS = 0,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_GENERAL = 100,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDK,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SET_CBK,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_TOO_LONG,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_NOT_SPECIFIED,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_UPGRADE,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_DEV,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_PATH,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_TIMEOUT,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FAIL,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PRI_FAIL,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_VERSION_FAIL,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_END }
- enum litefw_Fw_Type {
  eFW_TYPE_MBN_GOBI,
  eFW_TYPE_MBN,
  eFW_TYPE_CWE,
  eFW_TYPE_NVU,
  eFW_TYPE_SPK,
  eFW_TYPE_INVALID,
  eFW_TYPE_CWE_NVU }
- enum litefw_Models {
  eModel_Unknown =-1,
  eModel_9X15 =0,
  eModel_WP9X15 =1,
  eModel_9X30 =2,
  eModel_9x07 =3 }

Functions

- void litefw_logsenable (int log_en)
- int litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath (char *pImagePath, litefw_FirmwareInfo *info)
- int litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest (litefw_FirmwareInfo info, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *pack)
- int litefw_CalculateImageMask (unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t SetPrefRspFromModem)
- int litefw_getFileType (char *szPath)
- unsigned int litefw_DownloadFW (char *pImagePath, char *szTTYPath, int iFWImageType, int image_mask, int iModelFamily)
- int litefw_GetModelFamily (char *pModelString)
- int litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo (litefw_FirmwareInfo info)
- char * litefw_GetVersion ()
- int litefw_set_log_func (litefwlogger func)
- void litefw_SetReadBlockSize (unsigned long lBlockSize)
- int litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode (char *szTTYPath)
- int litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode (char *szTTYPath)

9.9.1 Detailed Description

Filename: lite-fw.h

Purpose: Global definitions used inside the SDK

Copyright: © 2016 Sierra Wireless Inc., all rights reserved

9.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.9.2.1 #define FIRMWARE_INFO_STRING_SIZE 20

9.9.2.2 #define IMG_MASK_CLEAR (0x000)

9.9.2.3 #define IMG_MASK_GENERIC (0xFFFF)

9.9.2.4 #define IMG_MASK_MDM (1<<0)

9.9.2.5 #define IMG_MASK_PRI (1<<1)

9.9.2.6 #define libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest

9.9.2.7 #define libSDP_CalculateImageMask litefw_CalculateImageMask

9.9.2.8 #define LIBSDP_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU

9.9.2.9 #define libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo

9.9.2.10 #define libSDP_DownloadFW litefw_DownloadFW

9.9.2.11 #define libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath

9.9.2.12 #define libSDP_getFileType litefw_getFileType

9.9.2.13 #define libSDP_GetModelFamily litefw_GetModelFamily

9.9.2.14 #define libSDP_GetVersion litefw_GetVersion

9.9.2.15 #define libsdp_set_log_func litefw_set_log_func

9.9.2.16 #define libsdp_SetReadBlockSize litefw_SetReadBlockSize

9.9.2.17 #define LIBSDP_SKU_STRING_LENGTH LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH

9.9.2.18 #define LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU "9999999"

9.9.2.19 #define LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH 7

9.9.3 Typedef Documentation

9.9.3.1 typedef litefw_FirmwareInfo libSDP_FirmwareInfo

9.9.3.2 typedef litefwlogger libsdplogger

9.9.3.3 typedef struct _litefw_FirmwareInfo_ litefw_FirmwareInfo

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

szModelid_str	• Model Name String
szFwversion_str	• Firmware Version String.
szSku_str	• SKU String.
szPackageid_str	• Package ID String.
szCarrier_str	• Carrier String.
szCarrier-Priversion_str	• Carrier PRI Version String.

9.9.3.4 typedef void(∗ litefwlogger)(uint8_t lvl, const char ∗buff)

This Custom Log prototype.

Parameters

in	*lvl*	• Log level.
in	*buff*	• Log String.

Returns

none

9.9.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.9.4.1 enum litefw_Fw_Type

Enumerator

eFW_TYPE_MBN_GOBI

eFW_TYPE_MBN

eFW_TYPE_CWE

eFW_TYPE_NVU

eFW_TYPE_SPK

eFW_TYPE_INVALID

eFW_TYPE_CWE_NVU

9.9.4.2 enum litefw_fwdwl_error_codes

Enumerator

eSDP_FWDWL_SUCCESS

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_GENERAL

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDK

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SET_CBK

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_TOO_LONG

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_NOT_SPECIFIED

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_UPGRADE

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_DEV

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_PATH

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_TIMEOUT

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FAIL

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PRI_FAIL

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_VERSION_FAIL

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_END

9.9.4.3 enum litefw_Models

Enumerator

eModel_Unknown

eModel_9X15

eModel_WP9X15

eModel_9X30

eModel_9x07

9.9.5 Function Documentation

9.9.5.1 int litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest (litefw_FirmwareInfo *info*, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * *pack*)

This API Build Image Preference Request Using Firmware Information.

Parameters

in	*info*	• See litefw_FirmwareInfo for more information.
out	*pack*	• See pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t for more information.

Returns

0 on success, litefw_fwdwl_error_codes error value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_fwdwl_error_codes for error values

9.9.5.2 int litefw_CalculateImageMask (unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *SetPrefRspFromModem*)

This API Calculate Image Mask for Firmware Download.

Parameters

in	*SetPrefRsp-FromModem*	• See unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t for more information.

Returns

Image Mask

- IMG_MASK_MDM | IMG_MASK_PRI

9.9.5.3 int litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo (litefw_FirmwareInfo *info*)

This API Check Valid Firmware Information to build Image Prefernce Request.

Parameters

in	*info*	• See litefw_FirmwareInfo for more information.

Returns

0 on success, -1 error value otherwise

9.9.5.4 unsigned int litefw_DownloadFW (char * *pImagePath*, char * *szTTYPath*, int *iFWImageType*, int *image_mask*, int *iModelFamily*)

This API Download Firmware.

Parameters

in	*pImagePath*	• Firmware Folder Path.
in	*szTTYPath*	• QDL Device Path.
in	*iFWImageType*	• Firmware Type. • See litefw_Fw_Type
in	*image_mask*	• Image Mask. – IMG_MASK_MDM | IMG_MASK_PRI
in	*iModelFamily*	• Modem Family. • See litefw_Models

Returns

0 on success, litefw_fwdwl_error_codes error value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_fwdwl_error_codes for error values

9.9.5.5 int litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath (char * *pImagePath*, litefw_FirmwareInfo * *info*)

This API Extrace Firmware Parameters From Path.

Parameters

in	*pImagePath*	• Firmware Folder Path.
out	*info*	• See litefw_FirmwareInfo for more information.

Returns

0 on success, litefw_fwdwl_error_codes error value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_fwdwl_error_codes for error values

9.9.5.6 int litefw_getFileType (char * *szPath*)

This API Get File Type By Path

Parameters

in	*szPath*	• See litefw_FirmwareInfo for more information.

Returns

eFW_TYPE_INVALID on error, litefw_Fw_Type value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_Fw_Type for values

9.9.5.7 int litefw_GetModelFamily (char * *pModelString*)

This API Get Model Famliy from a model string.

Parameters

in	*pModelString*	• Model String.

Returns

eModel_Unknown on Error, litefw_Models value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_Models for values

9.9.5.8 char* litefw_GetVersion ( )

This API Get Lib SDP Version.

Returns

Version String

9.9.5.9 void litefw_logsenable (int *log_en*)

This function enable/disable lite firmware debug logs.

Parameters

in	*log_en*	• Logs enable/disable flag.

9.9.5.10 int litefw_set_log_func (litefwlogger *func*)

This API Set Custom Log function.

Parameters

in	*func*	• See litefwlogger for more information.

Returns

none

9.9.5.11 void litefw_SetReadBlockSize (unsigned long *lBlockSize*)

This API Set Read BlockSize.

Parameters

in	*lBlockSize*	• Firmware Read Block Size.

Returns

none

9.9.5.12 int litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode (char * *szTTYPath*)

This API switch 9x07 modem to download mode.

Parameters

in	*szTTYPath*	• QDL Device Path.

Returns

0 on success, -1 error value otherwise

9.9.5.13 int litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode (char * *szTTYPath*)

This API switch modem to boot hold modem via QDL port.

Parameters

in	*szTTYPath*	• QDL Device Path.

Returns

0 on success, -1 error value otherwise

9.10 loc.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct loc_LocApplicationInfo
- struct loc_SV
- struct loc_SVInfo
- struct loc_GnssData
- struct loc_CellDb
- struct loc_ClkInfo
- struct loc_BdsSV
- struct loc_BdsSVInfo
- struct pack_loc_EventRegister_t
- struct unpack_loc_EventRegister_t
- struct pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t
- struct unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t
- struct pack_loc_Start_t
- struct unpack_loc_Start_t
- struct pack_loc_Stop_t
- struct unpack_loc_Stop_t
- struct pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t
- struct unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t
- struct pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t
- struct unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t
- struct loc_precisionDilution
- struct loc_sensorDataUsage
- struct loc_svUsedforFix
- struct loc_gpsTime
- struct unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t
- struct unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t
- struct loc_satelliteInfo
- struct unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t
- struct altSrcInfo_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t
- struct sensorData_t
- struct tempData_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t
- struct unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t
- struct loc_IPv4Info
- struct loc_IPv6Info
- struct loc_urlAddr
- struct unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t

Macros

- #define LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255
- #define LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT 0x00000001
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO 0x00000002
- #define LOCEVENTMASKNMEA 0x00000004
- #define LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ 0x00000008
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMEREQ 0x00000010
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ 0x00000020
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ 0x00000040
- #define LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE 0x00000080
- #define LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE 0x00000100
- #define LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ 0x00000200
- #define LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS 0x00000400
- #define LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ 0x00000800
- #define LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT 0x00001000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ 0x00002000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION 0x00004000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT 0x00008000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00010000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL 0x00020000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL 0x00040000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION 0x00080000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT 0x00100000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ 0x00200000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00400000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS 0x00800000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT 0x01000000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF
- #define MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN 64
- #define MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN 64
- #define MAX_LOC_NMEA_STR_LEN 201

Enumerations

- enum {
  eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS =0,
  eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS =1,
  eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE =2,
  eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT =3 }

Functions

- int pack_loc_EventRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_EventRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_EventRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_EventRegister_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SetExtPowerState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_Start (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_Start_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_Start (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_Start_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_Stop (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_Stop_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_Stop (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_Stop_t *pOutput)

- int pack_loc_SetOperationMode (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_DeleteAssistData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t *pOutput)

9.10.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.10.1.1 #define LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255

9.10.1.2 #define LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION 0x00080000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session.

9.10.1.3 #define LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE 0x00000080

The control point must enable this mask to receive engine state report event indications.

9.10.1.4 #define LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE 0x00000100

The control point must enable this mask to receive fix session status report event indications.

9.10.1.5 #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00400000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification.

9.10.1.6 #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00010000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence.

9.10.1.7 #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT 0x00008000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, for example, if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable.

9.10.1.8 #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT 0x01000000

The control point must enable this mask to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using QMI_LOC_SET_GNSS_ CONSTELL_REPORT_CONFIG(Not yet supported).

9.10.1.9 #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO 0x00000002

The control point must enable this mask to receive satellite report event indications. These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate.

9.10.1.10 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ 0x00000040

The control point must enable this mask to receive position injection request event indications.

9.10.1.11 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ 0x00000020

The control point must enable this mask to receive predicted orbits request event indications.

9.10.1.12 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMEREQ 0x00000010

The control point must enable this mask to receive time injection request event indications.

9.10.1.13 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ 0x00200000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications.

9.10.1.14 #define LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF

Invalid Event Mask

9.10.1.15 #define LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT 0x00100000

The control point must enable this mask to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing.

9.10.1.16 #define LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ 0x00002000

The control point must enable this mask to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server.

9.10.1.17 #define LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL 0x00040000

The control point must enable this mask to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data.

9.10.1.18 #define LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION 0x00004000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited.

9.10.1.19 #define LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ 0x00000008

The control point must enable this mask to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications.

9.10.1.20 #define LOCEVENTMASKNMEA 0x00000004

The control point must enable this mask to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view. The report is at a 1 Hz rate.

9.10.1.21 #define LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL 0x00020000

The control point must enable this mask to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports.

9.10.1.22 #define LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT 0x00000001

The control point must enable this mask to receive position report event indications.

9.10.1.23 #define LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS 0x00000400

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors (accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.).

9.10.1.24 #define LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT 0x00001000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications.

9.10.1.25 #define LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ 0x00000800

The control point must enable this mask to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock.

9.10.1.26 #define LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS 0x00800000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.).

9.10.1.27 #define LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ 0x00000200

The control point must enable this mask to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications.

9.10.1.28 #define MAX_LOC_NMEA_STR_LEN 201

9.10.1.29 #define MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN 64

9.10.1.30 #define MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN 64

9.10.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.10.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT

9.10.3 Function Documentation

9.10.3.1 int pack_loc_DeleteAssistData (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t * *reqArg*)

Delete Assistant Data pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.2 int pack_loc_EventRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_EventRegister_t * *reqArg*)

Event Register pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.3 int pack_loc_SetExtPowerState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t * *reqArg*)

Set Ext Power State pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.4 int pack_loc_SetOperationMode (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t * *reqArg*)

Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.5 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t * *reqArg*)

Get Best Avail position pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.6 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t * *reqArg*)

Pack get server.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

The request is acknowledged through the response, but the SUCCESS/FAILURE status is sent through unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind callback If successful, the callback also contains the A-GPS server address.

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.7 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t * *reqArg*)

Pack inject position.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.8 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t * *reqArg*)

Pack inject sensor data.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.9 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t * *reqArg*)

Pack inject UTC time.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.10 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t * *reqArg*)

Pack set cradle mount configure.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.11 int pack_loc_Start (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_Start_t * *reqArg*)

LOC Start pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.12 int pack_loc_Stop (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_Stop_t * *reqArg*)

Loc Stop pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.13 int unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Best Avial position Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.14 int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t * *pOutput*)

Delete Assistant Data unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.15 int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the status of delete the location engine assistance data

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.16 int unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Engine State Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.17 int unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the NMEA Event Indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.18 int unpack_loc_EventRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EventRegister_t * *pOutput*)

Event Register unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.19 int unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the Get Server Indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.20 int unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the GNSS SV Info Indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.21 int unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Position Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.22 int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Set External Power Configure Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.23 int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t * *pOutput*)

Set Ext Power State unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.24 int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t * *pOutput*)

Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.25 int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the engine to use the specified operation mode.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.26 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t * *pOutput*)

Get Best Avail position unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.27 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack get server.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.28 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack inject position.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.29 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack inject sensor data.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.30 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack inject UTC time.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.31 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack set cradle mount configure.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.32 int unpack_loc_Start (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_Start_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Start unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.33 int unpack_loc_Stop (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_Stop_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Stop unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11 nas.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t
- struct nas_netSelectionPref
- struct nas_acqOrderPref
- struct nas_CSGID
- struct pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t
- struct RFBandInfoElements
- struct unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t
- struct cdmaSSInfo
- struct hdrSSInfo
- struct lteSSInfo
- struct tdscdmaSigInfoExt
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t
- struct nas_SrvStatusInfo
- struct nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo
- struct nas_sysInfoCommon
- struct nas_CDMASysInfo
- struct nas_HDRSysInfo
- struct nas_GSMSysInfo
- struct nas_WCDMASysInfo

- struct nas_LTESysInfo
- struct nas_AddCDMASysInfo
- struct nas_AddSysInfo
- struct nas_CallBarringSysInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t
- struct nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo
- struct nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT
- struct nas_QmisNasPcsDigit
- struct unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t
- struct nas_CommInfo
- struct nas_LTEInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t
- struct nas_servSystem
- struct nas_dataSrvCapabilities
- struct nas_currentPLMN
- struct nas_roamIndList
- struct nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone
- struct nas_detailSvcInfo
- struct nas_CDMASysInfoExt
- struct nas_callBarStatus
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t
- struct nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement
- struct nas_ecioListElement
- struct nas_errorRateListElement
- struct nas_rsrqInformation
- struct nas_lteSnrinformation
- struct nas_lteRsrpinformation
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t
- struct nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq
- struct pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t
- struct nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation
- struct nas_RejectReasonTlv
- struct nas_SignalStrengthTlv
- struct nas_RFInfoTlv
- struct nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv
- struct unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t
- struct pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t
- struct nas_CDMARSSIThresh
- struct nas_CDMAECIOThresh
- struct nas_HDRRSSIThresh
- struct nas_HDRECIOThresh
- struct nas_HDRSINRThreshold
- struct nas_HDRIOThresh
- struct nas_GSMRSSIThresh
- struct nas_WCDMARSSIThresh
- struct nas_WCDMAECIOThresh
- struct nas_LTERSSIThresh
- struct nas_LTESNRThreshold
- struct nas_LTERSRQThresh
- struct nas_LTERSRPThresh

- struct nas_LTESigRptConfig
- struct nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh
- struct nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh
- struct nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh
- struct nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t
- struct unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t
- struct pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t
- struct unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t
- struct unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t
- struct NASServingSystemInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t
- struct NASPhyCaAggScellIndType
- struct NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw
- struct NASPhyCaAggScellInfo
- struct NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- struct NASPhyCaAggScellIndex
- struct NasGetLTECphyCaInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t
- struct NASEmergencyModeTlv
- struct NASModePreferenceTlv
- struct NASBandPreferenceTlv
- struct NASPRLPreferenceTlv
- struct NASRoamPreferenceTlv
- struct NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv
- struct NASNetSelPreferenceTlv
- struct NASServDomainPrefTlv
- struct NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv
- struct NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t
- struct NASOTAMessageTlv
- struct NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv
- struct NASTimeInfoTlv
- struct NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t
- struct nas_MNRInfo
- struct pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t
- struct nas_nmrCellInfo
- struct nas_GERANInfo
- struct nas_geranInstInfo
- struct nas_UMTSinstInfo
- struct nas_UMTSInfo
- struct nas_CDMAInfo
- struct nas_cellParams
- struct nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq
- struct nas_infoInterFreq
- struct nas_LTEInfoInterfreq
- struct nas_gsmCellInfo
- struct nas_lteGsmCellInfo
- struct nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM
- struct nas_wcdmaCellInfo

- struct nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo
- struct nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
- struct nas_umtsLTENbrCell
- struct nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t
- struct nas_timeInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t
- struct nas_UniversalTime
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t
- struct nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType
- struct nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw
- struct nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo
- struct nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo
- struct nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex
- struct unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t
- struct nas_RxSigInfo
- struct nas_SccRxInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t
- struct pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t
- struct nas_rxInfo
- struct nas_txInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t
- struct nas_OperatorPLMNData
- struct nas_operatorPLMNList
- struct nas_serviceProviderName
- struct nas_PLMNNetworkNameData
- struct nas_PLMNNetworkName
- struct nas_operatorNameString
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t
- struct nas_namName
- struct nas_dirNum
- struct nas_sidNid
- struct nas_homeSIDNID
- struct nas_minBasedIMSI
- struct nas_trueIMSI
- struct nas_CDMAChannel
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t
- struct nas_protocolSubtypeElement
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t
- struct nas_DRCParams
- struct nas_PilotSetParams
- struct nas_PilotSetData
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t
- struct nas_ActPilotPNElement
- struct nas_NetworkStat1x
- struct nas_NetworkStatEVDO
- struct nas_DeviceConfigDetail

- struct nas_DataStatusDetail
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t
- struct nas_RSSIThresh
- struct nas_ECIOThresh
- struct nas_HDRSINRThresh
- struct nas_LTESNRThresh
- struct nas_IOThresh
- struct nas_RSRQThresh
- struct nas_RSRPThresh
- struct nas_LTESigRptCfg
- struct nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh
- struct pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t
- struct nas_wcdmaUARFCN
- struct nas_lteEARFCN
- struct nas_ltePCI
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t

Macros

- #define NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE 2048
- #define NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS 30
- #define NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255
- #define NAS_PLMN_LENGTH 3
- #define NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES 255
- #define NAS_NAM_NAME_LENGTH 12
- #define NAS_IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH 7
- #define NAS_IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH 3
- #define NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255

Enumerations

- enum LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE {
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED =0x00,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED =0x01,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED =0x02 }
- enum LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB {
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6 =0x00,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15 =0x01,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25 =0x02,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50 =0x03,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75 =0x04,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100 =0x05 }
- enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE {
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6 =0x00,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15 =0x01,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25 =0x02,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50 =0x03,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75 =0x04,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100 =0x05 }
- enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE {
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE =0x00,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE =0x01,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE =0x02 }

Functions

- int unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReq, uint16_t *pLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_GetRFInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetRFInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint8_t u8Info)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetServingNetwork (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (uint8_t *pResp, uint8_t u8Info)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint16_t reqMask)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t *pOutput)

- int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t *pResp, uint8_t u8Info)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pBenable)
- int unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pBenable)
- int unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t *pResp, uint8_t u8Info)
- int pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint32_t *pAuthStatus)
- int pack_nas_GetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetACCOLC (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint8_t *pAccolc)
- int pack_nas_SetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t reqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SetACCOLC (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReq, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t *pOutput)

9.11.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.11.1.1 #define NAS_IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH 7

9.11.1.2 #define NAS_IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH 3

9.11.1.3 #define NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255

9.11.1.4 #define NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS 30

9.11.1.5 #define NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES 255

9.11.1.6 #define NAS_NAM_NAME_LENGTH 12

9.11.1.7 #define NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE 2048

9.11.1.8 #define NAS_PLMN_LENGTH 3

9.11.1.9 #define NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255

9.11.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.11.2.1 enum LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB

Enumerator

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100

9.11.2.2 enum LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE

Enumerator

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED

9.11.2.3 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100

9.11.2.4 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE

9.11.3 Function Documentation

9.11.3.1 int pack_nas_GetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves information about the access overload class (ACCOLC) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.2 int pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

AN-AAA authentication status of the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.3 int pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get CDMA Network Parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.4 int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get home network pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.5 int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Home Network 3GPP2 Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.6 int pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the network registration preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

9.11.3.7 int pack_nas_GetRFInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get rf info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.8 int pack_nas_GetServingNetwork (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack provides information about the system that provides service to the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.9 int pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack returns information regarding the data capabilities of the system that currently provides service to the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.10 int pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReq*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get signal strengths pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReq*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.11 int pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t * *pReqParam*)

Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.12 int pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack performs scan for available networks and scans for RAT info as well.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.13 int pack_nas_SetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t *reqParam*)

Pack Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.14 int pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t * *pReqParam*)

CDMA Network Parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.15 int pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, uint8_t * pBenable)

Pack set registration reject Callback

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pBenable*	0/1 value to disable/enable indication respectively

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.16 int pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t * reqArg)

Sets the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

9.11.3.17 int pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, uint8_t * pBenable)

Pack Set RF Band Information callback.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pBenable*	0/1 value to disable/enable indication respectively

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.18 int pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t * *pReqParam*)

Config Sig Info Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.19 int pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Error Rate Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.20 int pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack get carrier aggregation event information.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

9.11.3.21 int pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack Get Network Time.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.22 int pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Operator Name Data Parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.23 int pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t * *reqArg*)

Pack get operator name for specificed network.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.24 int pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack queries information regarding the system that currently provides service.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.25 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint16_t *reqMask*)

Queries the current signal strength as measured by the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqMask*	request mask for fetching extra signal info

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.26 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack get system information.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.27 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Queries the different system selection preferences of the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.28 int pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t * pReqParam)

Pack initiates a network registration.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.29 int pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t * pReqParam)

Pack sets the signal strength reporting thresholds

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.30 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t * *reqArg*)

3GPP2 Subscription Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.31 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack retrieves cell location-related information.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.32 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

HDR Color Code Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.33 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get sig info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.34 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t * *reqArg*)

Get Tx Rx Info Parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.35 int pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t * *pReqParam*)

Pack used to Registers/De-registers for different NAS (Network access service) indications.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

This function is used by a control point to register/deregister for different QMI_NAS indications. The control point's registration state variables, controlling registration for indications, are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the parameters that are present in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.36 int pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Channel Lock Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.37 int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t * *pReqParam*)

Pack sets the registration state for different QMI_NAS SWI indications.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.38 int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

This function requests the device to return the current status of modem.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.39 int pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t * *pReqParam*)

Set Channel Lock Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.40 int pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t * *pReqParam*)

Pack sets the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.41 int pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t * *pReqParam*)

Pack set signal strength thresholds callback.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.42 int pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values4780

9.11.3.43 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

HDR Personality Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.44 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

HDR Protocol Sub type Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.45 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

HRPD Stats Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.46 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.47 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReq*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get LTE Secondary carrier Rx signal level information pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReq*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.48 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Network Debug Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.49 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t * *pReqParam*)

PS Connection Detach Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.50 int unpack_nas_GetACCOLC (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, uint8_t * *pAccolc*)

Retrieves information about the access overload class (ACCOLC) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pAccolc*	An 8-bit integer representation of the ACCOLC. • Range: 0 to 15 (0x00 to 0x0F). • 0xFF invalid data.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.51 int unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, uint32_t * *pAuthStatus*)

AN-AAA authentication status of the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pAuthStatus*	AN-AAA Authentication Status. Status of the last AN-AAA authentication request, if any, for the current 1xEV-DO session. • 0 - AAA_STATUS_FAILED - Authentication failed • 1 - AAA_STATUS_SUCCESS - Authentication success • 2 - AAA_STATUS_NO_REQUEST - No authentication requested • 0xffffffff - invalid data.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.52 int unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t * *pOutput*)

Get CDMA Network Parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	qmi output parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.53 int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves information about the home network of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.54 int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t * *pOutput*)

Get Home Network 3GPP2 Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.55 int unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the network registration preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi resp from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi resp length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.56 int unpack_nas_GetRFInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t * *pOutput*)

get rf info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.57 int unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.58 int unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack returns information regarding the data capabilities of the system that currently provides service to the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.59 int unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t * *pOutput*)

Returns the available signal strengths (in dBm) as measured by the device in an array. This will also provides the corresponding radio interfaces in an array.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.60 int unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.61 int unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_PerformNetwork-Scan_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack performs scan for available networks and scans for RAT info as well.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.62 int unpack_nas_SetACCOLC (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.63 int unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

CDMA Network Parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.64 int unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Data Capabilities indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.65 int unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack set event report indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.66 int unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack set registration reject Callback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.67 int unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack set LTE PHY CA indication callback.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.68 int unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the network registration preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi resp from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi resp length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.69 int unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unack Set RF Band Information callback.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.70 int unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Roaming indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.71 int unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Set Serving system indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.72 int unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Config Sig Info Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.73 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t * *pOutput*)

Get Error Rate Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.74 int unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Unack get carrier aggregation event information.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi resp from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi resp length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.75 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetwork-Time_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack get network time.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.76 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t * *pOutput*)

Operator Name Data Parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.77 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName-_t * *pOutput*)

unpack get operator name for specificed network.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.78 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t * *pOutput*)

Unack queries information regarding the system that currently provides service.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.79 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack get signal strength.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.80 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Provides the system information. This API is preferred when trying to get the service status info and serving system info. The function unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t() reports similar NAS information, but it is deprecated. Please refer to the header description of unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t() for more information.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

This API queries current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The registration information for all RATs specified in the mode capability setting are included regardless of registration status. The RAT-specific system property are included only for RATs that are specified in the mode capability setting and which are not in either No Service or Power Save modes.

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.81 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t * *pOutput*)

Queries the different system selection preferences of the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.82 int unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack initiates a network registration.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.83 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack sets the signal strength reporting thresholds

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.84 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t * *pOutput*)

3GPP2 Subscription Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.85 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack retrieves cell location-related information.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.86 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t * *pOutput*)

HDR Color Code Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.87 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t * *pOutput*)

get sig info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

This command queries the signal strength information for currently active RATs. Information is reported only if the corresponding RATs have signal strength values to be reported. If no signal strength information is available for any RAT, the response message contains only the mandatory response message

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.88 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Get Tx Rx Info Parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.89 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack used to Registers/De-registers for different NAS (Network access service) indications.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.90 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack Network time callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.91 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack Signal Information callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.92 int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t * *pOutput*)

Get Channel Lock Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.93 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

unpack sets the registration state for different QMI_NAS SWI indications.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.94 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t * *pOutput*)

This function requests the device to return the current status of modem.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.95 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

OTA message indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.96 int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set Channel Lock Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.97 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack system information callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.98 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack timer callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	network timer indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.99 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack sets the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

9.11.3.100 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack set signal strength thresholds callback.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.101 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.102 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

System Selection Preference indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.103 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t * *pOutput*)

HDR Personality Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.104 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t * *pOutput*)

HDR Protocol Sub type Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.105 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t * *pOutput*)

HRPD Stats Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.106 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t * *pOutput*)

Unack fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.107 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t * *pOutput*)

get LTE Secondary carrier Rx signal level information unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.108 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t * *pOutput*)

Network Debug Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.109 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

PS Connection Detach Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.110 int unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint8_t *u8Info*)

valid CDMA Network Parameters

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*u8Info*	value to check unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t param valid. • 0 - SCI • 1 - SCM • 2 - RegHomeSID, RegForeignSID and RegForeignNID • 3 - ForceRev0 • 4 - CustomSCP, Protocol ,Broadcast and Application • 5 - Roaming

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on signal info valid, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.111 int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint8_t *u8Info*)

valid queries information regarding the system that currently provides service

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*u8Info*	value to check unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t param valid. • 0 - RoamIndicatorVal • 1 - DataSrvCapabilities • 2 - CurrentPLMN • 3 - SystemID and NetworkID • 4 - BaseStationID, BaseStationLatitude and BasestationLongitude • 5 - RoamingIndicatorList • 6 - DefaultRoamInd • 7 - Gpp2TimeZone • 8 - CDMA_P_Rev • 9 - GppTimeZone • 10 - GppNetworkDSTAdjustment • 11 - Lac • 12 - CellID • 13 - ConcSvcInfo • 14 - PRLInd • 15 - DTMInd • 16 - DetailedSvcInfo • 17 - CDMASystemInfoExt • 18 - HdrPersonality • 19 - TrackAreaCode • 20 - CallBarStatus

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on signal info valid, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.112 int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint8_t *u8Info*)

valid queries information regarding the system that currently provides service

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*u8Info*	value to check unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t param valid. • 0 - rxSignalStrengthList and rxSignalStrengthListLen • 1 - ecioList and ecioListLen • 2 - Io • 3 - sinr • 4 - errorRateListLen, errorRateList • 5 - rsrqInfo • 6 - ltesnr • 7 - ltersrp

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on signal info valid, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.113 int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint8_t *u8Info*)

valid get sig info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*u8Info*	value to check unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t param valid. • 0 - CDMASSInfo • 1 - HDRSSInfo. • 2 - GSMSSInfo. • 3 - WCDMASSInfo. • 4 - LTESSInfo.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on signal info valid, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12 pds.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t
- struct pack_pds_SetPDSState_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t
- struct pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t
- struct pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t
- struct pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t
- struct pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t
- struct pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t
- struct pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t
- struct pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t
- struct pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t
- struct pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t
- struct pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t

- struct pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t
- struct unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t
- struct pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t
- struct unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t
- struct pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t
- struct pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t
- struct unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t
- struct unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t

Functions

- int pack_pds_GetPDSState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetPDSState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetPDSState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetPDSState_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetPDSState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_ResetPDSData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_ResetPDSData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReq, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t *pOutput)

9.12.1 Function Documentation

9.12.1.1 int pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Forces the XTRA database to be downloaded to the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.2 int pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Get the default tracking session configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.3 int pack_pds_GetPDSState (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Get current PDS state pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.4 int pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Returns the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.5 int pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

automatic tracking state for the service pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.6 int pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

XTRA automatic database download configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.7 int pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

XTRA WWAN network preference parameter pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.8 int pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

XTRA database validity period parameter pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.9 int pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t * pReqParam)

Inject system time parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.10 int pack_pds_ResetPDSData (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t * pReqParam)

Resets the specified PDS data pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.11 int pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReq*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t * *pReqParam*)

Enables/disables the PDS Event report callback function pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReq*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.12 int pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the default tracking session configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.13 int pack_pds_SetPDSState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetPDSState_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the PDS state pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.14 int pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.15 int pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the automatic tracking state for the service pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.16 int pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the XTRA automatic database download configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.17 int pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.18 int pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.19 int pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Queries the MSM GPS server for receiver state information pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.20 int pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Requests the MSM GPS service to obtain the current position for manually controlled tracking sessions pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.21 int pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t * *pReqParam*)

Injects a absolute time reference into the PDS engine pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.22 int pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t * *pReqParam*)

Injects position data into the PDS engine pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.23 int pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.24 int pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the state of positioning methods for the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.25 int pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t * *pReqParam*)

Starts a PDS tracking session pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.26 int pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Stops a PDS tracking session pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.27 int unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Forces the XTRA database to be downloaded to the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.28 int unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t * *pOutput*)

Get the default tracking session configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.29 int unpack_pds_GetPDSState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t * *pOutput*)

Get current PDS state unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.30 int unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t * *pOutput*)

Returns the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.31 int unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t * *pOutput*)

automatic tracking state for the service unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.32 int unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t * *pOutput*)

XTRA automatic database download configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.33 int unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t * *pOutput*)

XTRA WWAN network preference parameter unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.34 int unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t * *pOutput*)

XTRA database validity period parameter unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.35 int unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Inject system time parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.36 int unpack_pds_ResetPDSData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Resets the specified PDS data unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.37 int unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

PDS Event Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.38 int unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enables/disables the PDS Event report callback function unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.39 int unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the default tracking session configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.40 int unpack_pds_SetPDSState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the PDS state unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.41 int unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

PDS State Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.42 int unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.43 int unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the automatic tracking state for the service unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.44 int unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the XTRA automatic database download configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.45 int unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.46 int unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.47 int unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Queries the MSM GPS server for receiver state information unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.48 int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Requests the MSM GPS service to obtain the current position for manually controlled tracking sessions unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.49 int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Injects a absolute time reference into the PDS engine unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.50 int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Injects position data into the PDS engine unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.51 int unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.52 int unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the state of positioning methods for the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.53 int unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Starts a PDS tracking session unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.54 int unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Stops a PDS tracking session unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.13 qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.13.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.13.2 Band Classes (Value - Description)

- 0 - CDMA Band Class 0
- 1 - CDMA Band Class 1
- 3 - CDMA Band Class 3
- 4 - CDMA Band Class 4
- 5 - CDMA Band Class 5
- 6 - CDMA Band Class 6
- 7 - CDMA Band Class 7
- 8 - CDMA Band Class 8
- 9 - CDMA Band Class 9
- 10 - CDMA Band Class 10
- 11 - CDMA Band Class 11
- 12 - CDMA Band Class 12
- 13 - CDMA Band Class 13
- 14 - CDMA Band Class 14
- 15 - CDMA Band Class 15
- 16 - CDMA Band Class 16
- 17 - CDMA Band Class 17
- 18 - CDMA Band Class 18
- 19 - CDMA Band Class 19
- 40 - GSM 450
- 41 - GSM 480
- 42 - GSM 750
- 43 - GSM 850

- 44 - GSM 900 (Extended)
- 45 - GSM 900 (Primary)
- 46 - GSM 900 (Railways)
- 47 - GSM 1800
- 48 - GSM 1900
- 80 - WCDMA 2100
- 81 - WCDMA PCS 1900
- 82 - WCDMA DCS 1800
- 83 - WCDMA 1700 (US)
- 84 - WCDMA 850
- 85 - WCDMA 800
- 86 - WCDMA 2600
- 87 - WCDMA 900
- 88 - WCDMA 1700 (Japan)
- 90 - WCDMA 1500 band (Japan)
- 91 - WCDMA 850 band (Japan)
- < Reserved 89, 92-109 for WCDMA band classes>
- 110 - WLAN US 2400 MHz
- 111 - WLAN JAPAN 2400 MHz
- 112 - WLAN EUROPEAN 2400 MHz
- 113 - WLAN FRANCE 2400 MHz
- 114 - WLAN SPAIN 2400 MHz
- 115 - WLAN US 5000 MHz band
- 116 - WLAN JAPAN 5000 MHz
- 117 - WLAN EUROPEAN 5000 MHz
- 118 - WLAN FRANCE 5000 MHz
- 119 - WLAN SPAIN 5000 MHz

9.13.2.1 LTE Bands

- 28 - LTE Band Class 28
- 39 - LTE Band Class 39
- 40 - LTE Band Class 40
- 41 - LTE Band Class 41
- 120 - FDD UL:1920-1980; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 1
- 121 - FDD UL:1850-1910; DL:1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 2
- 122 - FDD UL:1710-1785; DL:1805-1880; E-UTRA Operating Band 3

- 123 - FDD UL:1710-1755; DL:2110-2155; E-UTRA Operating Band 4
- 124 - FDD UL: 824- 849; DL: 869- 894; E-UTRA Operating Band 5
- 125 - FDD UL: 830- 840; DL: 875- 885; E-UTRA Operating Band 6
- 126 - FDD UL:2500-2570; DL:2620-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 7
- 127 - FDD UL: 880- 915; DL: 925- 960; E-UTRA Operating Band 8
- 128 - FDD UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL:1844.9-1879.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 9
- 129 - FDD UL:1710-1770; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 10
- 130 - FDD UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL:1475.9-1500.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 11
- 131 - FDD UL:698-716; DL:728-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 12
- 132 - FDD UL: 777- 787; DL: 746-756; E-UTRA Operating Band 13
- 133 - FDD UL: 788- 798; DL: 758-768; E-UTRA Operating Band 14
- 134 - FDD UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 17
- 135 - TDD LTE UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 33
- 136 - TDD LTE UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025; E-UTRA Operating Band 34
- 137 - TDD LTE UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910; E-UTRA Operating Band 35
- 138 - TDD LTE UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 36
- 139 - TDD LTE UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930; E-UTRA Operating Band 37
- 140 - TDD LTE UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620; E-UTRA Operating Band 38
- 141 - TDD LTE UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 39
- 142 - TDD LTE UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400; E-UTRA Operating Band 40
- 143 - FDD LTE UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875; E-UTRA Operating Band 18
- 144 - FDD LTE UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890; E-UTRA Operating Band 19
- 145 - FDD LTE UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821; E-UTRA Operating Band 20
- 146 - FDD LTE UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 21
- 147 - FDD LTE UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559; E-UTRA Operating Band 24
- 148 - FDD LTE UL: 1850-19195; DL: 1930-1995; E-UTRA Operating Band 25
- 149 - TDD LTE UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 41
- 150 - TDD LTE UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600; E-UTRA Operating Band 42
- 151 - TDD LTE UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800; E-UTRA Operating Band 43
- 200 - TD-SCDMA Band A
- 201 - TD-SCDMA Band B
- 202 - TD-SCDMA Band C
- 203 - TD-SCDMA Band D
- 204 - TD-SCDMA Band E
- 205 - TD-SCDMA Band F

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.14 qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.14.1 Detailed Description

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.14.2 S1

- 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding
- 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy
- 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply
- 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable
- 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding
- 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
- 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing
- 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal
- 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home
- 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming
- 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming
- 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred
- 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred
- 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
- 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING - Call waiting
- 0x10 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIP - CLIP
- 0x11 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIR - CLIR
- 0x12 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLP - COLP
- 0x13 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLR - COLR
- 0x14 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CNAP - CNAP
- 0xFF - Not Available

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.15 qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.15.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.15.2 Call end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.15.2.1 Technology-agnostic call end reasons

- 1 - Reason unspecified, check the verbose call end reason
- 2 - Client ended the call
- 3 - Device has no service
- 4 - Call ended abnormally
- 5 - Received release from base station; no reason given
- 6 - Access attempt already in progress; SD2.0 only
- 7 - Access failure for reason other than the above
- 8 - Call rejected because of redirection or handoff
- 9 - Call failed because close is in progress
- 10 - Authentication failed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 29, User authentication failed
- 11 - Call ended because of internal call end. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error, such as not specific to any RAT
- 12 - Call ended because of internal error. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error, such as NULL pointer
- 13 - Internal unknown cause code

9.15.2.2 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 500 - Device is CDMA-locked until power cycle
- 501 - Received intercept from base station; origination only
- 502 - Received reorder from base station; origination only
- 503 - Received release from base station; service option reject
- 504 - Received incoming call from base station
- 505 - Received alert stop from base station; incoming only
- 506 - Received end activation; OTASP call only
- 507 - Max access probes transmitted
- 508 - Concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - No response received from base station
- 510 - Call rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 511 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 512 - Corresponds to CM CALL ORIG ERR ALREADY IN TC
- 513 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a GPS call in favor of a user call
- 514 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a SMS call in favor of a user call
- 515 - CDMA Only; Device has no service

9.15.2.3 WCDMA/GSM call end reasons

- 1000 - Call origination request failed; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1001 - Client rejected the incoming call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1002 - Device has no UMTS service; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1003 - Network ended the call, look in cc call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1004 - LLC(Logical Link Control) or SNDCP(Sub Network Dependent Convergence Protocol) failure
- 1005 - Insufficient resources, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 26, Insufficient resources
- 1006 - Service option temporarily out of order, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 34, Service option temporarily out of order
- 1007 - PTI already used, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 35, PTI(-Procedure Transaction Identity) already in use
- 1008 - Regular PDP context deactivation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 36, Regular deactivation
- 1009 - Network failure, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 38, Network failure
- 1010 - Reactivation requested, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 39, Reactivation requested
- 1011 - Protocol error, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 111, Protocol error, unspecified
- 1012 - Operator determined barring, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 8, Operator Determined Barring
- 1013 - Unknown or missing Access Point Name (APN), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 27, Missing or unknown APN
- 1014 - Unknown PDP address or PDP type, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 28, Unknown PDN type
- 1015 - Activation rejected by GGSN, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 30, Requested rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW
- 1016 - Activation rejected, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 31, Request rejected, unspecified
- 1017 - Service option not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 32, Service option not supported
- 1018 - Requested service option not subscribed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 33, Requested service option not subscribed
- 1019 - EPS Quality of Service (QoS) not accepted, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 37, EPS QoS not accepted
- 1020 - Semantic error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 41, Semantic error in the TFT operation
- 1021 - Syntactical error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 42, Syntactical error in the TFT operation
- 1022 - Unknown PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 43, Invalid EPS bearer identity

- 1023 - Semantic errors in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 44, Semantic errors in packet filter(s)
- 1024 - Syntactical error in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 45, Syntactical errors in packet filter(s)
- 1025 - PDP context without TFT already activated, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 46, Unused
- 1026 - Invalid transaction identifier value, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 81, Invalid PTI value
- 1027 - Semantically incorrect message, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 95, Semantically incorrect message
- 1028 - Invalid mandatory information, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 96, Invalid mandatory information
- 1029 - Message type non-existent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 97, Message type non-existent or not implemented
- 1030 - Message not compatible with state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 98, Message type not compatible with the protocol state
- 1031 - Information element nonexistent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 99, Information element non-existent or not implemented
- 1032 - Conditional information element error, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 100, Conditional IE error
- 1033 - Message not compatible with protocol state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 101, Message not compatible with the protocol state
- 1034 - APN restriction value incompatible with active PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 112, APN restriction value incompatible with
  - active EPS bearer context
- 1035 - No GPRS context present
- 1036 - Requested feature not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 40, Feature not supported
- 1037 - Illegal MS, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 3, Illegal UE (MS)
- 1038 - Illegal ME, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 6, Illegal ME. This error code is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable
  - to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1039 - GPRS and non GPRS services not allowed
- 1040 - GPRS services not allowed
- 1041 - MS identity not derived by the network, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 9, UE (MS) Identify cannot be derived by the network
- 1042 - Implicitly detached, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 10, Implicitly Detached
- 1043 - PLMN not allowed, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 11, PLMN not allowed
- 1044 - LA not allowed, this cause is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a location area where the HPLMN determines that the MS, by subscription, is not allowed to operate.
- 1045 - GPRS services not allowed in PLMN

- 1046 - PDP duplicate
- 1047 - UE radio access technology change
- 1048 - app preempted
- 1049 - Congestion, This cause is sent if the service request or LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message cannot be actioned because of congestion (e.g. congestion of the MSC or SGSN or GGSN or PDN Gateway; no channel; facility busy/congested etc.).
- 1050 - No PDP context activated
- 1051 - Access class DSAC rejection

9.15.2.4 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 1500 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either general or network busy.
- 1501 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either billing or authentication failure.
- 1502 - Change HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - Exit HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - No HDR session
- 1505 - Used if Call manager is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - Connection setup timeout
- 1507 - Call manager released HDR call so 1x call can continue

9.15.2.5 call end reason type

- 1 - Mobile IP
- 2 - Internal
- 3 - Call Manager defined
- 6 - 3GPP specification defined
- 7 - PPP
- 8 - EHRPD
- 9 - IPv6

9.15.2.6 Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1)

- 64 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 65 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 66 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources

- 67 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because MN-AAA authenticator was wrong
- 68 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR HA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because of home agent authentication failure
- 69 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REQUESTED LIFETIME TOO LONG, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested lifetime is too long
- 70 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 71 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REPLY, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed reply
- 72 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested encapsulation is unavailable
- 73 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR VJHC UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because VJ Header Compression is unavailable
- 74 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 75 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device
- 79 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR DELIVERY STYLE NOT SUPPORTED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because delivery style is not supported
- 97 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING NAI, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing NAI
- 98 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HA, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Agent
- 99 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HOME ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Address
- 104 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR UNKNOWN CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown challenge
- 105 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing challenge
- 106 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR STALE CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to stale challenge
- 128 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason

- 129 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 130 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 131 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent fails authentication because MN-HA authenticator was wrong
- 132 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR FA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to FA authentication failure
- 133 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REGISTRATION ID MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to registration id mismatch
- 134 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 136 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR UNKNOWN HA ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown Home Agent address. This code is returned by a home agent when the mobile node is performing dynamic home agent address resolution as described in RFC 3220 (IP Mobility Support for IPV4) Sections 3.6.1.1 and 3.6.1.2
- 137 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 138 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device
- 139 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to encapsulation unavailable
- 65536 - MIP ERR REASON UNKNOWN

9.15.2.7 Internal call end reasons (Type=2)

- 200 - INTERNAL MIN, internal error table offset value, no meaningful message to the error.
- 201 - INTERNAL ERROR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error
- 202 - CALL ENDED
- 203 - INTERNAL UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 204 - UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 205 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS
- 206 - NETWORK INITIATED TERMINATION
- 207 - APP PREEMPTED

- 208 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V6 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v6). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 209 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 210 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V4 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v4). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 211 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 212 - MODEM RESTART
- 213 - PDP PPP NOT SUPPORTED
- 214 - UNPREFERRED RAT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down since the RAT on which the data call is attempted/connected is no longer the preferred RAT
- 215 - PHYS LINK CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when data call bring up is rejected because physical link is in the process of cleanup
- 216 - APN PENDING HANDOVER, this error code is returned when interface bring up is attempted for an APN that is yet to be handed over to target RAT
- 217 - PROFILE BEARER INCOMPATIBLE
- 218 - MMGSDI CARD EVT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because card got refreshed/removed
- 219 - LPM OR PWR DOWN, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is going into lower power mode or powering down
- 220 - APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when APN is disabled in card
- 221 - MPIT EXPIRED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because maximum PPP inactivity timer expired
- 222 - IPV6 ADDR TRANSFER FAILED
- 223 - TRAT SWAP FAILED
- 224 - EHRPD TO HRPD FALLBACK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device falls back from eHRPD to HRPD (not because of OOS on eHRPD but due to operator/spec driven eHRPD to HRPD fallback requirements)
- 225 - MANDATORY APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when any mandatory APN is disabled, and MinApnList Disallow call config item is set to TRUE in device
- 226 - MIP CONFIG FAILURE, this error code is returned when UE is in MIP Only config (QCMIP=2) but MIP config fails on call bring up due to incorrect provisioning
- 227 - INTERNAL_PDN_INACTIVITY_TIMER_EXPIRED, this error code is returned when PDN inactivity timer expired due to no data transmission in a configurable duration of time
- 228 - MAX_V4_CONNECTIONS, this error code is returned when IPv4 data call bring up is rejected because the UE already maintains the allotted maximum number of IPv4 data connections
- 229 - MAX_V6_CONNECTIONS, this error code is returned when IPv6 data call bring up is rejected because the UE already maintains the allotted maximum number of IPv6 data connections

- 230 - APN_MISMATCH, this error code is returned when New PDN bring up is rejected during interface selection because the UE has already allotted the available interfaces for other PDNs
- 231 - IP_VERSION_MISMATCH, this error code is returned when New call bring up is rejected because the existing data call IP type does not match the requested IP type
- 232 - DUN_CALL_DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when DUN call bring up is rejected because the UE is in eHRPD RAT
- 233 - INVALID_PROFILE, this error code is returned when Call bring up was requested with an invalid profile
- 234 - INTERNAL_EPC_NONEPC_TRANSITION, this error code is returned when Data call is rejected or brought down because the UE is in transition between EPC and non-EPC RAT
- 235 - INVALID_PROFILE_ID, this error code is returned when Call bring up was requested with an invalid profile ID
- 236 - INTERNAL_CALL_ALREADY_PRESENT, this error code is returned when a data call with the same policy is already connected or in the process of bring up on another RmNet instance
- 237 - IFACE_IN_USE, this error code is returned when the current IFACE is in use
- 238 - IP_PDP_MISMATCH, this error code is returned when a PPP call is attempted on a PDP profile
- 239 - APN_DISALLOWED_ON_ROAMING, this error code is returned when PDN connection to the APN is disallowed on the roaming network. The DS generates DS_SYS_EVENT_3GPP_ROAMING_DISALLOWED_INFO to inform clients of the APNs that must deregister and disconnect (if the PDN is up) while the UE is on the roaming network. Clients must deregister or disconnect if the APN name corresponding to the client is listed in this system event. Clients can register again if the APN name corresponding to the client is not listed in this system event.
- 240 - APN_PARAM_CHANGE, this error code is returned when Failure to reestablish the PDN with the changed parameters; when APN-related parameters are changed, the PDN associated with the parameters must be brought down and reestablished with the changed parameters
- 241 - IFACE_IN_USE_CFG_MATCH, this error code is returned when the IFACE is already in use with a matching configuration
- 242 - NULL_APN_DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when a PDN is attempted to be brought up with a NULL APN and when a NULL APN is not supported
- 243 - THERMAL_MITIGATION, this error code is returned when the thermal level increases and causes calls to be torn down when normal mode of operation is not allowed
- 244 - SUBS_ID_MISMATCH, this error code is returned when a new call bring up is rejected due to a mismatch between the subs_id in the profile and the subs_id in the ACL policy information
- 245 - DATA_SETTINGS_DISABLED, this error code is returned when the PDN connection to a given APN is disallowed because data is disabled from the device user interface (UI) settings
- 246 - DATA_ROAMING_SETTINGS_DISABLED, this error code is returned when the PDN Connection to a given APN is disallowed because data roaming is disabled from the device UI settings and the UE is roaming
- 247 - APN_FORMAT_INVALID, this error code is returned when the APN specified in the policy does not follow the format specified in the 3GPP Specification
- 248 - DDS_CALL_ABORT, this error code is returned when a DDS switch occurs; the data call is brought down with the DDS abort reason
- 249 - VALIDATION_FAILURE, this error code is returned when a data call is brought down due to an internal validation failure

9.15.2.8 Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3)

- 500 - CDMA LOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to device in CDMA locked state
- 501 - INTERCEPT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an intercept order from the base station
- 502 - REORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a reorder from base station
- 503 - REL SO REJ, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with reason: SO Reject
- 504 - INCOM CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an incoming call from base station
- 505 - ALERT STOP, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RL/FL fade (or) receiving call release from base stations
- 506 - ACTIVATION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to channel acquisition failures. This indicates that device has failed acquiring all the channels in the PRL
- 507 - MAX ACCESS PROBE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes transmitted
- 508 - CCS NOT SUPPORTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - NO RESPONSE FROM BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since there is no response received from base station
- 510 - REJECTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to base station rejecting the call
- 511 - INCOMPATIBLE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent services requested were not compatible
- 512 - ALREADY IN TC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since traffic channel is already up for voice calls
- 513 - USER CAL ORIG DURING GPS
- 514 - USER CAL ORIG DURING SMS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected since SMS is ongoing
- 515 - NO CDMA SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have CDMA service
- 516 - MC ABORT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since MC aborted the origination/conversation
- 517 - PSIST NG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to persistence test failure
- 518 - UIM NOT PRESENT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RUIM not present
- 519 - RETRY ORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a retry order from base station
- 520 - ACCESS BLOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected/released due to Access blocked by base station

- 521 - ACCESS BLOCK ALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected due to Access blocked by the base station for all mobile devices
- 522 - IS707B MAX ACC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes for IS-707B call
- 523 - THERMAL EMERGENCY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) to put device in thermal emergency
- 524 - CALL ORIG THROTTLED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since call origination is throttled by DCTM module
- 535 - USER CALL ORIGINATE DURING VOICE CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got released by CM(Call Manager) in favor of voice call or SMS when concurrent voice and data are not supported
- 1000 - CONFERENCE FAILED
- 1001 - INCOMING REJECTED
- 1002 - NO GATEWAY SERVICE
- 1003 - NO GPRS CONTEXT
- 1004 - ILLEGAL MS, This cause is sent to the MS when the network refuses service to the MS either because an identity of the MS is not acceptable to the network or because the MS does not pass the authentication check, i.e. the SRES received from the MS is different from that generated by the network
- 1005 - ILLEGAL ME, This cause is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1006 - GPRS SERVICES AND NON GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1007 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1008 - MS IDENTITY CANNOT BE DERIVED BY THE NETWORK
- 1009 - IMPLICITLY DETACHED, this error code is sent to the MS either if the network has implicitly detached the MS, e.g. some while after the Mobile reachable timer has expired, or if the GMM context data related to the subscription does not exist in the SGSN e.g. because of a SGSN restart.
- 1010 - PLMN NOT ALLOWED, this error code is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a PLMN where the MS, by subscription or due to operator determined barring is not allowed to operate
- 1011 - LOCAL AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1012 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED IN THIS PLMN
- 1013 - PDP DUPLICATE
- 1014 - USER EQUIPMENT RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY CHANGE
- 1015 - CONGESTION
- 1016 - NO PDP CONEXT ACTIVATED
- 1017 - ACCESS CLASS DSAC REJECTION
- 1018 - PDP ACTIVATE MAX RETRY FAILED
- 1019 - RAB FAILURE
- 1020 - EPS SERVICE NOT ALLOWED
- 1021 - TRACKING AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1022 - ROAMING NOT ALLOWED IN THIS TRACKING AREA

- 1023 - NO SUITABLE CELLS IN TRACKING AREA
- 1024 - NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS CLOSED SUBSCRIBER GROUP
- 1025 - ESM UNKNOWN EPS BEARER CONTEXT
- 1026 - DRB RELEASED AT RRC
- 1027 - NAS SIG CONN RELEASED
- 1028 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT DETACHED
- 1029 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH FAILED
- 1030 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH STARTED
- 1031 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED
- 1032 - ESM(EPS Session Management) ACTIVE DEDICATED BEARER REACTIVATED BY NW
- 1033 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOWER LAYER FAILURE
- 1034 - ESM(EPS Session Management) SYNC UP WITH NW
- 1035 - ESM(EPS Session Management) NW ACTIVATED DED BEARER WITH ID OF DEF BEARER
- 1036 - ESM(EPS Session Management) BAD OTA MESSAGE
- 1037 - ESM DS REJECTED THE CALL
- 1038 - ESM(EPS Session Management) CONTEXT TRANSFERRED DUE TO IRAT
- 1039 - DS EXPLICIT DEACT
- 1040 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOCAL CAUSE NONE
- 1041 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED NO THROTTLE
- 1042 - ACL FAILURE, This error code should rarely triggered and reported to the application
- 1043 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED DS DISALLOW
- 1044 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXPIRED
- 1045 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXT EXPIRED
- 1046 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE TXN - Light Radio Resource Controller Uplink data confirmation failure
- 1047 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE HO
- 1048 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CONN REL
- 1049 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE RLF
- 1050 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CTRL NOT CONN
- 1051 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE
- 1052 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ABORTED
- 1053 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ACCESS BARRED
- 1054 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CELL RESEL
- 1055 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONFIG FAILURE
- 1056 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE TIMER EXPIRED
- 1057 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE LINK FAILURE

- 1058 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE NOT CAMPED
- 1059 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE SI FAILURE
- 1060 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONN REJECT
- 1061 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL NORMAL
- 1062 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL RLF
- 1063 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL CRE FAILURE
- 1064 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL OOS DURING CRE
- 1065 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL ABORTED
- 1066 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL SIB READ ERROR
- 1067 - DETACH WITH REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1068 - DETACH WITH OUT REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1069 - ESM(EPS Session Management) PROC TIME OUT
- 1070 - MESSAGE EXCEED MAX L2 LIMIT
- 1500 - CD GEN OR BUSY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of general or network busy
- 1501 - CD BILL OR AUTH, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of billing failure or authentication failure
- 1502 - CHG HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is a change to HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - EXIT HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device exited HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - HDR NO SESSION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have a HDR session
- 1505 - HDR ORIG DURING GPS FIX, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since it is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - HDR CS TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since connection setup on HDR system timed out
- 1507 - HDR RELEASED BY CM, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when it wants to release a HDR call so a 1X call can continue
- 1508 - COLLOC ACQ FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when device failed to acquire co-located HDR for origination
- 1509 - OTASP COMMIT IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since an OTASP commit is in progress
- 1510 - NO HYBR HDR SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device has no Hybrid HDR service
- 1511 - HDR NO LOCK GRANTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module could not get the RF lock

- 1512 - HOLD OTHER IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down by CM(Call Manager) because DBM or SMS is in progress
- 1513 - HDR FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module released the call due to fade
- 1514 - HDR ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to HDR system Access Failure
- 2000 - CLIENT END, this error code is returned when client ends the data call
- 2001 - NO SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device has no service
- 2002 - FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device lost the system due to fade
- 2003 - REL NORMAL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with no reason
- 2004 - ACC IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access attempt already in progress
- 2005 - ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access Failure
- 2006 - REDIR OR HANDOFF, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is in the process of redirecting/handing off to a different target system
- 2500 - OFFLINE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device went offline
- 2501 - EMERGENCY MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device is operating in Emergency mode
- 2502 - PHONE IN USE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device is in use (e.g voice call)
- 2503 - INVALID MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the device's operational mode is different from the mode requested in the traffic channel bring up
- 2504 - INVALID SIM STATE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the SIM was marked by network as invalid for circuit and/or packet service domain
- 2505 - NO COLLOC HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is no collocated HDR
- 2506 - CALL CONTROL REJECTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since Call control module rejected the request

9.15.2.9 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6)

- 8 - OPERATOR DETERMINED BARRING, this reason code is posted by the MME(Mobility Management Entity) to indicate operator has barred the UE
- 25 - LLC SNDCP FAILURE, PDP context deactivation initiated by the MS or by the Network
- 26 - INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this reason is posted to indicate that the network cannot provide the requested service due to insufficient resources
- 27 - MISSING OR UNKNOWN APN, the APN was required and not specified or APN could not be resolved. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may endup throttling further requests to the same APN

- 28 - UNKNOWN PDN TYPE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN type was not recognized
- 29 - AUTH FAILED, the reason is posted when authentication fails. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 30 - GGSN REJECT, the reason is posted when the request was rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 31 - ACTIVATION REJECT, the reason is posted when the request is rejected by the network due to unspecified reasons
- 32 - OPTION NOT SUPPORTED, the reason is posted when UE requested a service not supported by the PLMN
- 33 - OPTION UNSUBSCRIBED, This cause is sent when the MS requests a service option for which it has no subscription
- 34 - OPTION TEMP OOO, service option temporarily out of order, this reason is posted when the network is temporarily out of resources to service the request
- 35 - PTI ALREADY USED, the reason is posted to indicate that PTI (Procedure Transaction Identifier) used in the request is already active via another UE requested procedure
- 36 - REGULAR DEACTIVATION, this reason is posted by the network to initiate a regular release of bearer resources
- 37 - EPS QOS NOT ACCEPTED, this reason is posted by the network to indicate that the QoS requested by the UE could not be accepted
- 38 - NETWORK FAILURE, this reason is posted when an error occurs in the network
- 39 - UMTS REACTIVATION REQ, this reason is posted by the network to request for bearer reactivation. This code may be posted during network congestion
- 40 - FEATURE NOT SUPPORTED, Unsuccessful MBMS context activation requested by the network
- 41 - TFT SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 42 - TFT SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 43 - UNKNOWN PDP CONTEXT, the reason is posted when the bearer identity (or linked bearer identity) in the request is invalid (or inactive)
- 44 - FILTER SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT
- 45 - FILTER SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT
- 46 - PDP WITHOUT ACTIVE TFT, the reason is posted by the network when UW requested more than one PDP connection without TFT
- 50 - IPV4 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 50, PDN type IPv4 only allowed.
- 51 - IPV6 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 51, PDN type IPv6 only allowed
- 52 - SINGLE ADDRESS BEARER ONLY, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 52, Single address bearers only allowed. The reason is posted when the network supports single address bearers only, meaning dual IP bearers are not supported

- 53 - ESM INFORMATION NOT RECEIVED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 53, ESM information not received. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN connection request was rejected because ESM information was not received
- 54 - PND CONNECTION DOES NOT EXIST, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 54, PDN connection does not exist The reason is posted by the network during handover from a non-3GPP network to indicate that the MME does not have any information regarding the requested PDN connection
- 55 - MULTIPLE CONNECTION TO SAME PDN NOT ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 55, Multiple PDN connections for a given APN not allowed. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the UE is already connected to the requested APN via another PDN/PDN connection
- 81 - INVALID TRANSACTION ID, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PTI used in the request is unassigned or reserved
- 95 - MESSAGE INCORRECT SEMANTIC, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of an invalid message
- 96 - INVALID MANDATORY INFO, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message with semantic error in a mandatory information element
- 97 - MESSAGE TYPE UNSUPPORTED, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that is either undefined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending this ESM cause
- 98 - MSG TYPE NONCOMPATIBLE STATE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message type that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 99 - UNKNOWN INFO ELEMENT, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes and information element that is either not defined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the ESM cause
- 100 - CONDITIONAL IE ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes a syntactically incorrect information element. This message is ignored by the network.
- 101 - MSG AND PROTOCOL STATE UNCOMPATIBLE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 111 - PROTOCOL ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate a protocol error when no other error applies
- 112 - APN TYPE CONFLICT
- 113 - INVALID PROXY-CALL SESSION CONTROL FUNCTION ADDRESS

9.15.2.10 PPP call end reasons (Type=7)

- 1 - TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to timeout (For e.g: LCP Conf Ack not received from network)
- 2 - AUTH FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to authentication failure
- 3 - OPTION MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due option mismatch (e.g: Authentication is required, but not negotiated with network during LCP phase)
- 31 - PAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to PAP failure
- 32 - CHAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to CHAP failure
- 33 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup since PPP is in the process of cleaning the previous PPP session
- -1 - UNKNOWN, this error code is unused

9.15.2.11 EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8)

- 1 - SUBS LIMITED TO V4, this error code is returned when the V6 interface bring up fails because network provided only V4 address for the upcoming PDN
- 2 - SUBS LIMITED TO V6, this error code is returned when the V4 interface bring up fails because network provided only V6 address for the upcoming PDN
- 4 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to VSNCP timeout error
- 5 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) FAILURE, this error code is returned when VSNCP configuration failed during call bring up
- 6 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I GEN ERROR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to general error
- 7 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I UNAUTH APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason requested APN is unauthorized
- 8 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN LIMIT EXCEED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN limit exceeded
- 9 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I NO PDN GW, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason no PDN gateway
- 10 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW UNREACH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway unreachable
- 11 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW REJ, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway reject
- 12 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I INSUFF PARAM, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason insufficient parameter
- 13 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I RESOURCE UNAVAIL, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason resource unavailable
- 14 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I ADMIN PROHIBIT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in SNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason admin prohibited
- 15 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN ID IN USE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase because network rejected with reason PDN ID IN USE (or) All existing PDNs are brought down with this end reason because one of the PDN bring up got rejected by network with reason PDN ID IN USE
- 16 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I SUBSCR LIMITATION, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason subscriber limitation
- 17 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN EXISTS FOR THIS APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN exists for this APN

9.15.2.12 IPV6 call end reasons (Type=9)

- 1 - PREFIX UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when V6 data call is brought down because device failed to get the prefix from network
- 2 - IPV6 ERR HRPD IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when V6 data call bring up is rejected because IPV6 is disabled in 1X/HRPD mode
- 3 - IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when IPv6 data call bring up is rejected because NV1896 (IPV6 enable) is disabled

Copyright: © 2011-2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.16 qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference

Carrier Codes table.

9.16.1 Detailed Description

Carrier Codes table.

9.16.2 Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier)

- 0 - no carrier specified
- 1 - Generic
- 2 - Telstra
- 4 - AT&T
- 5 - Verizon
- 11 - Sprint
- 12 - Telefonica
- 101 - Verizon
- 102 - Sprint
- 103 - Alltel
- 104 - Bell Mobility
- 105 - Telus
- 106 - U.S. Cellular
- 107 - Telstra
- 108 - China Unicom
- 109 - Telecom New Zealand
- 110 - SK Telecom
- 111 - Reliance Communications
- 112 - Tata Communications
- 113 - MetroPCS Communications

- 114 - Leap Wireless
- 115 - KDDI
- 116 - Grupo Iusacell
- 117 - China Telecom
- 118 - Open Mobile Handset
- 176 - Rogers
- 177 - NetIndex
- 178 - DNA
- 179 - Big Pond
- 201 - AT&T
- 202 - Vodafone
- 203 - T-Mobile
- 204 - Orange
- 205 - Telefonica
- 206 - Telecom Italia
- 207 - 3
- 208 - O2
- 209 - SFR
- 210 - Swisscom AG
- 211 - China Mobile
- 212 - Telstra
- 213 - Singapore Telecommunications
- 214 - Reliance Telecommunications
- 215 - Bharti Airtel
- 216 - NTT docomo
- 217 - E Mobile
- 218 - Softbank
- 219 - Korea Telecom Freetel
- 220 - SK Telecom
- 221 - Telenor
- 222 - NetCom Norway
- 223 - TeliaSonera
- 224 - América Móvil
- 225 - Brasil Vivo
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011-2014 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.17 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference

Data Coding Scheme.

Macros

- #define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__

9.17.1 Detailed Description

Data Coding Scheme.

9.17.2 S1

9.17.2.1 Use of bits 3..0\n\n

- Language using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet Bits 3..0
  indicate the language:
  0000 German
  0001 English
  0010 Italian
  0011 French
  0100 Spanish
  0101 Dutch
  0110 Swedish
  0111 Danish
  1000 Portuguese
  1001 Finnish
  1010 Norwegian
  1011 Greek
  1100 Turkish
  1101 Hungarian
  1110 Polish
  1111 Language unspecified

9.17.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001)

9.17.3.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 GSM 7 bit default alphabet; message preceded by language indication.
  The first 3 characters of the message are a two-character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639 [12], followed by a CR character. The CR character is then followed by 90 characters of text.
- 0001 UCS2; message preceded by language indication
  The message starts with a two GSM 7-bit default alphabet character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639. This is padded

to the octet boundary with two bits set to 0 and then followed by 40 characters
of UCS2-encoded message.
An MS not supporting UCS2 coding will present the two character language
identifier followed by improperly interpreted user data.

9.17.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010)

9.17.4.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 Czech
  0001 Hebrew
  0010 Arabic
  0011 Russian
  0100 Icelandic
  0101..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit
  default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.17.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011)

9.17.5.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit
  default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.17.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx)

9.17.6.1 use of bits 3..0

- General Data Coding indication
  - Bits 5..0 indicate the following:
  - Bit 5, if set to 0, indicates the text is uncompressed
  - Bit 5, if set to 1, indicates the text is compressed using the compression algorithm defined in 3GPP TS 23.042
  - Bit 4, if set to 0, indicates that bits 1 to 0 are reserved and have no message class meaning
  - Bit 4, if set to 1, indicates that bits 1 to 0 have a message class meaning: Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
    0 0 Class 0
    0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
    1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
    1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005)
    Bits 3 and 2 indicate the character set being used, as follows:
    Bit 3 Bit 2 Character set:
    0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
    0 1 8 bit data
    1 0 UCS2 (16 bit) [10]
    1 1 Reserved

9.17.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001)

9.17.7.1 Reserved coding groups

- Message with User Data Header (UDH) structure:
  Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
  0 0 Class 0
  0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
  1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
  1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005 [8])
  Bits 3 and 2 indicate the alphabet being used, as follows:
  Bit 3 Bit 2 Alphabet:
  0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
  0 1 8 bit data
  1 0 USC2 (16 bit) [10]
  1 1 Reserved

9.17.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101)

9.17.8.1 Reserved coding groups

9.17.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110)

9.17.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum

9.17.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111)

9.17.10.1 Data coding / message handling

- Bit 3 is reserved, set to 0.
  Bit 2 Message coding:
  0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
  1 8 bit data
  Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
  0 0 No message class.
  0 1 Class 1 user defined.
  1 0 Class 2 user defined.
  1 1 Class 3
  default meaning: TE specific(3GPP TS 27.005)
  Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.17.11 Macro Definition Documentation

9.17.11.1 #define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__

9.18 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.18.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.18.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability)

- 0 - None
- 1 - Standalone
- 2 - Assisted (including XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 3 - Assisted (without XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.19 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.19.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.19.2 Power Modes (Value - Description)

- 0 - Online (default)
- 1 - Low power (airplane) mode
- 2 - Factory test mode
- 3 - Offline
- 4 - Reset
- 5 - Power off
- 6 - Persistent low power (airplane) mode
- 7 - Mode - only low power

Valid transitions for Power Modes

- Online to Low Power, Persistent low power, Factory test, Offline or Shut Down
- Low power to online, Persistent low power, Offline, or Shut Down
- Persistent low power to Online, Low power, Offline or Shut down
- Factory test to online
- Offline to Reset

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.20 qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.20.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.20.2 Radio interface

9.20.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology)

- 0 - No service
- 1 - CDMA 1xRTT
- 2 - CDMA 1xEV-DO
- 3 - AMPS (Unsupported)
- 4 - GSM
- 5 - UMTS
- 6 - WLAN
- 7 - GPS
- 8 - LTE

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.21 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference

Region Codes table.

9.21.1 Detailed Description

Region Codes table.

9.21.2 Region Codes (Code - Region)

- 0 - North America
- 1 - Latin America
- 2 - Europe
- 3 - Asia
- 4 - Australia
- 5 - Global
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.22 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference

Voice Service Options.

9.22.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Options.

9.22.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason)

9.22.2.1 Description

- 0x0001 - Basic variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0002 - Mobile station loopback (8 kbps)
- 0x0003 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0004 - Asynchronous data service (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0005 - Group 3 facsimile (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0006 - Short message service (rate set 1)
- 0x0007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0009 - Mobile station loopback (13 kbps)
- 0x000A - transparent service
- 0x000B - III nontransparent service
- 0x000C - Asynchronous data service (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)
- 0x000D - Group 3 facsimile (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)
- 0x000E - Short message service (rate set 2)
- 0x000F - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0010 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0011 - High-rate voice service (13 kbps)
- 0x0012 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 1)
- 0x0013 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 2)
- 0x0014 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 1)
- 0x0015 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 2)
- 0x0016 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0017 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x0018 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0019 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001A - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001B - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)

- 0x001C - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001D - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001E - RATE_SET_1 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 1
- 0x001F - RATE_SET_2 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 2
- 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option (TDSO)
- 0x0021 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0022 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, CDPD Protocol
- 0x0023 - Location services, rate set 1 (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0024 - Location services, rate set 2 (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0025 - ISDN interworking service (64 kbps)
- 0x0026 - GSM voice
- 0x0027 - GSM circuit data
- 0x0028 - GSM packet data
- 0x0029 - GSM short message service
- 0x0036 - Markov Service Option (MSO)
- 0x0037 - Loopback Service Option (LSO)
- 0x0038 - Selectable mode vocoder
- 0x0039 - 32 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003A - CONFERENCING 64 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003B - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is not required
- 0x003C - Link Layer Assisted Robust Header Compression (LLA ROHC) - header removal
- 0x003D - LLA ROHC - Header Compression
- 0x003E - Source-controlled Variable-Rate Multimode Wideband (VMR-WB) speech codec rate set 2
- 0x003F - Source-controlled VMR-WB speech codec rate set 1
- 0x0040 - HRPD auxiliary packet data service instance
- 0x0041 - cdma2000/GPRS interworking
- 0x0042 - ISO_PROTOCOL_SO_66 cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0043 - HRPD packet data IP service where higher layer protocol is IP or ROHC
- 0x0044 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-B)
- 0x0045 - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is required
- 0x0046 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-WB)
- 0x1004 - Asynchronous data service, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1005 - Group 3 facsimile, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)

- 0x7FF8 - Identifies service reference identifier 0
- 0x7FF9 - Identifies service reference identifier 1
- 0x7FFA - Identifies service reference identifier 2
- 0x7FFB - Identifies service reference identifier 3
- 0x7FFC - Identifies service reference identifier 4
- 0x7FFD - Identifies service reference identifier 5
- 0x7FFE - Identifies service reference identifier 6
- 0x7FFF - Identifies service reference identifier 7

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.23 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.23.1 Detailed Description

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.23.2 Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class)

- 0X00 - CLASS_NONE
- 0X01 - CLASS_VOICE
- 0X02 - CLASS_DATA
- 0X04 - CLASS_FAX
- 0X08 - CLASS_SMS
- 0X10 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC
- 0X20 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC
- 0X40 - CLASS_PACKETACCESS
- 0X80 - CLASS_PADACCESS

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.24 qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference

Swi Audio related tables.

9.24.1 Detailed Description

Swi Audio related tables.

9.24.2 ACDB Device (Device ID - description)

- 0 - Vehicle HF
- 1 - Handset
- 2 - TTY
- 3 - USB
- 4 - NA

9.24.3 Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters)

- 0 - PCM - Mode: 0-slave, 1-master, 2-Auxiliary PCM; Rate: 0-8k, 1-16k; Format: 0-linear, 1-u-law, 2-A-law; Padding: 0-disable, 1-enable; Bits-frame: 0-8BPF, 1-16BPF, 2-32BPF, 3-64BPF, 4-128BPF, 5-256BPF;
- 1 - I2S - None
- 2 - Analog(with internal codec) - None
- 3 - USB - None

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.25 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h File Reference

Session Status table.

9.25.1 Detailed Description

Session Status table.

9.25.2 OMA DM Session Status (Session Status - Meaning - Usage)

- 0x0000 - Successful - Session succeeded
- 0x0001 - Break - Session succeeded
- 0x0002 - Large Object Handled - Session succeeded
- 0x0003 - No status - Session succeeded
- 0x0004 - No more commands - Session succeeded
- 0x0005 - User cancel - Session cancelled
- 0x0100-0x01FF - General errors
- 0x0200-0x02FF - Syncml errors
- 0x0300-0x03FF - Authentication errors
- 0x0400-0x04FF - Protocol errors
- 0x0500-0x05FF - Tree errors (DM Only)
- 0x0600-0x06FF - Not applicable
- 0x0700-0x07FF - Trigger errors

- 0x0800-0x08FF - FUMO errors
- 0x0900-0x09FF - Communication errors
- 0x0A00-0x0AFF - Parsing errors
- 0x0B00-0x0CFF - Not applicable
- 0x7F00-0x7F12 - Insignia errors
- 0x7F13 - Illegal text - Text received contains illegal characters
- 0x7F14 - Download failure - Failed to download FOTA image
- 0x7F15 - Empty session - Session ran successfully, but no information was updated
- 0x7F16 - Factory reset successful - Factory reset succeeded
- 0x7F17 - Factory reset fail - Factory reset failed

Copyright: © 2017 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.26 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference

Update Complete Status table.

9.26.1 Detailed Description

Update Complete Status table.

9.26.2 OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage)

- 200 - Successful - The request has succeeded
- 250-299 - Successful(vendor specified) - successful operation with vendor specified ResultCode
- 400 - Management Client Error - Management Client error - based on User or Device behavior
- 401 - User Cancelled - User chose not to accept the operation when prompted
- 402 - Corrupted Firmware Update Package - Corrupted firmware update package did not store correctly. Detected for example, by mismatch CRCs between actual and expected
- 403 - Firmware UpdatePackage(Device Mismatch) - Wrong firmware update package delivered to device based on current device characteristics
- 404 - Failed Firmware Update Package Validation - Failure to positively validate digital signature of firmware update package
- 405 - Firmware Update Package Not acceptable - firmware update package is not acceptable
- 406 - Alternate Download Authentication Failure - authentication required but authentication failure was encountered when downloading firmware update package
- 407 - Alternate Download Request Timeout - client has encountered a timeout when downloading firmware update package
- 408 - Not Implemented - the device does not support the requested operation
- 409 - Undefined Error - indicates failure not defined by any other error code
- 410 - Firmware Update Failed - firmware update operation failed in device

- 411 - Malformed or Bad URL - the URL provided for alternate download is bad
- 412 - Alternate Download Server Unavailable - the alternate download server is unavailable or does not respond
- 450 - Client Error (OMADM General) - Vendor defined client error
- 451 - Client Error (OMADM SyncML) - Vendor defined client error
- 452 - Client Error (OMADM Auth) - Vendor defined client error
- 453 - Client Error (OMADM Protocol)- Vendor defined client error
- 454 - Client Error (OMADM Tree) - Vendor defined client error
- 455 - Client Error (OMADM DStore) - Vendor defined client error
- 456 - Client Error (OMADM Trigger) - Vendor defined client error
- 457 - Client Error (OMADM Fumo) - Vendor defined client error
- 458 - Client Error (OMADM Comms) - Vendor defined client error
- 459 - Client Error (OMADM Parse) - Vendor defined client error
- 460 - Client Error (OMADM TNDS) - Vendor defined client error
- 461 - Client Error (OMADM SCM) - Vendor defined client error
- 462 - Client Error (OMADM Impl) - Vendor defined client error
- 463-499 - Client Error (Vendor Specified) - client error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code
- 500 - Alternate Download Server Error - Alternate download server error encountered
- 501 - Download fails due to device out of memory - The download fails due to insufficient memory in the device to save the firmware update package
- 502 - Firmware update fails due to device out of memory - The update fails because there isn't sufficient memory to update the device
- 503 - Download fails due to network issues - The download fails due to network/transport level errors
- 550-599 - Alternate Download Server Error (vendor specified)- Alternate download server error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.27 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.27.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.27.2 Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.27.2.1 General

- 0 - Phone is offline
- 20 - Phone is CDMA locked until a power cycle; CDMA only
- 21 - Phone has no service, this is for backward compatibility
- 22 - Call has ended abnormally; CDMA only
- 23 - Received intercept from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 24 - Received reorder from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 25 - Received release from the base station; no reason was given
- 26 - Received release from the base station; SO reject; CDMA only
- 27 - Received incoming call from the base station
- 28 - Received alert stop from the base station; incoming only; CDMA only
- 29 - Client ended the call
- 30 - Received end activation; OTASP call only; CDMA only
- 31 - MC aborted the origination/conversation; CDMA only
- 32 - Maximum access probes were transmitted; CDMA only
- 33 - Persistence test failure; FEATURE_JCDMA only; CDMA only
- 34 - R-UIM is not present
- 35 - Access attempt is already in progress
- 36 - Access failure for a reason other than the above
- 37 - Received retry order; originating only; IS 2000; CDMA only
- 38 - BYBS Concurrent service is not supported by the base station
- 39 - No response was received from the base station
- 40 - Call was rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 41 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 42 - Access is blocked by the base station; CDMA only
- 43 - Corresponds to CM_CALL_ORIG_ ERR_ALREADY_IN_TC
- 44 - Call is ended because an emergency call is flashed over this call; CDMA only
- 45 - Used if CM is ending a GPS call in preference of a user call
- 46 - Used if CM is ending an SMS call in preference of a user call
- 47 - Used if CM is ending a data call in preference of an emergency call
- 48 - Call was rejected because of a redirection or handoff
- 49 - Access is blocked by the base station for all mobiles; KDDI-specific; CDMA only
- 50 - To support OTASP SPC Error indication
- 51 - Maximum access probes for an IS-707B call; CDMA only

- 52 - Base station reject order
- 53 - Base station retry order
- 54 - Timer T42 is expired
- 55 - Timer T40 is expired
- 56 - Service initialization failure - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 57 - Timer T50m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 58 - Timer T51m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 59 - Acknowledgement timeout due to 12 retransmissions
- 60 - Bad forward link or timer T5M is expired
- 61 - Transceiver Resource Manager request failed
- 62 - Timer T41 is expired
- 100 - WCDMA/GSM/TDS only; call end LL cause, Received a reason for ending the call from the lower layer
- 101 - WCDMA/GSM only; Call origination request failed
- 102 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected an incoming call
- 103 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected a setup indication
- 104 - WCDMA/GSM only; network ended the call
- 105 - WCDMA/GSM only
- 106 - GWM/WCDMA only; phone has no service
- 107 - 1X only; phone has no service
- 108 - Full service is unavailable
- 109 - Indicates resources are not available to handle a new MO/MT PS call

9.27.2.2 service Errors

- 110 - Unknown subscriber
- 111 - Illegal subscriber
- 112 - Bearer service not provisioned
- 113 - Tele service not provisioned
- 114 - Illegal equipment
- 115 - Call barred
- 116 - Illegal ss operation
- 117 - Ss error status
- 118 - Ss not available
- 119 - Ss subscription violation
- 120 - Ss incompatibility
- 121 - Facility not supported
- 122 - Absent subscriber

- 123 - Short term denial
- 124 - Long term denial
- 125 - System failure
- 126 - Data missing
- 127 - Unexpected data value
- 128 - Pwd registration failure
- 129 - Negative pwd check
- 130 - Num of pwd attempts violation
- 131 - Position method failure
- 132 - Unknown alphabet
- 133 - Ussd busy
- 134 - Rejected by user
- 135 - Rejected by network
- 136 - Deflection to served subscriber
- 137 - Special service code
- 138 - Invalid deflected to number
- 139 - Mpty participants exceeded
- 140 - Resources not available

9.27.2.3 control cause values

- 141 - Unassigned number
- 142 - No route to destination
- 143 - Channel unacceptable
- 144 - Operator determined barring
- 145 - Normal call clearing
- 146 - User busy sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 147 - No user responding sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 148 - User alerting no answer
- 149 - Call rejected sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 150 - Number changed sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 151 - Preemption sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 152 - Destination out of order
- 153 - Invalid number format
- 154 - Facility rejected
- 155 - Resp to status enquiry
- 156 - Normal unspecified

- 157 - No circuit or channel available
- 158 - Network out of order
- 159 - Temporary failure
- 160 - Switching equipment congestion
- 161 - Access information discarded
- 162 - Requested circuit or channel not available
- 163 - Resources unavailable or unspecified
- 164 - Qos unavailable
- 165 - Requested facility not subscribed
- 166 - Incoming calls barred within cug
- 167 - Bearer capability not auth
- 168 - Bearer capability unavailable
- 169 - Service option not available
- 170 - Acm limit exceeded
- 171 - Bearer service not implemented
- 172 - Requested facility not implemented
- 173 - Only digital information bearer available
- 174 - Service or option not implemented
- 175 - Invalid transaction identifier
- 176 - USER NOT MEMBER OF CUG
- 177 - Incompatible destination
- 178 - Invalid transit nw selection
- 179 - Semantically incorrect message
- 180 - Invalid mandatory information
- 181 - Message type non implemented
- 182 - Message type not compatible with protocol statE
- 183 - Information element non existent
- 184 - Conditonal ie error
- 185 - Message not compatible with protocol state
- 186 - Recovery on timer expired
- 187 - Protocol error unspecified
- 188 - Interworking unspecified
- 189 - Outgoing calls barred within cug
- 190 - No cug selection
- 191 - Unknown cug index
- 192 - Cug index incompatible

- 193 - Cug call failure unspecified
- 194 - Clir not subscribed
- 195 - Ccbs possible sEE
- 196 - Ccbs not possible

9.27.2.4 reject causes

- 197 - Imsi unknown in hlr
- 198 - Illegal ms
- 199 - Imsi unknown in vlr
- 200 - Imei not accepted
- 201 - Illegal me sEE
- 202 - Plmn not allowed
- 203 - Location area not allowed
- 204 - Roaming not allowed in this location area
- 205 - No suitable cells in location area
- 206 - Network failure sEE
- 207 - mac failure sEE
- 208 - Synch failure
- 209 - Network congestion
- 210 - GSM authentication unacceptable
- 211 - Service not subscribed
- 212 - Service temporarily out of order
- 213 - Call cannot be identified
- 214 - Incorrect semantics in message
- 215 - Mandatory information invalid
- 216 - Call failed due to other access stratum failures
- 217 - SIM is invalid
- 218 - Invalid call state
- 219 - Access class is blocked
- 220 - No resources are in the protocol stack to allow the call
- 221 - Invalid user data was received

9.27.2.5 reject causes

- 222 - Timer T3230 is expired
- 223 - No cell is available
- 224 - Abort message was received
- 225 - Radio link was lost due to other lower layer causes

9.27.2.6 reject causes

- 226 - Timer T303 is expired
- 227 - CNM MM release is pending

9.27.2.7 stratum reject causes

- 228 - Access stratum RR release indication
- 229 - Access stratum random access failure
- 230 - RRC_REL_IND Access stratum RRC release indication
- 231 - Access stratum close session indication
- 232 - Access stratum open session failure
- 233 - Access stratum low level failure
- 234 - Access stratum low level failure redial is not allowed
- 235 - Access stratum low level immediate retry
- 236 - Access stratum abort radio is unavailable

9.27.2.8 reject causes

- 237 - Service option is not supported

9.27.2.9 IP end reasons

- 300 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 301 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 302 - Received SIP 404 not found; call failed; called party does not exist
- 303 - Received SIP 415 unsupported media type; call failed; called party does not support media
- 304 - Received SIP 480 temporarily unavailable; call failed; called party is not in the LTE area
- 305 - No network response; call failed
- 306 - No network response; unable to put call on hold
- 307 - Moved to eHRPD; call failed or dropped; not in the LTE area
- 308 - Upgrade/downgrade rejected (200 OK with the current call SDP)
- 309 - Received 403 call forbidden; waiting for INVITE response
- 310 - Generic timeout; did not receive a response from the server or other end
- 311 - Reported on the MO side for generic internal software errors; user can try again if the call still exists
- 312 - Reported on the MT side if the upgrade timer has been cancelled or cannot complete the request for some reason after notifying the user of a re-invite request
- 313 - Call origination is rejected due to a Service-Specific Access Control (SSAC) barring
- 314 - Phone was put in thermal emergency
- 315 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a soft failure
- 316 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a hard failure

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.28 qmerrno.h File Reference

Enumerations

- enum eQCWWANError {
  eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN = -1,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE = 27,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET = 1000,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG = 1001,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG = 1019,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID = 1022,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE,

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH = 0xFFFF }
- enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes {
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL = 1,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_HNDL,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_OP,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_TYPE,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_NUM,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_IDENT,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_SUBS_ID,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY = 1001,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE = 1101,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END }

9.28.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.28.1.1 enum eQCWWANError

QMI Error Code Enumeration

Enumerator

eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE 00 - Success

eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL 01 - General error

eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL 02 - Internal error

eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY 03 - Memory error

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG 04 - Invalid argument

eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ 05 - Buffer too small

eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE 06 - Unable to detect WWAN device

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID 07 - Invalid WWAN device ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION 08 - No connection to WWAN device

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE 09 - Unable to obtain QMI interace

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT 10 - Unable to connect to QMI interface

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH 11 - Unable to schedule QMI request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ 12 - Error sending QMI request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP 13 - Error receiving QMI response

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO 14 - Timeout while sending QMI request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO 15 - Timeout while receiving QMI response

eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP 16 - Malformed QMI response received

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP 17 - Invalid QMI response received

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE 18 - Invalid file path

eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN 19 - Unable to open file

eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY 20 - Unable to copy file

eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE 27 - Unable to set WWAN device offline

eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET 28 - Unable to reset WWAN device

eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL 29 - No available signal

eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES 30 - Multiple WWAN devices detected

eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER 31 - Error interfacing to driver

eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP 32 - No cancelable operation is pending

eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP 33- Error canceling outstanding operation

eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT 34- api mutex lock timeout

eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION 35- PDU generation error

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID 36- Invalid transaction id

eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED 37- Unsupported multiple SMS

eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END End of SLQS SDK specific error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET 1000 - This is not an error code but the offset from which mapped QMI error codes start from

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG 1001 - Malformed or Corrupted QMI msg

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY 1002 - Device could not allocate memory for QMI Resp

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL 1003 - Unexpected error occurred during processing

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED 1004 - Processing aborted

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED 1005 - QMI client IDs have been exhausted

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION 1006 - Unable to abort QMI transaction

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID 1007 - Invalid QMI client ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS 1008 - No thresholds were provided

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE 1009 - Invalid Handle provided in the QMI request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE 1010 - Profile specified is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID 1011 - Invalid PIN ID specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN 1012 - Incorrect PIN ID specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND 1013 - No network found

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED 1014 - Call failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL 1015 - Device is not in a call

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED 1016 - Requested information element not provisioned on device

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG 1017 - Mandatory QMI TLV not provided

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG 1019 - Arg passed in QMI TLV larger than available storage in device

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID 1022 - Invalid TX ID specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE 1023 - Device currently in a call

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED 1024 - The selected operation is not supported by the network

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED 1025 - The selected operation is not supported by the device

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT 1026 - Requested operation would have no effect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE 1027 - No space for a profile is available

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE 1028 - Invalid PDP type specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF 1029 - Invalid technology preference specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE 1030 - Invalid profile type specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE 1031 - Invalid service type specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION 1032 - Invalid register action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION 1033 - Invalid PS attach/detach action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED 1034 - Authentication of supplied information element failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED 1035 - PIN is blocked; an unblock operation needs to be issued

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED 1036 - PIN is permanently blocked; the UIM is unusable

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED 1037 - UIM initialization has not completed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1038 - Max QOS requests are used

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER 1039 - The Flow filter is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE 1040 - Network unaware of the QOS requested

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED 1042 - The request number is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND 1043 - Unable to find the interface

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED 1044- Flow suspended

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT 1045 - Data format is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL 1046 - General error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN 1047 - Unknown error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG 1048 - A specified argument is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX 1049 - A specified index is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY 1050 - No information element exists at specified memory designation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL 1051 - The memory storage specified in the request is full

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY 1052 - Device not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY 1053 - Network not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE 1054 - Error provided in SMS cause code

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT 1055 - The message could not be sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE 1056 - The message could not be delivered

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID 1057 - The message ID specified for the message is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING 1058 - The message is not encoded properly

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK 1059 - Maximum number of authentication failures has been reached

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION 1060 - Operating mode transition from the current mode is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE 1061 - The intercace is not muticast

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1062 - Maximum requests in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE 1063 - Invalid muticast handle

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF 1064 - Invalid IP family preference

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE 1065 - No tracking session has been started

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID 1066 - Current session does not allow this operation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP 1067 - Current tracking session not started by this QMI control point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES 1068 - Device GPS service resources insufficient for request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED 1069 - Device GPS service disabled

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION 1070 - Invalid operation specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD 1071 - Invalid/unknown QMI command specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE 1072 - Message contains TPDU type that cannot be read as raw message

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR 1073 - The SMSC address specified is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE 1074 - Information element is unavailable at this point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG 1075 - Segment size too large

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER 1076 - Segment order is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED 1077 - Bundling not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE 1078 - The operation failed partially

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH 1079 - Policy mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 1080 - SIM file not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL 1081 - Extended internal error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED 1082 - Access to a required entity is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED 1083 - Selected operating mode is invalid with current hardware setting

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT 1084 - ACK not sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT 1084 - Inject a timeout for the request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE 1090 - Incompatible state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT 1091 - FDN Restrict

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE 1092 - SUPS failure cause

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO 1093 - No Radio

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED 1094 - Not Supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION 1095 - No Subscription

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED 1096 - Card call control failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED 1097 - Network Aborted

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED 1098 - Open Error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX Error - End of QMI specific defines

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START **Vendor defines - Connection Manager error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 0xE001 - The API is yet to be implemented

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE002 - The service is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE003 - The client is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT 0xE004 - API Timeout

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE 0xE005 - The communication socket is in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR 0xE006 - SLQS API and SDK version mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS 0xE007 - Failed to kill SDK process

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS 0xE008 - Call in progress

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN 0xE009 - IPV4 and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP 0xE00A - IPV4 is down and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN 0xE00B - IPV4 is up and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP 0xE00C - IPV4 and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID 0xE00D - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID 0xE00E - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID 0xE00F - Invalid V6 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS 0xE010 - No available Session Manager slots for additional data sessions

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END 0xE011 - End of connection manager specific codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START **Vendor defines - SMS Error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG 0xE101 - SMS message length is long

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED 0xE102 - The SMS message is corrupted (encoding wrong)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED 0xE103 - The SMS number is corrupted (incorrect number)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND 0xE104 - The SMS bearer data is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START **Vendor defines - Image Management error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH 0xE801 - Invalid directory path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR 0xE802 - Unable to open the directory

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 0xE803 - No Firmware image present in the path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE 0xE804 - Unable to open the file

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE 0xE805 - Firmware image is corrupted

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED 0xE806 - No Firmware image download needed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL 0xE807 - Firmware update failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH 0xE808 - Update success but pri/fw preference mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0xE809 - Update successful

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE 0xE80A - Enter Download Mode

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE 0xE80B - File transfer to modem complete

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT 0xE80C - Wait for modem to reboot

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_CRASH_STATE 0xE80D - Invalid Crash State for Firmware Download

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SAME_AS_CURRENT_ACTIVE_IMAGE 0xE80E - Same as current active image

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_INVALID_SLOT_INDEX 0xE80F - invalid slot index

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START **Vendor defines - Device Connectivity error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR 0xE901 - IO Control error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR 0xE902 - file open/read/write error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND 0xE903 - The device is not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED 0xE904 - Application is disconnected from SDK

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START **QMI errors related to CAT**

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED 62441 - CAT event registration failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP 62442 - Invalid terminal response

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD 62443 - Invalid envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP 62444 - Card busy response for envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE 62445 - Envelope command failure

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH 0xFFFF - Not an error, represent the end of QMI errors

9.28.1.2 enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes

WDS DS profile extented error codes

Enumerator

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL 1 - General Failure

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_HNDL 2 - The request contains an invalid profile handle

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_OP 3 - An invalid operation was requested.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_TYPE 4 - The request contains an invalid technology type

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_NUM 5 - The request contains an invalid profile number

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_IDENT 6 - The request contains an invalid profile identifier

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL 7 - The request contains an invalid argument other than profile number and profile identifier received.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED 8 - Profile registry has not been initialized yet

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID 9 - The request contains a parameter with invalid length.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END 10 - End of the profile list was reached while searching for the requested profile.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_SUBS_ID 11 - The request contains an invalid subscrition identifier.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY 12 - The request contains an invalid profile family.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY 1001 - The request contains an invalid 3GPP profile family.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR 1002 - An error was encountered while accessing the 3GPP profiles.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED 1003 - The given 3GPP profile doesn't have a valid context.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET 1004 - The given 3GPP profile is marked invalid.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET 1005 - The given 3GPP profile is marked read-only.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES 1006 - Creation of a new 3GPP profile failed because the limit of 16 profiles has already been reached.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE 1101 - An invalid profile identifier was received as part of the 3GPP2 profile modification request.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END

9.29 qos.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t
- struct pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t

- struct pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t
- struct unpack_QosFlowStat_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t
- struct unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t
- struct unpack_qos_dataRate_t
- struct unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t
- struct unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t
- struct unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t
- struct unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t
- struct unpack_qos_Tos_t
- struct unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t
- struct unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t
- struct unpack_qos_Port_t
- struct unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t
- struct unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t

Macros

- #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS 10
- #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS 25
- #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOWS 8

Functions

- int pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t reqParam)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t *pOutput)
- int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t reqParam)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t reqParam)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t *pOutput)

9.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.29.1.1 #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS 25

9.29.1.2 #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS 10

9.29.1.3 #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOWS 8

9.29.2 Function Documentation

9.29.2.1 int pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack command to retrieve QoS status of the network. This maps to SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
- Technology Supported: CDMA
- PDN Specific: No

9.29.2.2 int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack QMI command to query extra APN parameters This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes

in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
  - PDN Specific: Yes

9.29.2.3 int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack QMI command to query APN data statistics This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
  - PDN Specific: Yes

9.29.2.4 int pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack QMI command to enable QoS event indications This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
  - PDN Specific: Yes

9.29.2.5 int unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack the response to get NW QoS status command This maps to SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.29.2.6 int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack the response to get NW QoS status command This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.29.2.7 int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack APN data statistics response This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.29.2.8 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack enable QoS event indications command's response This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.29.2.9 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS event indications This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_NETWORK_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.29.2.10 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS NW status indication. This maps to SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Technology Supported: CDMA
- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_NETWORK_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.29.2.11 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS primary flow events. This maps to SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_PRIMARY_QOS_EVENT_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function
- This is only generated when the primary flow is modified by the host

9.29.2.12 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS status indications. This maps to SLQSSetQosStatusCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_FLOW_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.30 rms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t
- struct pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t

Functions

- int pack_rms_GetSMSWake (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_rms_GetSMSWake (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t *pOutput)
- int pack_rms_SetSMSWake (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_rms_SetSMSWake (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.30.1 Function Documentation

9.30.1.1 int pack_rms_GetSMSWake (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get SMS Wake pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.30.1.2 int pack_rms_SetSMSWake (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen,* pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t * *reqArg*)

Set SMS Wake pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.30.1.3 int unpack_rms_GetSMSWake (uint8_t * *pResp,* uint16_t *respLen,* unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t * *pOutput*)

Get SMS Wake unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.30.1.4 int unpack_rms_SetSMSWake (uint8_t * *pResp,* uint16_t *respLen*)

Set SMS Wake unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.31 sar.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t
- struct pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t

Functions

- int pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.31.1 Function Documentation

9.31.1.1 int pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the specified RF SAR state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.31.1.2 int pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the specified RF SAR state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.31.1.3 int unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the specified RF SAR state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.31.1.4 int unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the specified RF SAR state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32 sms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t
- struct qmiSmsMessageList
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t
- struct pack_sms_SendSMS_t
- struct unpack_sms_SendSMS_t
- struct pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t
- struct unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t
- struct sMSMTMessageInfo
- struct newMTMessageTlv
- struct sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
- struct transferRouteMessageTlv
- struct sMSMessageModeInfo
- struct messageModeTlv
- struct sMSEtwsMessageInfo
- struct sMSEtwsMessageTlv
- struct sMSEtwsPlmnInfo
- struct eTWSPLMNInfoTlv
- struct sMSCAddressInfo
- struct sMSCAddressTlv
- struct sMSOnIMSInfo
- struct sMSOnIMSTlv
- struct unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t
- struct unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t
- struct pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t
- struct pack_sms_SaveSMS_t
- struct unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t

- struct sms_BroadcastConfig
- struct sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo
- struct sms_CDMABroadcastConfig
- struct sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t
- struct sms_transLayerInfo
- struct sms_getTransLayerInfo
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t
- struct sms_getTransNWRegInfo
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t
- struct sms_getIndicationReg
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t
- struct sms_setIndicationReg
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t
- struct sms_routeEntry
- struct sms_setRoutesReq
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t
- struct sms_msgProtocolResp
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t
- struct sms_maxStorageSizeReq
- struct sms_maxStorageSizeResp
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t
- struct sms_messageWaitingInfoContent
- struct sms_getMsgWaitingInfo
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t
- struct sms_sendAsyncsmsParams
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t

Macros

- #define MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE 2048
- #define MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE 255
- #define MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG 256
- #define MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG 1254
- #define MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE 256
- #define MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE 255
- #define SMSC_TYPE_LEN 0x03
- #define SMS_CONFIG_LEN 0x05
- #define SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES 0x0A
- #define SMS_NUM_OF_SET 0xFF

Enumerations

- enum eqmiCbkSetStatus {
  LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET = 0,
  LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET = 1,
  LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE }

Functions

- int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SendSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SendSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SendSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SendSMS_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t *Output)
- int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SaveSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SaveSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SaveSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t *pOutput)

- int pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t *pOutput)

9.32.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.32.1.1 #define MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE 255

9.32.1.2 #define MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG 256

9.32.1.3 #define MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE 256

9.32.1.4 #define MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG 1254

9.32.1.5 #define MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE 255

9.32.1.6 #define MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE 2048

9.32.1.7 #define SMS_CONFIG_LEN 0x05

9.32.1.8 #define SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES 0x0A

9.32.1.9 #define SMS_NUM_OF_SET 0xFF

9.32.1.10 #define SMSC_TYPE_LEN 0x03

9.32.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.32.2.1 enum eqmiCbkSetStatus

Enumerator

LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET

LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET

LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE

9.32.3 Function Documentation

9.32.3.1 int pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the SMS center address pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.2 int pack_sms_SaveSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SaveSMS_t * *reqParam*)

Saves an SMS message to device memory pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.3 int pack_sms_SendSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SendSMS_t * *reqParam*)

send sms list pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.4 int pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t *reqParam*)

set new sms callback pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.5 int pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t * *reqParam*)

Set the SMS center address pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.6 int pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t * *reqParam*)

delete sms pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.7 int pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets registration state of different WMS indications pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.8 int pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the message waiting information pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.9 int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t * *reqParam*)

get sms pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.10 int pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t * *reqParam*)

Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.11 int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t * *reqParam*)

get sms list pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.12 int pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Gets information about the transport layer pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.13 int pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Gets transport layer network registration info pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.14 int pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t * reqParam)

modify sms status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.15 int pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t * *reqParam*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.16 int pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t * *reqParam*)

Sets the registration state of different WMS indications pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.17 int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t * *reqParam*)

Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.18 int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t * *reqParam*)

Sets the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.19 int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t * *reqParam*)

Sets the SMS Storage on the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.20 int pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t * *reqParam*)

Get the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.21 int pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.22 int pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t * *reqParam*)

Sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.23 int pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.24 int unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress (uint8_t * *pResp,* uint16_t *respLen,* unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the SMS center address unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.25 int unpack_sms_SaveSMS (uint8_t * *pResp,* uint16_t *respLen,* unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t * *pOutput*)

Saves an SMS message to device memory unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.26 int unpack_sms_SendSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SendSMS_t * *pOutput*)

send sms unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.27 int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SetNewSMS-Callback_t * *Output*)

set new sms callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*Output*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.28 int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

set new sms callback indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.29 int unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set the SMS center address unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.30 int unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t * *pOutput*)

delete sms unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.31 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t * *pOutput*)

Gets registration state of different WMS indications unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.32 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the message waiting information unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.33 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t * *pOutput*)

get sms unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.34 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.35 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t * *pOutput*)

get sms list unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.36 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Gets information about the transport layer unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.37 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Gets transport layer network registration info unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.38 int unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t * *pOutput*)

modify sms status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.39 int unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.40 int unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the registration state of different WMS indications unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.41 int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.42 int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.43 int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the SMS Storage on the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.44 int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t * *pOutput*)

Get the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.45 int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.46 int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.47 int unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.48 int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

sms full callback indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33 swiaudio.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t
- struct unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t
- struct unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t
- struct swiaudio_PCMparams

- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t
- struct unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t
- struct unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t

Macros

- #define SWIAUDIO_MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255

Functions

- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.33.1.1 #define SWIAUDIO_MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255

9.33.2 Function Documentation

9.33.2.1 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t * pReqParam)

Gets the profile content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.2 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t * pReqParam)

Gets the Volume content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.3 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t * pReqParam)

Gets the AV Mute content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.4 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets the SPKRGAIN content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.5 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the AVCFG content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.6 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the LPBK content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.7 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Sets the NVDef content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.8 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t * *pReqParam*)

sets an audio profile content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.9 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the Volume content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.10 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the AV Mute content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.11 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the SPKRGAIN content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.12 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the profile content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.13 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the Volume content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.14 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the AV Mute content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.15 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the SPKRGAIN content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.16 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the AVCFG content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.17 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the LPBK content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.18 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the NVDef content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.19 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets an audio profile content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.20 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the Volume content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.21 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the AV Mute content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.22 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the SPKRGAIN content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34 swiavms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t
- struct pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t
- struct PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo
- struct PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo
- struct PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers

- struct pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t
- struct PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo
- struct PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers
- struct PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t
- struct pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t

Macros

- #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_APN_LENGTH 49
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_UNAME_LENGTH 29
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_PWD_LENGTH 29
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_CONNECTION_RETRY_TIMMERS 8
- #define MAX_AVMS_SETTINGS_RETRY_TIMER_NUMBER 8
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_VERSION_LENGTH 128
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_NAME_LENGTH 128
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_DESC_LENGTH 1024
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_CONFIG_ALERT_MSG_LENGTH 200

Functions

- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t *pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t *pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t *pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoRebootField (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t reqParam)

- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t *pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t *pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t *pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t *pResponse)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t *pResponse)

9.34.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.34.1.1 #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

9.34.1.2 #define MAX_AVMS_SETTINGS_RETRY_TIMER_NUMBER 8

9.34.1.3 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_DESC_LENGTH 1024

9.34.1.4 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_NAME_LENGTH 128

9.34.1.5 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_VERSION_LENGTH 128

9.34.1.6 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_CONFIG_ALERT_MSG_LENGTH 200

9.34.1.7 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_APN_LENGTH 49

9.34.1.8 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_CONNECTION_RETRY_TIMMERS 8

9.34.1.9 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_PWD_LENGTH 29

9.34.1.10 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_UNAME_LENGTH 29

9.34.2 Function Documentation

9.34.2.1 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack AVMS Get settings command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetSettings

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.2 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack AVMS send selection command This maps to SLQSAVMSSendSelection

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.3 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack AVMS get session info command This maps to SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.4 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack AVMS set event report command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetEventReport

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.5 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack AVMS Set settings command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetSettings

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.6 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoRebootField (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack AVMS Set settings without Auto Reobot field command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetSettings-IgnoreAutoReboot

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.7 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack Start AVMS session command This maps to SLQSAVMSStartSession

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.8 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack cancel AVMS session command This maps to SLQSAVMSStopSession

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.9 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS event report Indication command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetEventReport

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.10 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS set settings command This maps to SLQSAVMSGetSettings

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.11 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS send selection command This maps to SLQSAVMSSendSelection

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.12 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS event report Indication command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetEventReport

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.13 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS set event report command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetEventReport

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.14 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS Set settings command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetSettings

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem

in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.15 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack Start AVMS session response from modem This maps to SLQSAVMSStartSession

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.16 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t * *pResponse*)

Function to pack stop AVMS session command This maps to SLQSAVMSStopSession

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem

out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.35 SwiDataTypes.h File Reference

SWI data types.

Macros

- #define SWI_API
- #define QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT 0
- #define QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER 0x8F
- #define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x

Typedefs

- typedef unsigned int ULONG
- typedef unsigned long long ULONGLONG
- typedef signed char INT8
- typedef unsigned char BYTE
- typedef char CHAR
- typedef unsigned short WORD
- typedef unsigned short USHORT
- typedef const char * LPCSTR
- typedef int BOOL
- typedef signed short SHORT
- typedef signed int INT32
- typedef float FLOAT

9.35.1 Detailed Description

SWI data types.

9.35.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.35.2.1 #define QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT 0

9.35.2.2 #define QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER 0x8F

9.35.2.3 #define SWI_API

9.35.2.4 #define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x

Macro used to avoid “unused variable” compiler warnings generated due to the inclusion of the "-Wextra" flag in our make files.

9.35.3 Typedef Documentation

9.35.3.1 typedef int BOOL

9.35.3.2 typedef unsigned char BYTE

9.35.3.3 typedef char CHAR

9.35.3.4 typedef float FLOAT

9.35.3.5 typedef signed int INT32

9.35.3.6 typedef signed char INT8

9.35.3.7 typedef const char* LPCSTR

9.35.3.8 typedef signed short SHORT

9.35.3.9 typedef unsigned int ULONG

9.35.3.10 typedef unsigned long long ULONGLONG

9.35.3.11 typedef unsigned short USHORT

9.35.3.12 typedef unsigned short WORD

9.36 swiloc.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t
- struct pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t

Functions

- int pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.36.1 Function Documentation

9.36.1.1 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Get Auto Start pack

Parameters

in	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.2 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t * *reqArg*)

Set Auto Start pack

Parameters

in	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.3 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t * *pOutput*)

Get Auto Start unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.4 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set Auto Start unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37 swioma.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t
- struct unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t
- struct unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t
- struct unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t
- struct unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t
- struct unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t
- struct unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t
- struct unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t

Macros

- #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

Functions

- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t *pOutput)

9.37.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.37.1.1 #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

9.37.2 Function Documentation

9.37.2.1 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack QMI command to enable the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAlertCallback

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.37.2.2 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen,* pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSession

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.37.2.3 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack QMI command to return information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.37.2.4 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack command to retrieve the OMA-DM settings from the device. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSettings2

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.37.2.5 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelection2

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information

pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.37.2.6 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettings3

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.37.2.7 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack Start OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSession2

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.37.2.8 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack response of QMI command to enable the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAlertCallback

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Please use eQMI_SWIOMA_EVENT_IND indication to identify this event from SWIOMA service read function

9.37.2.9 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack SWIOMADM alert indications This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAlertCallback

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[out] • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37.2.10 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSession

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37.2.11 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[out] • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37.2.12 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM get settings response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSettings2

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[out] • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37.2.13 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelection2

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37.2.14 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettings3

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37.2.15 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack Start OMA-DM session response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSession2

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

pOutput	[out] • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38 swiomaext.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t

Macros

- #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

Functions

- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.38.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.38.1.1 #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

9.38.2 Function Documentation

9.38.2.1 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.2 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.3 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.4 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack Start OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes

pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.5 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt (uint8_t * *pResp,* uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38.2.6 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt (uint8_t * *pResp,* uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38.2.7 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38.2.8 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack Start OMA-DM session response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.39 SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference

9.40 tmd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct tmd_mitigationDevList
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t
- struct pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t
- struct pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t
- struct pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t

Macros

- #define TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST 255
- #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN 255
- #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255

Functions

- int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t *pOutput)
- int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t *pOutput)
- int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t *pOutput)
- int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t *pOutput)

9.40.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.40.1.1 #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255

9.40.1.2 #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN 255

9.40.1.3 #define TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST 255

9.40.2 Function Documentation

9.40.2.1 int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t * *reqArg*)

To DeRegister notification mitigation level pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*reqArg*	request argument.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.40.2.2 int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get mitigation device list pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.40.2.3 int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t * *reqArg*)

To get mitigation level pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*reqArg*	request argument.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.40.2.4 int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t * *reqArg*)

To Register notification mitigation level pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*reqArg*	request argument.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.40.2.5 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t * *pOutput*)

To De-Register notification mitigation level unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.40.2.6 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t * *pOutput*)

To mitigation device list unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.40.2.7 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t * *pOutput*)

To get mitigation level unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.40.2.8 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Mitigiation Level Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.40.2.9 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t * *pOutput*)

To Register notification mitigation level unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41 uim.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct uim_appStatus
- struct uim_slotInfo
- struct uim_cardStatus
- struct uim_hotSwapStatus
- struct unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t
- struct uim_encryptedPIN1
- struct uim_remainingRetries
- struct uim_sessionInformation
- struct uim_verifyUIMPIN
- struct uim_unblockUIMPIN
- struct uim_cardResult
- struct uim_setPINProtection
- struct uim_changeUIMPIN
- struct uim_fileInfo
- struct uim_UIMSessionInformation
- struct uim_readTransparentInfo
- struct uim_readResult
- struct pack_uim_VerifyPin_t
- struct unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t
- struct pack_uim_UnblockPin_t
- struct unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t
- struct pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t
- struct unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t
- struct pack_uim_ChangePin_t
- struct unpack_uim_ChangePin_t
- struct pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t
- struct unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t
- struct appStats
- struct slotInf
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t
- struct slot_t
- struct slots_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t
- struct unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t
- struct uim_registerRefresh
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t

- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t
- struct uim_refreshevent
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t
- struct uim_fileAttributes
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t
- struct uim_depersonalizationInformation
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t
- struct uim_authenticationData
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t
- struct uim_authenticateResult
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t
- struct uim_personalizationStatus
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t

Macros

- #define UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255
- #define UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255
- #define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5
- #define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10
- #define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5
- #define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10
- #define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255
- #define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255
- #define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255
- #define UIM_MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024
- #define UIM_MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES 12

Functions

- int pack_uim_GetCardStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_GetCardStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_VerifyPin (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_VerifyPin_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_VerifyPin (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_UnblockPin (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_UnblockPin_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_UnblockPin (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SetPinProtection (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SetPinProtection (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_ChangePin (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_ChangePin_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_ChangePin (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_ChangePin_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_ReadTransparent (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_ReadTransparent (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t *pOutput)

- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t *pOutput)

9.41.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.41.1.1 #define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255

9.41.1.2 #define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255

9.41.1.3 #define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10

9.41.1.4 #define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5

9.41.1.5 #define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255

9.41.1.6 #define UIM_MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES 12

9.41.1.7 #define UIM_MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024

9.41.1.8 #define UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255

9.41.1.9 #define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10

9.41.1.10 #define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5

9.41.1.11 #define UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255

9.41.2 Function Documentation

9.41.2.1 int pack_uim_ChangePin (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_ChangePin_t * *reqArg*)

Change Pin pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.2 int pack_uim_GetCardStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Card Status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.3 int pack_uim_ReadTransparent (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t * *reqArg*)

SLQS ReadTransparent pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.4 int pack_uim_SetPinProtection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t * *reqArg*)

Set Pin Protection pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.5 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t * *reqArg*)

Send a security command to the card pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.6 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t * *reqArg*)

De-activates or unblocks the personalization on the phone pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.7 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t * *reqArg*)

UIM Status Change callback enable pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.8 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t * *reqArg*)

Gets the modem configuration for the UIM module pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.9 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t * *reqArg*)

Retrieves the file attributes for any EF(Elementary File) or DF(Dedicated File) in the card and provides access by the path pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.10 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack get slots status.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.11 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t * *reqArg*)

Powers down the card pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.12 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t * *reqArg*)

Powers up the card pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.13 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t * *reqArg*)

Enables the terminal response to be sent to the card When the client finished Refresh procedure pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.14 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t * *reqArg*)

Retrieve the last refresh event pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.15 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t * *reqArg*)

Enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.16 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t * *reqArg*)

Registers for file change notifications triggered by the card pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.17 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Resets the issuing control points state kept by the service pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.18 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t * *reqArg*)

switch slot pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.19 int pack_uim_UnblockPin (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_UnblockPin_t * *reqArg*)

Unblock Pin pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.20 int pack_uim_VerifyPin (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_VerifyPin_t * *reqArg*)

Verify Pin Status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.21 int unpack_uim_ChangePin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_ChangePin_t * *pOutput*)

Change Pin unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.22 int unpack_uim_GetCardStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Get Card Status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.23 int unpack_uim_ReadTransparent (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t * *pOutput*)

SLQS ReadTransparent unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.24 int unpack_uim_SetPinProtection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t * *pOutput*)

Set Pin Protection unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.25 int unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Slot Status Change indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

use pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister to subscribe

9.41.2.26 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the status code received from the card when card responded to the read request

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.27 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t * *pOutput*)

De-activates or unblocks the personalization on the phone unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.28 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEvent-Register_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Status Change callback enable unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.29 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the modem configuration for the UIM module unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.30 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the file attributes for any EF(Elementary File) or DF(Dedicated File) in the card and provides access by the path unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.31 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t * *pOutput*)

get slot status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.32 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Powers down the card unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.33 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Powers up the card unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.34 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enables the terminal response to be sent to the card When the client finished Refresh procedure unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.35 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieve the last refresh event unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.36 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.37 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Registers for file change notifications triggered by the card unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.38 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Resets the issuing control points state kept by the service unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.39 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Status Change indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

use pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister to subscribe

9.41.2.40 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

switch slot unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.41 int unpack_uim_UnblockPin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t** * *pOutput*)

Unblock Pin unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.42 int unpack_uim_VerifyPin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t * *pOutput*)

Verify Pin unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42 voice.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct voice_USSInfo
- struct pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t
- struct pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t
- struct voice_UUSInfo
- struct voice_CUGInfo
- struct voice_calledPartySubAdd
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t
- struct voice_alphaIDInfo
- struct voice_ccSUPSType
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t
- struct voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t
- struct voice_airTimer
- struct voice_roamTimer
- struct voice_prefVoiceSO
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t
- struct voice_CLIRResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t
- struct voice_CLIPResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t
- struct voice_callFWInfo

- struct voice_callFWExtInfo
- struct voice_getCallFWInfo
- struct voice_getCallFWExtInfo
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t
- struct voice_callInfo
- struct voice_remotePartyNum
- struct voice_remotePartyName
- struct voice_connectNumInfo
- struct voice_diagInfo
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t
- struct voice_getAllCallInformation
- struct voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum
- struct voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName
- struct voice_allCallsUUSInfo
- struct voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo
- struct voice_allCallsDiagInfo
- struct voice_peerNumberInfo
- struct voice_arrCallInfo
- struct voice_arrRemotePartyNum
- struct voice_arrRemotePartyName
- struct voice_arrAlertingType
- struct voice_arrUUSInfo
- struct voice_arrSvcOption
- struct voice_arrCallEndReason
- struct voice_arrAlphaID
- struct voice_arrConnectPartyNum
- struct voice_arrDiagInfo
- struct voice_arrCalledPartyNum
- struct voice_arrRedirPartyNum
- struct voice_arrAlertingPattern
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t
- struct voice_burstDTMFInfo
- struct voice_DTMFLengths
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t
- struct voice_curAMRConfig
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t

- struct voice_COLPResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t
- struct voice_COLRResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t
- struct voice_CNAPResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t

Macros

- #define MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH 182
- #define MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN 81
- #define MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255
- #define VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20
- #define BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH 4

Enumerations

- enum liteServiceClassInformation {
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE = 0x00,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE = 0x01,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA = 0x02,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX = 0x04,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS = 0x08,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC = 0x10,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC = 0x20,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS = 0x40,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS = 0x80 }

Functions

- int pack_voice_OriginateUSSD (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_AnswerUSSD (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_CancelUSSD (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_CancelUSSD (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t *pReq)

- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t *reqArg)

- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t *pOutput)

9.42.1 Detailed Description

9.42.2 S1

- 3GPP Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification : Core Network Protocols; Stage 3 (Release 7)
- 3GPP TS 24.008 V7.0.0 (2005-06)

9.42.3 Macro Definition Documentation

9.42.3.1 #define BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH 4

9.42.3.2 #define MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN 81

9.42.3.3 #define MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255

9.42.3.4 #define MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH 182

9.42.3.5 #define VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20

9.42.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.42.4.1 enum liteServiceClassInformation

Service Class information

Enumerator

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS

9.42.5 Function Documentation

9.42.5.1 int pack_voice_AnswerUSSD (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t * *reqArg*)

Responds to a USSD request from the network pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.2 int pack_voice_CancelUSSD (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Cancels an in-progress USSD operation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.3 int pack_voice_OriginateUSSD (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t * *reqArg*)

Initiates a USSD operation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.4 int pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t * *reqArg*)

Initiates a USSD session pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.5 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t * *reqArg*)

allows the user to select the preferred line pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.6 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t * *reqArg*)

sets the line switch setting on the card pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.7 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t * *pReq*)

Answers an incoming voice call pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.8 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t * *reqArg*)

binds a subscription type to a specific voice client ID pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.9 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t * *pReq*)

Sends a burst Dual-Tone Multi frequency (DTMF) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.10 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t * *pReq*)

Originates a voice call (MO call) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.11 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t * pReq)

Ends a voice call pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.12 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

information associated with all the calls originating or terminating pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.13 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t * pReq)

Status of Call Barring Supplementary Service pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.14 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t * *pReq*)

Status of Call Forwarding Supplementary Service pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.15 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t * *pReq*)

information associated with a call pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.16 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t * *pReq*)

Status of Call Waiting Supplementary Service pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.17 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

status of the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.18 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

status of the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.19 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

status of the Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.20 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

status of the Connected Line Identification Presentation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.21 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

status of the Connected Line Identification Restriction pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.22 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t * *reqArg*)

retrieves various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.23 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_VOICE indications pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.24 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t * *pReq*)

Manages the calls by using the supplementary service pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.25 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t * *reqArg*)

initiates a USSD operation No Wait pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.26 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t * *pReq*)

sends a simple flash message pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.27 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t * *pReq*)

Sets a Call Barring Password pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.28 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t * *pReq*)

configuration parameters that control the modem behavior pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.29 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t * *reqArg*)

sets the voice privacy preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.30 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t * *pReq*)

call-independent supplementary services pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.31 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t * *pReq*)

Starts a continuous DTMF pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.32 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t * *pReq*)

Stops a continuous DTMF pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.33 int unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Responds to a USSD request from the network unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.34 int unpack_voice_CancelUSSD (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Cancels an in-progress USSD operation unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.35 int unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Initiates a USSD operation unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.36 int unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t * *pOutput*)

Initiates a USSD session unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.37 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

allows the user to select the preferred line unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.38 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets the line switch setting on the card unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.39 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t * *pOutput*)

Answers an incoming voice call unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.40 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

binds a subscription type to a specific voice client ID unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.41 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t * *pOutput*)

Sends a burst Dual-Tone Multi frequency (DTMF) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.42 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t * *pOutput*)

Originates a voice call (MO call) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.43 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t * *pOutput*)

Ends a voice call unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.44 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t * *pOutput*)

information associated with all the calls originating or terminating unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.45 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t * *pOutput*)

Status of Call Barring Supplementary Service unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.46 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Status of Call Forwarding Supplementary Service unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.47 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t * *pOutput*)

information associated with a call unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.48 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t * *pOutput*)

Status of Call Waiting Supplementary Service unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.49 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.50 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.51 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.52 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Connected Line Identification Presentation unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.53 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Connected Line Identification Restriction unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.54 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t * *pOutput*)

retrieves various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.55 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_VOICE indications unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.56 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t * *pOutput*)

Manages the calls by using the supplementary service unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.57 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

initiates a USSD operation No Wait unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.58 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t * *pOutput*)

sends a simple flash message unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.59 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t * *pOutput*)

Sets a Call Barring Password unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.60 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t * *pOutput*)

configuration parameters that control the modem behavior unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.61 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets the voice privacy preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.62 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t * *pOutput*)

call-independent supplementary services unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.63 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t * *pOutput*)

Starts a continuous DTMF unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.5.64 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t * *pOutput*)

Stops a continuous DTMF unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

return eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV then callID value is invalid.

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43 wds.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct LibPackQosClassID
- struct LibPackTFTIDParams
- struct LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS
- struct LibPackUMTSQoS
- struct LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- struct pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t
- struct wds_ProfileIdentifier
- struct wds_GPRSQoS
- struct wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList
- struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress
- struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList
- struct wds_Domain
- struct wds_DomainNameList
- struct wds_IPV6AddressInfo
- struct wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t

- struct wds_currNetworkInfo
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t
- struct wds_UMTSMinQoS
- struct LibPackprofile_3GPP
- struct LibPackprofile_3GPP2
- union wds_profileInfo
- struct pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t
- struct PackCreateProfileOut
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t
- struct LibpackProfile3GPP
- struct LibpackProfile3GPP2
- union unpackWdsProfileParam
- struct UnPackGetProfileSettingOut
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t
- struct pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t
- struct pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t
- struct pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t
- struct pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t
- struct pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t
- struct pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t
- struct pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t
- struct currNetworkInfo
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t
- struct pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t
- struct rmTrasnferStaticsReq
- struct pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t
- struct unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t
- struct pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t
- struct ipv6AddressInfo
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t
- struct wds_transferStatInd
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t
- struct connectionStatus
- struct dunchannelRate

- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t
- struct qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t
- struct pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t
- struct pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t
- struct wdsDhcpv4ProfileId
- struct wdsDhcpv4HwConfig
- struct wdsDhcpv4Option
- struct wdsDhcpv4OptionList
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t
- struct pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t
- struct wds_DataULongTlv
- struct wds_DataULongLongTlv
- struct unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t
- struct pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t
- struct wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv
- struct wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv
- struct wds_IPv4AdTlv
- struct wds_DHCPOpt
- struct wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv
- struct unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t
- struct pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t
- struct pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t
- struct pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t
- struct wds_TrStatInd
- struct pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t
- struct wds_DHCPv4ProfileId
- struct wds_DHCPv4HWConfig
- struct wds_DHCPv4Option
- struct wds_DHCPv4OptionList
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t

Macros

- #define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8
- #define MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE 24
- #define PACK_WDS_IPV4 4
- #define PACK_WDS_IPV6 6
- #define BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK 0X000000C0
- #define WDS_DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS 30
- #define WDS_DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE 2048 /∗ current max size of raw message in SDK process is 2048 ∗/

Typedefs

- typedef union unpackWdsProfileParam UnpackQmiProfileInfo

Enumerations

- enum liteQmiDataBearerMasks {
  QMI_LITE_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK = 0x01,
  QMI_LITE_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK = 0x02 }

Functions

- int pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t *reqArg)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t *reqArg)
- int pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetSessionState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetSessionState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetConnectionRate (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetPacketStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t *reqParam)

- int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetSessionDuration (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetDormancyState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetDormancyState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_GetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetMobileIP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t *pReqParam)

- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t *pReq)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t *pReq)
- int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetByteTotals (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetByteTotals (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SetMobileIP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SetAutoconnect (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_GetAutoconnect (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

- int pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SetMuxID (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pMuxID)
- int unpack_wds_SetMuxID (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.43.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.43.1.1 #define BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK 0X000000C0

9.43.1.2 #define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8

9.43.1.3 #define MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE 24

9.43.1.4 #define PACK_WDS_IPV4 4

9.43.1.5 #define PACK_WDS_IPV6 6

9.43.1.6 #define WDS_DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS 30

9.43.1.7 #define WDS_DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE 2048 /* current max size of raw message in SDK process is 2048 */

9.43.2 Typedef Documentation

9.43.2.1 typedef union unpackWdsProfileParam UnpackQmiProfileInfo

This union WdsProfileParam consists of Profile3GPP and Profile3GPP2 out of which one will be used to create profile.

Parameters

SlqsProfile3GPP	3GPP profile • See LibpackProfile3GPP
SlqsProfile3GPP2	3GPP2 profile • See LibpackProfile3GPP2

9.43.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.43.3.1 enum liteQmiDataBearerMasks

Bit mask values to indicate the presence of data bearer information for the current and last data calls

Enumerator

QMI_LITE_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK

QMI_LITE_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK

9.43.4 Function Documentation

9.43.4.1 int pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t * *reqArg*)

DHCPv4 lease state changes pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.2 int pack_wds_GetAutoconnect (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets auto connect data session setting pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.3 int pack_wds_GetByteTotals (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.4 int pack_wds_GetConnectionRate (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get connection rate pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.43.4.5 int pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get current data bearer technology pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.6 int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t * *reqParam*)

get default profile pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.7 int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t * *pReqParam*)

get default profile number pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.8 int pack_wds_GetDormancyState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t * *reqParam*)

get dormancy state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.43.4.9 int pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t * *pReqParam*)

get current data system pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.43.4.10 int pack_wds_GetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t * *pReqParam*)

get mobile ip mode pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.43.4.11 int pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t * *reqParam*)

get mobile ip profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.12 int pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t * *pReq*)

gets current packet transfer counter values pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.13 int pack_wds_GetPacketStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t * *reqParam*)

get packet status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.14 int pack_wds_GetSessionDuration (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t * *reqParam*)

get session duration pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.43.4.15 int pack_wds_GetSessionState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get session state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.16 int pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t * *reqParam*)

RM set transfer statistics pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.43.4.17 int pack_wds_SetAutoconnect (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t * *reqArg*)

Auto connect data session parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.18 int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t * *reqParam*)

set default profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.19 int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t * *pReqParam*)

set default profile number pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.20 int pack_wds_SetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the current mobile IP setting pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.21 int pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the specified mobile IP parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.22 int pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t * *reqParam*)

set mobile ip profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.23 int pack_wds_SetMuxID (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint8_t * *pMuxID*)

Set MUX ID pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pMuxID*	MUX ID. • 0x80 to 0x88

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.24 int pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t * *reqArg*)

Create Profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.25 int pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t * *reqParam*)

delete stored profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.26 int pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get 3Gpp config items pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.27 int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t * *pReqParam*)

get current data system pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.28 int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get current Tx/Rx channel bitrate of the current packet data pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.29 int pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t * *pReqParam*)

get data bearer technology pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.30 int pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t * *reqParam*)

get dun call info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.31 int pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t * *reqArg*)

Get Profile Settings pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.32 int pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t * reqArg)

get runtime settings pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.33 int pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t * reqArg)

Modify Profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.34 int pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Reset packet data transfer statistics pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.35 int pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t * *reqParam*)

set 3Gpp config items pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.36 int pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t * *pReqParam*)

Set IP Family Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.37 int pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t * *reqArg*)

set event callback pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.43.4.38 int pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t * *pReq*)

get DHCPv4 Client Config pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.39 int pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get the value of loopback mode and multiplier pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.40 int pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t * *reqArg*)

Gets the DHCP Client V4 Configuration pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.41 int pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t * *reqArg*)

Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.42 int pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t * reqArg)

Start data session

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.43 int pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t * reqArg)

stop data session pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.44 int pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Gets the device into Active state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.45 int pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the device into dormant state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.46 int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the event report parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.47 int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t * *reqParam*)

swi pdp runtime settings pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.43.4.48 int unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t * *pOutput*)

DHCP lease state has changed indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.49 int unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

DHCPv4 lease state changes unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.50 int unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t * *pOutput*)

Gets auto connect data session setting unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.51 int unpack_wds_GetByteTotals (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t * *pOutput*)

get Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.52 int unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t * *pOutput*)

get connection rate unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.53 int unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t * *pOutput*)

get current data bearer technology unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.54 int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t * *pOutput*)

get default profile unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.55 int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t * *pOutput*)

get default profile number unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.56 int unpack_wds_GetDormancyState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t * *pOutput*)

get dormancy state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.57 int unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIP-Error_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.58 int unpack_wds_GetMobileIP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t * *pOutput*)

get mobile ip mode unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.59 int unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t * *pOutput*)

get mobile ip profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.60 int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

gets current packet transfer counter values unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.61 int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t * *pOutput*)

get packet status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.62 int unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t * *pOutput*)

get session duration unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.63 int unpack_wds_GetSessionState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t * *pOutput*)

get session state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.64 int unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

RM set transfer statistics unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.65 int unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t * *pOutput*)

RM transfer statistics indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.66 int unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Auto connect data session parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.67 int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set default profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.68 int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set default profile number unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.69 int unpack_wds_SetMobileIP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the current mobile IP setting unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.70 int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the specified mobile IP parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.71 int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t * *pOutput*)

set mobile ip profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.72 int unpack_wds_SetMuxID (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set MUX ID unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.73 int unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Create Profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response structure to fill

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.74 int unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t * *pOutput*)

delete stored profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.75 int unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t * *pOutput*)

get 3GPP config items unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.76 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.77 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t * *pOutput*)

get current Tx/Rx channel bitrate of the current packet data unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.78 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t * *pOutput*)

get data bearer technology unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.79 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t * *pOutput*)

get dun call info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.80 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get session state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response structure to fill

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.81 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get runtime settings unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.82 int unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Modify Profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response structure to fill

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.83 int unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Reset packet data transfer statistics unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.84 int unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set 3GPP config items unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

9.43.4.85 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Set IP Family Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.86 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t * *pOutput*)

set packet srv status callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.87 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set event callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.88 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

set event callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.89 int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t * *pOutput*)

get DHCPv4 Client Config unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.90 int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t * *pOutput*)

get the value of loopback mode and multiplier unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.91 int unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Gets the DHCP Client V4 Configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.92 int unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.93 int unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t * *pOutput*)

start data session unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.94 int unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

stop data session unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.95 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Gets the device into Active state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.96 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Gets the device into dormant state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.97 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the event report parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.4.98 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Index

_3gppRelease
    unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 730
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 29
    szCarrier_str, 29
    szCarrierPriversion_str, 30
    szFwversion_str, 30
    szModelid_str, 30
    szPackageid_str, 30
    szSku_str, 30

AAASPI
    unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
AAAState
    unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE
    dms.h, 835
ALS
    voice_getAllCallInformation, 784
AMSSString
    unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 484
    unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 485
APNName
    unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
accelTemp
    pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 279
acceleroData
    pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 279
acceleroTimeSrc
    pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 279
AccessMac
    nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 181
accolc
    pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, 284
accuracy
    pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 311
ackIndicator
    sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 437
acqOrdeLen
    nas_acqOrderPref, 105
acroamsetting
    pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t, 386
acsetting
    pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t, 386
actCode
    pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t, 244
ActSetCnt
    nas_NetworkStat1x, 167
ActSetPilotPN
    nas_ActPilotPNElement, 106
ActSetPilotPNStrength
    nas_ActPilotPNElement, 106
action
    pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t, 284
activated_ind
    sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 426
    sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 427
activationState
    pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t, 245
activationStatus
    dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 50
ActivationStatusTlv
    unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 498
activeBandClass
    nas_RFInfoTlv, 187
    RFBandInfoElements, 414
activeChannel
    nas_RFInfoTlv, 187
    RFBandInfoElements, 414
activeInd
    sms_messageWaitingInfoContent, 425
ActiveStatus
    voice_CLIPResp, 776
    voice_CLIRResp, 777
    voice_CNAPResp, 777
    voice_COLPResp, 778
    voice_COLRResp, 779
ActiveTechPref
    unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 560
addr
    unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, 623
    unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, 623
address
    loc_IPv4Info, 96
    loc_IPv6Info, 96
    loc_urlAddr, 103
    unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
addressSize
    unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 645
aid
    uim_refreshevent, 458
    uim_sessionInformation, 460
    uim_UIMSessionInformation, 464
aidLength
    appStats, 33
    uim_appStatus, 443
    uim_refreshevent, 458
    uim_sessionInformation, 460
    uim_UIMSessionInformation, 464
aidVal

appStats, 33
uim_appStatus, 444
aidingIndicatorMask
loc_sensorDataUsage, 101
airTimerValue
voice_airTimer, 758
alertingPattern
voice_arrAlertingPattern, 761
AlertingType
voice_arrAlertingType, 762
alertmsg
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 607
alertmsglength
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 607
allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr
voice_arrAlphaID, 762
AllCallsUUSInfo
voice_arrUUSInfo, 768
alphaDcs
voice_alphaIDInfo, 760
AlphaID
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv, 41
AlphaIDInfo
voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 758
AlphaIDLength
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv, 41
alphaLen
voice_alphaIDInfo, 760
alphaText
voice_alphaIDInfo, 760
altSrcInfo_t, 30
coverage, 31
linkage, 31
source, 31
Altitude
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
altitudeAssumed
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t, 543
altitudeSrcInfo
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
altitudeWrtEllipsoid
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
ambr_dl
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 628
ambr_dl_ext
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 629
ambr_dl_ext2
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 629
ambr_ul
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 629
ambr_ul_ext
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 629
ambr_ul_ext2
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 629
amssSize
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 484
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 485
apdoxypages.c, 815
apnId
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, 320
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 321
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 629
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 630
apnName
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 747
apnname
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
apnsize
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
appNameLength
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 97
appProviderLength
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 97
appState
appStats, 33
uim_appStatus, 444
appStats, 31
aidLength, 33
aidVal, 33
appState, 33
appType, 33
persoFeature, 33
persoRetries, 33
persoState, 33
persoUnblockRetries, 33
pin1Retries, 34
pin1State, 34
pin2Retries, 34
pin2State, 34
puk1Retries, 34
puk2Retries, 34
univPin, 34
AppStatus
slotInf, 419
uim_slotInfo, 463
appType
appStats, 33
uim_appStatus, 444
appVersionLength
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 97
appVersionValid
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 97
Application
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555

appversion_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
arfcn
nas_GERANInfo, 131
nas_gsmCellInfo, 132
arrfileInfo
uim_refreshevent, 458
uim_registerRefresh, 459
audio.h, 815
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig, 816
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile, 816
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig, 817
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, 817
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile, 818
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig, 818
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig, 819
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile, 819
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig, 819
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, 820
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile, 820
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig, 820
audio_RXAGCList, 34
pRXAIG, 34
pRXComprSlope, 35
pRXComprThres, 35
pRXExpSlope, 35
pRXExpThres, 35
pRXStaticGain, 35
audio_RXAVCList, 35
pAVRXAVCHeadroom, 35
pAVRXAVCSens, 35
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 35
pFlag, 37
pStage0Val, 37
pStage1Val, 37
pStage2Val, 37
pStage3Val, 37
pStage4Val, 37
pStageCnt, 37
audio_TXAGCList, 37
pTXAIG, 37
pTXComprSlope, 38
pTXComprThres, 38
pTXExpSlope, 38
pTXExpThres, 38
pTXStaticGain, 38
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 38
pFlag, 39
pStage0Val, 39
pStage1Val, 39
pStage2Val, 39
pStage3Val, 39
pStage4Val, 39
pStageCnt, 39
auth
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
authData
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 354
AuthProt
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182
Authentication
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
authentication
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 387
AutoConnect
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
AutoReboot
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
Autosdm
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 668
avgPeriod
nas_LTESigRptCfg, 156
nas_LTESigRptConfig, 157
azimuth
loc_satelliteInfo, 100

bAPNLength
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 408
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 410
bAuto
pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t, 312
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t, 312
bBinaryType
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
bEnable
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 256
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, 302
bEnabled
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 313
bForceDownload
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 260
bICCID
slot_t, 417
bICCIDLength
slot_t, 417
bLogicalSlot
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, 360
slot_t, 417
bNotification
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification, 754
bNumberOfPhySlots
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_-ind_t, 676
BOOL
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
BPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 231
bPWDLength
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 408
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 410
bPackageID
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID, 755
bRegStatus

UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus, 755
bResetStatistics
rmTrasnferStaticsReq, 415
bSerity
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
bState
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 751
bType
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus, 752
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType, 756
bUnameLength
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 409
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 410
bUserInputRequest
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 751
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest, 752
BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK
wds.h, 1163
BYTE
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
band
nas_LTEInfo, 148
band1900
nas_gsmCellInfo, 133
band_pref
NASBandPreferenceTlv, 221
BandCapability
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, 473
bandCapability
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 505
bandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t, 301
bandwidth
nas_LTEInfo, 148
baseId
nas_CDMAInfo, 111
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
baseLat
nas_CDMAInfo, 111
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
baseLong
nas_CDMAInfo, 111
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
BasestationID
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
BasestationLatitude
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
BasestationLongitude
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
BearerID
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626
bearerID
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_-t, 741
bearerId
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 642
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 747
bootSize
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 485
BootString
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 485
bootversion_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
Broadcast
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555
broadcastActivate
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t, 330
broadcastConfig
sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 427
bsInfoValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
bsPRev
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
bsPRevValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
bsic
nas_GERANInfo, 131
bsicId
nas_gsmCellInfo, 133
bucketSz
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 641
buildID
FMSImageIdElement, 57
image_info_t, 60
buildIDLen
image_info_t, 60
buildIDLength
FMSImageIdElement, 57
buildId
FMSImageElement, 56
buildIdLength
FMSImageElement, 56
BurstDTMFInfo
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 366
ByteLoopbackMode
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t, 745
ByteLoopbackMultiplier
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t, 745

CCETlv
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t, 469
CDMA_P_Rev
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
CDMABroadcastConfig
sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 426
CDMAECIOThreshListLen
nas_CDMAECIOThresh, 110
CDMARSSIThreshListLen

nas_CDMARSSIThresh, 112
CDMASSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 593
CDMASystemInfoExt
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
CHAR
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
CK_MAX_SIZE
dms.h, 835
CQIValueCW0
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 602
CQIValueCW1
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 602
CSDomain
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
CUGIndex
voice_CUGInfo, 781
CallBarStatus
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
callDuration
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, 726
callEndReason
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
voice_arrCallEndReason, 763
CallFWExtInfo
voice_getCallFWExtInfo, 785
CallFWInfo
voice_getCallFWInfo, 786
callID
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 370
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t, 381
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t, 713
voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 758
voice_allCallsDiagInfo, 759
voice_allCallsUUSInfo, 759
voice_arrAlertingPattern, 761
voice_arrAlertingType, 762
voice_arrCallEndReason, 763
voice_arrSvcOption, 767
voice_callInfo, 774
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName, 784
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 785
voice_peerNumberInfo, 788
callNumber
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 367
callState
voice_callInfo, 774
callType
voice_callInfo, 775
CalledPartyNum
voice_arrCalledPartyNum, 763
callerID
voice_connectNumInfo, 780
callerIDLen
voice_connectNumInfo, 780
callerName
voice_remotePartyName, 790
Callinfo
voice_getAllCallInformation, 784
cardState
slotInf, 419
uim_slotInfo, 463
carrier
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 508
carrier_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
CarrierImage_t, 39
m_FwBuildId, 40
m_FwImageId, 40
m_PriBuildId, 40
m_PriImageId, 41
m_nCarrierId, 40
m_nFolderId, 40
m_nStorage, 40
cat.h, 821
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand, 821
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse, 822
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback, 822
unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand, 823
unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse, 823
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback, 823
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind, 824
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv, 41
AlphaID, 41
AlphaIDLength, 41
ReferenceID, 41
cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv, 43
EndProactiveSession, 43
cat_EventIDDataTlv, 43
Data, 43
DataLength, 43
ReferenceID, 43
cat_EventListTlv, 43
SetupEventList, 44
cat_RefreshTlv, 44
RefreshMode, 44
RefreshStage, 44
cat_commonEventTlv, 41
CatEvent, 42
EventID, 42
EventLength, 42
TlvPresent, 42
cat_currentCatEvent, 42
CatAlphaIdtfr, 42
CatEndPS, 42
CatEvIDData, 42
CatEventLst, 42
CatRefresh, 42
CatAlphaIdtfr
cat_currentCatEvent, 42
CatEndPS
cat_currentCatEvent, 42
CatEvIDData
cat_currentCatEvent, 42
CatEvent
cat_commonEventTlv, 42

CatEventLst
cat_currentCatEvent, 42
CatRefresh
cat_currentCatEvent, 42
ccsSupported
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
ccsSupportedValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
cdmaSSInfo, 44
ecio, 45
rssi, 45
cdmaSysIdValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
cell_resel_priority
nas_infoInterFreq, 143
cellBroadcastCap
nas_AddSysInfo, 107
CellID
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
cellID
nas_GERANInfo, 131
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
cellId
nas_GSMSysInfo, 136
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 219
cellIdValid
nas_gsmCellInfo, 133
nas_GSMSysInfo, 136
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
cellInterFreqParams
nas_infoInterFreq, 143
cellIsTDD
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 213
CellParams
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
cellReselPriority
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 146
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 162
cells_len
nas_infoInterFreq, 143
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 146
cellsLen
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 162
chaddr
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig, 799
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 811
chaddrLen
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig, 799
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 811
changePIN
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 351
channelRate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
Chipset
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 126
ckLen
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 449
ckVal
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 449
clear
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 251
cmdID
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t, 242
codingScheme
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 180
voice_remotePartyName, 791
common.h
eAUDIO, 827
eCAT, 827
eCTL, 827
eDMS, 827
eIMS, 827
eIMSA, 827
eIND, 828
eLOC, 827
eLOG_DEBUG, 827
eLOG_FATAL, 827
eLOG_INFO, 827
eLOG_WARN, 827
eNAS, 827
ePDS, 827
eQOS, 827
eREQ, 828
eRMS, 827
eRSP, 828
eSAR, 827
eSMS, 827
eSWIAUDIO, 827
eSWILOC, 827
eSWIM2MCMD, 827
eSWIOMA, 827
eSWIOMAEXT, 827
eTIMEOUT_10_S, 827
eTIMEOUT_20_S, 827
eTIMEOUT_2_S, 827
eTIMEOUT_300_S, 827
eTIMEOUT_30_S, 827
eTIMEOUT_5_S, 827
eTIMEOUT_60_S, 827
eTIMEOUT_8_S, 827
eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT, 827
eTMD, 827
eUIM, 827
eVOICE, 827
eWDS, 827
common.h, 824
eLOG_LEVEL, 826
eQMI_SVC, 827
eTimeout, 827
fill_pack_ctx, 828
fill_sdu_hdr, 828
get_version, 828

glog, 829
gloglvl, 829
helper_get_resp_ctx, 828
helper_get_xid, 828
helper_set_log_func, 828
helper_set_log_lvl, 828
liteqmi_GetVersion, 828
liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString, 828
liteqmi_log, 829
logger, 826
MINREQBKLEN, 826
MSGID_AND_LEN, 826
MSGID_DONT_CARE, 826
msgtype, 827
SDU_HDR_LEN, 826
UNUSEDPARAM, 826
unpack_result_code_only, 829
commonInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, 597
ConcSvcInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
confidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t, 281
conn_status
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 741
ConnectedPartyNum
voice_arrConnectPartyNum, 765
connectionStatus, 45
MDMCallDuration, 45
MDMConnStatus, 45
unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t, 727
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
content
uim_authenticateResult, 444
uim_readResult, 456
contentLen
uim_authenticateResult, 444
uim_readResult, 456
context
uim_authenticationData, 445
contextId
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 406
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 747
contextType
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 406
ControlMac
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182
countryInitials
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 180
coverage
altSrcInfo_t, 31
cpich_ecno
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 215
cpich_rscp
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 215
crashAction
pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, 246
crashData
crashInformation, 47
crashId
crashInformation, 47
crashInfo
crashInfoParams, 46
crashInfoParam
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 506
crashInfoParams, 46
crashInfo, 46
crashStatus, 46
crashInformation, 46
crashData, 47
crashId, 47
crashString, 47
crashStrlen, 47
gcdumpString, 47
gcdumpStrlen, 47
numCrashes, 47
crashStatus
crashInfoParams, 46
crashString
crashInformation, 47
crashStrlen
crashInformation, 47
csAttachState
nas_servSystem, 196
NASServingSystemInfo, 234
csBarStatus
nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 108
nas_callBarStatus, 109
cur_carr_name
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
cur_carr_rev
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
curDataBearerTechnology
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 732
curProfile
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 398
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, 748
CurrChanRxRate
dunchannelRate, 54
CurrChanTxRate
dunchannelRate, 54
currDBTechAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
currNWInfo
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
currNetworkInfo, 47
NetworkType, 49
RATMask, 49
SOMask, 49

unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 731
current_channel_rx_rate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 731
current_channel_tx_rate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 731
currentChannelRXRate
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 715
currentChannelTXRate
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 715
currentDataBearer
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 401
currentNetwork
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, 413
CurrentPLMN
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
CurrentmitigationLvl
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 671
cust_attr
DMScustSettingInfo, 51
cust_id
DMScustSettingInfo, 51
DMSgetCustomInput, 53
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 244
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 249
cust_value
DMScustSettingInfo, 51
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 249
custSetting
DMScustSettingList, 52
CustomSCP
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555
CwtMute
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 654
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 656

dBTechAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
dBTechExtRatValue
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
dBTechExtSoMask
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
dBTechnology
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
dBtechExtAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
dBtechnologyExt
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
DHCPRelayEnabled
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 248
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 475
DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 713
DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 713
dLatitude
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
dLongitude
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN
dms.h, 835
DMS_PM_FACTORY
dms.h, 835
DMS_PM_LOW
dms.h, 836
DMS_PM_OFFLINE
dms.h, 836
DMS_PM_ONLINE
dms.h, 836
DMS_PM_RESET
dms.h, 836
DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN
dms.h, 836
DMScustSettingInfo, 51
cust_attr, 51
cust_id, 51
cust_value, 51
id_length, 51
value_length, 51
DMScustSettingList, 52
custSetting, 52
list_type, 52
num_instances, 52
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, 52
pCustSettingInfo, 53
pCustSettingList, 53
pGetCustomInput, 53
DMSgetCustomInput, 53
cust_id, 53
list_type, 53
DRCCover
nas_DRCParams, 127
DRCValue
nas_DRCParams, 127
DTMFInterdigitInterval
voice_DTMFLengths, 783
DTMFPulseWidth
voice_DTMFLengths, 783
DTMFdigit
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 381
DTMInd
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
Data
cat_EventIDDataTlv, 43
data
sMSCAddressInfo, 433
sMSEtwsMessageInfo, 434
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 437

uim_authenticationData, 445
data_buf
NASOTAMessageTlv, 225
data_len
NASOTAMessageTlv, 225
dataBearer
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 401
dataBearerMask
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 732
dataBearerTech
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
dataBearerTechExt
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 401
dataCapabilities
nas_dataSrvCapabilities, 121
dataCapabilitiesLen
nas_dataSrvCapabilities, 121
DataCaps
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, 564
dataCaps
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, 566
DataCapsLen
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, 564
dataCapsSize
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, 566
dataLen
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t, 242
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t, 243
uim_authenticationData, 445
DataLength
cat_EventIDDataTlv, 43
DataRate
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 639
dataRateMax
unpack_qos_dataRate_t, 623
dataServiceCaCapability
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 478
DataServiceCapability
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 477
DataSrvCapabilities
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
dataSysStatAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
dataSystemStatus
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 401
Date
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
DateLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
day
nas_timeInfo, 208
nas_UniversalTime, 214
dayLtSavingAdj
nas_timeInfo, 208
dayOfWeek
nas_timeInfo, 208
nas_UniversalTime, 214
daylightSavings
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 182
defaultPDNEnabled
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 730
DefaultRoamInd
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
delayClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 62
wds_GPRSQoS, 802
deliveryErrSDU
LibPackUMTSQoS, 89
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
depersonilisationInfo
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t, 354
description
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
descriptionlength
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
Desription
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 184
destPortRangeEnd
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
destPortRangeStart
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
DetailedSvcInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
DevCrashState
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, 473
Device
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 334
deviceID
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t, 671
deviceIdLen
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t, 671
DiagInfo
voice_allCallsDiagInfo, 759
voice_arrDiagInfo, 765
diagInfoLen
voice_diagInfo, 782
diagnosticInfo
voice_diagInfo, 782
digitCnt
voice_burstDTMFInfo, 769
dirNum
nas_dirNum, 126
dirNumLen

nas_dirNum, 126
direction
voice_callInfo, 775
DisableIMSI
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 248
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 475
displayCondition
nas_serviceProviderName, 195
dl_bw_value
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw, 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 177
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 226
NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw, 227
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 229
dms.h, 829
ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE, 835
CK_MAX_SIZE, 835
DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN, 835
DMS_PM_FACTORY, 835
DMS_PM_LOW, 836
DMS_PM_OFFLINE, 836
DMS_PM_ONLINE, 836
DMS_PM_RESET, 836
DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN, 836
ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE, 836
MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN, 836
MEID_MAX_SIZE, 836
pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic, 837
pack_dms_GetActivationState, 837
pack_dms_GetBandCapability, 837
pack_dms_GetCrashAction, 838
pack_dms_GetCustFeature, 838
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2, 838
pack_dms_GetDeviceCap, 839
pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities, 839
pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev, 839
pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr, 840
pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers, 840
pack_dms_GetFSN, 842
pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo, 841
pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision, 841
pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions, 841
pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision, 842
pack_dms_GetIMSI, 842
pack_dms_GetManufacturer, 843
pack_dms_GetModelID, 843
pack_dms_GetNetworkTime, 843
pack_dms_GetOfflineReason, 844
pack_dms_GetPRLVersion, 844
pack_dms_GetPower, 844
pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers, 845
pack_dms_GetUSBComp, 845
pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber, 845
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults, 846
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo, 849
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister, 849
pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability, 850
pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile, 850
pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, 851
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo, 851
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, 851
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, 852
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, 852
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, 852
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo, 853
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo, 853
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt, 853
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, 854
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo, 854
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo, 854
pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState, 855
pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback, 846
pack_dms_SetCrashAction, 847
pack_dms_SetCustFeature, 847
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2, 847
pack_dms_SetEventReport, 848
pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference, 848
pack_dms_SetPower, 848
pack_dms_SetUSBComp, 849
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN, 855
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus, 855
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID, 856
pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus, 856
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection, 857
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection, 857
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey, 857
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN, 858
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN, 858
pack_dms_ValidateSPC, 858
SPC_SIZE, 836
UNIQUE_ID_LEN, 836
unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic, 859
unpack_dms_GetActivationState, 859
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability, 860
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction, 860
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature, 860
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2, 861
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap, 861
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities, 861
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev, 862
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr, 862
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers, 862
unpack_dms_GetFSN, 864
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo, 863
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision, 863
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions, 863
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision, 864
unpack_dms_GetIMSI, 864
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer, 865
unpack_dms_GetModelID, 865
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime, 865
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason, 866
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion, 866
unpack_dms_GetPower, 866

unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers, 867
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp, 867
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber, 867
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults, 868
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo, 871
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind, 871
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister, 872
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability, 872
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile, 873
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, 873
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo, 873
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, 874
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, 874
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, 874
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, 875
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo, 875
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo, 875
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt, 876
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, 876
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo, 876
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo, 877
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState, 877
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback, 868
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction, 868
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature, 869
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2, 869
unpack_dms_SetEventReport, 869
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind, 870
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference, 870
unpack_dms_SetPower, 870
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp, 871
unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN, 877
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus, 878
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID, 878
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus, 878
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection, 879
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection, 879
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey, 879
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN, 880
unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN, 880
unpack_dms_ValidateSPC, 881
dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 49
activationStatus, 50
TlvPresent, 50
dms_OperatingModeTlv, 50
operatingMode, 50
TlvPresent, 51
domain
wds_DomainNameList, 802
domainLen
wds_Domain, 801
DomainList
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
domainName
wds_Domain, 801
dormancyStatAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
dormancyState
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, 719
dormancyStatus
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 401
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
dtmSupp
nas_GSMSysInfo, 136
dtmSuppValid
nas_GSMSysInfo, 136
dunchannelRate, 53
CurrChanRxRate, 54
CurrChanTxRate, 54
MaxChanRxRate, 54
MaxChanTxRate, 54
Duration
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 286
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 560

eAUDIO
common.h, 827
eCAT
common.h, 827
eCTL
common.h, 827
eDMS
common.h, 827
eFW_TYPE_CWE
lite-fw.h, 901
eFW_TYPE_CWE_NVU
lite-fw.h, 901
eFW_TYPE_INVALID
lite-fw.h, 901
eFW_TYPE_MBN
lite-fw.h, 901
eFW_TYPE_MBN_GOBI
lite-fw.h, 901
eFW_TYPE_NVU
lite-fw.h, 901
eFW_TYPE_SPK
lite-fw.h, 901
eIMS
common.h, 827
eIMSA
common.h, 827
eIND
common.h, 828
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100
nas.h, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
nas.h, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
nas.h, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50

nas.h, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
nas.h, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
nas.h, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED
nas.h, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
nas.h, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
nas.h, 931
eLOC
common.h, 827
eLOG_DEBUG
common.h, 827
eLOG_FATAL
common.h, 827
eLOG_INFO
common.h, 827
eLOG_WARN
common.h, 827
eModel_9X15
lite-fw.h, 901
eModel_9X30
lite-fw.h, 901
eModel_9x07
lite-fw.h, 901
eModel_Unknown
lite-fw.h, 901
eModel_WP9X15
lite-fw.h, 901
eNAS
common.h, 827
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100
nas.h, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15
nas.h, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25
nas.h, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50
nas.h, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6
nas.h, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75
nas.h, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE
nas.h, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE
nas.h, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE
nas.h, 932
ePDS
common.h, 827
eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED

qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF
qmerrno.h, 1035

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN
qmerrno.h, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET
qmerrno.h, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS

qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP
qmerrno.h, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_INVALID_SLOT_INDEX
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SAME_AS_CURRENT_ACTIVE_IMAGE
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_CRASH_STATE
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START
qmerrno.h, 1038
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE
loc.h, 911
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS
loc.h, 911
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS
loc.h, 911
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT
loc.h, 911
eQOS
common.h, 827
eREQ

common.h, 828
eRMS
common.h, 827
eRSP
common.h, 828
eSAR
common.h, 827
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_END
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FAIL
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_UPGRADE
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_VERSION_FAIL
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_GENERAL
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_DEV
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_PATH
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_NOT_SPECIFIED
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_TOO_LONG
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PRI_FAIL
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDK
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SET_CBK
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_TIMEOUT
lite-fw.h, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_SUCCESS
lite-fw.h, 901
eSMS
common.h, 827
eSWIAUDIO
common.h, 827
eSWILOC
common.h, 827
eSWIM2MCMD
common.h, 827
eSWIOMA
common.h, 827
eSWIOMAEXT
common.h, 827
eTIMEOUT_10_S
common.h, 827
eTIMEOUT_20_S
common.h, 827
eTIMEOUT_2_S
common.h, 827
eTIMEOUT_300_S
common.h, 827
eTIMEOUT_30_S
common.h, 827
eTIMEOUT_5_S
common.h, 827
eTIMEOUT_60_S
common.h, 827
eTIMEOUT_8_S
common.h, 827
eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT
common.h, 827
eTMD
common.h, 827
eUIM
common.h, 827
eVOICE
common.h, 827
eWDS
common.h, 827
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_HNDL
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_IDENT
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_OP
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_NUM
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1039

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_-SUBS_ID
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_IN-VALID
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NO-T_INITED
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL
qmerrno.h, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END
qmerrno.h, 1039
ECIOThresListLen
nas_ECIOThresh, 128
eLOG_LEVEL
common.h, 826
EMTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 231
eQCWWANError
qmerrno.h, 1034
eQMI_SVC
common.h, 827
ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE
dms.h, 836
ESNString
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 481
ETWSPLMNInfo
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, 55
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, 55
ETWSPLMNInfo, 55
TlvPresent, 55
ETWSPLMNTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 647
ETWSTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 647
eTimeout
common.h, 827
eValid
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
EarMute
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 240
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 337
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 468
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 654
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 656
earfcn
nas_infoInterFreq, 143
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
nas_ltePCI, 153
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 213
earfcn0
nas_lteEARFCN, 145
earfcn1
nas_lteEARFCN, 145
ecio
cdmaSSInfo, 45
hdrSSInfo, 59
nas_ecioListElement, 127
nas_rxInfo, 191
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 439
ecioDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
ecioInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 200
ecioList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
ecioListLen
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
ecioThresholdList
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
ecioThresholdListLen
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
egprsSupp
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
egprsSuppValid
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
elevation
loc_satelliteInfo, 100
EmerMode
NASEmergencyModeTlv, 221
emmConnState
nas_LTEInfo, 148
emmState
nas_LTEInfo, 148
emmSubState
nas_LTEInfo, 148
Enable
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t, 335
enable
pack_pds_SetPDSState_t, 311
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t, 321
enabled
pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t, 322
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t, 643
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
EnabledStatus
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t, 617
EncryptProt
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182
EncryptedPIN1
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 351
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 353
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 361
EndProactiveSession
cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv, 43
EngineState
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
engineState
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, 540
eqmiCbkSetStatus
sms.h, 1054
eriData
eriDataparams, 55

eriDataLen
eriDataparams, 55
eriDataparams, 54
eriData, 55
eriDataLen, 55
eriFile
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t, 505
error
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, 720
errorMask
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 470
errorRate
nas_errorRateListElement, 129
errorRateInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 200
errorRateList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
errorRateListLen
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
errorState
slotInf, 419
uim_slotInfo, 463
esn
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 492
esnSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 481
EspSpi
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 635
EtwsMessageInfo
sMSEtwsMessageTlv, 435
event
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t, 631
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 633
event_Index
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t, 470
EventID
cat_commonEventTlv, 42
EventLength
cat_commonEventTlv, 42
eventMask
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 243
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t, 355
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t, 677
eventRegister
pack_loc_EventRegister_t, 271
eventType
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t, 664
evrcCapability
voice_prefVoiceSO, 790
executingImage
FMSImageIDEntries, 57
exponent
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 624
extBit
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 769
ExtErrorCode
PackCreateProfileOut, 407
extPowerState
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 271
extendedErrorCode
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 728

FLOAT
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
FMSImageElement, 55
buildId, 56
buildIdLength, 56
imageId, 56
imageType, 56
FMSImageIDEntries, 57
executingImage, 57
imageIDElement, 57
imageIDSize, 57
imageType, 58
maxImages, 58
FMSImageIdElement, 56
buildID, 57
buildIDLength, 57
failureCount, 57
imageID, 57
storageIndex, 57
FMSImageList, 58
imageIDEntries, 58
listSize, 58
FMSPrefImageList, 58
listEntries, 59
listSize, 59
FOTAUpdate
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 346
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 347
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 669
FOTAdownload
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 346
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 347
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 669
FUMOEnable
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 347
facility
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 254
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 256
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 257
facilityCk
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 256
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 257
facilityState
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 256
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 515
failureCount
FMSImageIdElement, 57
family
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 382

pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 388
feature
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 449
uim_personalizationStatus, 455
fileID
uim_fileAttributes, 453
uim_fileInfo, 454
fileIndex
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 352
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 356
fileSize
uim_fileAttributes, 453
fileType
uim_fileAttributes, 453
fill_pack_ctx
common.h, 828
fill_sdu_hdr
common.h, 828
filterId
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
fix_rate
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 342
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 663
fix_rate_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 663
fix_type
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 342
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 664
fix_type_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 664
fixAccuracy
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 319
fixCount
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 319
fixInterval
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 319
fixTimeout
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 319
flags
sensorData_t, 416
flowLabel
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
fms.h, 881
GetValidFwPriCombinations, 882
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference, 883
pack_fms_GetStoredImages, 883
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference, 883
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference, 883
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages, 884
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference, 884
Forbidden
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 184
forceFlag
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference-_t, 314
ForceRev0
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555
format
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 438
ForwardMac
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182
fqdnAddr
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 804
fqdnLen
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 804
freeSlots
sms_maxStorageSizeResp, 424
freq
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 174
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 177
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 226
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 228
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 229
freqsLen
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 149
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 152
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 153
fromServiceId
sms_BroadcastConfig, 420
function
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 342
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 664
function_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 664
FwAutoCheck
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 669
FwAutoSDM
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
FwAvailability
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 669
FwPromptUpdate
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
FwPromptdownload
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
fwdloadsize
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
fwloadComplete
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
fwvers
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 508

gDlBitRate
LibPackQosClassID, 85
GPRSGrantedQoS
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
GPSLPM
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 248
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 475
GPSSel
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 248
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 475
GSMRSSIThreshListLen
nas_GSMRSSIThresh, 133
GSMSSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 593

gUlBitRate
LibPackQosClassID, 85
GWAOPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 231
GWAcqOrderPref
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 223
GWAddressV4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
gcdumpString
crashInformation, 47
gcdumpStrlen
crashInformation, 47
Generator
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 236
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 237
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 240
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 241
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 332
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t, 336
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 654
geoSysIdx
nas_AddCDMASysInfo, 106
nas_AddSysInfo, 107
geranArfcn
nas_geranInstInfo, 131
geranBsicBcc
nas_geranInstInfo, 131
geranBsicNcc
nas_geranInstInfo, 132
geranInst
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
GeranInstInfo
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
geranRssi
nas_geranInstInfo, 132
get_version
common.h, 828
getAllCallInfo
voice_arrCallInfo, 764
GetAllCallRmtPtyName
voice_arrRemotePartyName, 766
GetCustomFeatureV2
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 476
GetValidFwPriCombinations
fms.h, 882
glo_almanac_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
glo_health_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
glo_visible_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
globalCellId
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
glog
common.h, 829
gloglvl
common.h, 829
gnssSvId
loc_satelliteInfo, 100
gnssSvUsedList
loc_svUsedforFix, 103
gnssSvUsedList_len
loc_svUsedforFix, 103
Gpp2TimeZone
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
GppTimeZone
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
gps_almanac_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
gps_health_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
gps_visible_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
GpsEnable
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 248
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 475
gpsTimeOfWeekMs
loc_gpsTime, 95
gpsWeek
loc_gpsTime, 95
grntDownlinkBitrate
LibPackUMTSQoS, 89
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
grntUplinkBitrate
LibPackUMTSQoS, 89
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
gsmAmrStat
voice_curAMRConfig, 782
GsmCellInfo
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 146
gsmUmtsDl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 299
gsmUmtsUl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 299
guaranteedRate
unpack_qos_dataRate_t, 623
gwAddressV6
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 804
gwV6PrefixLen
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 804
gyroData
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 279
gyroTemp
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 279
gyroTimeSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 280

HASPI
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
HAState

unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
HDOP
loc_precisionDilution, 98
HDRECIOThreshListLen
nas_HDRECIOThresh, 137
HDRIOThreshListLen
nas_HDRIOThresh, 138
HDRRSSIThreshListLen
nas_HDRRSSIThresh, 138
HDRSINRThresListLen
nas_HDRSINRThresh, 139
HDRSINRThreshListLen
nas_HDRSINRThreshold, 140
HDRSSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 593
HWVersion
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 126
HardwareControlledMode
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 490
has_PdpStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 268
has_PositionDataNMEA
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
has_RatHandoverStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 268
has_RegStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 268
has_ServiceStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 268
has_SessionStatus
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
has_accelTemp
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 280
has_acceleroTimeSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 280
has_accleroData
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 280
has_altitudeSrcInfo
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_confidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t, 281
has_dLatitude
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
has_dLongitude
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
has_gyroData
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 280
has_gyroTemp
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 280
has_gyroTimeSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 280
has_horConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_horReliability
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_horUncCircular
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_latitude
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_longitude
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_opaqueId
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 280
has_posSrc
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
has_positionSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_rawHorConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_rawHorUncCircular
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_serverAddrTypeMask
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t, 273
has_timestampAge
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_timestampUtc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_vertConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_vertRelicability
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 277
has_vertUnc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
hdrActiveProt
nas_HDRSysInfo, 142
hdrActiveProtValid
nas_HDRSysInfo, 142
hdrHybrid
nas_detailSvcInfo, 125
HdrPersonality
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
hdrPersonality
nas_HDRSysInfo, 142
NASServingSystemInfo, 234
hdrPersonalityValid
nas_HDRSysInfo, 142
hdrSSInfo, 59
ecio, 59
io, 59
rssi, 60
sinr, 60
hdrSrvStatus
nas_detailSvcInfo, 125
healthStatus
loc_satelliteInfo, 100
helper_get_resp_ctx
common.h, 828
helper_get_xid
common.h, 828
helper_set_log_func
common.h, 828
helper_set_log_lvl

common.h, 828
homeOrigVoiceSO
voice_prefVoiceSO, 790
homePageVoiceSO
voice_prefVoiceSO, 790
horConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
horReliability
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
horUncCircular
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
HorizontalUncertainty
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
hotSwap
uim_hotSwapStatus, 454
hotSwapLength
uim_hotSwapStatus, 454
hour
nas_timeInfo, 208
nas_UniversalTime, 214
hsCallStatus
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
hsCallStatusValid
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
hsInd
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
hsIndValid
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
hwType
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig, 799
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 811
hwVer
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t, 486

iFaceTab
swiaudio_PCMparams, 438
iFaceTabLen
swiaudio_PCMparams, 438
iLTEbandValue
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 177
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 226
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 229
IMCNflag
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
IMEIString
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 481
IMG_MASK_CLEAR
lite-fw.h, 899
IMG_MASK_GENERIC
lite-fw.h, 899
IMG_MASK_MDM
lite-fw.h, 899
IMG_MASK_PRI
lite-fw.h, 899
IMSInfo
sMSOnIMSTlv, 437
IMSTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 647
INT32
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
INT8
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
IOThresListLen
nas_IOThresh, 144
IPAddress
nas_DataStatusDetail, 123
IPAddressV6
ipv6AddressInfo, 61
wds_IPV6AddressInfo, 803
IPFamSupport
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 248
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 475
IPFamilyPreference
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 400
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
IPSECSPI
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
IPV6AddrInfo
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
IPV6GWAddrInfo
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
IPV6PrefixLen
ipv6AddressInfo, 61
wds_IPV6AddressInfo, 803
IPv4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
IPv4Addr
wds_IPv4AdTlv, 803
IPv4AddrTlv
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 713
IPv4DstAddr
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 635
IPv4SrcAddr
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 635
IPv4Tos
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 635
IPv6DstAddr
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 635
IPv6Label
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
IPv6SrcAddr
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
IPv6TrafCls
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
Id
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 635
id
loc_BdsSV, 91
loc_SV, 102
nas_CSGID, 119
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t, 254
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 256
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t, 257
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t, 258
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 627

unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 633
id_length
DMScustSettingInfo, 51
IdleState
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182
image_info_t, 60
buildID, 60
buildIDLen, 60
imageType, 60
uniqueID, 60
imageID
FMSImageIdElement, 57
imageIDElement
FMSImageIDEntries, 57
imageIDEntries
FMSImageList, 58
imageIDSize
FMSImageIDEntries, 57
imageId
FMSImageElement, 56
imageList
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 520
ImageListSize
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 519
imageListSize
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 260
imageType
FMSImageElement, 56
FMSImageIDEntries, 58
image_info_t, 60
ImageTypes
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 520
ImageTypesSize
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 520
imagelistSize
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 520
imei_no
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 492
imeiSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 481
imeiSvnSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 481
ImeiSvnString
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 481
imeisv_svn
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 492
imgType
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 510
ims.h, 884
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig, 885
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig, 886
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig, 886
pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig, 886
pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig, 887
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister, 887
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig, 888
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig, 888
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig, 889
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig, 889
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig, 890
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig, 890
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig, 890
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig, 891
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig, 891
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig, 891
unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister, 892
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig, 892
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig, 892
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig, 893
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig, 893
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig, 894
ImsRegErrCode
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t, 530
imsRegState
nas_CommInfo, 118
ImsRegStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t, 530
imsa.h, 894
pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus, 894
pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus, 895
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication, 895
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus, 896
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus, 896
unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication, 897
imsi
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, 486
imsi_11_12
nas_CDMASysInfoExt, 116
imsiM1112
nas_minBasedIMSI, 163
imsiMS1
nas_minBasedIMSI, 163
imsiMS2
nas_minBasedIMSI, 163
imsiT1112
nas_trueIMSI, 209
imsiTS1
nas_trueIMSI, 209
imsiTS2
nas_trueIMSI, 209
imsiTaddrNum
nas_trueIMSI, 209
InUse
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 184
includes_pcs_digit
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 185
index
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 384
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 388
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 391
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 635
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 639
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 719
index1xPri

uim_cardStatus, 447
index1xSec
uim_cardStatus, 447
indexGwPri
uim_cardStatus, 447
indexGwSec
uim_cardStatus, 447
Info
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, 598
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t, 599
InfoInterfreq
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 149
insNmrCellInfo
nas_GERANInfo, 131
instancesSize
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, 561
interval
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 311
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 313
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 401
Io
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
io
hdrSSInfo, 59
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 200
ioDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
Iono_valid
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
ipAddress
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 388
ipFamily
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 741
ipVersion
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
ipaddr
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
ipaddrv6
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
ipv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 747
ipv4GWAddress
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 747
ipv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 747
ipv6AddressInfo, 60
IPAddressV6, 61
IPV6PrefixLen, 61
ipv6GWAddress
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 747
is856SysId
nas_HDRSysInfo, 142
is856SysIdValid
nas_HDRSysInfo, 142
is_DataRate_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 639
is_EspSpi_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_IPv4DstAddr_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_IPv4Tos_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_IPv6DstAddr_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_IPv6Label_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_IPv6TrafCls_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_Id_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_Jitter_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_Latency_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_LteBandCapability_Available
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 505
is_LteQci_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_NxtHdrProto_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_PktErrRate_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_Precedence_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_RxQFlowGranted_Available
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626
is_TCPDstPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_TCPSrcPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_TdsBandCapability_Available
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 505
is_TokenBucket_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_TrafficClass_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_TranDstPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_TranSrcPort_Available

unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_TxQFlowGranted_Available
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626
is_UDPDstPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_UDPSrcPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_val_3GPPImCn_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
isEmpty
voice_getAllCallInformation, 784
isInTraffic
nas_txInfo, 209
isNewFlow
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 627
isPrefDataPath
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 134
nas_SrvStatusInfo, 201
isRadioTuned
nas_rxInfo, 191
nas_RxSigInfo, 192
isSysForbidden
nas_detailSvcInfo, 125
nas_sysInfoCommon, 203
isSysForbiddenValid
nas_sysInfoCommon, 203
isSysPrlMatch
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
nas_HDRSysInfo, 142
isSysPrlMatchValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
nas_HDRSysInfo, 142
IsVoiceEnabled
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 248
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 475
Item
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 236
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 237
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 241

Jitter
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640

KeyExchange
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA
voice.h, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC
voice.h, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC
voice.h, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX
voice.h, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE
voice.h, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
voice.h, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS
voice.h, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS
voice.h, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE
voice.h, 1135
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE
sms.h, 1054
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET
sms.h, 1054
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET
sms.h, 1054
LBPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 231
LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO
loc.h, 909
LOCEVENTMASKNMEA
loc.h, 910
LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ
loc.h, 911
LPCSTR
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
LTEAttachProfile
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 730
LTEAttachProfileList
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 730
LTEAttachProfileListLen
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 399
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 730
LTEBandPref
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, 223
LTECphyCaInfo
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, 571
LTERSRPThreshListLen
nas_LTERSRPThresh, 154
LTERSRQThreshListLen
nas_LTERSRQThresh, 155
LTERSSIThreshListLen
nas_LTERSSIThresh, 155
LTESNRThresListLen
nas_LTESNRThresh, 158
LTESNRThreshListLen
nas_LTESNRThreshold, 159
LTESSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 593
LTEWCDMACellInfo
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 153
Lac
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578

lac
nas_GERANInfo, 131
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
lac1
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 171
lac2
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 171
lacValid
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
language
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig, 420
lastCallDataBearerTech
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
lastCallDataBearerTechnology
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 732
lastCallRXOKBytesCnt
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
lastCallTXOKBytesCnt
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
LastErrCode
nas_DataStatusDetail, 123
Latency
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
Latitude
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
latitude
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
leapSeconds
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 183
leaseState
wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv, 797
len
loc_BdsSVInfo, 91
loc_SVInfo, 102
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 564
length
sMSCAddressInfo, 433
sMSEtwsMessageInfo, 434
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 438
uim_readTransparentInfo, 456
Level
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t, 336
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 655
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 61
delayClass, 62
meanThroughputClass, 62
peakThroughputClass, 62
precedenceClass, 62
reliabilityClass, 62
LibPackQosClassID, 85
gDlBitRate, 85
gUlBitRate, 85
maxDlBitRate, 85
maxUlBitRate, 85
QCI, 85
LibPackTFTIDParams, 85
destPortRangeEnd, 87
destPortRangeStart, 87
eValid, 87
filterId, 87
flowLabel, 87
IPSECSPI, 87
ipVersion, 87
nextHeader, 87
pSourceIP, 87
sourceIPMask, 87
srcPortRangeEnd, 87
srcPortRangeStart, 87
tosMask, 87
LibPackUMTSQoS, 87
deliveryErrSDU, 89
grntDownlinkBitrate, 89
grntUplinkBitrate, 89
maxDownlinkBitrate, 89
maxSDUSize, 89
maxUplinkBitrate, 89
qosDeliveryOrder, 89
resBerRatio, 90
sduErrorRatio, 90
trafficClass, 90
trafficPriority, 90
transferDelay, 90
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 90
SigInd, 90
UMTSReqQoS, 90
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 74
pAPNClass, 78
pAPNDisabledFlag, 78
pAPNName, 78
pAPNnameSize, 78
pAddrAllocPref, 78
pAuthenticationPref, 78
pGPRSMinimumQoS, 78
pGPRSRequestedQos, 78
pIPv4AddrPref, 78
pIPv6AddPref, 78
pImCnFlag, 78
pPDNInactivTimeout, 79
pPDPtype, 79
pPassword, 78
pPasswordSize, 78
pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, 78
pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, 79
pPdpAccessConFlag, 79
pPdpContext, 79
pPdpDataCompType, 79
pPdpHdrCompType, 79
pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, 79
pPriDNSIPv6addpref, 79

pPrimaryID, 79
pProfilename, 79
pProfilenameSize, 79
pQosClassID, 79
pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, 79
pSecDNSIPv6addpref, 79
pSecondaryFlag, 79
pTFTID1Params, 79
pTFTID2Params, 79
pUMTSMinQoS, 79
pUMTSMinQosSigInd, 79
pUMTSReqQoS, 79
pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 79
pUsername, 79
pUsernameSize, 79
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 79
pAPNClass3GPP2, 83
pAPNEnabled3GPP2, 83
pAllowLinger, 83
pApnString, 84
pApnStringSize, 84
pAppPriority, 84
pAppType, 84
pAuthPassword, 84
pAuthPassword_tSize, 84
pAuthProtocol, 84
pAuthRetryCount, 84
pAuthTimeout, 84
pDataMode, 84
pDataRate, 84
pIpcpAckTimeout, 84
pIpcpCreqRetryCount, 84
pIsPcscfAddressNedded, 84
pLcpAckTimeout, 84
pLcpCreqRetryCount, 84
pNegoDnsSrvrPref, 84
pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, 84
pPdnType, 84
pPppSessCloseTimer1x, 84
pPppSessCloseTimerDO, 84
pPriV6DnsAddress, 84
pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, 84
pRATType, 84
pSecV6DnsAddress, 84
pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, 84
pUserId, 84
pUserIdSize, 84
libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest
lite-fw.h, 899
libSDP_CalculateImageMask
lite-fw.h, 899
libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo
lite-fw.h, 899
libSDP_DownloadFW
lite-fw.h, 899
libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath
lite-fw.h, 899
libSDP_FirmwareInfo
lite-fw.h, 900
libSDP_GetModelFamily
lite-fw.h, 899
libSDP_GetVersion
lite-fw.h, 899
libSDP_getFileType
lite-fw.h, 899
LibpackProfile3GPP, 62
pAPNClass, 67
pAPNDisabledFlag, 67
pAPNName, 67
pAPNnameSize, 67
pAddrAllocPref, 67
pAuthenticationPref, 67
pGPRSMinimumQoS, 67
pGPRSRequestedQos, 67
pIPv4AddrPref, 67
pIPv6AddPref, 67
pImCnFlag, 67
pPDNInactivTimeout, 68
pPDPtype, 68
pPassword, 67
pPasswordSize, 68
pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, 68
pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, 68
pPdpAccessConFlag, 68
pPdpContext, 68
pPdpDataCompType, 68
pPdpHdrCompType, 68
pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, 68
pPriDNSIPv6addpref, 68
pPrimaryID, 68
pProfilename, 68
pProfilenameSize, 68
pQosClassID, 68
pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, 68
pSecDNSIPv6addpref, 68
pSecondaryFlag, 68
pTFTID1Params, 68
pTFTID2Params, 68
pUMTSMinQoS, 68
pUMTSMinQosSigInd, 68
pUMTSReqQoS, 68
pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 68
pUsername, 68
pUsernameSize, 68
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 68
pAPNClass3GPP2, 73
pAPNEnabled3GPP2, 73
pAllowLinger, 72
pApnString, 73
pApnStringSize, 73
pAppPriority, 73
pAppType, 73
pAuthPassword, 73
pAuthPasswordSize, 73
pAuthProtocol, 73
pAuthRetryCount, 73

pAuthTimeout, 73
pDataMode, 73
pDataRate, 73
pIpcpAckTimeout, 73
pIpcpCreqRetryCount, 73
pIsPcscfAddressNedded, 73
pLcpAckTimeout, 73
pLcpCreqRetryCount, 73
pNegoDnsSrvrPref, 73
pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, 73
pPdnType, 73
pPppSessCloseTimer1x, 73
pPppSessCloseTimerDO, 73
pPriV6DnsAddress, 73
pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, 73
pRATType, 73
pSecV6DnsAddress, 73
pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, 73
pUserId, 74
pUserIdSize, 74
libsdp_SetReadBlockSize
lite-fw.h, 900
libsdp_set_log_func
lite-fw.h, 899
libsdplogger
lite-fw.h, 900
lineValue
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t, 364
linkage
altSrcInfo_t, 31
list_type
DMScustSettingList, 52
DMSgetCustomInput, 53
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 244
listEntries
FMSPrefImageList, 59
listSize
FMSImageList, 58
FMSPrefImageList, 59
lite-fw.h
eFW_TYPE_CWE, 901
eFW_TYPE_CWE_NVU, 901
eFW_TYPE_INVALID, 901
eFW_TYPE_MBN, 901
eFW_TYPE_MBN_GOBI, 901
eFW_TYPE_NVU, 901
eFW_TYPE_SPK, 901
eModel_9X15, 901
eModel_9X30, 901
eModel_9x07, 901
eModel_Unknown, 901
eModel_WP9X15, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_END, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FAIL, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_UPGRADE, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_VERSION_FAIL, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_GENERAL, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_DEV, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_PATH, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_NOT_SPECIFIED, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_TOO_LONG, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PRI_FAIL, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDK, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SET_CBK, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_TIMEOUT, 901
eSDP_FWDWL_SUCCESS, 901
lite-fw.h, 897
IMG_MASK_CLEAR, 899
IMG_MASK_GENERIC, 899
IMG_MASK_MDM, 899
IMG_MASK_PRI, 899
libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest, 899
libSDP_CalculateImageMask, 899
libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo, 899
libSDP_DownloadFW, 899
libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath, 899
libSDP_FirmwareInfo, 900
libSDP_GetModelFamily, 899
libSDP_GetVersion, 899
libSDP_getFileType, 899
libsdp_SetReadBlockSize, 900
libsdp_set_log_func, 899
libsdplogger, 900
litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest, 902
litefw_CalculateImageMask, 902
litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo, 902
litefw_DownloadFW, 902
litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath, 903
litefw_FirmwareInfo, 900
litefw_Fw_Type, 901
litefw_GetModelFamily, 904
litefw_GetVersion, 904
litefw_Models, 901
litefw_SetReadBlockSize, 905
litefw_fwdwl_error_codes, 901
litefw_getFileType, 903
litefw_logsenable, 904
litefw_set_log_func, 904
litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode, 905
litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode, 905
litefwlogger, 900
liteQmiDataBearerMasks
wds.h, 1163
liteServiceClassInformation
voice.h, 1135
litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest
lite-fw.h, 902
litefw_CalculateImageMask
lite-fw.h, 902
litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo
lite-fw.h, 902
litefw_DownloadFW
lite-fw.h, 902
litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath
lite-fw.h, 903

litefw_FirmwareInfo
lite-fw.h, 900
litefw_Fw_Type
lite-fw.h, 901
litefw_GetModelFamily
lite-fw.h, 904
litefw_GetVersion
lite-fw.h, 904
litefw_Models
lite-fw.h, 901
litefw_SetReadBlockSize
lite-fw.h, 905
litefw_fwdwl_error_codes
lite-fw.h, 901
litefw_getFileType
lite-fw.h, 903
litefw_logsenable
lite-fw.h, 904
litefw_set_log_func
lite-fw.h, 904
litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode
lite-fw.h, 905
litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode
lite-fw.h, 905
litefwlogger
lite-fw.h, 900
liteqmi_GetVersion
common.h, 828
liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString
common.h, 828
liteqmi_log
common.h, 829
loc.h
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE, 911
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS, 911
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS, 911
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT, 911
loc.h, 906
LOCEVENTMASKNMEA, 910
LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ, 911
MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN, 911
pack_loc_DeleteAssistData, 911
pack_loc_EventRegister, 911
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos, 913
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer, 913
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition, 913
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData, 914
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime, 914
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig, 915
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState, 912
pack_loc_SetOperationMode, 912
pack_loc_Start, 915
pack_loc_Stop, 915
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind, 916
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData, 916
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind, 916
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind, 917
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind, 917
unpack_loc_EventRegister, 918
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind, 918
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind, 918
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind, 919
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos, 920
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer, 921
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition, 921
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData, 921
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime, 922
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig, 922
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind, 919
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState, 919
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode, 920
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind, 920
unpack_loc_Start, 922
unpack_loc_Stop, 923
loc_BdsSV, 90
id, 91
mask, 91
loc_BdsSVInfo, 91
len, 91
pSV, 91
loc_CellDb, 91
mask, 92
loc_ClkInfo, 92
mask, 93
loc_GnssData, 93
mask, 94
loc_IPv4Info, 95
address, 96
port, 96
TlvPresent, 96
loc_IPv6Info, 96
address, 96
port, 96
TlvPresent, 96
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 96
appNameLength, 97
appProviderLength, 97
appVersionLength, 97
appVersionValid, 97
pAppName, 97
pAppProvider, 97
pAppVersion, 97
loc_SV, 101
id, 102
mask, 102
system, 102
loc_SVInfo, 102
len, 102
pSV, 102
loc_gpsTime, 95
gpsTimeOfWeekMs, 95
gpsWeek, 95
loc_precisionDilution, 97
HDOP, 98

PDOP, 98
VDOP, 98
loc_satelliteInfo, 98
azimuth, 100
elevation, 100
gnssSvId, 100
healthStatus, 100
snr, 100
svInfoMask, 100
svListLen, 100
svStatus, 100
system, 100
validMask, 100
loc_sensorDataUsage, 100
aidingIndicatorMask, 101
usageMask, 101
loc_svUsedforFix, 102
gnssSvUsedList, 103
gnssSvUsedList_len, 103
loc_urlAddr, 103
address, 103
TlvPresent, 103
localTimeOffset
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 183
logString
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 510
logger
common.h, 826
longName
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 180
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 574
longNameCI
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 574
longNameEn
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 574
longNameLen
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 180
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 574
longNameSB
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 574
longNameSpareBits
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 180
Longitude
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
longitude
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
loopbackMode
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t, 402
loopbackMultiplier
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t, 402
LteBandCapability
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 505
lteEmmDl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 299
lteEmmUl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 299
lteEsmDl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 299
lteEsmUl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 299
LteGsmCellInfo
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 152
LteQci
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
lteRsrpDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
lteRsrpinfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 200
lteSSInfo, 104
rsrp, 104
rsrq, 104
rssi, 104
snr, 104
lteSnrDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
lteSnrinfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 200
ltersrp
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
ltesnr
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
lvl
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_-ind_t, 671

m_FwBuildId
CarrierImage_t, 40
m_FwImageId
CarrierImage_t, 40
m_PriBuildId
CarrierImage_t, 40
m_PriImageId
CarrierImage_t, 41
m_nCarrierId
CarrierImage_t, 40
m_nFolderId
CarrierImage_t, 40
m_nStorage
CarrierImage_t, 40
MACIndex
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 168
MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN
dms.h, 836
MAX_ICCID_LENGTH
uim.h, 1115
MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG
sms.h, 1054
MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS
uim.h, 1115
MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN
loc.h, 911
MAX_SLOTS_STATUS
uim.h, 1115
MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE
sms.h, 1054
MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN
loc.h, 911

MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH
voice.h, 1134
MCC
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
nas_CDMASysInfoExt, 116
nas_currentPLMN, 120
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 184
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 184
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 185
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
MDMCallDuration
connectionStatus, 45
MDMConnStatus
connectionStatus, 45
MEID_MAX_SIZE
dms.h, 836
MEIDString
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 481
MIN
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 495
MINREQBKLEN
common.h, 826
MMTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 647
MNC
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
nas_currentPLMN, 120
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 184
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 185
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 185
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
MPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 231
MSGID_AND_LEN
common.h, 826
MSGID_DONT_CARE
common.h, 826
MTMessageInfo
newMTMessageTlv, 235
manString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 253
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 511
manufacturer
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t, 487
Mask
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 395
mask
loc_BdsSV, 91
loc_CellDb, 92
loc_ClkInfo, 93
loc_GnssData, 94
loc_SV, 102
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, 624
unpack_qos_Tos_t, 642
max
PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo, 412
max_channel_rx_rate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 732
max_channel_tx_rate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 732
max_dist
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 343
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 664
max_dist_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 664
max_time
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 343
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 664
max_time_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 664
MaxAllowedPktSz
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
MaxChanRxRate
dunchannelRate, 54
MaxChanTxRate
dunchannelRate, 54
maxChannelRXRate
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 715
maxChannelTXRate
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 715
maxDlBitRate
LibPackQosClassID, 85
maxDownlinkBitrate
LibPackUMTSQoS, 89
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
maxImages
FMSImageIDEntries, 58
maxMitigationLevel
tmd_mitigationDevList, 440
MaxRXChannelRate
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 477
maxRxChannelRate
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 478
maxSDUSize
LibPackUMTSQoS, 89
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
maxStorageSize
sms_maxStorageSizeResp, 424
MaxTXChannelRate
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 477
maxTxChannelRate
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 478
maxUlBitRate
LibPackQosClassID, 85
maxUplinkBitrate
LibPackUMTSQoS, 89
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
mcc

nas_CSGID, 119
nas_MNRInfo, 164
nas_netSelectionPref, 165
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 171
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 289
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 559
mccM
nas_minBasedIMSI, 163
mccT
nas_trueIMSI, 209
mdmCallDurationActive
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
meanThroughputClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 62
wds_GPRSQoS, 802
meid
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 492
meidSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 481
meidString
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t, 512
message
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 649
message_type
NASOTAMessageTlv, 226
messageClass
sms_routeEntry, 428
messageFailureCode
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, 646
messageFormat
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 323
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 324
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 649
messageID
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, 646
messageIndex
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 326
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 328
qmiSmsMessageList, 412
sMSMTMessageInfo, 436
messageList
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 651
messageListSize
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 651
messageMode
sMSMessageModeInfo, 435
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, 653
MessageModeInfo
messageModeTlv, 105
messageModeTlv, 104
MessageModeInfo, 105
TlvPresent, 105
messageSize
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 323
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 324
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 649
messageTag
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 328
qmiSmsMessageList, 412
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 649
messageType
sms_routeEntry, 428
MicMute
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 240
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 337
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 468
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 655
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 656
min
PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo, 412
MinPolicedPktSz
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
minSize
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 495
minute
nas_timeInfo, 208
nas_UniversalTime, 214
mipMode
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, 720
mipStatus
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
mipstatAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
mitigationDevID
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 349
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 349
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 350
mitigationDevIDLen
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 349
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 350
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 350
mitigationDevId
tmd_mitigationDevList, 441
mitigationDevIdLen
tmd_mitigationDevList, 441
MitigationDevList
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t, 670
MitigationDevListLen
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t, 670
mnc
nas_CSGID, 119
nas_MNRInfo, 164
nas_netSelectionPref, 165
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 171
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 289
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 559

mncPcsDigits
nas_CSGID, 120
mobileCountryCode
sMSEtwsPlmnInfo, 435
mobileIP
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 401
mobileNetworkCode
sMSEtwsPlmnInfo, 435
mode
pack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 249
pack_dms_SetPower_t, 250
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 272
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 327
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t, 330
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 330
pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t, 389
uim_refreshevent, 458
voice_callInfo, 775
ModePref
NASModePreferenceTlv, 224
modelString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 253
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 511
modelid
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, 487
modelid_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
modemMode
nas_CommInfo, 118
modemindex
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 260
month
nas_timeInfo, 208
nas_UniversalTime, 214
msgCount
sms_messageWaitingInfoContent, 425
msgProtocol
sms_msgProtocolResp, 425
msgType
sms_messageWaitingInfoContent, 425
msgWaitInfo
sms_getMsgWaitingInfo, 422
msgid
pack_qmi_t, 320
unpack_qmi_t, 622
msgtype
common.h, 827
Mtu
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
MultDisc
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182
multiplier
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 624

NAI
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
NAS_NAM_NAME_LENGTH
nas.h, 931
NAS_PLMN_LENGTH
nas.h, 931
NASBandPreferenceTlv, 221
band_pref, 221
TlvPresent, 221
NASEmergencyModeTlv, 221
EmerMode, 221
TlvPresent, 221
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 222
GWAcqOrderPref, 223
TlvPresent, 223
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, 223
LTEBandPref, 223
TlvPresent, 223
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 223
nas_major, 224
nas_minor, 224
nas_release, 224
TlvPresent, 224
NASModePreferenceTlv, 224
ModePref, 224
TlvPresent, 224
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, 224
NetSelPref, 225
TlvPresent, 225
NASOTAMessageTlv, 225
data_buf, 225
data_len, 225
message_type, 226
TlvPresent, 226
NASPRLPreferenceTlv, 229
PRLPref, 230
TlvPresent, 230
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 226
dl_bw_value, 226
freq, 226
iLTEbandValue, 226
pci, 226
TlvPresent, 226
NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw, 227
dl_bw_value, 227
TlvPresent, 227
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 228
freq, 228
pci, 228
scell_state, 228
TlvPresent, 228
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, 227
scell_idx, 227
TlvPresent, 227
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 228
dl_bw_value, 229
freq, 229
iLTEbandValue, 229
pci, 229
scell_state, 229
TlvPresent, 229
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 230

nasRelInfoTlv, 230
otaMsgTlv, 230
timeTlv, 230
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 230
BPTlv, 231
EMTlv, 231
GWAOPTlv, 231
LBPTlv, 231
MPTlv, 231
NSPTlv, 231
PRLPTlv, 231
RPTlv, 232
SDPTlv, 232
NASRoamPreferenceTlv, 232
RoamPref, 232
TlvPresent, 232
NASServDomainPrefTlv, 232
SrvDomainPref, 232
TlvPresent, 232
NASServingSystemInfo, 232
csAttachState, 234
hdrPersonality, 234
psAttachState, 234
radioInterfaceList, 234
radioInterfaceNo, 234
registrationState, 234
selectedNetwork, 234
NASTimeInfoTlv, 234
time, 234
TlvPresent, 234
NMEAData
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t, 541
NSPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 231
NWQoSStatus
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t, 628
naiSize
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
namID
pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 295
voice_airTimer, 758
voice_prefVoiceSO, 790
voice_roamTimer, 792
namName
nas_namName, 164
namNameLen
nas_namName, 164
Name
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
name
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 559
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
nameLen
voice_remotePartyName, 791
namePI
voice_remotePartyName, 791
nameSize
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 557
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
nameString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 253
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t, 511
namelength
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
namesize
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
nas.h
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED, 931
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED, 931
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE, 932
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE, 932
nas.h, 923
NAS_PLMN_LENGTH, 931
pack_nas_GetACCOLC, 932
pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus, 932
pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, 933
pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork, 933
pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2, 933
pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference, 934
pack_nas_GetRFInfo, 934
pack_nas_GetServingNetwork, 934
pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities, 934
pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths, 935
pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach, 935
pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan, 935
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo, 937
pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate, 938
pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime, 938
pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData, 939

pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName, 939
pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, 939
pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, 940
pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo, 940
pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, 940
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, 941
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock, 944
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock, 945
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, 941
pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription, 942
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, 942
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode, 942
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 943
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo, 943
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, 943
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister, 944
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus, 945
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference, 945
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, 946
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, 946
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality, 946
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype, 947
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats, 947
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, 947
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo, 948
pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug, 948
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach, 948
pack_nas_SetACCOLC, 936
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters, 936
pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback, 936
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference, 937
pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback, 937
pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo, 938
unpack_nas_GetACCOLC, 949
unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus, 949
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, 950
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork, 950
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2, 950
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference, 951
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo, 951
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork, 951
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities, 952
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths, 952
unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach, 952
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan, 953
unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo, 956
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate, 957
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime, 957
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData, 958
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName, 958
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, 959
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, 959
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo, 959
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, 960
unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, 960
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock, 964
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock, 965
unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, 960
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription, 961
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, 961
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode, 961
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 962
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo, 962
unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, 963
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind, 963
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind, 963
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister, 964
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus, 964
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind, 965
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind, 965
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind, 966
unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference, 966
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, 966
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, 966
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind, 967
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality, 967
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype, 967
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats, 968
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, 968
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo, 969
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug, 969
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach, 969
unpack_nas_SetACCOLC, 953
unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters, 953
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind, 954
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd, 954
unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback, 954
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind, 955
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference, 955
unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback, 955
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind, 956
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind, 956
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo, 957
unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, 970
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, 970
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, 971
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 972
nas_ActPilotPNElement, 106
ActSetPilotPN, 106
ActSetPilotPNStrength, 106
nas_AddCDMASysInfo, 106
geoSysIdx, 106
regPrd, 106
nas_AddSysInfo, 107
cellBroadcastCap, 107
geoSysIdx, 107

nas_CDMAChannel, 109
priChA, 109
priChB, 110
secChA, 110
secChB, 110
nas_CDMAECIOThresh, 110
CDMAECIOThreshListLen, 110
pCDMAECIOThreshList, 110
nas_CDMAInfo, 110
baseId, 111
baseLat, 111
baseLong, 111
nid, 111
refpn, 111
sid, 111
nas_CDMARSSIThresh, 111
CDMARSSIThreshListLen, 112
pCDMARSSIThreshList, 112
nas_CDMASysInfo, 112
baseId, 115
baseLat, 115
baseLong, 115
bsInfoValid, 115
bsPRev, 115
bsPRevValid, 115
ccsSupported, 115
ccsSupportedValid, 115
cdmaSysIdValid, 115
isSysPrlMatch, 115
isSysPrlMatchValid, 115
MCC, 115
MNC, 115
networkID, 115
networkIdValid, 115
pRevInUse, 115
pRevInUseValid, 115
packetZone, 115
packetZoneValid, 115
sysInfoCDMA, 115
systemID, 115
nas_CDMASysInfoExt, 116
imsi_11_12, 116
MCC, 116
nas_CSGID, 119
id, 119
mcc, 119
mnc, 119
mncPcsDigits, 120
rat, 120
nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 107
csBarStatus, 108
psBarStatus, 108
nas_CommInfo, 117
imsRegState, 118
modemMode, 118
psState, 119
systemMode, 119
temperature, 119
nas_DRCParams, 126
DRCCover, 127
DRCValue, 127
nas_DataStatusDetail, 121
IPAddress, 123
LastErrCode, 123
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 125
Chipset, 126
HWVersion, 126
QLIC, 126
Technology, 126
nas_ECIOThresh, 128
ECIOThresListLen, 128
pECIOThresList, 128
nas_GERANInfo, 129
arfcn, 131
bsic, 131
cellID, 131
insNmrCellInfo, 131
lac, 131
nmrInst, 131
plmn, 131
rxLev, 131
timingAdvance, 131
nas_GSMRSSIThresh, 133
GSMRSSIThreshListLen, 133
pGSMRSSIThreshList, 133
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 133
isPrefDataPath, 134
srvStatus, 134
trueSrvStatus, 134
nas_GSMSysInfo, 134
cellId, 136
cellIdValid, 136
dtmSupp, 136
dtmSuppValid, 136
egprsSupp, 137
egprsSuppValid, 137
lac, 137
lacValid, 137
MCC, 137
MNC, 137
networkIdValid, 137
regRejectInfoValid, 137
rejCause, 137
rejectSrvDomain, 137
sysInfoGSM, 137
nas_HDRECIOThresh, 137
HDRECIOThreshListLen, 137
pHDRECIOThreshList, 137
nas_HDRIOThresh, 137
HDRIOThreshListLen, 138
pHDRIOThreshList, 138
nas_HDRRSSIThresh, 138
HDRRSSIThreshListLen, 138
pHDRRSSIThreshList, 138
nas_HDRSINRThresh, 139
HDRSINRThresListLen, 139

pHDRSINRThresList, 139
nas_HDRSINRThreshold, 139
HDRSINRThreshListLen, 140
pHDRSINRThreshList, 140
nas_HDRSysInfo, 140
hdrActiveProt, 142
hdrActiveProtValid, 142
hdrPersonality, 142
hdrPersonalityValid, 142
is856SysId, 142
is856SysIdValid, 142
isSysPrlMatch, 142
isSysPrlMatchValid, 142
sysInfoHDR, 142
nas_IOThresh, 144
IOThresListLen, 144
pIOThresList, 144
nas_LTEInfo, 146
band, 148
bandwidth, 148
emmConnState, 148
emmState, 148
emmSubState, 148
RXChan, 148
TXChan, 148
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 149
freqsLen, 149
InfoInterfreq, 149
ueInIdle, 149
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 149
CellParams, 151
cellReselPriority, 151
cellsLen, 151
earfcn, 151
globalCellId, 151
plmn, 151
sIntraSearch, 151
sNonIntraSearch, 151
servingCellId, 151
tac, 151
threshServingLow, 151
ueInIdle, 151
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 151
freqsLen, 152
LteGsmCellInfo, 152
ueInIdle, 152
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 152
freqsLen, 153
ueInIdle, 153
nas_LTERSRPThresh, 154
LTERSRPThreshListLen, 154
pLTERSRPThreshList, 154
nas_LTERSRQThresh, 154
LTERSRQThreshListLen, 155
pLTERSRQThreshList, 155
nas_LTERSSIThresh, 155
LTERSSIThreshListLen, 155
pLTERSSIThreshList, 155
nas_LTESNRThresh, 158
LTESNRThresListLen, 158
pLTESNRThresList, 158
nas_LTESNRThreshold, 158
LTESNRThreshListLen, 159
pLTESNRThreshList, 159
nas_LTESigRptCfg, 155
avgPeriod, 156
rptRate, 156
nas_LTESigRptConfig, 156
avgPeriod, 157
rptRate, 157
nas_LTESysInfo, 159
cellId, 161
cellIdValid, 161
lac, 161
lacValid, 161
MCC, 161
MNC, 161
networkIdValid, 161
regRejectInfoValid, 161
rejCause, 161
rejectSrvDomain, 161
sysInfoLTE, 161
tac, 161
tacValid, 161
nas_MNRInfo, 163
mcc, 164
mnc, 164
rat, 164
nas_NetworkStat1x, 165
ActSetCnt, 167
NeighborSetCnt, 167
pActPilotPNElements, 167
pNeighborSetPilotPN, 167
RX_EC_IO, 167
RX_PWR, 167
SO, 167
State, 167
TX_PWR, 167
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 167
MACIndex, 168
PER, 169
pSectorID, 169
PilotEnergy, 169
RX_PWR, 169
SNR, 169
SectorIDLen, 169
State, 169
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 170
lac1, 171
lac2, 171
mcc, 171
mnc, 171
PLMNRecID, 171
nas_PLMNNetworkName, 178
numInstance, 179
PLMNNetName, 179

nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 179
codingScheme, 180
countryInitials, 180
longName, 180
longNameLen, 180
longNameSpareBits, 180
shortName, 180
shortNameLen, 180
shortNameSpareBits, 180
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 172
dl_bw_value, 173
freq, 173
iLTEbandValue, 173
pci, 173
TlvPresent, 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw, 173
dl_bw_value, 173
TlvPresent, 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 174
freq, 174
pci, 174
scell_state, 174
TlvPresent, 174
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex, 173
scell_idx, 174
TlvPresent, 174
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 175
dl_bw_value, 177
freq, 177
iLTEbandValue, 177
pci, 177
scell_state, 177
TlvPresent, 177
nas_PilotSetData, 177
NumPilots, 177
pPilotSetInfo, 177
nas_PilotSetParams, 178
PilotPN, 178
PilotStrength, 178
PilotType, 178
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 183
Desription, 184
Forbidden, 184
InUse, 184
MCC, 184
MNC, 184
Preferred, 184
Roaming, 184
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 184
MCC, 184
MNC, 185
RAT, 185
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 185
includes_pcs_digit, 185
MCC, 185
MNC, 185
nas_RFInfoTlv, 186
activeBandClass, 187
activeChannel, 187
radioInterface, 187
radioInterfaceSize, 187
TlvPresent, 187
nas_RSRPThresh, 188
pRSRPThresList, 188
RSRPThresListLen, 188
nas_RSRQThresh, 189
pRSRQThresList, 189
RSRQThresListLen, 189
nas_RSSIThresh, 189
pRSSIThresList, 190
RSSIThresListLen, 190
nas_RejectReasonTlv, 185
rejectCause, 186
serviceDomain, 186
TlvPresent, 186
nas_RxSigInfo, 191
isRadioTuned, 192
rsrp, 192
rxChainIndex, 192
rxPower, 192
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 197
ecioDelta, 199
ecioThresholdList, 199
ecioThresholdListLen, 199
ioDelta, 199
lteRsrpDelta, 199
lteSnrDelta, 199
rsrqDelta, 199
rxSignalStrengthDelta, 199
sinrDelta, 199
sinrThresholdList, 199
sinrThresholdListLen, 199
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 199
ecioInfo, 200
errorRateInfo, 200
io, 200
lteRsrpinfo, 200
lteSnrinfo, 200
rsrqInfo, 200
rxSignalStrengthInfo, 200
sinr, 200
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, 200
sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo, 200
TlvPresent, 200
nas_SccRxInfo, 193
numInstances, 194
rsrq, 194
sigInfo, 194
snr, 194
TlvPresent, 194
nas_SignalStrengthTlv, 197
radioInterface, 197
signalStrength, 197
TlvPresent, 197
nas_SrvStatusInfo, 201
isPrefDataPath, 201

srvStatus, 201
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, 204
nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh, 204
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, 205
nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh, 205
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, 206
nas_UMTSInfo, 209
cellID, 211
ecio, 211
geranInst, 211
GeranInstInfo, 211
lac, 211
plmn, 211
psc, 211
rscp, 211
UMTSInstInfo, 211
uarfcn, 211
umtsInst, 211
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 211
umtsEcio, 212
umtsPsc, 212
umtsRscp, 212
umtsUarfcn, 212
nas_UniversalTime, 213
day, 214
dayOfWeek, 214
hour, 214
minute, 214
month, 214
second, 214
year, 214
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, 215
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 215
umtsLTENbrCellLen, 216
wcdmaRRCState, 216
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, 216
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 217
cellId, 219
cellIdValid, 220
hsCallStatus, 220
hsCallStatusValid, 220
hsInd, 220
hsIndValid, 220
lac, 220
lacValid, 220
MCC, 220
MNC, 220
networkIdValid, 220
psc, 220
pscValid, 220
regRejectInfoValid, 220
rejCause, 220
rejectSrvDomain, 220
sysInfoWCDMA, 220
nas_acqOrderPref, 105
acqOrdeLen, 105
pAcqOrder, 105
nas_callBarStatus, 108
csBarStatus, 109
psBarStatus, 109
nas_cellParams, 116
pci, 117
rsrp, 117
rsrq, 117
rssi, 117
srxlev, 117
nas_currentPLMN, 120
MCC, 120
MNC, 120
netDescr, 120
netDescrLength, 120
nas_dataSrvCapabilities, 121
dataCapabilities, 121
dataCapabilitiesLen, 121
nas_detailSvcInfo, 124
hdrHybrid, 125
hdrSrvStatus, 125
isSysForbidden, 125
srvCapability, 125
srvStatus, 125
nas_dirNum, 126
dirNum, 126
dirNumLen, 126
nas_ecioListElement, 127
ecio, 127
radioIf, 128
nas_errorRateListElement, 128
errorRate, 129
radioIf, 129
nas_geranInstInfo, 131
geranArfcn, 131
geranBsicBcc, 131
geranBsicNcc, 132
geranRssi, 132
nas_gsmCellInfo, 132
arfcn, 132
band1900, 133
bsicId, 133
cellIdValid, 133
rssi, 133
srxlev, 133
nas_homeSIDNID, 142
numInstances, 142
SidNid, 142
nas_infoInterFreq, 142
cell_resel_priority, 143
cellInterFreqParams, 143
cells_len, 143
earfcn, 143
threshXHigh, 143
threshXLow, 144
nas_lteEARFCN, 144
earfcn0, 145
earfcn1, 145
status, 145
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 145

cellReselPriority, 146
cells_len, 146
GsmCellInfo, 146
nccPermitted, 146
threshGsmHigh, 146
threshGsmLow, 146
nas_ltePCI, 153
earfcn, 153
pci, 153
status, 153
nas_lteRsrpinformation, 153
rsrplevel, 154
nas_lteSnrinformation, 157
snrlevel, 157
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 161
cellReselPriority, 162
cellsLen, 162
threshXhigh, 162
threshXlow, 162
uarfcn, 162
WCDMACellInfo, 162
nas_major
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 224
nas_minBasedIMSI, 162
imsiM1112, 163
imsiMS1, 163
imsiMS2, 163
mccM, 163
nas_minor
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 224
nas_namName, 164
namName, 164
namNameLen, 164
nas_netSelectionPref, 164
mcc, 165
mnc, 165
netReg, 165
nas_nmrCellInfo, 169
nmrArfcn, 170
nmrBsic, 170
nmrCellID, 170
nmrLac, 170
nmrPlmn, 170
nmrRxLev, 170
nas_operatorNameString, 170
PLMNName, 170
nas_operatorPLMNList, 171
numInstance, 172
PLMNData, 172
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 180
AccessMac, 181
AuthProt, 182
ControlMac, 182
EncryptProt, 182
ForwardMac, 182
IdleState, 182
KeyExchange, 182
MultDisc, 182
PhysicalLayer, 182
ReverseMac, 182
SecProt, 182
VirtStream, 182
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 182
daylightSavings, 182
leapSeconds, 183
localTimeOffset, 183
nas_release
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 224
nas_roamIndList, 187
numInstances, 188
radioInterface, 188
roamIndicator, 188
nas_rsrqInformation, 188
radioIf, 189
rsrq, 189
nas_rxInfo, 190
ecio, 191
isRadioTuned, 191
phase, 191
rscp, 191
rsrp, 191
rxPower, 191
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, 192
radioIf, 193
rxSignalStrength, 193
nas_servSystem, 195
csAttachState, 196
numRadioInterfaces, 196
psAttachState, 196
radioInterface, 196
regState, 196
selNetwork, 196
nas_serviceProviderName, 194
displayCondition, 195
spn, 195
spnLength, 195
nas_sidNid, 196
nid, 197
sid, 197
nas_sysInfoCommon, 201
isSysForbidden, 203
isSysForbiddenValid, 203
roamStatus, 203
roamStatusValid, 203
srvCapability, 203
srvCapabilityValid, 203
srvDomain, 203
srvDomainValid, 203
nas_timeInfo, 206
day, 208
dayLtSavingAdj, 208
dayOfWeek, 208
hour, 208
minute, 208
month, 208
radioInterface, 208

second, 208
timeZone, 208
TlvPresent, 208
year, 208
nas_trueIMSI, 208
imsiT1112, 209
imsiTS1, 209
imsiTS2, 209
imsiTaddrNum, 209
mccT, 209
nas_txInfo, 209
isInTraffic, 209
txPower, 209
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 212
cellIsTDD, 213
earfcn, 213
pci, 213
rsrp, 213
rsrq, 213
srxlev, 213
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 214
cpich_ecno, 215
cpich_rscp, 215
psc, 215
srxlev, 215
nas_wcdmaUARFCN, 220
status, 221
uarfcn, 221
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 221
PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 222
PhyCaAggScellDlBw, 222
PhyCaAggScellIndType, 222
PhyCaAggScellIndex, 222
PhyCaAggScellInfo, 222
nasRelInfoTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 230
nccPermitted
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 146
NeighborSetCnt
nas_NetworkStat1x, 167
netDescr
nas_currentPLMN, 120
netDescrLength
nas_currentPLMN, 120
netInfoLen
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
netReg
nas_netSelectionPref, 165
NetSelPref
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, 225
NetworkID
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 578
networkID
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
networkIdValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
networkInfoLen
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 731
NetworkType
currNetworkInfo, 49
wds_currNetworkInfo, 795
NewImsRegStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t, 530
NewMMTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 647
newMTMessageTlv, 235
MTMessageInfo, 235
TlvPresent, 235
newPINLen
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 464
newPINVal
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 464
newPasswd
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 376
newPasswdAgain
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 376
newPin
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t, 257
newValue
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t, 254
nextHeader
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
nid
nas_CDMAInfo, 111
nas_sidNid, 197
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 559
nmrArfcn
nas_nmrCellInfo, 170
nmrBsic
nas_nmrCellInfo, 170
nmrCellID
nas_nmrCellInfo, 170
nmrInst
nas_GERANInfo, 131
nmrLac
nas_nmrCellInfo, 170
nmrPlmn
nas_nmrCellInfo, 170
nmrRxLev
nas_nmrCellInfo, 170
noReplyTimer
voice_callFWExtInfo, 772
voice_callFWInfo, 773
notification
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, 610
notificationType
sMSEtwsMessageInfo, 434
notused
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, 496

num_instances
DMScustSettingList, 52
sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 426
sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 427
numApp
slotInf, 419
uim_slotInfo, 463
numCrashes
crashInformation, 47
numEntries
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 508
numFeatures
uim_personalizationStatus, 455
numFiles
uim_registerRefresh, 459
NumFlows
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, 631
numInstance
nas_operatorPLMNList, 172
nas_PLMNNetworkName, 179
numInstances
nas_homeSIDNID, 142
nas_roamIndList, 188
nas_SccRxInfo, 194
sms_getMsgWaitingInfo, 422
voice_arrAlertingPattern, 761
voice_arrAlertingType, 762
voice_arrAlphaID, 762
voice_arrCalledPartyNum, 763
voice_arrCallEndReason, 764
voice_arrCallInfo, 764
voice_arrConnectPartyNum, 765
voice_arrDiagInfo, 765
voice_arrRedirPartyNum, 766
voice_arrRemotePartyName, 766
voice_arrRemotePartyNum, 767
voice_arrSvcOption, 767
voice_arrUUSInfo, 768
voice_getCallFWExtInfo, 785
voice_getCallFWInfo, 786
wds_DomainNameList, 802
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 805
wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 806
numLen
voice_callFWExtInfo, 772
voice_callFWInfo, 773
voice_peerNumberInfo, 788
voice_remotePartyNum, 791
numOfFiles
uim_refreshevent, 458
numOfRoutes
sms_setRoutesReq, 432
numOpt
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 796
wds_DHCPv4OptionList, 800
wdsDhcpv4OptionList, 812
numPI
voice_peerNumberInfo, 788
NumPilots
nas_PilotSetData, 177
numPlan
voice_callFWExtInfo, 772
voice_connectNumInfo, 780
voice_peerNumberInfo, 788
numPresInd
voice_connectNumInfo, 780
numQosFlow
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 630
numRadioInterfaces
nas_servSystem, 196
NumRxFilters
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626
numSI
voice_peerNumberInfo, 788
numSlot
uim_cardStatus, 447
NumSupUSBComps
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 494
NumTxFilters
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626
numType
voice_callFWExtInfo, 772
voice_connectNumInfo, 781
voice_peerNumberInfo, 788
number
voice_callFWExtInfo, 772
voice_callFWInfo, 773
voice_peerNumberInfo, 788
numberPlan
voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan, 770
numberType
voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan, 770
NxtHdrProto
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636

OKtoRefresh
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t, 358
OMADMEnable
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 348
OMADMEnabled
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 669
OMADMLogEnable
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 348
oddEvenInd
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 769
OfflineReason
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 490
offset
uim_readTransparentInfo, 456
oldPINLen
uim_changeUIMPIN, 448
oldPINVal
uim_changeUIMPIN, 448

oldPasswd
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 376
oldValue
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t, 254
opaqueId
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 280
operatingMode
dms_OperatingModeTlv, 50
OperatingModeTlv
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 498
operation
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 311
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 449
OperationMode
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 490
optCode
wds_DHCPOpt, 798
wds_DHCPv4Option, 799
wdsDhcpv4Option, 811
optList
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 796
optListData
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 796
optVal
wds_DHCPv4Option, 799
wdsDhcpv4Option, 812
optValLen
wds_DHCPOpt, 798
wds_DHCPv4Option, 800
wdsDhcpv4Option, 812
otaMsgTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 230

p1Status
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 517
p1UnblockRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 517
p1VerifyRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 517
p2Status
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 517
p2UnblockRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 517
p2VerifyRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 517
p3GPP2TimeInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t, 571
p3GPPTimeInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t, 571
p3GppNetworkInfoInstances
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 566
p3GppNetworkInstanceSize
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 566
p3gppRelease
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 399
pAAASPI
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
PACK_WDS_IPV4
wds.h, 1163
PACK_WDS_IPV6
wds.h, 1163
pAMRStatus
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 372
pAPN
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 411
pAPNClass
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pAPNClass3GPP2
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 83
pAPNDisabledFlag
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pAPNEnabled3GPP2
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 83
pAPNInfo
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
pAPNName
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pAPNnameSize
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pAVRXAVCHeadroom
audio_RXAVCList, 35
pAVRXAVCSens
audio_RXAVCList, 35
pAccuracy
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 611
pAcqOrder
nas_acqOrderPref, 105
pAcqOrderPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
pActPilotPNElements
nas_NetworkStat1x, 167
pAddCDMASysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pAddGSMSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pAddHDRSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pAddLTESysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pAddWCDMASysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pAddrAllocPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78

pAddress
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
pAirTimer
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 372
pAirTimerCnt
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 707
pAirTimerConfig
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 377
pAirTimerStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 710
pAlertType
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pAlertingPattern
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pAllowLinger
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 72
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 83
pAlphaIDInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 685
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 687
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 692
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 693
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 698
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 699
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 700
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 702
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 703
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 705
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 709
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 712
pAltitudeAssumed
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pAltitudeWrtSealevel
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
pAmrMode
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 524
pAmrOctetAligned
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 524
pAmrWBMode
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 524
pAmrWBOctetAligned
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 524
pAmrWbEnable
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 524
pApnString
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pApnStringSize
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pApnname
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 388
pAppName
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 97
pAppPriority
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pAppProvider
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 97
pAppSubType
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 600
pAppType
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pAppVersion
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 97
pApplication
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 285
pApplicationInfo
pack_loc_Start_t, 282
pArrAlertingPattern
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrAlertingType
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrAlphaID
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrCallEndReason
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrCallInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrCalledPartyNum
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrConnectPartyNum
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrDiagInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrRedirPartyNum
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrRemotePartyName
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrRemotePartyNum
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrSvcOption
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pArrUUSInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
pAuth
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 403
pAuthPassword
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84

pAuthPassword_tSize
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pAuthPasswordSize
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
pAuthProtocol
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pAuthRetryCount
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pAuthTimeout
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pAuthenticateResult
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 676
pAuthenticationPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pAutoAnsStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 710
pAutoAnswer
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 372
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 377
pAutoAnswerStat
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 707
pAutoSelection
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 678
pAutosdm
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 346
pBandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 589
pBdsSVInfo
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 269
pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 657
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 660
pBroadcast
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 285
pBroadcastConfig
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 330
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 650
pBurstDTMFLengths
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 366
pCCResType
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 692
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 693
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 698
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 699
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 700
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 702
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 703
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 705
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 709
pCCResultType
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 687
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 712
pCCSUPSType
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 687
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 692
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 693
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 698
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 699
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 701
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 702
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 703
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 705
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 709
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 712
pCCSuppsType
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 685
pCDMABroadcastConfig
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 330
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 650
pCDMAChannel
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 590
pCDMAECIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 293
pCDMAECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 293
pCDMAECIOThreshList
nas_CDMAECIOThresh, 110
pCDMAFrameErrRate
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 570
pCDMAInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 591
pCDMARSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 293
pCDMARSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 293
pCDMARSSIThreshList
nas_CDMARSSIThresh, 112
pCDMASigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 596
pCDMASrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pCDMASysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pCLIPResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 699
pCLIRResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 701
pCLIRType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 367

pCNAPResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 702
pCOLPResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 703
pCOLRResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 705
PCSCFAddrPCO
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
PCSCFFQDNAddrList
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
pCSCFPortName
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 266
pCSCFPortNameLen
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 266
pCSGID
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
pCUGInfo
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 367
pCallBarringPasswd
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 380
pCallForwardingNumber
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 380
pCallFwdTypeAndPlan
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 380
pCallID
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 374
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 375
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 381
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 686
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 687
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 692
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 693
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 698
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 699
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 700
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 702
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 703
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 705
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 708
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 709
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 712
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 712
voice_burstDTMFInfo, 769
pCallId
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t, 365
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t, 368
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 685
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t, 686
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t, 688
pCallInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pCallPartySubAdd
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 367
pCallType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 367
pCardResult
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 674
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 676
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 679
pCardStatus
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 673
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCall-Back_ind_t, 680
pCcResultType
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 685
pCellDataMask
pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t, 309
pCellDb
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 269
pChangeDuration
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 290
pChgDuration
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
pClientPerformOperationFlag
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 338
pClkInfo
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 269
pCodecSTGain
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pColorCode
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t, 592
pConfig
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 657
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 660
pConfigAltitudeAssumed
pack_loc_Start_t, 282
pConfigurationMask
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 355
pConnectNumInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pConnectionRequest
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 657
pConnectionRetryTimers
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
pCreateProfileOut
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 728
pCurAMRConfig
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 707
pCurPrefVoiceSO
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 707
pCurProfile
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 393
pCurVoiceDomainPref
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 707
pCurVoicePrivacyPref
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 707
pCurrChannelRateInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 405
pCurrDataBearerTechInd

pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 405
pCurrImgInfo
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 508
pCurrPrefDataSysInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 405
pCurrTTYMode
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 707
pCurrentPersonality
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t, 600
pCurrentPrsnlty
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 600
pCustSettingInfo
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, 53
pCustSettingList
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, 53
pCustomSCP
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 285
pCwtMute
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 335
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 337
pDDTMInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
PDOP
loc_precisionDilution, 98
PDPType
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 738
pDRCParams
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t, 601
pDTMFTXGain
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pData
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t, 242
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t, 243
pDataBearer
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t, 716
pDataBearerTechInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 405
pDataCallStatusChangeInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 405
pDataMode
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pDataRate
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pDataSessionStatus
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 657
pDataStatusDetail
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 603
pDataSystemStatusChangeInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 405
pDayltSavAdj
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t, 595
pDefaultPDNEnabled
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 399
pDeferTime
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 338
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 345
pDestSMSContent
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 252
packgetDyingGaspCfg, 407
pDestSMSNum
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 252
packgetDyingGaspCfg, 407
pDetachAction
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t, 308
pDeviceConfigDetail
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 603
pDiagInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pDigitBuff
voice_burstDTMFInfo, 769
pDirNum
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 590
pDormancyStatusInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 406
pDualStandByPrefInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pDuration
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t, 614
pECIOThresList
nas_ECIOThresh, 128
pECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 288
pECMode
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
PER
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 169
pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 406
pEarMute
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 335
pEmerMode
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 589
pEmergencyCategory
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 367
pEnableNotification
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t, 382
pEnabled
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
pEnabledStatus
unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t, 612
pEncryptData
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 352
pEncryptedData
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 674
pEncryptedPIN1
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 362
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 673

unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 675
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 681
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 682
pErrorRateInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pExtErrCode
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, 748
pExtErrorCode
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 739
pFailCause
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 692
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 693
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 698
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 699
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 701
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 702
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 703
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 705
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 707
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 709
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 712
pFailureReason
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 745
pFileAttributes
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 679
pFixId
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pFlag
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 37
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 39
pFlashPayLd
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 375
pFlashType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 375
pFollowOnDC
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
pForceOnDC
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
pForceRev0
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 286
pFwAutoCheck
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 346
pFwAutoSDM
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340
pGERANInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 591
pGPRSMinimumQoS
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pGPRSRequestedQos
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pGPSDataMask
pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t, 309
pGPSWeek
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t, 614
pGPSWeekOffset
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t, 614
pGSMBER
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 570
pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pGSMRSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 293
pGSMRSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 293
pGSMRSSIThreshList
nas_GSMRSSIThresh, 133
pGSMSigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 596
pGSMSrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pGSMSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pGWAcqOrderPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 589
pGenerator
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 332
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 336
pGetCallFWExtInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 693
pGetCallFWInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 693
pGetCustomInput
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, 53
pGetDyingGaspCfg
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, 507
pGetDyingGaspStatistics
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, 507
pGetIndicationRegInfo
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t, 648
pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp
unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t, 649
pGetTransLayerInfo
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t, 651
pGetTransNWRegInfo
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t, 651
pGnssData
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 269
pGpsTime
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pHA2002bis
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 390

pHAAuthenticator
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 390
pHASPI
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
pHDRECIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 293
pHDRECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 293
pHDRECIOThreshList
nas_HDRECIOThresh, 137
pHDRIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pHDRIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pHDRIOThreshList
nas_HDRIOThresh, 138
pHDRNewUATIAssInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pHDRPackErrRate
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 570
pHDRRSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pHDRRSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pHDRRSSIThreshList
nas_HDRRSSIThresh, 138
pHDRSINRDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pHDRSINRThresList
nas_HDRSINRThresh, 139
pHDRSINRThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 288
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pHDRSINRThreshList
nas_HDRSINRThreshold, 140
pHDRSessionCloseInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pHDRSigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 596
pHDRSrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pHDRSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pHTTPStatus
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 657
pHaltSubscription
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 678
pHeading
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pHeadingUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pHomeSIDNID
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 590
pHorCirConf
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
pHorConfidence
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pHorEllpConf
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
pHorReliability
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pHorUncCircular
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 537
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pHorizontalAccuracyLvl
pack_loc_Start_t, 283
pHorizontalConfidence
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
pHorizontalUncCircular
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
pHotSwapStatus
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 673
pHwConfig
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 402
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 744
PI
voice_callFWExtInfo, 772
PIFACEId
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 334
pIMSDomain
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 262
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t, 522
pIMSDomainLen
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 262
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t, 522
pIMSTestMode
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 266
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 525
pIOThresList
nas_IOThresh, 144
pIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 288
pIPv4AddrInfo
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 542
pIPv4AddrPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pIPv6AddPref

LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pIPv6AddrInfo
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 542
pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t, 357
pImCnFlag
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pImageList
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 260
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 519
pIndicationToken
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 351
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 352
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 353
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 354
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 356
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 361
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 362
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 673
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 674
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 675
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 676
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 679
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 681
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 682
pInfo
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t, 362
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t, 363
pIntermediateReportState
pack_loc_Start_t, 283
pInterval
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 611
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 613
pIpcpAckTimeout
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pIpcpCreqRetryCount
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pIsPcscfAddressNedded
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pKeyReferenceID
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 351
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 353
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 361
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 362
PLMNData
nas_operatorPLMNList, 172
PLMNName
nas_operatorNameString, 170
PLMNNetName
nas_PLMNNetworkName, 179
PLMNRecID
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 171
pLTEAttachProfile
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 399
pLTEAttachProfileList
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 399
pLTEBandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 589
pLTECphyCa
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pLTEInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, 597
pLTEInfoInterfreq
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 592
pLTEInfoIntrafreq
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 592
pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 592
pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 592
pLTERSRPDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pLTERSRPThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pLTERSRPThreshList
nas_LTERSRPThresh, 154
pLTERSRQDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pLTERSRQThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pLTERSRQThreshList
nas_LTERSRQThresh, 155
pLTERSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pLTERSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pLTERSSIThreshList
nas_LTERSSIThresh, 155
pLTESNRDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pLTESNRThresList
nas_LTESNRThresh, 158
pLTESNRThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 288
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pLTESNRThreshList
nas_LTESNRThreshold, 159
pLTESigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 596
pLTESigRptCfg
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 288
pLTESigRptConfig
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pLTESrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pLTESysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo

unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pLatitude
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pLcpAckTimeout
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pLcpCreqRetryCount
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pLeapSeconds
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pLinktimer
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 324
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
pLongitude
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pLteEARFCN
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t, 300
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t, 597
pLtePCI
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t, 300
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t, 597
pMCC
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 557
pMICGainSelect
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pMIPStatusInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 406
pMNAAA
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
pMNC
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 557
pMNCIncPCSDigStat
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
pMNHA
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
pMNRInfo
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 290
pMagneticDeviation
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pManagedRoamingInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pMaxStorageSizeReq
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t, 331
pMaxStorageSizeResp
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t, 652
pMessage
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 323
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 324
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
pMessageIndex
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 325
unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 646
pMessageMode
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 326
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 326
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 327
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 328
sms_maxStorageSizeReq, 424
pMessageProtocol
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t, 652
pMessageTag
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 326
pMicMute
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 336
pMinBasedIMSI
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 590
pMinIntervalTime
pack_loc_Start_t, 283
pMinSessionExpiryTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 524
pMncPcsDigitStatus
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 290
pMncPcsStatus
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 289
pMode
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 390
pModePref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 589
pNAI
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
pNAMNameInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 590
pNID
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 557
pNITZInformation
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 572
pNSEnable
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pNamID
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 372
pName
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 388
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 557
pNegoDnsSrvrPref
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pNeighborSetPilotPN
nas_NetworkStat1x, 167
pNetSelPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307

unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 589
pNetworkMode
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 314
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 317
pNetworkRejectInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pNetworkStat1x
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 603
pNetworkStatEVDO
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 603
pNetworkTimeInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pNotifStore
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340
pNotification
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 657
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 660
pNotificationStore
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
pNumberOfPhySlot
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t, 679
pNw2DescDisp
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 558
pNw2DescEnc
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 558
pNw2DescLen
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 558
pNw2MCC
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 558
pNw2MNC
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 558
pNw2Name
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 558
pOTASPStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pObjectVer
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 603
pOperation
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 611
pOperatorNameString
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 572
pOperatorPLMNList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 572
pOptList
wds_DHCPv4OptionList, 800
wdsDhcpv4OptionList, 812
pOptVal
wds_DHCPOpt, 798
pPCMParams
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 334
pPCSCFPort
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 526
pPCSInstance
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 566
pPCSInstanceSize
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 566
pPDNInactivTimeout
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pPDPtype
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPLMNNetworkName
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 572
pPRLPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 589
pPWD
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 411
pPackageID
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 338
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 658
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 660
pPass
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 403
pPassword
LibpackProfile3GPP, 67
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 388
pPasswordSize
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 78
pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPdnType
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pPdpAccessConFlag
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPdpContext
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPdpDataCompType
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPdpHdrCompType
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPeriodInfo
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340
pPeroidsInfo
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 659
pPersonalityListLength

unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t, 600
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 600
pPersonalizationStatus
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 678
pPhoneCtxtURI
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 262
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 521
pPhoneCtxtURILen
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 262
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 521
pPilotSetData
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t, 601
pPilotSetInfo
nas_PilotSetData, 177
pPollingTimer
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 660
pPositionSource
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
pPppSessCloseTimer1x
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pPppSessCloseTimerDO
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pPrecisionDilution
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pPrefVoiceDomain
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 377
pPrefVoicePrivacy
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 372
pPrefVoiceSO
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 372
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 377
pPrefVoiceSOStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 710
pPreference
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t, 614
pPriCSCFPort
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 266
pPriCSCFPortName
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 526
pPriCSCFPortNameLen
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 526
pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPriDNSIPv6addpref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPriV6DnsAddress
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pPrimaryHA
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
pPrimaryID
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pProfileID
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 728
pProfileId
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 393
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 398
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 401
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 402
pProfileList
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 399
pProfileSettings
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 736
pProfileType
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 393
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 398
pProfilename
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pProfilenameSize
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pProtoSubTypElmnt
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 600
pProtocol
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 286
pProtocolSubtypeElement
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t, 600
pQosClassID
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pRAT
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
pRATINstance
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 566
pRATInstanceSize
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 566
pRATType
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
PRIString
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 484
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 485
PRLEnable
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 348
PRLInd
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 579
PRLPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 231
PRLPref
NASPRLPreferenceTlv, 230
pRSRPThresList
nas_RSRPThresh, 188
pRSRPThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 288

pRSRQThresList
nas_RSRQThresh, 189
pRSRQThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 288
pRSSIThresList
nas_RSSIThresh, 190
pRSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 288
pRTPRTCPInactTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 525
pRXAGCList
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pRXAIG
audio_RXAGCList, 34
pRXAVCAGCSwitch
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pRXAVCList
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pRXChain0Info
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 594
pRXChain1Info
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 594
pRXComprSlope
audio_RXAGCList, 35
pRXComprThres
audio_RXAGCList, 35
pRXDroppedCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pRXExpSlope
audio_RXAGCList, 35
pRXExpThres
audio_RXAGCList, 35
pRXOKBytesLastCall
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pRXOkBytesCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pRXPCMIIRFltr
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pRXPacketErrors
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pRXPacketOverflows
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pRXPacketSuccesses
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pRXStaticGain
audio_RXAGCList, 35
pRXTotalBytes
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t, 714
pRadioInterface
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t, 595
pRankIndicatorInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 299
pReReqPeriod
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 390
pReReqTraffic
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 390
pReadResult
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 674
pReasonMask
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, 489
pRecurrenceType
pack_loc_Start_t, 283
pRefreshEvent
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t, 680
pRegCallStatInfoEvt
sms_getIndicationReg, 421
sms_setIndicationReg, 431
pRegDTMFEvents
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t, 373
pRegInd
sms_getTransLayerInfo, 423
pRegMgrConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 261
pRegStatus
sms_getTransNWRegInfo, 423
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 658
pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
sms_getIndicationReg, 421
sms_setIndicationReg, 431
pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt
sms_getIndicationReg, 421
sms_setIndicationReg, 431
pRegVoicePrivacyEvents
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t, 373
pRejectReason
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 338
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 345
pRemainingRetries
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 673
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 675
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t, 677
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 681
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 682
pRemotePartyName
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pRemotePartyNum
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pReportChannelRate
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 395
pReportConnStatus
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 395
pReportDataBearerTech
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 395
pReportDormStatus
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 395
pReqSettings

pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 397
pRequestOptionList
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 402
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 744
pRequestedTag
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 327
pRetryInterval
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 390
pRetryLimit
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 390
pRetryMessage
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
pRetryMessageId
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
pRevInUse
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
pRevInUseValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
pRevTunneling
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
pRingBackTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 524
pRingingTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 525
pRoamPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 589
pRoamTimer
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 372
pRoamTimerCnt
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 707
pRoamTimerConfig
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 378
pRoamTimerStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 711
pRoaming
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 286
pRscp
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 596
PSDomain
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
pSID
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 558
pSIPConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 261
pSIPLocalPort
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 267
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 527
pSMSAttemptedFlag
packgetDyingGaspStatistics, 408
pSMSCAddress
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t, 325
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 645
pSMSCType
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t, 325
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 645
pSMSConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 261
pSMSFormat
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 262
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 521
pSMSOverIPNwInd
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 262
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 521
pSPC
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 286
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 390
pSV
loc_BdsSVInfo, 91
loc_SVInfo, 102
pSVInfo
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 269
pSarRFState
unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t, 645
pSatelliteInfo
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t, 543
pScanResult
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 566
pSccRxInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t, 602
pScrAmrEnable
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 525
pScrAmrWbEnable
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 525
pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pSecDNSIPv6addpref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pSecV6DnsAddress
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pSecondaryFlag
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pSecondaryHA
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 73
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pSectorID
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 169
pSendSmsParams
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t, 329
pSensorDataUsage
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pServerAddress

pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 317
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 618
pServerPort
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 317
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 618
pServerURL
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 317
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 618
pServerURLLength
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 317
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 618
pServiceClass
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 380
pServiceOption
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
pServingSystemInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pSessionExpiryTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 265
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 525
pSessionType
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 658
pSetIndicationRegReq
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t, 329
pSetRoutesReq
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t, 332
pSettingResp
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 521
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t, 522
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 525
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 526
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 527
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 527
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 528
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 528
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 528
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 529
pSigCompEnabled
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 266
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 527
pSigIndReq
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, 302
pSignalStrengthInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pSmsOnIms
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
pSmsStorage
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t, 653
pSourceIP
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
pSpeedHorizontal
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pSpeedUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pSpeedVertical
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pSpeedVerticalUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
pSrvDomainPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 589
pSrvOpt
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pSrvRegRestriction
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 307
pSrvcProviderName
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 572
pStage0Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 37
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 39
pStage1Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 37
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 39
pStage2Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 37
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 39
pStage3Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 37
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 39
pStage4Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 37
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 39
pStageCnt
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 37
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 39
pStatMask
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 384
pSubscribeTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 267
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 527
pSubscriptionInfoInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pSuppressSysInfoInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pSuppsNotifEvents
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t, 373
pSvUsedforFix
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pSvcClass
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 369
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus-_t, 369
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 370
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 692
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 698
pSvcType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 367
pSysInfoInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pSysInfoNoChange

unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pSystemSelectionInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 298
pTDSCDMAECIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pTDSCDMAECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, 204
pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pTDSCDMARSCPThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList
nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh, 204
pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, 205
pTDSCDMASINRDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pTDSCDMASINRThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pTDSCDMASINRThreshList
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, 206
pTDSCDMASigInfoExt
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 596
pTFTID1Params
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pTFTID2Params
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pTTYConfigStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 711
pTTYMode
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 372
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 378
pTXAGCList
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pTXAIG
audio_TXAGCList, 37
pTXAVCSwitch
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pTXComprSlope
audio_TXAGCList, 38
pTXComprThres
audio_TXAGCList, 38
pTXDroppedCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pTXExpSlope
audio_TXAGCList, 38
pTXExpThres
audio_TXAGCList, 38
pTXGain
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pTXInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 594
pTXOKBytesLastCall
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pTXOkBytesCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pTXPCMIIRFltr
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 467
pTXPacketErrors
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pTXPacketOverflows
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pTXPacketSuccesses
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 724
pTXStaticGain
audio_TXAGCList, 38
pTXTotalBytes
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t, 714
pTdscdmaBandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 308
pTech
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 403
pTechnologyMask
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pTimeSrc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pTimeStamp
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
packgetDyingGaspStatistics, 408
pTimeType
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
pTimeUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 550
pTimeZone
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind-
_t, 595
pTimeout
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 611
pTimer
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 299
pTimerSIPReg
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 267
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 527
pTimerT1
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 267
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 527
pTimerT2
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 267
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 527
pTimerTf
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 267

unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 527
pTimerVal
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 380
pTimestampUtc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 549
pTrackingStatus
unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t, 612
pTransLayerInfo
sms_getTransLayerInfo, 423
pTransferStatInd
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 395
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 406
pTransferStatusReport
sms_setRoutesReq, 432
pTrueIMSI
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 590
pUATI
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t, 601
pUMTSCellID
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 592
pUMTSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 592
pUMTSMinQoS
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pUMTSMinQosSigInd
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pUMTSReqQoS
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pURL
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 542
pUSSDInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 685
pUUSInFo
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 367
pUUSInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pUimSlotsStatus
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t, 679
pUname
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 411
pUser
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 403
pUserConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 261
pUserData
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 430
pUserId
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 74
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pUserIdSize
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 74
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 84
pUsername
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 388
pUsernameSize
LibpackProfile3GPP, 68
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 79
pVerboseFailReasonType
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 745
pVerboseFailureReason
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 745
pVertConfidence
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 550
pVertReliability
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 550
pVertUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 550
pVerticalConfidence
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
pVerticalUnc
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 316
pVoIPConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 261
pVoiceDomainPref
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 372
pVoiceDomainPrefStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 711
pVoicePrivacy
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 690
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 696
pVolume
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 336
pWAMSParaChanged
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 658
pWCDMABER
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 570
pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 584
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pWCDMAECIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pWCDMAECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pWCDMAECIOThreshList
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, 215
pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 592

pWCDMARSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pWCDMARSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 294
pWCDMARSSIThreshList
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, 217
pWCDMASigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 596
pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 585
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pWCDMASysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 585
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 606
pWcdmaUARFCN
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t, 300
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t, 597
pWifiState
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t, 318
pXid
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
pXtraDataState
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t, 318
pXtraTimeState
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t, 318
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig
audio.h, 816
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 235
Item, 236
Profile, 236
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile
audio.h, 816
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 236
Generator, 236
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig
audio.h, 817
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 237
Generator, 237
Item, 237
Profile, 237
Volume, 237
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig
audio.h, 817
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 237
pCodecSTGain, 239
pECMode, 239
pNSEnable, 239
pRXAGCList, 239
pRXAVCList, 239
pTXAGCList, 239
pTXAVCSwitch, 239
pTXGain, 239
Profile, 239
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile
audio.h, 818
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 239
EarMute, 240
Generator, 240
MicMute, 240
Profile, 240
Volume, 240
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig
audio.h, 818
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 241
Generator, 241
Item, 241
Profile, 241
VolValue, 241
Volume, 241
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand
cat.h, 821
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t, 241
cmdID, 242
dataLen, 242
pData, 242
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse
cat.h, 822
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t, 242
dataLen, 243
pData, 243
refID, 243
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback
cat.h, 822
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 243
eventMask, 243
pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic
dms.h, 837
pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t, 244
actCode, 244
pack_dms_GetActivationState
dms.h, 837
pack_dms_GetBandCapability
dms.h, 837
pack_dms_GetCrashAction
dms.h, 838
pack_dms_GetCustFeature
dms.h, 838
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2
dms.h, 838
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 244
cust_id, 244
list_type, 244
Tlvresult, 244
pack_dms_GetDeviceCap
dms.h, 839
pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities
dms.h, 839
pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev
dms.h, 839
pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr
dms.h, 840
pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers
dms.h, 840
pack_dms_GetFSN
dms.h, 842

pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo
dms.h, 841
pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision
dms.h, 841
pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions
dms.h, 841
pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision
dms.h, 842
pack_dms_GetIMSI
dms.h, 842
pack_dms_GetManufacturer
dms.h, 843
pack_dms_GetModelID
dms.h, 843
pack_dms_GetNetworkTime
dms.h, 843
pack_dms_GetOfflineReason
dms.h, 844
pack_dms_GetPRLVersion
dms.h, 844
pack_dms_GetPower
dms.h, 844
pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers
dms.h, 845
pack_dms_GetUSBComp
dms.h, 845
pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber
dms.h, 845
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults
dms.h, 846
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t, 245
spc, 245
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
dms.h, 849
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
dms.h, 849
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 251
resetInfoInd, 251
pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability
dms.h, 850
pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile
dms.h, 850
pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
dms.h, 851
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo
dms.h, 851
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 251
clear, 251
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg
dms.h, 851
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
dms.h, 852
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
dms.h, 852
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
dms.h, 852
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo
dms.h, 853
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo
dms.h, 853
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt
dms.h, 853
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
dms.h, 854
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 252
pDestSMSContent, 252
pDestSMSNum, 252
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo
dms.h, 854
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 252
manString, 253
modelString, 253
plasmaIDString, 253
swVerString, 253
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo
dms.h, 854
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 253
nameString, 253
versionString, 253
pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState
dms.h, 855
pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback
dms.h, 846
pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t, 245
activationState, 245
pack_dms_SetCrashAction
dms.h, 847
pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, 245
crashAction, 246
pack_dms_SetCustFeature
dms.h, 847
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 246
DHCPRelayEnabled, 248
DisableIMSI, 248
GPSLPM, 248
GPSSel, 248
GpsEnable, 248
IPFamSupport, 248
IsVoiceEnabled, 248
RMAutoConnect, 248
SMSSupport, 248
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2
dms.h, 847
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 248
cust_id, 249
cust_value, 249
Tlvresult, 249
value_length, 249
pack_dms_SetEventReport
dms.h, 848
pack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 249
mode, 249
pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference
dms.h, 848
pack_dms_SetPower
dms.h, 848

pack_dms_SetPower_t, 249
mode, 250
Tlvresult, 250
pack_dms_SetUSBComp
dms.h, 849
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 250
Tlvresult, 251
USBComp, 251
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN
dms.h, 855
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t, 253
id, 254
newValue, 254
oldValue, 254
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus
dms.h, 855
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 254
facility, 254
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID
dms.h, 856
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 255
Tlvresult, 255
pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus
dms.h, 856
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection
dms.h, 857
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 255
facility, 256
facilityCk, 256
facilityState, 256
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection
dms.h, 857
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 256
bEnable, 256
id, 256
value, 256
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey
dms.h, 857
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 256
facility, 257
facilityCk, 257
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN
dms.h, 858
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t, 257
id, 257
newPin, 257
pukValue, 257
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN
dms.h, 858
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t, 258
id, 258
value, 258
pack_dms_ValidateSPC
dms.h, 858
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference
fms.h, 883
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 258
Tlvresult, 258
pack_fms_GetStoredImages
fms.h, 883
pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 258
Tlvresult, 259
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference
fms.h, 883
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 259
bForceDownload, 260
imageListSize, 260
modemindex, 260
pImageList, 260
Tlvresult, 260
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig
ims.h, 885
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig
ims.h, 886
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig
ims.h, 886
pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig
ims.h, 886
pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig
ims.h, 887
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister
ims.h, 887
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 260
pRegMgrConfigEvents, 261
pSIPConfigEvents, 261
pSMSConfigEvents, 261
pUserConfigEvents, 261
pVoIPConfigEvents, 261
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig
ims.h, 888
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 261
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig
ims.h, 888
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 262
pIMSDomain, 262
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig
ims.h, 889
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 262
pAmrMode, 265
pRingingTimer, 265
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig
ims.h, 889
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 265
pCSCFPortName, 266
pIMSTestMode, 266
pPriCSCFPort, 266
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig
ims.h, 890
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 266
pSIPLocalPort, 267
pSigCompEnabled, 266
pSubscribeTimer, 267
pTimerSIPReg, 267
pTimerT1, 267
pTimerT2, 267
pTimerTf, 267

pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus
imsa.h, 894
pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus
imsa.h, 895
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication
imsa.h, 895
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 267
PdpStatusConfig, 268
RatHandoverStatusConfig, 268
RegStatusConfig, 268
ServiceStatusConfig, 268
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 268
pBdsSVInfo, 269
pCellDb, 269
pClkInfo, 269
pGnssData, 269
pSVInfo, 269
Tlvresult, 269
pack_loc_DeleteAssistData
loc.h, 911
pack_loc_EventRegister
loc.h, 911
pack_loc_EventRegister_t, 269
eventRegister, 271
Tlvresult, 271
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos
loc.h, 913
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 272
Tlvresult, 272
xid, 272
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer
loc.h, 913
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t, 273
has_serverAddrTypeMask, 273
serverAddrTypeMask, 273
serverType, 273
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition
loc.h, 913
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 273
altitudeSrcInfo, 277
altitudeWrtEllipsoid, 277
altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 277
has_altitudeSrcInfo, 277
has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid, 277
has_horConfidence, 277
has_horReliability, 277
has_horUncCircular, 277
has_latitude, 277
has_longitude, 277
has_positionSrc, 277
has_rawHorConfidence, 277
has_rawHorUncCircular, 277
has_timestampAge, 277
has_timestampUtc, 277
has_vertConfidence, 277
has_vertRelicability, 277
has_vertUnc, 278
horConfidence, 278
horReliability, 278
horUncCircular, 278
latitude, 278
longitude, 278
positionSrc, 278
rawHorConfidence, 278
rawHorUncCircular, 278
timestampAge, 278
timestampUtc, 278
vertConfidence, 278
vertReliability, 278
vertUnc, 278
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData
loc.h, 914
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 278
accelTemp, 279
acceleroData, 279
acceleroTimeSrc, 279
gyroData, 279
gyroTemp, 279
gyroTimeSrc, 280
has_accelTemp, 280
has_acceleroTimeSrc, 280
has_accleroData, 280
has_gyroData, 280
has_gyroTemp, 280
has_gyroTimeSrc, 280
has_opaqueId, 280
opaqueId, 280
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime
loc.h, 914
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t, 280
timeMsec, 280
timeUncMsec, 280
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig
loc.h, 915
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t, 280
confidence, 281
has_confidence, 281
state, 281
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState
loc.h, 912
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 271
extPowerState, 271
Tlvresult, 271
pack_loc_SetOperationMode
loc.h, 912
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 271
mode, 272
Tlvresult, 272
pack_loc_Start
loc.h, 915
pack_loc_Start_t, 281
pApplicationInfo, 282
pConfigAltitudeAssumed, 282
pHorizontalAccuracyLvl, 283
pIntermediateReportState, 283
pMinIntervalTime, 283

pRecurrenceType, 283
SessionId, 283
TlvResult, 283
pack_loc_Stop
loc.h, 915
pack_loc_Stop_t, 283
SessionId, 283
TlvResult, 283
pack_nas_GetACCOLC
nas.h, 932
pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus
nas.h, 932
pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 933
pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork
nas.h, 933
pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2
nas.h, 933
pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference
nas.h, 934
pack_nas_GetRFInfo
nas.h, 934
pack_nas_GetServingNetwork
nas.h, 934
pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities
nas.h, 934
pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths
nas.h, 935
pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach
nas.h, 935
pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t, 283
action, 284
pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan
nas.h, 935
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo
nas.h, 937
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 287
pECIOThresh, 288
pIOThresh, 288
pLTESNRThresh, 288
pLTESigRptCfg, 288
pRSRPThresh, 288
pRSRQThresh, 288
pRSSIThresh, 288
pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate
nas.h, 938
pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime
nas.h, 938
pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData
nas.h, 939
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName
nas.h, 939
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 288
mcc, 289
mnc, 289
pMncPcsStatus, 289
pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem
nas.h, 939
pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength
nas.h, 940
pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo
nas.h, 940
pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
nas.h, 940
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration
nas.h, 941
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 289
pChangeDuration, 290
pMNRInfo, 290
pMncPcsDigitStatus, 290
regAction, 290
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock
nas.h, 944
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock
nas.h, 945
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t, 300
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
nas.h, 941
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 290
pHDRIODelta, 294
pHDRIOThresh, 294
pLTESigRptConfig, 294
pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription
nas.h, 942
pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 295
namID, 295
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
nas.h, 942
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode
nas.h, 942
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
nas.h, 943
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo
nas.h, 943
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 295
radio_if, 295
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
nas.h, 943
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 295
pDDTMInd, 298
pDualStandByPrefInd, 298
pErrorRateInd, 298
pHDRSessionCloseInd, 298
pLTECphyCa, 298
pManagedRoamingInd, 298
pNetworkRejectInd, 298
pNetworkTimeInd, 298
pServingSystemInd, 298
pSignalStrengthInd, 298
pSubscriptionInfoInd, 298
pSuppressSysInfoInd, 298
pSysInfoInd, 298
pSystemSelectionInd, 298
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister
nas.h, 944
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 298

gsmUmtsDl, 299
gsmUmtsUl, 299
lteEmmDl, 299
lteEmmUl, 299
lteEsmDl, 299
lteEsmUl, 299
pRankIndicatorInd, 299
pTimer, 299
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
nas.h, 945
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference
nas.h, 945
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t, 300
bandPref, 301
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
nas.h, 946
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, 302
bEnable, 302
pSigIndReq, 302
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
nas.h, 946
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 302
pAcqOrderPref, 307
pBandPref, 307
pCSGID, 307
pChgDuration, 307
pEmerMode, 307
pGWAcqOrderPref, 307
pLTEBandPref, 307
pModePref, 307
pNetSelPref, 307
pPRLPref, 307
pRAT, 307
pRoamPref, 307
pSrvDomainPref, 307
pSrvRegRestriction, 307
pTdscdmaBandPref, 308
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality
nas.h, 946
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype
nas.h, 947
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats
nas.h, 947
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
nas.h, 947
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo
nas.h, 948
pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug
nas.h, 948
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach
nas.h, 948
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t, 308
pDetachAction, 308
pack_nas_SetACCOLC
nas.h, 936
pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, 284
accolc, 284
spc, 284
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 936
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 284
pApplication, 285
pBroadcast, 285
pCustomSCP, 285
pForceRev0, 286
pProtocol, 286
pRoaming, 286
pSPC, 286
pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback
nas.h, 936
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference
nas.h, 937
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 286
Duration, 286
TechnologyPref, 286
Tlvresult, 287
pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback
nas.h, 937
pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo
nas.h, 938
pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload
pds.h, 974
pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults
pds.h, 974
pack_pds_GetPDSState
pds.h, 975
pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 975
pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 975
pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload
pds.h, 976
pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork
pds.h, 976
pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity
pds.h, 976
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference
pds.h, 977
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t, 308
systemDiscontinuities, 308
systemTime, 308
pack_pds_ResetPDSData
pds.h, 977
pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t, 309
pCellDataMask, 309
pGPSDataMask, 309
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig
pds.h, 980
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 313
pNetworkMode, 314
pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo
pds.h, 980
pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition
pds.h, 981
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference
pds.h, 981

pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t, 314
forceFlag, 314
timeBase, 314
timeMsec, 314
timeUncMsec, 314
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData
pds.h, 981
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 314
pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 316
pAltitudeWrtSealevel, 316
pHorizontalConfidence, 316
pHorizontalUncCircular, 316
pLatitude, 316
pLongitude, 316
pPositionSource, 316
pTimeStamp, 316
pTimeType, 316
pVerticalConfidence, 316
pVerticalUnc, 316
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig
pds.h, 982
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 316
pNetworkMode, 317
pServerAddress, 317
pServerPort, 317
pServerURL, 317
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState
pds.h, 982
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t, 317
pWifiState, 318
pXtraDataState, 318
pXtraTimeState, 318
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback
pds.h, 978
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t, 309
posDataNmea, 310
rptPosData, 310
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults
pds.h, 978
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 310
accuracy, 311
interval, 311
operation, 311
timeout, 311
pack_pds_SetPDSState
pds.h, 978
pack_pds_SetPDSState_t, 311
enable, 311
pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 979
pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t, 311
bAuto, 312
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 979
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t, 312
bAuto, 312
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload
pds.h, 979
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 312
bEnabled, 313
interval, 313
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork
pds.h, 980
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t, 313
preference, 313
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt
pds.h, 983
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 318
fixAccuracy, 319
fixCount, 319
fixInterval, 319
fixTimeout, 319
sessionControl, 319
sessionOperation, 319
sessionServerOption, 319
sessionType, 319
pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession
pds.h, 983
pack_qmi_t, 319
msgid, 320
svc, 320
timeout, 320
xid, 320
pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
qos.h, 1041
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
qos.h, 1041
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, 320
apnId, 320
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats
qos.h, 1042
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 320
apnId, 321
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback
qos.h, 1043
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t, 321
enable, 321
pack_rms_GetSMSWake
rms.h, 1048
pack_rms_SetSMSWake
rms.h, 1048
pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t, 321
enabled, 322
wake_mask, 322
pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState
sar.h, 1049
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState
sar.h, 1050
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t, 322
RfSarState, 322
pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress
sms.h, 1055
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS
sms.h, 1056
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 325

pMessageIndex, 325
pMessageMode, 326
pMessageTag, 326
storageType, 326
pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister
sms.h, 1057
pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting
sms.h, 1057
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS
sms.h, 1057
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 326
messageIndex, 326
pMessageMode, 326
storageType, 326
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList
sms.h, 1058
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 327
pMessageMode, 327
pRequestedTag, 327
storageType, 327
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig
sms.h, 1058
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 326
mode, 327
pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo
sms.h, 1058
pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo
sms.h, 1059
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus
sms.h, 1059
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 328
messageIndex, 328
messageTag, 328
pMessageMode, 328
storageType, 328
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS
sms.h, 1059
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t, 328
pSendSmsParams, 329
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister
sms.h, 1060
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t, 329
pSetIndicationRegReq, 329
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation
sms.h, 1060
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t, 329
broadcastActivate, 330
mode, 330
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig
sms.h, 1061
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 330
mode, 330
pBroadcastConfig, 330
pCDMABroadcastConfig, 330
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage
sms.h, 1061
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t, 330
smsStorage, 331
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize
sms.h, 1061
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t, 331
pMaxStorageSizeReq, 331
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol
sms.h, 1062
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes
sms.h, 1062
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t, 331
pSetRoutesReq, 332
pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage
sms.h, 1062
pack_sms_SaveSMS
sms.h, 1055
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 322
messageFormat, 323
messageSize, 323
pMessage, 323
storageType, 323
pack_sms_SendSMS
sms.h, 1055
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 323
messageFormat, 324
messageSize, 324
pLinktimer, 324
pMessage, 324
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback
sms.h, 1056
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, 324
status, 324
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress
sms.h, 1056
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t, 324
pSMSCAddress, 325
pSMSCType, 325
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute
swiaudio.h, 1073
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 333
Profile, 333
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile
swiaudio.h, 1073
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 332
pGenerator, 332
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume
swiaudio.h, 1073
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 332
Generator, 332
Profile, 332
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain
swiaudio.h, 1074
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t, 333
Profile, 333
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute
swiaudio.h, 1076
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 336
EarMute, 337
MicMute, 337
pCwtMute, 337

Profile, 337
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG
swiaudio.h, 1074
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 333
Device, 334
Profile, 334
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK
swiaudio.h, 1074
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t, 334
Enable, 335
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef
swiaudio.h, 1075
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile
swiaudio.h, 1075
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 335
pCwtMute, 335
pEarMute, 335
pGenerator, 336
pMicMute, 336
pVolume, 336
Profile, 336
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume
swiaudio.h, 1075
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t, 336
Generator, 336
Level, 336
Profile, 336
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain
swiaudio.h, 1076
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t, 337
Profile, 338
Value, 338
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings
swiavms.h, 1082
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection
swiavms.h, 1083
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 338
pDeferTime, 338
pPackageID, 338
pRejectReason, 338
selection, 338
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo
swiavms.h, 1083
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings
swiavms.h, 1084
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 339
AutoConnect, 340
AutoReboot, 340
pAPNInfo, 340
pConnectionRetryTimers, 340
pNotifStore, 340
pPeriodInfo, 340
pPollingTimer, 340
PromptFwDownload, 340
PromptFwUpdate, 340
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoReboot-
Field
swiavms.h, 1085
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession
swiavms.h, 1086
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 340
sessionType, 341
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession
swiavms.h, 1086
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t, 341
sessionType, 341
pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport
swiavms.h, 1084
pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart
swiloc.h, 1092
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart
swiloc.h, 1093
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 341
fix_rate, 342
fix_type, 342
function, 342
max_dist, 343
max_time, 343
set_fix_rate, 343
set_fix_type, 343
set_function, 343
set_max_dist, 343
set_max_time, 343
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback
swioma.h, 1095
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession
swioma.h, 1095
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t, 343
sessionType, 343
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt
swiomaext.h, 1103
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t, 343
sessionType, 344
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
swioma.h, 1096
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 344
SessionType, 344
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings
swioma.h, 1097
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection
swioma.h, 1097
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 344
pDeferTime, 345
pRejectReason, 345
selection, 345
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt
swiomaext.h, 1104
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t, 345
selection, 345
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings
swioma.h, 1098
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 345
FOTAdownload, 346
pAutosdm, 346
pFwAutoCheck, 346
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt

swiomaext.h, 1105
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 346
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession
swioma.h, 1099
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 348
sessionType, 348
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt
swiomaext.h, 1105
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t, 348
sessionType, 348
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1108
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 349
mitigationDevID, 349
mitigationDevIDLen, 349
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList
tmd.h, 1109
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1109
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 349
mitigationDevID, 349
mitigationDevIDLen, 350
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1109
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 350
mitigationDevID, 350
mitigationDevIDLen, 350
pack_uim_ChangePin
uim.h, 1115
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 350
changePIN, 351
EncryptedPIN1, 351
pIndicationToken, 351
pKeyReferenceID, 351
sessionInfo, 351
Tlvresult, 351
pack_uim_GetCardStatus
uim.h, 1115
pack_uim_ReadTransparent
uim.h, 1116
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 351
fileIndex, 352
pEncryptData, 352
pIndicationToken, 352
readTransparent, 352
sessionInfo, 352
Tlvresult, 352
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate
uim.h, 1116
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 353
authData, 354
pIndicationToken, 354
sessionInfo, 354
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization
uim.h, 1117
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t, 354
depersonilisationInfo, 354
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister
uim.h, 1117
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t, 354
eventMask, 355
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration
uim.h, 1117
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 355
pConfigurationMask, 355
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes
uim.h, 1118
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 355
fileIndex, 356
pIndicationToken, 356
sessionInfo, 356
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus
uim.h, 1118
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown
uim.h, 1119
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t, 356
slot, 356
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp
uim.h, 1119
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t, 357
pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch, 357
slot, 357
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete
uim.h, 1119
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t, 357
refreshComplete, 358
sessionInfo, 358
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent
uim.h, 1120
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t, 358
sessionInfo, 358
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK
uim.h, 1120
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t, 358
OKtoRefresh, 358
sessionInfo, 359
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister
uim.h, 1120
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t, 359
regRefresh, 359
sessionInfo, 359
pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset
uim.h, 1121
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot
uim.h, 1121
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, 359
bLogicalSlot, 360
ulPhysicalSlot, 360
pack_uim_SetPinProtection
uim.h, 1116
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 352
EncryptedPIN1, 353
pIndicationToken, 353
pKeyReferenceID, 353
pinProtection, 353
sessionInfo, 353

Tlvresult, 353
pack_uim_UnblockPin
uim.h, 1121
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 360
EncryptedPIN1, 361
pIndicationToken, 361
pKeyReferenceID, 361
pinProtection, 361
sessionInfo, 361
Tlvresult, 361
pack_uim_VerifyPin
uim.h, 1122
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 361
pEncryptedPIN1, 362
pIndicationToken, 362
pKeyReferenceID, 362
sessionInfo, 362
Tlvresult, 362
verifyPIN, 362
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD
voice.h, 1135
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t, 362
pInfo, 362
pack_voice_CancelUSSD
voice.h, 1135
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD
voice.h, 1136
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t, 363
pInfo, 363
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD
voice.h, 1136
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 363
ussDCS, 364
ussData, 363
ussLen, 364
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine
voice.h, 1136
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t, 364
lineValue, 364
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching
voice.h, 1137
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t, 364
switchOption, 364
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall
voice.h, 1137
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t, 364
pCallId, 365
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription
voice.h, 1137
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t, 365
subsType, 365
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF
voice.h, 1138
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 365
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall
voice.h, 1138
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 366
callNumber, 367
pCLIRType, 367
pCUGInfo, 367
pCallPartySubAdd, 367
pCallType, 367
pEmergencyCategory, 367
pSvcType, 367
pUUSInFo, 367
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall
voice.h, 1138
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t, 368
pCallId, 368
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo
voice.h, 1139
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP
voice.h, 1141
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR
voice.h, 1141
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP
voice.h, 1141
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP
voice.h, 1142
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR
voice.h, 1142
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring
voice.h, 1139
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 368
pSvcClass, 369
reason, 369
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus
voice.h, 1140
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t, 369
pSvcClass, 369
Reason, 369
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo
voice.h, 1140
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 370
callID, 370
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting
voice.h, 1140
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 370
pSvcClass, 370
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig
voice.h, 1142
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 370
pAMRStatus, 372
pAirTimer, 372
pAutoAnswer, 372
pNamID, 372
pPrefVoicePrivacy, 372
pPrefVoiceSO, 372
pRoamTimer, 372
pTTYMode, 372
pVoiceDomainPref, 372
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister
voice.h, 1143
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t, 372
pRegDTMFEvents, 373
pRegVoicePrivacyEvents, 373

pSuppsNotifEvents, 373
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls
voice.h, 1143
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 373
pCallID, 374
SUPSType, 374
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait
voice.h, 1143
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t, 374
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash
voice.h, 1144
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 375
pCallID, 375
pFlashPayLd, 375
pFlashType, 375
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword
voice.h, 1144
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 375
newPasswd, 376
newPasswdAgain, 376
oldPasswd, 376
Reason, 376
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig
voice.h, 1144
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 376
pAirTimerConfig, 377
pAutoAnswer, 377
pPrefVoiceDomain, 377
pPrefVoiceSO, 377
pRoamTimerConfig, 378
pTTYMode, 378
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy
voice.h, 1145
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t, 378
privacyPref, 378
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService
voice.h, 1145
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 378
pCallBarringPasswd, 380
pCallForwardingNumber, 380
pServiceClass, 380
pTimerVal, 380
reason, 380
voiceSvc, 380
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF
voice.h, 1146
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 380
DTMFdigit, 381
pCallID, 381
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF
voice.h, 1146
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t, 381
callID, 381
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange
wds.h, 1164
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t, 381
pEnableNotification, 382
pack_wds_GetAutoconnect
wds.h, 1164
pack_wds_GetByteTotals
wds.h, 1164
pack_wds_GetConnectionRate
wds.h, 1165
pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology
wds.h, 1165
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile
wds.h, 1165
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 382
profiletype, 382
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum
wds.h, 1166
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 382
family, 382
type, 382
pack_wds_GetDormancyState
wds.h, 1166
pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, 383
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError
wds.h, 1167
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, 383
pack_wds_GetMobileIP
wds.h, 1167
pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, 383
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile
wds.h, 1168
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 383
index, 384
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics
wds.h, 1168
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 384
pStatMask, 384
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus
wds.h, 1168
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 384
statmask, 385
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration
wds.h, 1169
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, 385
pack_wds_GetSessionState
wds.h, 1169
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics
wds.h, 1170
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, 385
RmTrasnferStaticsReq, 385
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile
wds.h, 1173
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 392
pCurProfile, 393
pProfileId, 393
pProfileType, 393
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile
wds.h, 1173
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 393
profileIndex, 393
profileType, 393
pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem

wds.h, 1174
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
wds.h, 1174
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 393
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate
wds.h, 1175
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
wds.h, 1176
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 394
Mask, 395
pReportChannelRate, 395
pReportConnStatus, 395
pReportDataBearerTech, 395
pReportDormStatus, 395
pTransferStatInd, 395
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
wds.h, 1175
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 394
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings
wds.h, 1176
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 395
ProfileId, 396
ProfileType, 396
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
wds.h, 1176
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 396
pReqSettings, 397
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile
wds.h, 1177
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 397
curProfile, 398
pProfileId, 398
pProfileType, 398
pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics
wds.h, 1177
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig
wds.h, 1179
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 401
pProfileId, 401
pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback
wds.h, 1179
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
wds.h, 1180
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 401
pHwConfig, 402
pProfileId, 402
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback
wds.h, 1180
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t, 402
loopbackMode, 402
loopbackMultiplier, 402
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
wds.h, 1178
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 398
p3gppRelease, 399
pProfileList, 399
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference
wds.h, 1178
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 400
IPFamilyPreference, 400
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
wds.h, 1178
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 400
currentDataBearer, 401
dataBearer, 401
dataBearerTechExt, 401
dataSystemStatus, 401
dormancyStatus, 401
interval, 401
mobileIP, 401
transferStats, 401
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession
wds.h, 1180
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 402
pAuth, 403
pPass, 403
pTech, 403
pUser, 403
pprofileid3gpp, 403
pprofileid3gpp2, 403
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession
wds.h, 1181
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t, 404
psid, 404
pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive
wds.h, 1181
pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant
wds.h, 1182
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport
wds.h, 1182
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 404
pCurrChannelRateInd, 405
pCurrDataBearerTechInd, 405
pCurrPrefDataSysInd, 405
pDataBearerTechInd, 405
pDataCallStatusChangeInd, 405
pDataSystemStatusChangeInd, 405
pDormancyStatusInd, 406
pMIPStatusInd, 406
pTransferStatInd, 406
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
wds.h, 1183
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 406
contextId, 406
contextType, 406
pack_wds_SetAutoconnect
wds.h, 1170
pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t, 386
acroamsetting, 386
acsetting, 386
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile
wds.h, 1170
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 386
authentication, 387
ipAddress, 388
pApnname, 388

pName, 388
pPassword, 388
pUsername, 388
pdpType, 388
primaryDNS, 388
profileType, 388
secondaryDNS, 388
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum
wds.h, 1171
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 388
family, 388
index, 388
type, 388
pack_wds_SetMobileIP
wds.h, 1171
pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t, 389
mode, 389
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters
wds.h, 1172
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 389
pHA2002bis, 390
pHAAuthenticator, 390
pMode, 390
pReRegPeriod, 390
pReRegTraffic, 390
pRetryInterval, 390
pRetryLimit, 390
pSPC, 390
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile
wds.h, 1172
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 390
index, 391
pAAASPI, 392
pAddress, 392
pEnabled, 392
pHASPI, 392
pMNAAA, 392
pMNHA, 392
pNAI, 392
pPrimaryHA, 392
pRevTunneling, 392
pSecondaryHA, 392
spc, 392
pack_wds_SetMuxID
wds.h, 1173
PackCreateProfileOut, 406
ExtErrorCode, 407
ProfileIndex, 407
ProfileType, 407
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 410
bAPNLength, 410
bPWDLength, 410
bUnameLength, 410
pAPN, 411
pPWD, 411
pUname, 411
PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers, 411
Timers, 411
PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo, 411
max, 412
min, 412
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 408
bAPNLength, 408
bPWDLength, 408
bUnameLength, 409
szAPN, 409
szPWD, 409
szUname, 409
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers, 409
Timers, 409
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo, 410
ulMax, 410
ulMin, 410
package_name
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
packageid_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
packetZone
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
packetZoneValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
packgetDyingGaspCfg, 407
pDestSMSContent, 407
pDestSMSNum, 407
packgetDyingGaspStatistics, 407
pSMSAttemptedFlag, 408
pTimeStamp, 408
path
uim_fileInfo, 454
pathLen
uim_fileInfo, 454
pbAuto
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t, 612
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t, 613
pbEnabled
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 613
pbPlatform
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, 489
pci
nas_cellParams, 117
nas_ltePCI, 153
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 174
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 177
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 213
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 226
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 228
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 229
pcsfFQDNAddress
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 805
PdpStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 268
pdpType
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 388
pdptype
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718

pds.h, 972
pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload, 974
pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults, 974
pack_pds_GetPDSState, 975
pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking, 975
pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking, 975
pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 976
pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork, 976
pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity, 976
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference, 977
pack_pds_ResetPDSData, 977
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig, 980
pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo, 980
pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition, 981
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference, 981
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData, 981
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig, 982
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState, 982
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback, 978
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults, 978
pack_pds_SetPDSState, 978
pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking, 979
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking, 979
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 979
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork, 980
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt, 983
pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession, 983
unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload, 983
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults, 984
unpack_pds_GetPDSState, 984
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking, 984
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking, 985
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 985
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork, 985
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity, 986
unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference, 986
unpack_pds_ResetPDSData, 986
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig, 990
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo, 990
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition, 990
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTime-Reference, 991
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData, 991
unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig, 991
unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState, 992
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind, 987
unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback, 987
unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults, 987
unpack_pds_SetPDSState, 988
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind, 988
unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking, 988
unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking, 989
unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 989
unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork, 989
unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt, 992
unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession, 992
peakRate
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 641
peakThroughputClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 62
wds_GPRSQoS, 802
PersistentTechPref
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 560
persoFeature
appStats, 33
uim_appStatus, 444
persoRetries
appStats, 33
uim_appStatus, 444
persoState
appStats, 33
uim_appStatus, 444
persoUnblockRetries
appStats, 33
uim_appStatus, 444
pfailureCause
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 685
phase
nas_rxInfo, 191
PhyCaAggPcellInfo
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 222
PhyCaAggScellDlBw
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 222
PhyCaAggScellIndType
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 222
PhyCaAggScellIndex
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 222
PhyCaAggScellInfo
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 222
PhysicalLayer
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182
PilotEnergy
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 169
PilotPN
nas_PilotSetParams, 178
PilotStrength
nas_PilotSetParams, 178
PilotType
nas_PilotSetParams, 178
pin1Len
uim_encryptedPIN1, 450
pin1Retries
appStats, 34
uim_appStatus, 444
pin1State
appStats, 34
uim_appStatus, 444
pin1Val
uim_encryptedPIN1, 450
pin2Retries
appStats, 34
uim_appStatus, 444
pin2State
appStats, 34
uim_appStatus, 444

pinID
uim_changeUIMPIN, 448
uim_setPINProtection, 461
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 464
uim_verifyUIMPIN, 465
pinLen
uim_changeUIMPIN, 448
uim_verifyUIMPIN, 465
pinLength
uim_setPINProtection, 461
pinOperation
uim_setPINProtection, 461
pinProtection
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 353
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 361
pinVal
uim_changeUIMPIN, 448
uim_verifyUIMPIN, 465
pinValue
uim_setPINProtection, 461
PkgDescLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
PkgDescription
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
PkgName
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
PkgNameLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
pkgver
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 508
PktErrRate
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
plasmaIDString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 253
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 511
plmn
nas_GERANInfo, 131
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
port
loc_IPv4Info, 96
loc_IPv6Info, 96
unpack_qos_Port_t, 625
posDataNmea
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t, 310
posSrc
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
PositionDataNMEA
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
positionSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
pprofileid3gpp
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 403
pprofileid3gpp2
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 403
prDNSIPv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 747
prDNSIPv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 748
prPCSCFIPv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 748
prPCSCFIPv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 748
Precedence
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
precedenceClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 62
wds_GPRSQoS, 802
prefNetwork
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 731
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
preference
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t, 313
Preferred
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 184
prefixLen
unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, 624
presentationInd
voice_remotePartyNum, 791
priChA
nas_CDMAChannel, 109
priChB
nas_CDMAChannel, 110
priSize
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 485
pridns
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
pridnsv6
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
primaryDNS
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 388
PrimaryDNSV4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739
PrimaryDNSV6
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739
primaryHA
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
privacyPref
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t, 378
priver
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 508
priversion_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
Profile
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 236

pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 237
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 239
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 240
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 241
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 332
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 333
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t, 333
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 334
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 336
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t, 336
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 337
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t, 338
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 468
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 655

ProfileID
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739

ProfileId
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 396

profileId
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv, 798
wds_DHCPv4ProfileId, 800
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, 813

ProfileId3GPP2
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640

ProfileIdTlv
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 713

ProfileIndex
PackCreateProfileOut, 407

profileIndex
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 393
wds_ProfileIdentifier, 806

profileList
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 730

ProfileName
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739

ProfileType
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 396
PackCreateProfileOut, 407
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 736

profileType
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 388
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 393
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv, 798
wds_DHCPv4ProfileId, 801
wds_ProfileIdentifier, 806
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, 813

profiletype
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 382

PromptFwDownload
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340

PromptFwUpdate
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 340

Protocol
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555

ProvisionStatus
voice_CLIPResp, 776
voice_CLIRResp, 777
voice_CNAPResp, 777
voice_COLPResp, 778
voice_COLRResp, 779

psAttachState
nas_servSystem, 196
NASServingSystemInfo, 234

psBarStatus
nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 108
nas_callBarStatus, 109

psState
nas_CommInfo, 119

psc
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 215
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220

pscValid
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220

pscsfIPv4Addr
wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 806

psetting
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t, 714

psid
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t, 404
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 745

puk1Retries
appStats, 34
uim_appStatus, 444

puk2Retries
appStats, 34
uim_appStatus, 444

pukLen
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 464

pukVal
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 465

pukValue
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t, 257

QMI_LITE_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK
wds.h, 1163

QMI_LITE_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK
wds.h, 1163

QCI
LibPackQosClassID, 85

QFlowState
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626

QLIC
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 126

QMI pack/unpack (lite-qmi), 25

qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h, 993

qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h, 996

qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h, 996

qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h, 1013

qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h, 1015

qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h, 1017

qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h, 1018

qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h, 1019

qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h, 1019

qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h, 1020

qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h, 1022

qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h, 1022
qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h, 1023
qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h, 1024
qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h, 1025
qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes
    qmerrno.h, 1038
qmerrno.h
    eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV, 1038
    eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP, 1038
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END, 1038
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START, 1038
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE, 1038
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED, 1038
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE, 1034
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD, 1038
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID, 1036
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION, 1037
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE, 1035
    eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION, 1036

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO, 1034
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN, 1036
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET, 1035
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS, 1037

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP, 1037
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_INVALID_SLOT_INDEX, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SAME_AS_CURRENT_ACTIVE_IMAGE, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_CRASH_STATE, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED, 1038
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START, 1038
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_HNDL, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_IDENT, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_OP, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_NUM, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_TYPE, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_SUBS_ID, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL, 1039
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END, 1039
qmerrno.h, 1032
eQCWWANError, 1034
qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes, 1038
qmiSmsMessageList, 412
messageIndex, 412
messageTag, 412
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, 412
currentNetwork, 413
ratMask, 413
soMask, 413
qos.h, 1039
pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, 1041
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, 1041
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, 1042
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback, 1043
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, 1043
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, 1044
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, 1044
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback, 1045

unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind, 1045
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind, 1045
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind, 1046
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind, 1047
qosDeliveryOrder
LibPackUMTSQoS, 89
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
qosFlow
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 630
QosFlowInfo
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, 631

RAN
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
RAT
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 185
RATMask
currNetworkInfo, 49
wds_currNetworkInfo, 795
RFBandInfoElements, 414
activeBandClass, 414
activeChannel, 414
radioInterface, 414
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, 561
RFTlv
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 567
RMAutoConnect
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 248
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 476
RPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 232
RRTlv
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 567
RSRPThresListLen
nas_RSRPThresh, 188
RSRQThresListLen
nas_RSRQThresh, 189
RSSIThresListLen
nas_RSSIThresh, 190
RX_EC_IO
nas_NetworkStat1x, 167
RX_PWR
nas_NetworkStat1x, 167
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 169
RXChan
nas_LTEInfo, 148
rXDroppedCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 725
rXOKBytesLastCall
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
rXOkBytesCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 725
rXPacketErrors
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
rXPacketOverflows
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
rXPacketSuccesses
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
radio
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 565
radio_if
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 295
radioIf
nas_ecioListElement, 128
nas_errorRateListElement, 129
nas_rsrqInformation, 189
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, 193
RadioIfaces
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 477
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 479
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
RadioIfacesSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 477
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
radioIfacesSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 479
radioInterface
nas_RFInfoTlv, 187
nas_roamIndList, 188
nas_servSystem, 196
nas_SignalStrengthTlv, 197
nas_timeInfo, 208
RFBandInfoElements, 414
radioInterfaceList
NASServingSystemInfo, 234
radioInterfaceNo
NASServingSystemInfo, 234
radioInterfaceSize
nas_RFInfoTlv, 187
range
unpack_qos_Port_t, 625
rat
nas_CSGID, 120
nas_MNRInfo, 164
RatHandoverStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 268
ratMask
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, 413
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
rawHorConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
rawHorUncCircular
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
rawLen
uim_fileAttributes, 453
rawValue
uim_fileAttributes, 453
readTransparent
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 352
Reason

pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus-_t, 369
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 376
reason
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 369
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 380
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 633
voice_ccSUPSType, 775
receiptAction
sms_routeEntry, 428
reconfigReqd
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_-t, 741
recordCount
uim_fileAttributes, 453
recordSize
uim_fileAttributes, 453
RedirPartyNum
voice_arrRedirPartyNum, 766
refData
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 510
refID
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t, 243
refString
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 510
ReferenceID
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv, 41
cat_EventIDDataTlv, 43
refpn
nas_CDMAInfo, 111
refreshComplete
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t, 358
RefreshMode
cat_RefreshTlv, 44
RefreshStage
cat_RefreshTlv, 44
regAction
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 290
RegForeignNID
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555
RegForeignSID
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555
RegHomeSID
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555
regPrd
nas_AddCDMASysInfo, 106
regRefresh
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t, 359
regRejectInfoValid
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
regState
nas_servSystem, 196
RegStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 268
registerFlag
uim_registerRefresh, 459
RegistrationState
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
registrationState
NASServingSystemInfo, 234
rejCause
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
rejectCause
nas_RejectReasonTlv, 186
rejectSrvDomain
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
reliabilityClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 62
wds_GPRSQoS, 802
remPartyNumber
voice_remotePartyNum, 791
RemotePartyName
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName, 784
RemotePartyNum
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 785
ReqMitigationLvl
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 671
resBerRatio
LibPackUMTSQoS, 90
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
ResCode
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 469
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 469
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 510
resetInfoInd
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 251
resultcode
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 658
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 660
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 660
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 660
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t, 661
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 661
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 662
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t, 662
RetryCount
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
revTunneling
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
ReverseMac
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182

RfSarState
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t, 322
RmTrasnferStaticsReq
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, 385
rmTrasnferStaticsReq, 414
bResetStatistics, 415
ulMask, 415
rms.h, 1047
pack_rms_GetSMSWake, 1048
pack_rms_SetSMSWake, 1048
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake, 1048
unpack_rms_SetSMSWake, 1049
RmtPtyNum
voice_arrRemotePartyNum, 767
roamIndicator
nas_roamIndList, 188
RoamIndicatorVal
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 579
roamOrigVoiceSO
voice_prefVoiceSO, 790
RoamPref
NASRoamPreferenceTlv, 232
roamStatus
nas_sysInfoCommon, 203
roamStatusValid
nas_sysInfoCommon, 203
roamTimerValue
voice_roamTimer, 792
Roaming
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 184
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 563
roaming
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t, 568
RoamingIndicatorList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 579
routeList
sms_setRoutesReq, 432
routeStorage
sms_routeEntry, 428
rptPosData
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t, 310
rptRate
nas_LTESigRptCfg, 156
nas_LTESigRptConfig, 157
rscp
nas_rxInfo, 191
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 439
rsrp
lteSSInfo, 104
nas_cellParams, 117
nas_rxInfo, 191
nas_RxSigInfo, 192
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 213
rsrplevel
nas_lteRsrpinformation, 154
rsrq
lteSSInfo, 104
nas_cellParams, 117
nas_rsrqInformation, 189
nas_SccRxInfo, 194
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 213
rsrqDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
rsrqInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 200
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
rssi
cdmaSSInfo, 45
hdrSSInfo, 60
lteSSInfo, 104
nas_cellParams, 117
nas_gsmCellInfo, 133
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 439
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 565
rx_bytes
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
rx_pkts
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
rxChainIndex
nas_RxSigInfo, 192
RxDropConutTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 644
rxLev
nas_GERANInfo, 131
rxOKBytesCount
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
RxOkByteCountTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 644
RxOkConutTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 644
rxPower
nas_rxInfo, 191
nas_RxSigInfo, 192
RxQFilter
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626
RxQFlowGranted
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626
rxSignalStrength
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, 193
rxSignalStrengthDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
rxSignalStrengthInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 200
rxSignalStrengthList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
rxSignalStrengthListLen
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581

SCI
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 555
SCM
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 556

SDPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 232
SDU_HDR_LEN
common.h, 826
SHORT
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
SI
voice_callFWExtInfo, 772
sIntraSearch
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
SLQSSSTlv
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 567
SMS_CONFIG_LEN
sms.h, 1054
SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES
sms.h, 1054
SMS_NUM_OF_SET
sms.h, 1054
SMSC_TYPE_LEN
sms.h, 1054
sMSCAddressInfo, 433
data, 433
length, 433
sMSCAddressTlv, 433
SMSCInfo, 433
TlvPresent, 433
SMSCInfo
sMSCAddressTlv, 433
SMSCTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 647
sMSEtwsMessageInfo, 434
data, 434
length, 434
notificationType, 434
sMSEtwsMessageTlv, 434
EtwsMessageInfo, 435
TlvPresent, 435
sMSEtwsPlmnInfo, 435
mobileCountryCode, 435
mobileNetworkCode, 435
sMSMTMessageInfo, 435
messageIndex, 436
storageType, 436
sMSMessageModeInfo, 435
messageMode, 435
sMSOnIMSInfo, 436
smsOnIMS, 436
sMSOnIMSTlv, 436
IMSInfo, 437
TlvPresent, 437
SMSSupport
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 248
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 476
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 437
ackIndicator, 437
data, 437
format, 438
length, 438
transactionID, 438
SNR
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 169
sNonIntraSearch
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
SO
nas_NetworkStat1x, 167
SOMask
currNetworkInfo, 49
wds_currNetworkInfo, 795
SPC_SIZE
dms.h, 836
sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 567
sPhyCaAggScellDlBw
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 567
sPhyCaAggScellIndType
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 568
sPhyCaAggScellIndex
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 568
sPhyCaAggScellInfo
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 568
SSInfo
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, 569
sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, 200
SSTlv
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 567
SUPSType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 374
SWI_API
SwiDataTypes.h, 1091
SWIWWANCMAPI.h, 1107
sar.h, 1049
pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState, 1049
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState, 1050
unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState, 1050
unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState, 1050
sbas_almanac_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
sbas_health_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
sbas_visible_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
scell_idx
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex, 174
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, 227
scell_state
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 174
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 177

NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 228
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 229
screeningInd
voice_connectNumInfo, 781
sduErrorRatio
LibPackUMTSQoS, 90
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
seDNSIPv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 748
seDNSIPv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 748
sePCSCFIPv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 748
sePCSCFIPv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 748
secActivate
uim_fileAttributes, 453
secActivateMask
uim_fileAttributes, 453
secChA
nas_CDMAChannel, 110
secChB
nas_CDMAChannel, 110
secDeactivate
uim_fileAttributes, 453
secDeactivateMask
uim_fileAttributes, 453
secIncrease
uim_fileAttributes, 453
secIncreaseMask
uim_fileAttributes, 453
SecProt
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182
secRead
uim_fileAttributes, 453
secReadMask
uim_fileAttributes, 453
secWrite
uim_fileAttributes, 453
secWriteMask
uim_fileAttributes, 453
secdns
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
secdnsv6
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
second
nas_timeInfo, 208
nas_UniversalTime, 214
secondaryDNS
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 388
SecondaryDNSV4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739
SecondaryDNSV6
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739
secondaryHA
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 722
SectorIDLen
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 169
selNetwork
nas_servSystem, 196
selected
sms_BroadcastConfig, 420
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig, 420
selectedNetwork
NASServingSystemInfo, 234
selection
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 338
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 345
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t, 345
sensorData_t, 415
flags, 416
sensorDataLen, 416
timeOfFirstSample, 416
timeOffset, 416
xAxis, 416
yAxis, 416
zAxis, 416
sensorDataLen
sensorData_t, 416
ServerAddrList
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739
serverAddrTypeMask
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t, 273
serverStatus
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 542
serverType
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t, 273
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 542
serviceCategory
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig, 420
serviceDomain
nas_RejectReasonTlv, 186
ServiceStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 268
servingCellId
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
ServingSystem
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 579
sessionControl
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 319
sessionEndReason
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_-t, 741
SessionId
pack_loc_Start_t, 283
pack_loc_Stop_t, 283
sessionId
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 550
sessionInfo
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 351

pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 352
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 353
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 354
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 356
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t, 358
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t, 358
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t, 359
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t, 359
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 361
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 362
SessionInfoConfig
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t, 664
SessionInfoFota
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t, 665
SessionInfoNotification
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t, 665
sessionOperation
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 319
sessionResponse
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 662
sessionServerOption
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 319
SessionState
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
SessionStatus
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 616
sessionStatus
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 550
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, 610
SessionType
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 344
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
sessionType
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 319
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 341
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t, 341
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t, 343
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t, 344
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 348
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t, 348
uim_refreshevent, 458
uim_sessionInformation, 460
uim_UIMSessionInformation, 464
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
set_fix_rate
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 343
set_fix_type
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 343
set_function
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 343
set_max_dist
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 343
set_max_time
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 343
SetupEventList
cat_EventListTlv, 44
Severity
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
severity
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
shortName
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 180
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 574
shortNameCI
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 574
shortNameEn
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 575
shortNameLen
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 180
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 575
shortNameSB
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 575
shortNameSpareBits
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 180
sid
nas_CDMAInfo, 111
nas_sidNid, 197
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 559
SidNid
nas_homeSIDNID, 142
SigInd
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 90
sigInfo
nas_SccRxInfo, 194
signalStrength
nas_SignalStrengthTlv, 197
signalStrengthReqMask
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
SimCapability
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 477
simCapability
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 479
sinr
hdrSSInfo, 60
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 200
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 439
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 581
sinrDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
sinrThresholdList
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
sinrThresholdListLen
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 199
sku_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
slot

pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t, 356
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t, 357
slot_t, 416
bICCID, 417
bICCIDLength, 417
bLogicalSlot, 417
uPhyCardStatus, 417
uPhySlotStatus, 417
slotInf, 417
AppStatus, 419
cardState, 419
errorState, 419
numApp, 419
upinRetries, 419
upinState, 419
upukRetries, 419
SlotInfo
uim_cardStatus, 447
slots_t, 419
uimSlotStatus, 419
slotsstatusChange
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t, 676
SlqsProfile3GPP
unpackWdsProfileParam, 757
wds_profileInfo, 807
SlqsProfile3GPP2
unpackWdsProfileParam, 757
wds_profileInfo, 807
sms.h
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE, 1054
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET, 1054
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET, 1054
sms.h, 1051
eqmiCbkSetStatus, 1054
MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG, 1054
MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE, 1054
pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress, 1055
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS, 1056
pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister, 1057
pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting, 1057
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS, 1057
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList, 1058
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1058
pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo, 1058
pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo, 1059
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus, 1059
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS, 1059
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister, 1060
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation, 1060
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1061
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage, 1061
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize, 1061
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol, 1062
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes, 1062
pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage, 1062
pack_sms_SaveSMS, 1055
pack_sms_SendSMS, 1055
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback, 1056
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress, 1056
SMS_CONFIG_LEN, 1054
SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES, 1054
SMS_NUM_OF_SET, 1054
SMSC_TYPE_LEN, 1054
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress, 1063
unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS, 1065
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister, 1065
unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting, 1065
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS, 1066
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList, 1066
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1066
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo, 1067
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo, 1067
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus, 1068
unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS, 1068
unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister, 1068
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation, 1069
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1069
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage, 1069
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize, 1069
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol, 1070
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes, 1070
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage, 1071
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind, 1071
unpack_sms_SaveSMS, 1063
unpack_sms_SendSMS, 1063
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback, 1064
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind, 1064
unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress, 1064
sms_BroadcastConfig, 419
fromServiceId, 420
selected, 420
toServiceId, 420
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig, 420
language, 420
selected, 420
serviceCategory, 420
sms_getIndicationReg, 421
pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 421
pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 421
pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 421
sms_getMsgWaitingInfo, 421
msgWaitInfo, 422
numInstances, 422
sms_getTransLayerInfo, 422
pRegInd, 423
pTransLayerInfo, 423
sms_getTransNWRegInfo, 423
pRegStatus, 423
sms_maxStorageSizeReq, 423
pMessageMode, 424

storageType, 424
sms_maxStorageSizeResp, 424
freeSlots, 424
maxStorageSize, 424
sms_messageWaitingInfoContent, 424
activeInd, 425
msgCount, 425
msgType, 425
sms_msgProtocolResp, 425
msgProtocol, 425
sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 426
activated_ind, 426
CDMABroadcastConfig, 426
num_instances, 426
sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 426
activated_ind, 427
broadcastConfig, 427
num_instances, 427
sms_routeEntry, 427
messageClass, 428
messageType, 428
receiptAction, 428
routeStorage, 428
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 428
messageFormat, 430
messageSize, 430
pFollowOnDC, 430
pForceOnDC, 430
pLinktimer, 430
pMessage, 430
pRetryMessage, 430
pRetryMessageId, 430
pServiceOption, 430
pSmsOnIms, 430
pUserData, 430
sms_setIndicationReg, 430
pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 431
pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 431
pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 431
sms_setRoutesReq, 431
numOfRoutes, 432
pTransferStatusReport, 432
routeList, 432
sms_transLayerInfo, 432
TransCap, 432
TransType, 432
smsOnIMS
sMSOnIMSInfo, 436
SmsServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532
SmsServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532
smsStorage
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t, 331
snr
loc_satelliteInfo, 100
lteSSInfo, 104
nas_SccRxInfo, 194
snrlevel
nas_lteSnrinformation, 157
soMask
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, 413
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
Source
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
source
altSrcInfo_t, 31
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 488
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 500
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 501
sourceIPMask
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
SourceLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
spc
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t, 245
pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, 284
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 392
spn
nas_serviceProviderName, 195
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 575
spnEncoding
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 575
spnLength
nas_serviceProviderName, 195
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 575
srcPortRangeEnd
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
srcPortRangeStart
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
srvCapability
nas_detailSvcInfo, 125
nas_sysInfoCommon, 203
srvCapabilityValid
nas_sysInfoCommon, 203
srvDomain
nas_sysInfoCommon, 203
SrvDomainPref
NASServDomainPrefTlv, 232
srvDomainValid
nas_sysInfoCommon, 203
srvOption
voice_arrSvcOption, 767
srvStatus
nas_detailSvcInfo, 125
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 134
nas_SrvStatusInfo, 201
srxlev
nas_cellParams, 117
nas_gsmCellInfo, 133
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 213
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 215

stage
uim_refreshevent, 458
State
nas_NetworkStat1x, 167
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 169
state
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t, 281
unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t, 471
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t, 514
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 607
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 627
statmask
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 385
StatsMask
wds_transferStatInd, 807
statsMask
wds_TrStatInd, 808
StatsPeriod
wds_transferStatInd, 807
statsPeriod
wds_TrStatInd, 808
Status
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
status
nas_lteEARFCN, 145
nas_ltePCI, 153
nas_wcdmaUARFCN, 221
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, 324
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t, 539
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t, 550
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t, 552
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t, 631
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 633
storageIndex
FMSImageIdElement, 57
storageType
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 323
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 326
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 326
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 327
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 328
sms_maxStorageSizeReq, 424
sMSMTMessageInfo, 436
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, 653
Streaming Download Protocol (lite-fw), 26
String
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, 479
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, 480
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, 486
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 515
stringSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, 479
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, 480
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 515
subAddr
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 769
subAddrLen
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 769
subAddrType
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 770
subnetMask
unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, 623
SubnetMaskV4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739
subsType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t, 365
SupUSBComps
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 494
SuppOA
voice_CUGInfo, 781
SuppPrefCUG
voice_CUGInfo, 781
svInfoMask
loc_satelliteInfo, 100
svListLen
loc_satelliteInfo, 100
svStatus
loc_satelliteInfo, 100
svc
pack_qmi_t, 320
SvcClass
voice_callFWExtInfo, 772
voice_callFWInfo, 773
SvcStatus
voice_callFWExtInfo, 772
voice_callFWInfo, 773
svcType
voice_ccSUPSType, 775
sw1
uim_cardResult, 446
sw2
uim_cardResult, 446
swVerString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 253
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 511
SwiDataTypes.h, 1091
BOOL, 1092
BYTE, 1092
CHAR, 1092
FLOAT, 1092
INT32, 1092
INT8, 1092
LPCSTR, 1092
SHORT, 1092
SWI_API, 1091
ULONG, 1092
ULONGLONG, 1092
UNUSEDPARAM, 1091
USHORT, 1092
WORD, 1092

swiaudio.h, 1071
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute, 1073
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile, 1073
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume, 1073
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain, 1074
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute, 1076
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG, 1074
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK, 1074
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef, 1075
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile, 1075
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume, 1075
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain, 1076
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute, 1077
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile, 1077
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume, 1077
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain, 1078
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute, 1080
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG, 1078
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK, 1078
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef, 1079
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile, 1079
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume, 1079
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain, 1080
swiaudio_PCMparams, 438
iFaceTab, 438
iFaceTabLen, 438
swiavms.h, 1080
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings, 1082
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection, 1083
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo, 1083
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings, 1084
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoRebootField, 1085
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession, 1086
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession, 1086
pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport, 1084
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd, 1087
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings, 1087
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection, 1088
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo, 1088
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings, 1089
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession, 1090
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession, 1090
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport, 1089
swiloc.h, 1092
pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart, 1092
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart, 1093
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart, 1093
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart, 1093
swioma.h, 1094
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback, 1095
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession, 1095
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, 1096
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings, 1097
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection, 1097
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings, 1098
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession, 1099
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback, 1099
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind, 1100
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession, 1100
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, 1101
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings, 1101
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection, 1101
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings, 1102
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession, 1102
swiomaext.h, 1103
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt, 1103
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt, 1104
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt, 1105
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt, 1105
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt, 1106
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt, 1106
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt, 1107
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt, 1107
switchOption
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t, 364
sysInfoCDMA
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
sysInfoGSM
nas_GSMSysInfo, 137
sysInfoHDR
nas_HDRSysInfo, 142
sysInfoLTE
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
sysInfoWCDMA
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 220
system
loc_satelliteInfo, 100
loc_SV, 102
systemDiscontinuities
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t, 308

SystemID
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 579
systemID
nas_CDMASysInfo, 115
systemMode
nas_CommInfo, 119
systemTime
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t, 308
szAPN
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 409
szAlertMsg
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 751
szCarrier_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 29
szCarrierPriversion_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 30
szDescription
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
szFwversion_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 30
szModelid_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 30
szName
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
szPWD
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 409
szPackageid_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 30
szSku_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 30
szUname
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 409
szVersion
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750

t3396_apn
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t, 598
t3396_plmn_id
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t, 598
t3396_val
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t, 598
TCPDstPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
TCPSrcPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, 204
TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen
nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh, 204
TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, 205
TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, 206
TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST
tmd.h, 1108
TRMessageTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 647
TX_PWR
nas_NetworkStat1x, 167
TXChan
nas_LTEInfo, 148
tXDroppedCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
tXOKBytesLastCall
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
tXOkBytesCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
tXPacketErrors
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
tXPacketOverflows
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
tXPacketSuccesses
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 726
Tables, 27
tac
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
tacValid
nas_LTESysInfo, 161
TdsBandCapability
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 505
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 438
ecio, 439
rscp, 439
rssi, 439
sinr, 439
techName
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_-t, 741
Technology
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 126
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739
TechnologyPref
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 286
tempData_t, 439
temperature, 440
temperatureDataLen, 440
timeOfFirstSample, 440
timeOffset, 440
timeSource, 440
temperature
nas_CommInfo, 119
tempData_t, 440
temperatureDataLen
tempData_t, 440
threshGsmHigh
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 146
threshGsmLow
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 146
threshServingLow
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
threshXHigh
nas_infoInterFreq, 143
threshXLow

nas_infoInterFreq, 144
threshXhigh
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 162
threshXlow
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 162
Time
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
time
NASTimeInfoTlv, 234
Time_uncert_ms
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
timeBase
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t, 314
TimeLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
timeMsec
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t, 280
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t, 314
timeOfFirstSample
sensorData_t, 416
tempData_t, 440
timeOffset
sensorData_t, 416
tempData_t, 440
timeSource
tempData_t, 440
TimeStmp_gps_week
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
TimeStmp_tow_ms
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
timeTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 230
timeUncMsec
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t, 280
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t, 314
timeZone
nas_timeInfo, 208
timeout
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 311
pack_qmi_t, 320
Timers
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers, 409
PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers, 411
timestamp
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 488
timestampAge
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
timestampUtc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
timingAdvance
nas_GERANInfo, 131
TlvPresent
cat_commonEventTlv, 42
dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 50
dms_OperatingModeTlv, 51
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, 55
loc_IPv4Info, 96
loc_IPv6Info, 96
loc_urlAddr, 103
messageModeTlv, 105
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw, 173
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex, 174
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 174
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 177
nas_RejectReasonTlv, 186
nas_RFInfoTlv, 187
nas_SccRxInfo, 194
nas_SignalStrengthTlv, 197
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, 200
nas_timeInfo, 208
NASBandPreferenceTlv, 221
NASEmergencyModeTlv, 221
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 223
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, 223
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 224
NASModePreferenceTlv, 224
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, 225
NASOTAMessageTlv, 226
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 226
NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw, 227
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, 227
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 228
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 229
NASPRLPreferenceTlv, 230
NASRoamPreferenceTlv, 232
NASServDomainPrefTlv, 232
NASTimeInfoTlv, 234
newMTMessageTlv, 235
sMSCAddressTlv, 433
sMSEtwsMessageTlv, 435
sMSOnIMSTlv, 437
transferRouteMessageTlv, 441
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t, 617
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 750
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 751
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest, 752
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus, 752
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus, 753
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification, 755
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID, 755
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus, 755
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType, 756
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange, 757
wds_DataULongLongTlv, 795

wds_DataULongTlv, 796
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 797
wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv, 797
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv, 798
wds_IPv4AdTlv, 803
TlvresultpackdmsGetCustFeaturesV2t, 244
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 249
pack_dms_SetPower_t, 250
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 251
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 255
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 258
pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 259
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 260
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 269
pack_loc_EventRegister_t, 271
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 271
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 272
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 272
pack_loc_Start_t, 283
pack_loc_Stop_t, 283
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 287
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 351
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 352
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 353
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 361
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 362
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 470
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, 473
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, 473
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 476
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 476
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 477
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, 479
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, 480
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 481
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 483
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 484
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 485
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, 486
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, 486
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t, 487
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, 487
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 488
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, 489
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 490
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 491
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 494
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 495
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t, 496
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t, 496
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 497
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 497
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 498
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 498
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t, 498
unpack_dms_SetPower_t, 499
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 499
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 500
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 501
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 502
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t, 505
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t, 506
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 506
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, 507
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, 507
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 510
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 511
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t, 512
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t, 512
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 512
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 513
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 513
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t, 514
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 515
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 515
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 517
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 517
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 518
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 519
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 519
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 520
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 520
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 538
unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 539
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t, 539
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, 540
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t, 541
unpack_loc_EventRegister_t, 541
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 542
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t, 543
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 550
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t, 550
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 551
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t, 552
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 552
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 552
unpack_loc_Start_t, 553
unpack_loc_Stop_t, 553
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 560
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 568
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, 569
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, 571
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, 598
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t, 599
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 670
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t, 670

unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 671
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 672
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 673
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 673
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 674
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 675
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 681
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 682
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 728
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 736
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 740
tmd.h, 1107
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl, 1108
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList, 1109
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl, 1109
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl, 1109
TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST, 1108
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl, 1110
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList, 1110
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl, 1111
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind, 1111
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl, 1111
tmd_mitigationDevList, 440
maxMitigationLevel, 440
mitigationDevId, 441
mitigationDevIdLen, 441
toServiceId
sms_BroadcastConfig, 420
TokenBucket
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
tokenRate
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 641
tosMask
LibPackTFTIDParams, 87
total_rx_bytes
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 630
total_rx_pkt
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 630
total_tx_bytes
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 630
total_tx_bytes_drp
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 630
total_tx_pkt
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 630
total_tx_pkt_drp
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 630
TrackAreaCode
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 579
TrackingStatus
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t, 617
TrafficClass
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
trafficClass
LibPackUMTSQoS, 90
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
trafficPriority
LibPackUMTSQoS, 90
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
TranDstPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
TranSrcPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
TransCap
sms_transLayerInfo, 432
TransType
sms_transLayerInfo, 432
transactionID
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 438
transferDelay
LibPackUMTSQoS, 90
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 810
TransferRouteMTMessageInfo
transferRouteMessageTlv, 441
transferRouteMessageTlv, 441
TlvPresent, 441
TransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 441
transferStats
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 401
trueSrvStatus
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 134
tx_bytes
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 642
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
tx_bytes_drp
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 642
tx_pkt
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 642
tx_pkt_drp
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 642
tx_pkts
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
TxDropConutTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 644
txOKBytesCount
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 735
TxOkByteCountTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 644
TxOkConutTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 644
txPower
nas_txInfo, 209
TxQFilter
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626
TxQFlowGranted
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 626
type
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 382
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 388
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 500

unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 501
unpack_qmi_t, 622
typeSize
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 645

u16PRLVersion
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 491
u8PRLPreference
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 491
UDPDstPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
UDPSrcPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 636
ULONG
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
ULONGLONG
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
UMTSGrantedQoS
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739
UMTSInstInfo
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
UMTSLTENbrCell
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 216
UMTSReqQoS
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 90
UNIQUE_ID_LEN
dms.h, 836
UNUSEDPARAM
common.h, 826
SwiDataTypes.h, 1091
uPhyCardStatus
slot_t, 417
uPhySlotStatus
slot_t, 417
USBComp
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 251
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 494
USHORT
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
USSInformation
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t, 374
UUSData
voice_UUSInfo, 794
UUSDatalen
voice_UUSInfo, 794
UUSDcs
voice_UUSInfo, 794
UUSType
voice_UUSInfo, 794
uarfcn
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 162
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
nas_wcdmaUARFCN, 221
ueInIdle
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 149
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 151
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 152
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 153
uim.h, 1112
MAX_ICCID_LENGTH, 1115
MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, 1115
MAX_SLOTS_STATUS, 1115
pack_uim_ChangePin, 1115
pack_uim_GetCardStatus, 1115
pack_uim_ReadTransparent, 1116
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate, 1116
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization, 1117
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister, 1117
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration, 1117
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes, 1118
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus, 1118
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown, 1119
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp, 1119
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete, 1119
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent, 1120
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK, 1120
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister, 1120
pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset, 1121
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot, 1121
pack_uim_SetPinProtection, 1116
pack_uim_UnblockPin, 1121
pack_uim_VerifyPin, 1122
unpack_uim_ChangePin, 1122
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus, 1123
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent, 1123
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate, 1124
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization, 1124
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister, 1125
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration, 1125
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes, 1125
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus, 1126
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown, 1126
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp, 1126
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete, 1127
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent, 1127
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK, 1127
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister, 1128
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset, 1128
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind, 1128
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot, 1129
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection, 1123
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind, 1124
unpack_uim_UnblockPin, 1129
unpack_uim_VerifyPin, 1129
uim_UIMSessionInformation, 463
aid, 464
aidLength, 464
sessionType, 464
uim_appStatus, 441
aidLength, 443
aidVal, 444
appState, 444
appType, 444
persoFeature, 444

persoRetries, 444
persoState, 444
persoUnblockRetries, 444
pin1Retries, 444
pin1State, 444
pin2Retries, 444
pin2State, 444
puk1Retries, 444
puk2Retries, 444
univPin, 444
uim_authenticateResult, 444
content, 444
contentLen, 444
uim_authenticationData, 445
context, 445
data, 445
dataLen, 445
uim_cardResult, 446
sw1, 446
sw2, 446
uim_cardStatus, 446
index1xPri, 447
index1xSec, 447
indexGwPri, 447
indexGwSec, 447
numSlot, 447
SlotInfo, 447
uim_changeUIMPIN, 447
oldPINLen, 448
oldPINVal, 448
pinID, 448
pinLen, 448
pinVal, 448
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 448
ckLen, 449
ckVal, 449
feature, 449
operation, 449
uim_encryptedPIN1, 449
pin1Len, 450
pin1Val, 450
uim_fileAttributes, 450
fileID, 453
fileSize, 453
fileType, 453
rawLen, 453
rawValue, 453
recordCount, 453
recordSize, 453
secActivate, 453
secActivateMask, 453
secDeactivate, 453
secDeactivateMask, 453
secIncrease, 453
secIncreaseMask, 453
secRead, 453
secReadMask, 453
secWrite, 453
secWriteMask, 453
uim_fileInfo, 453
fileID, 454
path, 454
pathLen, 454
uim_hotSwapStatus, 454
hotSwap, 454
hotSwapLength, 454
uim_personalizationStatus, 454
feature, 455
numFeatures, 455
unblockLeft, 455
verifyLeft, 455
uim_readResult, 455
content, 456
contentLen, 456
uim_readTransparentInfo, 456
length, 456
offset, 456
uim_refreshevent, 456
aid, 458
aidLength, 458
arrfileInfo, 458
mode, 458
numOfFiles, 458
sessionType, 458
stage, 458
uim_registerRefresh, 458
arrfileInfo, 459
numFiles, 459
registerFlag, 459
voteForInit, 459
uim_remainingRetries, 459
unblockLeft, 459
verifyLeft, 459
uim_sessionInformation, 460
aid, 460
aidLength, 460
sessionType, 460
uim_setPINProtection, 460
pinID, 461
pinLength, 461
pinOperation, 461
pinValue, 461
uim_slotInfo, 461
AppStatus, 463
cardState, 463
errorState, 463
numApp, 463
upinRetries, 463
upinState, 463
upukRetries, 463
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 464
newPINLen, 464
newPINVal, 464
pinID, 464
pukLen, 464
pukVal, 465

uim_verifyUIMPIN, 465
pinID, 465
pinLen, 465
pinVal, 465
uimSlotStatus
slots_t, 419
ulData
wds_DataULongTlv, 796
ulMask
rmTrasnferStaticsReq, 415
ulMax
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo, 410
ulMin
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo, 410
ulPhysicalSlot
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, 360
ulPkgDownloadComplete
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
ulPkgDownloadSize
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
ullData
wds_DataULongLongTlv, 796
umtsEcio
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 212
umtsInst
nas_UMTSInfo, 211
umtsLTENbrCellLen
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 216
umtsPsc
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 212
umtsRscp
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 212
umtsUarfcn
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 212
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, 748
curProfile, 748
pExtErrCode, 748
unblockLeft
uim_personalizationStatus, 455
uim_remainingRetries, 459
unblockRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 515
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 518
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 519
uniqueID
image_info_t, 60
univPin
appStats, 34
uim_appStatus, 444
universalTime
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind-_t, 595
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 642
bearerId, 642
tx_bytes, 642
tx_bytes_drp, 642
tx_pkt, 642
tx_pkt_drp, 642
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 643
RxDropConutTlv, 644
RxOkByteCountTlv, 644
RxOkConutTlv, 644
TxDropConutTlv, 644
TxOkByteCountTlv, 644
TxOkConutTlv, 644
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig
audio.h, 819
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 465
pCodecSTGain, 467
pECMode, 467
pMICGainSelect, 467
pNSEnable, 467
pRXAGCList, 467
pRXAVCList, 467
pTXAGCList, 467
pTXAVCSwitch, 467
pTXGain, 467
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile
audio.h, 819
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 467
EarMute, 468
MicMute, 468
Profile, 468
Volume, 468
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig
audio.h, 819
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 468
ResCode, 469
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig
audio.h, 820
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile
audio.h, 820
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig
audio.h, 820
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 469
ResCode, 469
unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand
cat.h, 823
unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse
cat.h, 823
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback
cat.h, 823
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 470
errorMask, 470
Tlvresult, 470
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind
cat.h, 824
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t, 469
CCETlv, 469
event_Index, 470
unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic
dms.h, 859
unpack_dms_GetActivationState
dms.h, 859

unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t, 470
state, 471
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability
dms.h, 860
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, 471
BandCapability, 473
Tlvresult, 473
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction
dms.h, 860
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, 473
DevCrashState, 473
Tlvresult, 473
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature
dms.h, 860
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 473
DHCPRelayEnabled, 475
DisableIMSI, 475
GPSLPM, 475
GPSSel, 475
GpsEnable, 475
IPFamSupport, 475
IsVoiceEnabled, 475
RMAutoConnect, 476
SMSSupport, 476
Tlvresult, 476
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2
dms.h, 861
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 476
GetCustomFeatureV2, 476
Tlvresult, 476
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap
dms.h, 861
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 476
DataServiceCapability, 477
MaxRXChannelRate, 477
MaxTXChannelRate, 477
RadioIfaces, 477
RadioIfacesSize, 477
SimCapability, 477
Tlvresult, 477
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities
dms.h, 861
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 477
dataServiceCaCapability, 478
maxRxChannelRate, 478
maxTxChannelRate, 478
RadioIfaces, 479
radioIfacesSize, 479
simCapability, 479
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev
dms.h, 862
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, 479
String, 479
stringSize, 479
Tlvresult, 479
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr
dms.h, 862
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, 479
String, 480
stringSize, 480
Tlvresult, 480
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers
dms.h, 862
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 480
ESNString, 481
esnSize, 481
IMEIString, 481
imeiSize, 481
imeiSvnSize, 481
ImeiSvnString, 481
MEIDString, 481
meidSize, 481
Tlvresult, 481
unpack_dms_GetFSN
dms.h, 864
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, 485
String, 486
Tlvresult, 486
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo
dms.h, 863
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 481
appversion_str, 483
bootversion_str, 483
carrier_str, 483
cur_carr_name, 483
cur_carr_rev, 483
modelid_str, 483
packageid_str, 483
priversion_str, 483
sku_str, 483
Tlvresult, 483
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision
dms.h, 863
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 483
AMSSString, 484
amssSize, 484
PRIString, 484
Tlvresult, 484
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions
dms.h, 863
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 484
AMSSString, 485
amssSize, 485
bootSize, 485
BootString, 485
PRIString, 485
priSize, 485
Tlvresult, 485
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision
dms.h, 864
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t, 486
hwVer, 486
unpack_dms_GetIMSI
dms.h, 864
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, 486
imsi, 486

Tlvresult, 486
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer
dms.h, 865
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t, 487
manufacturer, 487
Tlvresult, 487
unpack_dms_GetModelID
dms.h, 865
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, 487
modelid, 487
Tlvresult, 487
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime
dms.h, 865
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 488
source, 488
timestamp, 488
Tlvresult, 488
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason
dms.h, 866
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, 488
pReasonMask, 489
pbPlatform, 489
Tlvresult, 489
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion
dms.h, 866
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 491
Tlvresult, 491
u16PRLVersion, 491
u8PRLPreference, 491
unpack_dms_GetPower
dms.h, 866
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 489
HardwareControlledMode, 490
OfflineReason, 490
OperationMode, 490
Tlvresult, 490
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers
dms.h, 867
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 491
esn, 492
imei_no, 492
imeisv_svn, 492
meid, 492
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp
dms.h, 867
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 492
NumSupUSBComps, 494
SupUSBComps, 494
Tlvresult, 494
USBComp, 494
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber
dms.h, 867
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 494
MIN, 495
minSize, 495
Tlvresult, 495
VoiceNumber, 495
voiceNumberSize, 495
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults
dms.h, 868
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t, 495
Tlvresult, 496
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
dms.h, 871
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind
dms.h, 871
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 499
source, 500
Tlvresult, 500
type, 500
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 500
source, 501
Tlvresult, 501
type, 501
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
dms.h, 872
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 501
Tlvresult, 502
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability
dms.h, 872
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 502
bandCapability, 505
LteBandCapability, 505
TdsBandCapability, 505
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile
dms.h, 873
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t, 505
eriFile, 505
Tlvresult, 505
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
dms.h, 873
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t, 505
Tlvresult, 506
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo
dms.h, 873
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 506
crashInfoParam, 506
Tlvresult, 506
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg
dms.h, 874
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, 506
pGetDyingGaspCfg, 507
Tlvresult, 507
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
dms.h, 874
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, 507
pGetDyingGaspStatistics, 507
Tlvresult, 507
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
dms.h, 874
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 507
carrier, 508
fwvers, 508
numEntries, 508
pCurrImgInfo, 508

pkgver, 508
priver, 508
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
dms.h, 875
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 509
imgType, 510
logString, 510
refData, 510
refString, 510
ResCode, 510
Tlvresult, 510
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo
dms.h, 875
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 510
manString, 511
modelString, 511
plasmaIDString, 511
swVerString, 511
Tlvresult, 511
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo
dms.h, 875
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t, 511
nameString, 511
Tlvresult, 512
versionString, 512
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt
dms.h, 876
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t, 512
meidString, 512
Tlvresult, 512
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
dms.h, 876
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 512
Tlvresult, 512
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo
dms.h, 876
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 513
Tlvresult, 513
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo
dms.h, 877
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 513
Tlvresult, 513
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState
dms.h, 877
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t, 513
state, 514
Tlvresult, 514
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback
dms.h, 868
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t, 496
Tlvresult, 496
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction
dms.h, 868
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, 496
notused, 496
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature
dms.h, 869
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 496
Tlvresult, 497
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2
dms.h, 869
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 497
Tlvresult, 497
unpack_dms_SetEventReport
dms.h, 869
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind
dms.h, 870
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 497
ActivationStatusTlv, 498
OperatingModeTlv, 498
Tlvresult, 498
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 498
Tlvresult, 498
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference
dms.h, 870
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t, 498
Tlvresult, 498
unpack_dms_SetPower
dms.h, 870
unpack_dms_SetPower_t, 499
Tlvresult, 499
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp
dms.h, 871
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 499
Tlvresult, 499
unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN
dms.h, 877
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus
dms.h, 878
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 514
facilityState, 515
Tlvresult, 515
unblockRetriesLeft, 515
verifyRetriesLeft, 515
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID
dms.h, 878
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 515
String, 515
stringSize, 515
Tlvresult, 515
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus
dms.h, 878
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 515
p1Status, 517
p1UnblockRetriesLeft, 517
p1VerifyRetriesLeft, 517
p2Status, 517
p2UnblockRetriesLeft, 517
p2VerifyRetriesLeft, 517
Tlvresult, 517
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection
dms.h, 879
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 517
Tlvresult, 517
verifyRetriesLeft, 517
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection

dms.h, 879
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 517
Tlvresult, 518
unblockRetriesLeft, 518
verifyRetriesLeft, 518
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey
dms.h, 879
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 518
Tlvresult, 519
unblockRetriesLeft, 519
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN
dms.h, 880
unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN
dms.h, 880
unpack_dms_ValidateSPC
dms.h, 881
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference
fms.h, 883
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 519
ImageListSize, 519
pImageList, 519
Tlvresult, 519
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages
fms.h, 884
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 519
imageList, 520
imagelistSize, 520
Tlvresult, 520
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference
fms.h, 884
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 520
ImageTypes, 520
ImageTypesSize, 520
Tlvresult, 520
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig
ims.h, 890
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 521
pSettingResp, 521
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig
ims.h, 890
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t, 521
pIMSDomain, 522
pSettingResp, 522
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig
ims.h, 891
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 522
pAmrMode, 524
pRingingTimer, 525
pSettingResp, 525
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig
ims.h, 891
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 525
pIMSTestMode, 525
pPCSCFPort, 526
pSettingResp, 526
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig
ims.h, 891
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 526
pSIPLocalPort, 527
pSettingResp, 527
pSigCompEnabled, 527
pSubscribeTimer, 527
pTimerSIPReg, 527
pTimerT1, 527
pTimerT2, 527
pTimerTf, 527
unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister
ims.h, 892
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig
ims.h, 892
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 527
pSettingResp, 527
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig
ims.h, 892
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 527
pSettingResp, 528
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig
ims.h, 893
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 528
pSettingResp, 528
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig
ims.h, 893
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 528
pSettingResp, 528
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig
ims.h, 894
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 529
pSettingResp, 529
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus
imsa.h, 896
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t, 529
ImsRegErrCode, 530
ImsRegStatus, 530
NewImsRegStatus, 530
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus
imsa.h, 896
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 530
SmsServiceRat, 532
SmsServiceStatus, 532
UtServiceRat, 532
UtServiceStatus, 532
VoipServiceRat, 532
VoipServiceStatus, 532
VsServiceRat, 532
VsServiceStatus, 532
VtServiceRat, 532
VtServiceStatus, 532
unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication
imsa.h, 897
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind
loc.h, 916
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 532
pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 537
pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 537
pGpsTime, 537
pHeading, 537

pHeadingUnc, 537
pHorCirConf, 537
pHorEllpConf, 537
pHorReliability, 537
pHorUncCircular, 537
pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, 537
pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, 537
pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, 537
pLatitude, 538
pLongitude, 538
pMagneticDeviation, 538
pPrecisionDilution, 538
pSensorDataUsage, 538
pSpeedHorizontal, 538
pSpeedUnc, 538
pSpeedVertical, 538
pSpeedVerticalUnc, 538
pSvUsedforFix, 538
pTechnologyMask, 538
pTimeSrc, 538
pTimeUnc, 538
pTimestampUtc, 538
pVertConfidence, 538
pVertReliability, 538
pVertUnc, 538
pXid, 538
status, 538
Tlvresult, 538
unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 538
Tlvresult, 539
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData
loc.h, 916
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind
loc.h, 916
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t, 539
status, 539
Tlvresult, 539
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind
loc.h, 917
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, 540
engineState, 540
Tlvresult, 540
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind
loc.h, 917
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t, 540
NMEAData, 541
Tlvresult, 541
unpack_loc_EventRegister
loc.h, 918
unpack_loc_EventRegister_t, 541
Tlvresult, 541
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind
loc.h, 918
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 541
pIPv4AddrInfo, 542
pIPv6AddrInfo, 542
pURL, 542
serverStatus, 542
serverType, 542
Tlvresult, 542
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind
loc.h, 918
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t, 543
altitudeAssumed, 543
pSatelliteInfo, 543
Tlvresult, 543
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind
loc.h, 919
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 543
pAltitudeAssumed, 549
pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 549
pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 549
pFixId, 549
pGpsTime, 549
pHeading, 549
pHeadingUnc, 549
pHorConfidence, 549
pHorReliability, 549
pHorUncCircular, 549
pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, 549
pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, 549
pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, 549
pLatitude, 549
pLeapSeconds, 549
pLongitude, 549
pMagneticDeviation, 549
pPrecisionDilution, 549
pSensorDataUsage, 549
pSpeedHorizontal, 549
pSpeedUnc, 549
pSpeedVertical, 549
pSvUsedforFix, 549
pTechnologyMask, 549
pTimeSrc, 549
pTimeUnc, 550
pTimestampUtc, 549
pVertConfidence, 550
pVertReliability, 550
pVertUnc, 550
sessionId, 550
sessionStatus, 550
Tlvresult, 550
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos
loc.h, 920
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 552
Tlvresult, 552
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer
loc.h, 921
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition
loc.h, 921
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData
loc.h, 921
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime
loc.h, 922
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig
loc.h, 922

unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind
loc.h, 919
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t, 550
status, 550
TlvResult, 550
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState
loc.h, 919
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 551
TlvResult, 551
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode
loc.h, 920
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind
loc.h, 920
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t, 551
status, 552
TlvResult, 552
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 552
TlvResult, 552
unpack_loc_Start
loc.h, 922
unpack_loc_Start_t, 553
TlvResult, 553
unpack_loc_Stop
loc.h, 923
unpack_loc_Stop_t, 553
TlvResult, 553
unpack_nas_GetACCOLC
nas.h, 949
unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus
nas.h, 949
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 950
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 553
Application, 555
Broadcast, 555
CustomSCP, 555
ForceRev0, 555
Protocol, 555
RegForeignNID, 555
RegForeignSID, 555
RegHomeSID, 555
Roaming, 555
SCI, 555
SCM, 556
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork
nas.h, 950
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2
nas.h, 950
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 556
nameSize, 557
pMCC, 557
pMNC, 557
pNID, 557
pName, 557
pNw2DescDisp, 558
pNw2DescEnc, 558
pNw2DescLen, 558
pNw2MCC, 558
pNw2MNC, 558
pNw2Name, 558
pSID, 558
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 558
mcc, 559
mnc, 559
name, 559
nid, 559
sid, 559
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference
nas.h, 951
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 559
ActiveTechPref, 560
Duration, 560
PersistentTechPref, 560
TlvResult, 560
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo
nas.h, 951
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, 560
instancesSize, 561
RFBandInfoElements, 561
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork
nas.h, 951
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 561
CSDomain, 563
DataCaps, 563
DataCapsLen, 563
MCC, 563
MNC, 563
Name, 563
nameSize, 563
PSDomain, 563
RAN, 563
RadioIfaces, 563
RadioIfacesSize, 563
RegistrationState, 563
Roaming, 563
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities
nas.h, 952
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, 563
DataCaps, 564
DataCapsLen, 564
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths
nas.h, 952
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 564
len, 564
radio, 565
rssi, 565
unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach
nas.h, 952
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan
nas.h, 953
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 565
p3GppNetworkInfoInstances, 566
p3GppNetworkInstanceSize, 566
pPCSInstance, 566
pPCSInstanceSize, 566
pRATINstance, 566

pRATInstanceSize, 566
pScanResult, 566
unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo
nas.h, 956
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate
nas.h, 957
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 569
pCDMAFrameErrRate, 570
pGSMBER, 570
pHDRPackErrRate, 570
pWCDMABER, 570
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime
nas.h, 957
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t, 571
p3GPP2TimeInfo, 571
p3GPPTimeInfo, 571
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData
nas.h, 958
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 571
pNITZInformation, 572
pOperatorNameString, 572
pOperatorPLMNList, 572
pPLMNNetworkName, 572
pSrvcProviderName, 572
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName
nas.h, 958
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 572
longName, 574
longNameCI, 574
longNameEn, 574
longNameLen, 574
longNameSB, 574
shortName, 574
shortNameCI, 574
shortNameEn, 575
shortNameLen, 575
shortNameSB, 575
spn, 575
spnEncoding, 575
spnLength, 575
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem
nas.h, 959
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 575
BasestationID, 578
BasestationLatitude, 578
BasestationLongitude, 578
CDMASystemInfoExt, 578
CallBarStatus, 578
CellID, 578
ConcSvcInfo, 578
CurrentPLMN, 578
DTMInd, 578
DataSrvCapabilities, 578
DefaultRoamInd, 578
DetailedSvcInfo, 578
Gpp2TimeZone, 578
GppNetworkDSTAdjustment, 578
GppTimeZone, 578
HdrPersonality, 578
Lac, 578
NetworkID, 578
PRLInd, 579
RoamIndicatorVal, 579
RoamingIndicatorList, 579
ServingSystem, 579
SystemID, 579
TrackAreaCode, 579
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength
nas.h, 959
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 579
ecioList, 581
ecioListLen, 581
errorRateList, 581
errorRateListLen, 581
Io, 581
ltersrp, 581
ltesnr, 581
rsrqInfo, 581
rxSignalStrengthList, 581
rxSignalStrengthListLen, 581
signalStrengthReqMask, 581
sinr, 581
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo
nas.h, 959
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 581
pAddCDMASysInfo, 584
pAddGSMSysInfo, 584
pAddHDRSysInfo, 584
pAddLTESysInfo, 584
pCDMASrvStatusInfo, 584
pCDMASysInfo, 584
pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, 584
pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, 584
pGSMSrvStatusInfo, 584
pGSMSysInfo, 584
pHDRSrvStatusInfo, 584
pHDRSysInfo, 584
pLTESrvStatusInfo, 584
pLTESysInfo, 584
pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, 584
pWCDMASysInfo, 585
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
nas.h, 960
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 585
pBandPref, 589
pEmerMode, 589
pGWAcqOrderPref, 589
pLTEBandPref, 589
pModePref, 589
pNetSelPref, 589
pPRLPref, 589
pRoamPref, 589
pSrvDomainPref, 589
unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration
nas.h, 960
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock

nas.h, 964
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t, 596
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock
nas.h, 965
unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
nas.h, 960
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription
nas.h, 961
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 589
pDirNum, 590
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
nas.h, 961
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 590
pCDMAInfo, 591
pLTEInfoInterfreq, 592
pLTEInfoIntrafreq, 592
pUMTSInfo, 592
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode
nas.h, 961
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t, 592
pColorCode, 592
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
nas.h, 962
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 592
CDMASSInfo, 593
GSMSSInfo, 593
HDRSSInfo, 593
LTESSInfo, 593
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo
nas.h, 962
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 593
pRXChain0Info, 594
pRXChain1Info, 594
pTXInfo, 594
unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
nas.h, 963
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind
nas.h, 963
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t, 594
pDayltSavAdj, 595
pRadioInterface, 595
pTimeZone, 595
universalTime, 595
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind
nas.h, 963
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 595
pRscp, 596
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister
nas.h, 964
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
nas.h, 964
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, 597
commonInfo, 597
pLTEInfo, 597
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind
nas.h, 965
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, 597
Info, 598
Tlvresult, 598
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind
nas.h, 965
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind
nas.h, 966
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t, 598
t3396_apn, 598
t3396_plmn_id, 598
t3396_val, 598
unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference
nas.h, 966
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
nas.h, 966
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
nas.h, 966
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind
nas.h, 967
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t, 599
Info, 599
Tlvresult, 599
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality
nas.h, 967
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t, 599
pCurrentPersonality, 600
pPersonalityListLength, 600
pProtocolSubtypeElement, 600
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype
nas.h, 967
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 600
pAppSubType, 600
pCurrentPrsnlty, 600
pPersonalityListLength, 600
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats
nas.h, 968
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t, 601
pPilotSetData, 601
pUATI, 601
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
nas.h, 968
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 601
ValidityCW0, 602
ValidityCW1, 602
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo
nas.h, 969
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t, 602
pSccRxInfo, 602
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug
nas.h, 969
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 603
pDataStatusDetail, 603
pDeviceConfigDetail, 603
pNetworkStat1x, 603
pNetworkStatEVDO, 603
pObjectVer, 603

unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach
nas.h, 969
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 603
pGSMSysInfo, 606
pHDRSysInfo, 606
pLTESysInfo, 606
pSysInfoNoChange, 606
unpack_nas_SetACCOLC
nas.h, 953
unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 953
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind
nas.h, 954
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, 566
dataCaps, 566
dataCapsSize, 566
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd
nas.h, 954
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 566
RFTlv, 567
RRTlv, 567
SLQSSSTlv, 567
SSTlv, 567
unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback
nas.h, 954
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind
nas.h, 955
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 567
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference
nas.h, 955
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 568
Tlvresult, 568
unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback
nas.h, 955
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind
nas.h, 956
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t, 568
roaming, 568
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind
nas.h, 956
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, 569
SSInfo, 569
Tlvresult, 569
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo
nas.h, 957
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, 570
LTECphyCaInfo, 571
Tlvresult, 571
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 606
alertmsg, 607
alertmsglength, 607
state, 607
userInputReq, 607
userInputTimeout, 607
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 607
description, 609
descriptionlength, 609
fwdloadsize, 609
fwloadComplete, 609
namelength, 609
package_name, 609
sessionType, 609
severity, 609
state, 609
updateCompleteStatus, 609
userInputReq, 609
userInputTimeout, 609
version, 609
versionlength, 609
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, 609
notification, 610
sessionStatus, 610
unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload
pds.h, 983
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults
pds.h, 984
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 610
pAccuracy, 611
pInterval, 611
pOperation, 611
pTimeout, 611
unpack_pds_GetPDSState
pds.h, 984
unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t, 611
pEnabledStatus, 612
pTrackingStatus, 612
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 984
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t, 612
pbAuto, 612
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 985
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t, 612
pbAuto, 613
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload
pds.h, 985
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 613
pInterval, 613
pbEnabled, 613
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork
pds.h, 985
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t, 613
pPreference, 614
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity
pds.h, 986
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t, 614
pDuration, 614
pGPSWeek, 614
pGPSWeekOffset, 614
unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference
pds.h, 986
unpack_pds_ResetPDSData
pds.h, 986
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig
pds.h, 990
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 617

pServerAddress, 618
pServerPort, 618
pServerURL, 618
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo
pds.h, 990
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 618
Altitude, 621
EngineState, 621
HorizontalUncertainty, 621
Iono_valid, 621
Latitude, 621
Longitude, 621
Time_uncert_ms, 621
ValidMask, 621
VerticalUncertainty, 622
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition
pds.h, 990
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference
pds.h, 991
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData
pds.h, 991
unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig
pds.h, 991
unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState
pds.h, 992
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind
pds.h, 987
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 614
dLatitude, 616
dLongitude, 616
has_PositionDataNMEA, 616
has_SessionStatus, 616
has_dLatitude, 616
has_dLongitude, 616
has_posSrc, 616
posSrc, 616
PositionDataNMEA, 616
SessionStatus, 616
unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback
pds.h, 987
unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults
pds.h, 987
unpack_pds_SetPDSState
pds.h, 988
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind
pds.h, 988
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t, 616
EnabledStatus, 617
TlvPresent, 617
TrackingStatus, 617
unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 988
unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 989
unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload
pds.h, 989
unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork
pds.h, 989
unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt
pds.h, 992
unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession
pds.h, 992
unpack_qmi_t, 622
msgid, 622
type, 622
xid, 622
unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, 623
addr, 623
subnetMask, 623
unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, 623
addr, 623
prefixLen, 624
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, 624
mask, 624
val, 624
unpack_qos_Port_t, 625
port, 625
range, 625
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 625
BearerID, 626
is_RxQFlowGranted_Available, 626
is_TxQFlowGranted_Available, 626
NumRxFilters, 626
NumTxFilters, 626
QFlowState, 626
RxQFilter, 626
RxQFlowGranted, 626
TxQFilter, 626
TxQFlowGranted, 626
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 627
id, 627
isNewFlow, 627
state, 627
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
qos.h, 1043
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t, 627
NWQoSStatus, 628
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
qos.h, 1044
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, 628
ambr_dl, 628
ambr_dl_ext, 629
ambr_dl_ext2, 629
ambr_ul, 629
ambr_ul_ext, 629
ambr_ul_ext2, 629
apnId, 629
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats
qos.h, 1044
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 629
apnId, 630
numQosFlow, 630
qosFlow, 630
total_rx_bytes, 630
total_rx_pkt, 630

total_tx_bytes, 630
total_tx_pkt, 630
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback
qos.h, 1045
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind
qos.h, 1045
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, 630
NumFlows, 631
QosFlowInfo, 631
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind
qos.h, 1045
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t, 631
status, 631
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind
qos.h, 1046
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t, 631
event, 631
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind
qos.h, 1047
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 632
event, 633
id, 633
reason, 633
status, 633
unpack_qos_Tos_t, 641
mask, 642
val, 642
unpack_qos_dataRate_t, 622
dataRateMax, 623
guaranteedRate, 623
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 624
exponent, 624
multiplier, 624
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 633
EspSpi, 635
IPv4DstAddr, 635
IPv4SrcAddr, 635
IPv4Tos, 635
IPv6DstAddr, 635
IPv6Label, 636
IPv6SrcAddr, 636
IPv6TrafCls, 636
Id, 635
index, 635
is_EspSpi_Available, 636
is_IPv4DstAddr_Available, 636
is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available, 636
is_IPv4Tos_Available, 636
is_IPv6DstAddr_Available, 636
is_IPv6Label_Available, 636
is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available, 636
is_IPv6TrafCls_Available, 636
is_Id_Available, 636
is_NxtHdrProto_Available, 636
is_Precedence_Available, 636
is_TCPDstPort_Available, 636
is_TCPSrcPort_Available, 636
is_TranDstPort_Available, 636
is_TranSrcPort_Available, 636
is_UDPDstPort_Available, 636
is_UDPSrcPort_Available, 636
NxtHdrProto, 636
Precedence, 636
TCPDstPort, 636
TCPSrcPort, 636
TranDstPort, 636
TranSrcPort, 636
UDPDstPort, 636
UDPSrcPort, 636
version, 637
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 637
DataRate, 639
index, 639
is_DataRate_Available, 639
is_Jitter_Available, 640
is_Latency_Available, 640
is_LteQci_Available, 640
is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available, 640
is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available, 640
is_PktErrRate_Available, 640
is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available, 640
is_TokenBucket_Available, 640
is_TrafficClass_Available, 640
is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available, 640
is_val_3GPPImCn_Available, 640
is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available, 640
Jitter, 640
Latency, 640
LteQci, 640
MaxAllowedPktSz, 640
MinPolicedPktSz, 640
PktErrRate, 640
ProfileId3GPP2, 640
TokenBucket, 640
TrafficClass, 640
val_3GPP2Pri, 640
val_3GPPImCn, 640
val_3GPPResResidualBER, 640
val_3GPPSigInd, 640
val_3GPPTraHdlPri, 640
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 641
bucketSz, 641
peakRate, 641
tokenRate, 641
unpack_result_code_only
common.h, 829
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake
rms.h, 1048
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t, 642
enabled, 643
wake_mask, 643
unpack_rms_SetSMSWake
rms.h, 1049
unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState
sar.h, 1050

unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t, 644
pSarRFState, 645
unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState
sar.h, 1050
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress
sms.h, 1063
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 645
addressSize, 645
pSMSCAddress, 645
pSMSCType, 645
typeSize, 645
unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS
sms.h, 1065
unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 648
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister
sms.h, 1065
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t, 648
pGetIndicationRegInfo, 648
unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting
sms.h, 1065
unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t, 648
pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp, 649
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS
sms.h, 1066
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 649
message, 649
messageFormat, 649
messageSize, 649
messageTag, 649
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList
sms.h, 1066
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 650
messageList, 651
messageListSize, 651
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig
sms.h, 1066
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 650
pBroadcastConfig, 650
pCDMABroadcastConfig, 650
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo
sms.h, 1067
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t, 651
pGetTransLayerInfo, 651
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo
sms.h, 1067
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t, 651
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus
sms.h, 1068
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 651
unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS
sms.h, 1068
unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister
sms.h, 1068
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation
sms.h, 1069
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig
sms.h, 1069
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage
sms.h, 1069
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize
sms.h, 1069
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t, 652
pMaxStorageSizeResp, 652
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol
sms.h, 1070
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t, 652
pMessageProtocol, 652
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes
sms.h, 1070
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage
sms.h, 1071
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t, 653
pSmsStorage, 653
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind
sms.h, 1071
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, 653
messageMode, 653
storageType, 653
unpack_sms_SaveSMS
sms.h, 1063
unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 645
pMessageIndex, 646
unpack_sms_SendSMS
sms.h, 1063
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, 646
messageFailureCode, 646
messageID, 646
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback
sms.h, 1064
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind
sms.h, 1064
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 646
ETWSTlv, 647
IMSTlv, 647
MMTlv, 647
NewMMTlv, 647
SMSCTlv, 647
TRMessageTlv, 647
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, 647
unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress
sms.h, 1064
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute
swiaudio.h, 1077
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 655
CwtMute, 656
EarMute, 656
MicMute, 656
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile
swiaudio.h, 1077
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 654
CwtMute, 654
EarMute, 654
Generator, 654
MicMute, 655
Profile, 655

Volume, 655
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume
swiaudio.h, 1077
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 655
Level, 655
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain
swiaudio.h, 1078
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t, 656
Value, 656
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute
swiaudio.h, 1080
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG
swiaudio.h, 1078
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK
swiaudio.h, 1078
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef
swiaudio.h, 1079
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile
swiaudio.h, 1079
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume
swiaudio.h, 1079
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain
swiaudio.h, 1080
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd
swiavms.h, 1087
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 656
pConfig, 657
pConnectionRequest, 657
pDataSessionStatus, 657
pNotification, 657
pPackageID, 658
pRegStatus, 658
pSessionType, 658
resultcode, 658
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings
swiavms.h, 1087
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 658
AutoConnect, 659
AutoReboot, 659
FwAutoSDM, 659
FwPromptUpdate, 659
FwPromptdownload, 659
pAPNInfo, 659
pConnectionRetryTimers, 659
pNotificationStore, 659
pPeroidsInfo, 659
pPollingTimer, 660
resultcode, 660
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection
swiavms.h, 1088
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 660
resultcode, 660
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo
swiavms.h, 1088
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 660
pConfig, 660
pNotification, 660
pPackageID, 660
resultcode, 660
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings
swiavms.h, 1089
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 661
resultcode, 661
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession
swiavms.h, 1090
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 661
resultcode, 662
sessionResponse, 662
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession
swiavms.h, 1090
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t, 662
resultcode, 662
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport
swiavms.h, 1089
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t, 661
resultcode, 661
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart
swiloc.h, 1093
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 662
fix_rate, 663
fix_rate_reported, 663
fix_type, 664
fix_type_reported, 664
function, 664
function_reported, 664
max_dist, 664
max_dist_reported, 664
max_time, 664
max_time_reported, 664
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart
swiloc.h, 1093
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback
swioma.h, 1099
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind
swioma.h, 1100
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t,
664
eventType, 664
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession
swioma.h, 1100
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt
swiomaext.h, 1106
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
swioma.h, 1101
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 665
Date, 667
DateLength, 667
PkgDescLength, 667
PkgDescription, 667
PkgName, 667
PkgNameLength, 667
RetryCount, 667
SessionState, 667
SessionType, 667
Severity, 667
Source, 667

SourceLength, 667
Status, 667
Time, 667
TimeLength, 667
UpdateCompleteStatus, 667
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings
swioma.h, 1101
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 667
Autosdm, 668
FOTAdownload, 669
FwAutoCheck, 669
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection
swioma.h, 1101
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt
swiomaext.h, 1106
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings
swioma.h, 1102
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt
swiomaext.h, 1107
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession
swioma.h, 1102
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 669
FwAvailability, 669
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt
swiomaext.h, 1107
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1110
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 669
Tlvresult, 670
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList
tmd.h, 1110
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t, 670
MitigationDevList, 670
MitigationDevListLen, 670
Tlvresult, 670
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1111
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 670
CurrentmitigationLvl, 671
ReqMitigationLvl, 671
Tlvresult, 671
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind
tmd.h, 1111
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t, 671
deviceID, 671
deviceIdLen, 671
lvl, 671
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1111
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 672
Tlvresult, 672
unpack_uim_ChangePin
uim.h, 1122
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 672
pEncryptedPIN1, 673
pIndicationToken, 673
pRemainingRetries, 673
Tlvresult, 673
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus
uim.h, 1123
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 673
pCardStatus, 673
pHotSwapStatus, 673
Tlvresult, 673
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent
uim.h, 1123
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 673
pCardResult, 674
pEncryptedData, 674
pIndicationToken, 674
pReadResult, 674
Tlvresult, 674
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate
uim.h, 1124
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 676
pAuthenticateResult, 676
pCardResult, 676
pIndicationToken, 676
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization
uim.h, 1124
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t, 676
pRemainingRetries, 677
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister
uim.h, 1125
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t, 677
eventMask, 677
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration
uim.h, 1125
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 677
pAutoSelection, 678
pHaltSubscription, 678
pPersonalizationStatus, 678
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes
uim.h, 1125
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 678
pCardResult, 679
pFileAttributes, 679
pIndicationToken, 679
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus
uim.h, 1126
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t, 679
pNumberOfPhySlot, 679
pUimSlotsStatus, 679
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown
uim.h, 1126
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp
uim.h, 1126
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete
uim.h, 1127
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent
uim.h, 1127
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t, 679
pRefreshEvent, 680
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK
uim.h, 1127

unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister
uim.h, 1128
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset
uim.h, 1128
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind
uim.h, 1128
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t, 680
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot
uim.h, 1129
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection
uim.h, 1123
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 674
pEncryptedPIN1, 675
pIndicationToken, 675
pRemainingRetries, 675
Tlvresult, 675
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind
uim.h, 1124
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t, 675
bNumberOfPhySlots, 676
slotsstatusChange, 676
unpack_uim_UnblockPin
uim.h, 1129
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 680
pEncryptedPIN1, 681
pIndicationToken, 681
pRemainingRetries, 681
Tlvresult, 681
unpack_uim_VerifyPin
uim.h, 1129
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 681
pEncryptedPIN1, 682
pIndicationToken, 682
pRemainingRetries, 682
Tlvresult, 682
unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 970
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem
nas.h, 970
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength
nas.h, 971
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
nas.h, 972
unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD
voice.h, 1146
unpack_voice_CancelUSSD
voice.h, 1147
unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD
voice.h, 1147
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD
voice.h, 1147
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 682
pAlphaIDInfo, 685
pCCSuppsType, 685
pCallId, 685
pCcResultType, 685
pUSSDInfo, 685
pfailureCause, 685
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine
voice.h, 1148
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching
voice.h, 1148
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall
voice.h, 1148
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t, 685
pCallId, 686
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription
voice.h, 1149
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF
voice.h, 1149
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 686
pCallID, 686
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall
voice.h, 1149
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 686
pAlphaIDInfo, 687
pCCResultType, 687
pCCSUPSType, 687
pCallID, 687
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall
voice.h, 1150
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t, 687
pCallId, 688
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo
voice.h, 1150
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 688
pArrAlertingPattern, 690
pArrAlertingType, 690
pArrAlphaID, 690
pArrCallEndReason, 690
pArrCallInfo, 690
pArrCalledPartyNum, 690
pArrConnectPartyNum, 690
pArrDiagInfo, 690
pArrRedirPartyNum, 690
pArrRemotePartyName, 690
pArrRemotePartyNum, 690
pArrSvcOption, 690
pArrUUSInfo, 690
pVoicePrivacy, 690
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP
voice.h, 1152
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 698
pAlphaIDInfo, 699
pCCResType, 699
pCallID, 699
pFailCause, 699
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR
voice.h, 1152
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 699
pAlphaIDInfo, 700
pCCResType, 700
pCallID, 700
pFailCause, 701

unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP
voice.h, 1152
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 701
pAlphaIDInfo, 702
pCCResType, 702
pCallID, 702
pFailCause, 702
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP
voice.h, 1153
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 702
pAlphaIDInfo, 703
pCCResType, 703
pCallID, 703
pFailCause, 703
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR
voice.h, 1153
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 703
pAlphaIDInfo, 705
pCCResType, 705
pCallID, 705
pFailCause, 705
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring
voice.h, 1150
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 690
pAlphaIDInfo, 692
pCCResType, 692
pCallID, 692
pFailCause, 692
pSvcClass, 692
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus
voice.h, 1151
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t, 692
pAlphaIDInfo, 693
pCCResType, 693
pCallID, 693
pFailCause, 693
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo
voice.h, 1151
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 693
pAlertType, 696
pAlertingPattern, 696
pAlphaIDInfo, 696
pCallInfo, 696
pConnectNumInfo, 696
pDiagInfo, 696
pOTASPStatus, 696
pRemotePartyName, 696
pRemotePartyNum, 696
pSrvOpt, 696
pUUSInfo, 696
pVoicePrivacy, 696
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting
voice.h, 1151
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 697
pAlphaIDInfo, 698
pCCResType, 698
pCallID, 698
pFailCause, 698
pSvcClass, 698
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig
voice.h, 1153
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 705
pAirTimerCnt, 707
pAutoAnswerStat, 707
pCurAMRConfig, 707
pCurPrefVoiceSO, 707
pCurVoiceDomainPref, 707
pCurVoicePrivacyPref, 707
pCurrTTYMode, 707
pRoamTimerCnt, 707
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister
voice.h, 1154
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls
voice.h, 1154
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 707
pFailCause, 707
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait
voice.h, 1154
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash
voice.h, 1155
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 707
pCallID, 708
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword
voice.h, 1155
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 708
pAlphaIDInfo, 709
pCCResType, 709
pCallID, 709
pFailCause, 709
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig
voice.h, 1155
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 709
pAirTimerStatus, 710
pAutoAnsStatus, 710
pPrefVoiceSOStatus, 710
pRoamTimerStatus, 711
pTTYConfigStatus, 711
pVoiceDomainPrefStatus, 711
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy
voice.h, 1156
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService
voice.h, 1156
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 711
pCallID, 712
pFailCause, 712
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF
voice.h, 1156
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 712
pCallID, 712
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF
voice.h, 1157
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t, 712
callID, 713
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind

wds.h, 1183
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 713
DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv, 713
DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv, 713
IPv4AddrTlv, 713
ProfileIdTlv, 713
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange
wds.h, 1183
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect
wds.h, 1184
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t, 713
psetting, 714
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals
wds.h, 1184
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t, 714
pRXTotalBytes, 714
pTXTotalBytes, 714
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate
wds.h, 1184
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 714
currentChannelRXRate, 715
currentChannelTXRate, 715
maxChannelRXRate, 715
maxChannelTXRate, 715
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology
wds.h, 1185
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t, 715
pDataBearer, 716
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile
wds.h, 1185
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 716
apnname, 718
apnsize, 718
auth, 718
ipaddr, 718
ipaddrv6, 718
name, 718
namesize, 718
pdptype, 718
pridns, 718
pridnsv6, 718
secdns, 718
secdnsv6, 718
username, 718
usersize, 718
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum
wds.h, 1185
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 718
index, 719
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState
wds.h, 1186
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, 719
dormancyState, 719
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError
wds.h, 1186
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, 719
error, 720
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP
wds.h, 1186
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, 720
mipMode, 720
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile
wds.h, 1187
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 720
AAASPI, 722
AAAState, 722
address, 722
enabled, 722
HASPI, 722
HAState, 722
NAI, 722
naiSize, 722
primaryHA, 722
revTunneling, 722
secondaryHA, 722
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics
wds.h, 1187
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 722
pRXDroppedCount, 724
pRXOKBytesLastCall, 724
pRXOkBytesCount, 724
pRXPacketErrors, 724
pRXPacketOverflows, 724
pRXPacketSuccesses, 724
pTXDroppedCount, 724
pTXOKBytesLastCall, 724
pTXOkBytesCount, 724
pTXPacketErrors, 724
pTXPacketOverflows, 724
pTXPacketSuccesses, 724
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus
wds.h, 1187
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 724
rXDroppedCount, 725
rXOKBytesLastCall, 726
rXOkBytesCount, 725
rXPacketErrors, 726
rXPacketOverflows, 726
rXPacketSuccesses, 726
tXDroppedCount, 726
tXOKBytesLastCall, 726
tXOkBytesCount, 726
tXPacketErrors, 726
tXPacketOverflows, 726
tXPacketSuccesses, 726
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration
wds.h, 1188
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, 726
callDuration, 726
unpack_wds_GetSessionState
wds.h, 1188
unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t, 726
connectionStatus, 727
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics
wds.h, 1188
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, 727

unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind
wds.h, 1189
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile
wds.h, 1191
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 727
pCreateProfileOut, 728
pProfileID, 728
Tlvresult, 728
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile
wds.h, 1192
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 728
extendedErrorCode, 728
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
wds.h, 1192
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 728
_3gppRelease, 730
defaultPDNEnabled, 730
LTEAttachProfile, 730
profileList, 730
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
wds.h, 1192
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 730
currNetworkInfo, 731
networkInfoLen, 731
prefNetwork, 731
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate
wds.h, 1193
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 731
max_channel_rx_rate, 732
max_channel_tx_rate, 732
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
wds.h, 1193
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 732
callEndReason, 735
channelRate, 735
connectionStatus, 735
dataBearerTech, 735
dormancyStatus, 735
lastCallDataBearerTech, 735
mdmCallDurationActive, 735
rxOKBytesCount, 735
txOKBytesCount, 735
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
wds.h, 1193
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 732
curDataBearerTechnology, 732
dataBearerMask, 732
lastCallDataBearerTechnology, 732
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings
wds.h, 1194
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 735
pProfileSettings, 736
ProfileType, 736
Tlvresult, 736
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
wds.h, 1194
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 736
APNName, 738
Authentication, 738
DomainList, 738
GPRSGrantedQoS, 738
GWAddressV4, 738
IMCNflag, 738
IPFamilyPreference, 738
IPV6AddrInfo, 738
IPV6GWAddrInfo, 738
IPv4, 738
Mtu, 738
PDPType, 738
PrimaryDNSV4, 739
PrimaryDNSV6, 739
ProfileID, 739
ProfileName, 739
SecondaryDNSV4, 739
SecondaryDNSV6, 739
ServerAddrList, 739
SubnetMaskV4, 739
Technology, 739
UMTSGrantedQoS, 739
Username, 739
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile
wds.h, 1194
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 739
pExtErrorCode, 739
unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics
wds.h, 1195
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig
wds.h, 1196
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 744
pHwConfig, 744
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback
wds.h, 1197
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t, 744
ByteLoopbackMode, 745
ByteLoopbackMultiplier, 745
unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
wds.h, 1197
unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback
wds.h, 1197
unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
wds.h, 1195
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference
wds.h, 1195
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 739
Tlvresult, 740
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback
wds.h, 1195
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 740
bearerID, 741
conn_status, 741
ipFamily, 741
reconfigReqd, 741
sessionEndReason, 741
techName, 741
verboseSessnEndReason, 742
verboseSessnEndReasonType, 742

unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
wds.h, 1196
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind
wds.h, 1196
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 742
currDBTechAvail, 743
currNWInfo, 743
dBTechAvail, 743
dBTechnology, 743
dBtechExtAvail, 743
dBtechnologyExt, 743
dataSysStatAvail, 743
dormancyStatAvail, 743
dormancyStatus, 743
mipStatus, 743
mipstatAvail, 743
netInfoLen, 743
prefNetwork, 743
ratMask, 743
rx_bytes, 743
rx_pkts, 743
soMask, 743
tx_bytes, 743
tx_pkts, 743
xferStatAvail, 743
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession
wds.h, 1198
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 745
pFailureReason, 745
pVerboseFailReasonType, 745
pVerboseFailureReason, 745
psid, 745
unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession
wds.h, 1198
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive
wds.h, 1198
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant
wds.h, 1199
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport
wds.h, 1199
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
wds.h, 1199
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 745
apnName, 747
bearerId, 747
contextId, 747
ipv4Address, 747
ipv4GWAddress, 747
ipv6Address, 747
ipv6GWAddress, 747
unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect
wds.h, 1189
unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile
wds.h, 1189
unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum
wds.h, 1190
unpack_wds_SetMobileIP
wds.h, 1190
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters
wds.h, 1190
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile
wds.h, 1191
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 727
unpack_wds_SetMuxID
wds.h, 1191
UnpackQmiProfileInfo
wds.h, 1163
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 748
bBinaryType, 750
bSerity, 750
bState, 750
bUserInputRequest, 750
szDescription, 750
szName, 750
szVersion, 750
TlvPresent, 750
ulPkgDownloadComplete, 750
ulPkgDownloadSize, 750
wDescriptionLength, 750
wNameLength, 750
wUpdateCompeteStatus, 750
wUserInputTimeout, 750
wVersionLength, 750
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 750
bState, 751
bUserInputRequest, 751
szAlertMsg, 751
TlvPresent, 751
wAlertMsgLength, 751
wUserInputTimeout, 751
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest, 751
bUserInputRequest, 752
TlvPresent, 752
wUserInputTimeout, 752
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus, 752
bType, 752
TlvPresent, 752
wErrorCode, 752
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus, 752
TlvPresent, 753
wHTTPStatus, 753
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification, 754
bNotification, 754
TlvPresent, 755
wSessionStatus, 755
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID, 755
bPackageID, 755
TlvPresent, 755
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus, 755
bRegStatus, 755
TlvPresent, 755
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType, 756
bType, 756
TlvPresent, 756

UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange, 756
TlvPresent, 757
wWamsChangeMask, 757
unpackWdsProfileParam, 757
SlqsProfile3GPP, 757
SlqsProfile3GPP2, 757
UpdateCompleteStatus
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 667
updateCompleteStatus
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
upinRetries
slotInf, 419
uim_slotInfo, 463
upinState
slotInf, 419
uim_slotInfo, 463
upukRetries
slotInf, 419
uim_slotInfo, 463
usageMask
loc_sensorDataUsage, 101
userInputReq
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 607
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
userInputTimeout
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 607
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
Username
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 739
username
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
usersize
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 718
ussDCS
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 364
voice_USSInfo, 793
ussData
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 363
voice_USSInfo, 792
ussLen
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 364
voice_USSInfo, 793
UtServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532
UtServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532
uusInfo
voice_allCallsUUSInfo, 759

VDOP
loc_precisionDilution, 98
val
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, 624
unpack_qos_Tos_t, 642
val_3GPP2Pri
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
val_3GPPImCn
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
val_3GPPResResidualBER
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
val_3GPPSigInd
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
val_3GPPTraHdlPri
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 640
ValidMask
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 621
validMask
loc_satelliteInfo, 100
ValidityCW0
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 602
ValidityCW1
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 602
Value
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t, 338
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t, 656
value
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 256
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t, 258
value_length
DMScustSettingInfo, 51
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 249
verboseSessnEndReason
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 742
verboseSessnEndReasonType
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 742
verifyLeft
uim_personalizationStatus, 455
uim_remainingRetries, 459
verifyPIN
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 362
verifyRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 515
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 517
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 518
version
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 637
versionString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 253
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t, 512
versionlength
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 609
vertConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
vertReliability
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
vertUnc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 278
VerticalUncertainty
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 622
VirtStream
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 182
voice.h
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA, 1135

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS, 1135
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE, 1135
voice.h, 1130
liteServiceClassInformation, 1135
MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH, 1134
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD, 1135
pack_voice_CancelUSSD, 1135
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD, 1136
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD, 1136
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine, 1136
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching, 1137
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall, 1137
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription, 1137
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF, 1138
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall, 1138
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall, 1138
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo, 1139
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP, 1141
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR, 1141
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP, 1141
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP, 1142
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR, 1142
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring, 1139
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus, 1140
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo, 1140
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting, 1140
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig, 1142
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister, 1143
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls, 1143
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait, 1143
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash, 1144
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword, 1144
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig, 1144
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy, 1145
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService, 1145
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF, 1146
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF, 1146
unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD, 1146
unpack_voice_CancelUSSD, 1147
unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD, 1147
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD, 1147
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine, 1148
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching, 1148
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall, 1148
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription, 1149
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF, 1149
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall, 1149
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall, 1150
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo, 1150
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP, 1152
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR, 1152
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP, 1152
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP, 1153
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR, 1153
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring, 1150
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus, 1151
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo, 1151
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting, 1151
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig, 1153
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister, 1154
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls, 1154
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait, 1154
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash, 1155
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword, 1155
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig, 1155
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy, 1156
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService, 1156
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF, 1156
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF, 1157
voice_CLIPResp, 775
ActiveStatus, 776
ProvisionStatus, 776
voice_CLIRResp, 776
ActiveStatus, 777
ProvisionStatus, 777
voice_CNAPResp, 777
ActiveStatus, 777
ProvisionStatus, 777
voice_COLPResp, 778
ActiveStatus, 778
ProvisionStatus, 778
voice_COLRResp, 778
ActiveStatus, 779
ProvisionStatus, 779
voice_CUGInfo, 781
CUGIndex, 781
SuppOA, 781
SuppPrefCUG, 781
voice_DTMFLengths, 783
DTMFInterdigitInterval, 783
DTMFPulseWidth, 783
voice_USSInfo, 792
ussDCS, 793
ussData, 792
ussLen, 793
voice_UUSInfo, 793
UUSData, 794
UUSDatalen, 794
UUSDcs, 794

UUSType, 794
voice_airTimer, 757
airTimerValue, 758
namID, 758
voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 758
AlphaIDInfo, 758
callID, 758
voice_allCallsDiagInfo, 758
callID, 759
DiagInfo, 759
voice_allCallsUUSInfo, 759
callID, 759
uusInfo, 759
voice_alphaIDInfo, 759
alphaDcs, 760
alphaLen, 760
alphaText, 760
voice_arrAlertingPattern, 760
alertingPattern, 761
callID, 761
numInstances, 761
voice_arrAlertingType, 761
AlertingType, 762
callID, 762
numInstances, 762
voice_arrAlphaID, 762
allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr, 762
numInstances, 762
voice_arrCallEndReason, 763
callEndReason, 763
callID, 763
numInstances, 764
voice_arrCallInfo, 764
getAllCallInfo, 764
numInstances, 764
voice_arrCalledPartyNum, 762
CalledPartyNum, 763
numInstances, 763
voice_arrConnectPartyNum, 764
ConnectedPartyNum, 765
numInstances, 765
voice_arrDiagInfo, 765
DiagInfo, 765
numInstances, 765
voice_arrRedirPartyNum, 765
numInstances, 766
RedirPartyNum, 766
voice_arrRemotePartyName, 766
GetAllCallRmtPtyName, 766
numInstances, 766
voice_arrRemotePartyNum, 766
numInstances, 767
RmtPtyNum, 767
voice_arrSvcOption, 767
callID, 767
numInstances, 767
srvOption, 767
voice_arrUUSInfo, 767
AllCallsUUSInfo, 768
numInstances, 768
voice_burstDTMFInfo, 768
digitCnt, 769
pCallID, 769
pDigitBuff, 769
voice_callFWExtInfo, 770
noReplyTimer, 772
numLen, 772
numPlan, 772
numType, 772
number, 772
PI, 772
SI, 772
SvcClass, 772
SvcStatus, 772
voice_callFWInfo, 772
noReplyTimer, 773
numLen, 773
number, 773
SvcClass, 773
SvcStatus, 773
voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan, 770
numberPlan, 770
numberType, 770
voice_callInfo, 773
callID, 774
callState, 774
callType, 775
direction, 775
mode, 775
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 769
extBit, 769
oddEvenInd, 769
subAddr, 769
subAddrLen, 769
subAddrType, 770
voice_ccSUPSType, 775
reason, 775
svcType, 775
voice_connectNumInfo, 779
callerID, 780
callerIDLen, 780
numPlan, 780
numPresInd, 780
numType, 781
screeningInd, 781
voice_curAMRConfig, 781
gsmAmrStat, 782
wcdmaAmrStat, 782
voice_diagInfo, 782
diagInfoLen, 782
diagnosticInfo, 782
voice_getAllCallInformation, 783
ALS, 784
Callinfo, 784
isEmpty, 784
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName, 784

callID, 784
RemotePartyName, 784
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 784
callID, 785
RemotePartyNum, 785
voice_getCallFWExtInfo, 785
CallFWExtInfo, 785
numInstances, 785
voice_getCallFWInfo, 786
CallFWInfo, 786
numInstances, 786
voice_peerNumberInfo, 786
callID, 788
numLen, 788
numPI, 788
numPlan, 788
numSI, 788
numType, 788
number, 788
voice_prefVoiceSO, 788
evrcCapability, 790
homeOrigVoiceSO, 790
homePageVoiceSO, 790
namID, 790
roamOrigVoiceSO, 790
voice_remotePartyName, 790
callerName, 790
codingScheme, 791
nameLen, 791
namePI, 791
voice_remotePartyNum, 791
numLen, 791
presentationInd, 791
remPartyNumber, 791
voice_roamTimer, 791
namID, 792
roamTimerValue, 792
VoiceNumber
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 495
voiceNumberSize
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 495
voiceSvc
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 380
VoipServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532
VoipServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532
VolValue
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 241
Volume
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 237
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 240
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 241
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 468
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 655
voteForInit
uim_registerRefresh, 459
VsServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532
VsServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532
VtServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532
VtServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 532

wAlertMsgLength
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 751
WCDMACellInfo
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 162
WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, 215
WCDMARSSIThreshListLen
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, 217
WCDMASSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 593
wDescriptionLength
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
wErrorCode
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus, 752
wHTTPStatus
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus, 753
wNameLength
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
WORD
SwiDataTypes.h, 1092
wSessionStatus
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification, 755
wUpdateCompeteStatus
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
wUserInputTimeout
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 751
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest, 752
wVersionLength
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 750
wWamsChangeMask
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParam-Change, 757
wake_mask
pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t, 322
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t, 643
wcdmaAmrStat
voice_curAMRConfig, 782
wcdmaRRCState
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 216
wds.h
QMI_LITE_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK, 1163

QMI_LITE_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK, 1163
wds.h, 1157
BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK, 1163
liteQmiDataBearerMasks, 1163
PACK_WDS_IPV4, 1163
PACK_WDS_IPV6, 1163
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange, 1164
pack_wds_GetAutoconnect, 1164
pack_wds_GetByteTotals, 1164
pack_wds_GetConnectionRate, 1165
pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology, 1165
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile, 1165
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum, 1166
pack_wds_GetDormancyState, 1166
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError, 1167
pack_wds_GetMobileIP, 1167
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile, 1168
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics, 1168
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus, 1168
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration, 1169
pack_wds_GetSessionState, 1169
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics, 1170
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile, 1173
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile, 1173
pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, 1174
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, 1174
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate, 1175
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, 1176
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, 1175
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings, 1176
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, 1176
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile, 1177
pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics, 1177
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1179
pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback, 1179
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1180
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback, 1180
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, 1178
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference, 1178
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, 1178
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession, 1180
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession, 1181
pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive, 1181
pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant, 1182
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport, 1182
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, 1183
pack_wds_SetAutoconnect, 1170
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile, 1170
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum, 1171
pack_wds_SetMobileIP, 1171
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters, 1172
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile, 1172
pack_wds_SetMuxID, 1173
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind, 1183
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange, 1183
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect, 1184
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals, 1184
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate, 1184
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology, 1185
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile, 1185
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum, 1185
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState, 1186
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError, 1186
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP, 1186
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile, 1187
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics, 1187
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus, 1187
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration, 1188
unpack_wds_GetSessionState, 1188
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics, 1188
unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind, 1189
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile, 1191
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile, 1192
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, 1192
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, 1192
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate, 1193
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, 1193
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, 1193
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings, 1194
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, 1194
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile, 1194
unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics, 1195
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1196
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback, 1197
unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1197
unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback, 1197
unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, 1195
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference, 1195
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback, 1195
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, 1196
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind, 1196
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession, 1198
unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession, 1198
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive, 1198
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant, 1199
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport, 1199
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, 1199
unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect, 1189
unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile, 1189
unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum, 1190
unpack_wds_SetMobileIP, 1190
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters, 1190
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile, 1191
unpack_wds_SetMuxID, 1191
UnpackQmiProfileInfo, 1163
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 796
numOpt, 796
optList, 796
optListData, 796

TlvPresent, 797
wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv, 797
leaseState, 797
TlvPresent, 797
wds_DHCPOpt, 797
optCode, 798
optValLen, 798
pOptVal, 798
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv, 798
profileId, 798
profileType, 798
TlvPresent, 798
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig, 798
chaddr, 799
chaddrLen, 799
hwType, 799
wds_DHCPv4Option, 799
optCode, 799
optVal, 799
optValLen, 800
wds_DHCPv4OptionList, 800
numOpt, 800
pOptList, 800
wds_DHCPv4ProfileId, 800
profileId, 800
profileType, 801
wds_DataULongLongTlv, 795
TlvPresent, 795
ullData, 796
wds_DataULongTlv, 796
TlvPresent, 796
ulData, 796
wds_Domain, 801
domainLen, 801
domainName, 801
wds_DomainNameList, 801
domain, 802
numInstances, 802
wds_GPRSQoS, 802
delayClass, 802
meanThroughputClass, 802
peakThroughputClass, 802
precedenceClass, 802
reliabilityClass, 802
wds_IPV6AddressInfo, 803
IPAddressV6, 803
IPV6PrefixLen, 803
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 803
gwAddressV6, 804
gwV6PrefixLen, 804
wds_IPv4AdTlv, 803
IPv4Addr, 803
TlvPresent, 803
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 804
fqdnAddr, 804
fqdnLen, 804
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 805
numInstances, 805
pcsfFQDNAddress, 805
wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 805
numInstances, 806
pscsfIPv4Addr, 806
wds_ProfileIdentifier, 806
profileIndex, 806
profileType, 806
wds_TrStatInd, 807
statsMask, 808
statsPeriod, 808
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 808
deliveryErrSDU, 810
grntDownlinkBitrate, 810
grntUplinkBitrate, 810
maxDownlinkBitrate, 810
maxSDUSize, 810
maxUplinkBitrate, 810
qosDeliveryOrder, 810
resBerRatio, 810
sduErrorRatio, 810
trafficClass, 810
trafficPriority, 810
transferDelay, 810
wds_currNetworkInfo, 794
NetworkType, 795
RATMask, 795
SOMask, 795
wds_profileInfo, 806
SlqsProfile3GPP, 807
SlqsProfile3GPP2, 807
wds_transferStatInd, 807
StatsMask, 807
StatsPeriod, 807
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 810
chaddr, 811
chaddrLen, 811
hwType, 811
wdsDhcpv4Option, 811
optCode, 811
optVal, 812
optValLen, 812
wdsDhcpv4OptionList, 812
numOpt, 812
pOptList, 812
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, 812
profileId, 813
profileType, 813

xAxis
sensorData_t, 416
xferStatAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 743
xid
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 272
pack_qmi_t, 320
unpack_qmi_t, 622
xtra_start_gps_minutes
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 622

xtra_start_gps_week
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 622
xtra_valid_duration_hours
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 622

yAxis
sensorData_t, 416
year
nas_timeInfo, 208
nas_UniversalTime, 214

zAxis
sensorData_t, 416